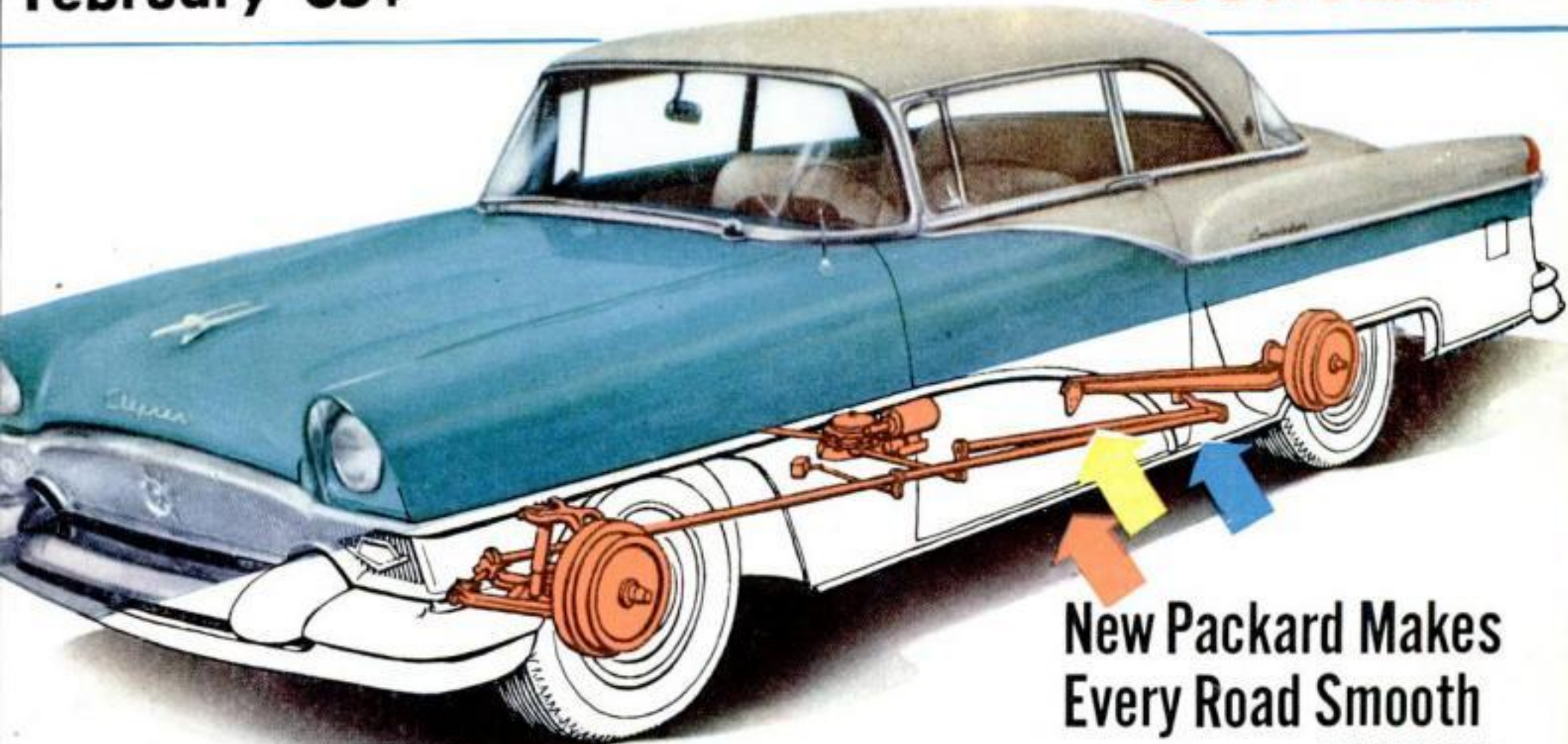


POPULAR SCIENCE

MONTHLY

February 35¢



**New Packard Makes
Every Road Smooth**

PAGE 154



**Four Spring Features:
Brighten Up Your Home**

PAGES 99 TO 114

This is the kitchen →

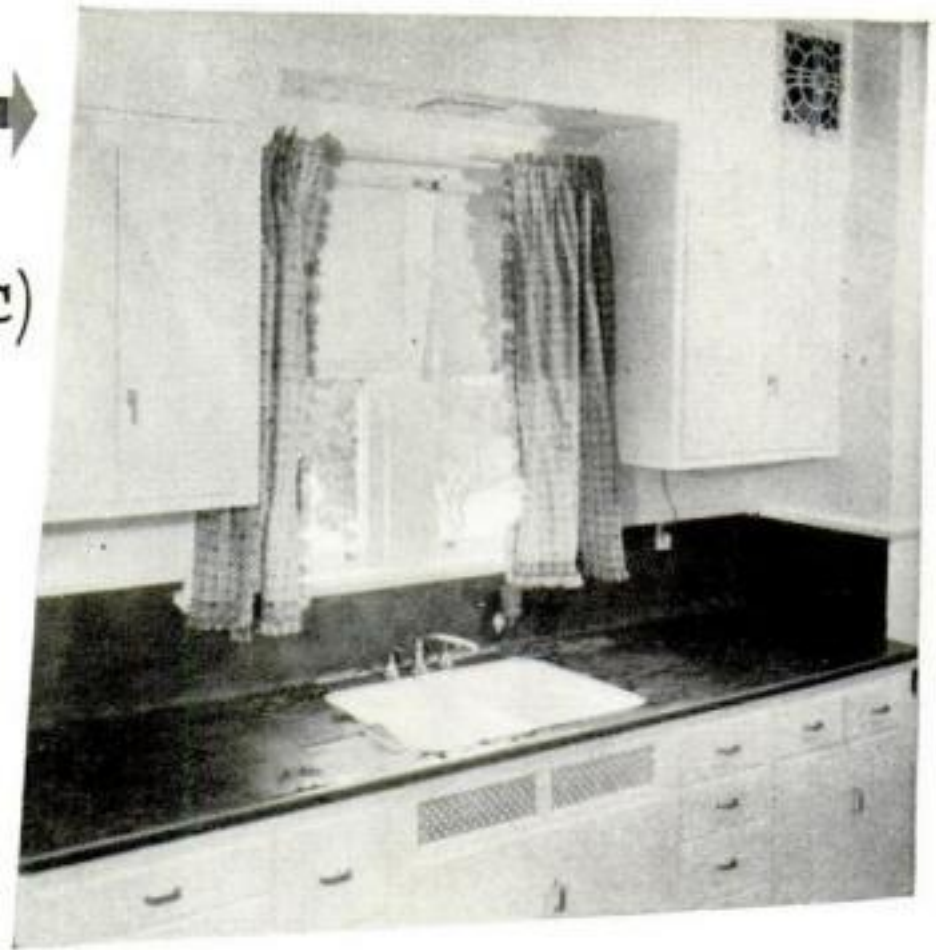
My name is Saturday (mechanic)

I'm a husband

The sink top is rotted

My job.....

FIX IT !



- 9:01 A.M. I ripped off the old surface.
- 9:57 A.M. Scraped the plywood core of the sink top clean of old mastic.
- 10:32 A.M. Went to my lumber dealer to buy Formica.
- 10:33 A.M. Looked for the Formica Trade-Mark on the sheets to be sure it was genuine--It was.
- 11:05 A.M. Marked and sawed Formica to size for new top and backsplash. Used carpenter's saw--worked fine.
- 12:15 P.M. Spread Formica Contact Bond Cement on back of Formica and on plywood core.
- 12:44 P.M. Knocked off for lunch while cement was drying.
- 1:30 P.M. Applied cemented back of Formica to cemented top of cabinets. Used ordinary rolling pin.
- 1:51 P.M. Filed edges of Formica, applied metal moldings.
- 2:30 P.M. Had a beer. Accepted kiss from lady of the house.
- CASE SOLVED.**

Formica samples and complete illustrated instructions for doing-it-yourself with Formica. Write to The Formica Company, 4595 Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 32, O.



DEMAND THIS CERTIFICATION

This mark certifies genuine
REMOVE WITH SOAP AND WATER

Seeing is believing. If this wash-off identification is not on the sheet, it's not FORMICA.



*No wonder it's called
"Miracle Vinyl-Flooring"!*

MATICO ARISTOFLEX

RESISTS GREASE, ACID, ALKALI AND GRIME!



You'll call it "miracle flooring," too, when you see for yourself how rugged, durable MATICO Aristoflex shrugs off household acid, alkali and grease... stays new and sparkling looking with easy damp moppings. Biggest miracle of all is the price! Produced especially to meet the needs of homeowners everywhere, MATICO

Aristoflex is low in cost... gives you more for your money. And you can install economical Aristoflex in every room in your home... from basement to attic. See Aristoflex in 12 rich, clear colors at your MATICO dealer soon. You'll find him listed in your classified telephone directory.



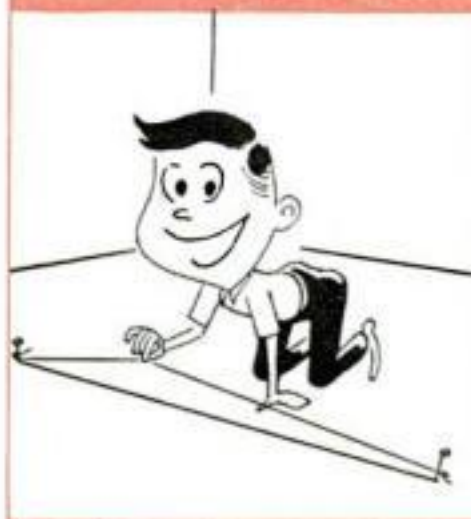
MASTIC TILE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

Joliet, Ill. • Long Beach, Calif. • Newburgh, N. Y.

Manufacturers of:

Aristoflex • Confetti • Parquetry • Asphalt Tile • Cork Tile • Plastic Wall Tile

INSTALL IT YOURSELF AND SAVE!



It's easy! Just mark a straight line through the center of your room in both directions, using a chalk and line. Be careful not to cover up your guide lines.



With a notched trowel, spread adhesive over one-half of your room at a time. leave only a thin coat of adhesive on the floor.

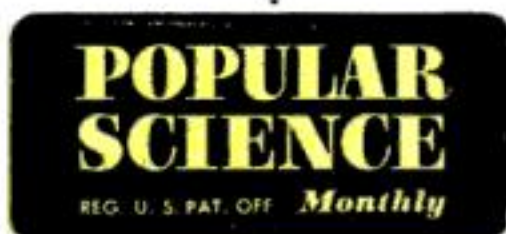


After adhesive becomes tacky, snap the tiles into place. Do not slide tiles or adhesive will push up between the tiles.



Here's the best part! Show your wife your handiwork. (Don't tell her what a cinch it is with MATICO's easy-to-follow instructions).

FEBRUARY 1955 |



February, 1955

Page

Brighten
Up
Your
Home!

New Paints Give You Pro's Skill.....	99
Colors Give Fir Plywood Costly Look.....	103
Trellises Add Color the Easy Way.....	107
How to Install Tough Plastic Counter Tops.....	110
Why TV Is Going Movie-Mad.....	115
"How I Fly the Pogo Plane".....	122
Hudson and Nash Get V-8 Engines.....	128
Willys Chops Prices, Pushes Jeep.....	129
"My Title Has No Car".....	132
English Sports Cars Get More Zip.....	138
How to Win Fame and \$1,000.....	142
Big Business Grown from Berry Patch.....	149
'55 Packard Glides on Torsion Bars.....	154
Rocket Liner Would Speed Air Travel.....	160
The Frozen Frontier America Must Guard..	163
They Wash Two Cars a Minute.....	174
Backwards-Built Barracks Are Cheaper.....	176
He Collects Young Antique Cars.....	178
Gus Encounters a Stubborn Miss.....	180

FOR THE HOME HANDY MAN

"Even I Can Weld Now".....	183
Working Model of Atomic Submarine.....	190
How to Put a TV Set on Wheels.....	196
Gardening in the Wintertime.....	197
7 Electrical Tips for the Handy Man.....	202
What You Can Do with Cold Solder.....	206
Hiding a Safe in Your Home.....	211
Easy Hookups Show Transistor Wonders.....	217
Making Drawers from Cardboard.....	222
Wide-Screen Movies Come to the Home.....	225
How to Turn One Room into Two.....	230
Four Knickknacks for Your Walls.....	234
9 Uses for 1-Gallon Cans.....	237
Making Door Joints with a Guide Block.....	238

(More features and departments are listed on page 4)

Editor

VOLTA TORREY

Managing Editor

HOWARD ALLAWAY

Art Editor

HOWARD C. JENSEN

Associate Editors

Alden P. Armagnac, Henry
B. Comstock, Frank Dorr, Devon
Francis, Sheldon M. Gallager,
Wesley S. Griswold, Herbert O.
Johansen, Martin Mann,
Ruth Westphal.

Art

Harry Samuels (Director), Herbert
Anthony, Gene Butera, Mary E.
Dee, Eric A. Karminski Jr., Henry
W. Kazmirowski, Laylen H. Sweet.

Copy

Kendall W. Goodwyn (Director),
Everett H. Ortnier, Georgette
Sparks, Harriet Trowbridge.

Photography

W. W. Morris (Director), Hubert
Luckett, Orlando Guerra.

Assistant Managing Editors

Frank Rowsome Jr.
Robert P. Stevenson

Mechanics and Handicraft

Harry Walton

Midwestern Editor

Kenneth Wylie (Chicago)

Western Editor

Andrew R. Boone (Los Angeles)

Editorial Assistants

Stanley Beitler, Louise Levis,
Teresa Robbins, Terry Simon,
Ann Susskind, Joan Wolf.

Publisher

GODFREY HAMMOND

Advertising Director

STEPHEN P. GLENNON

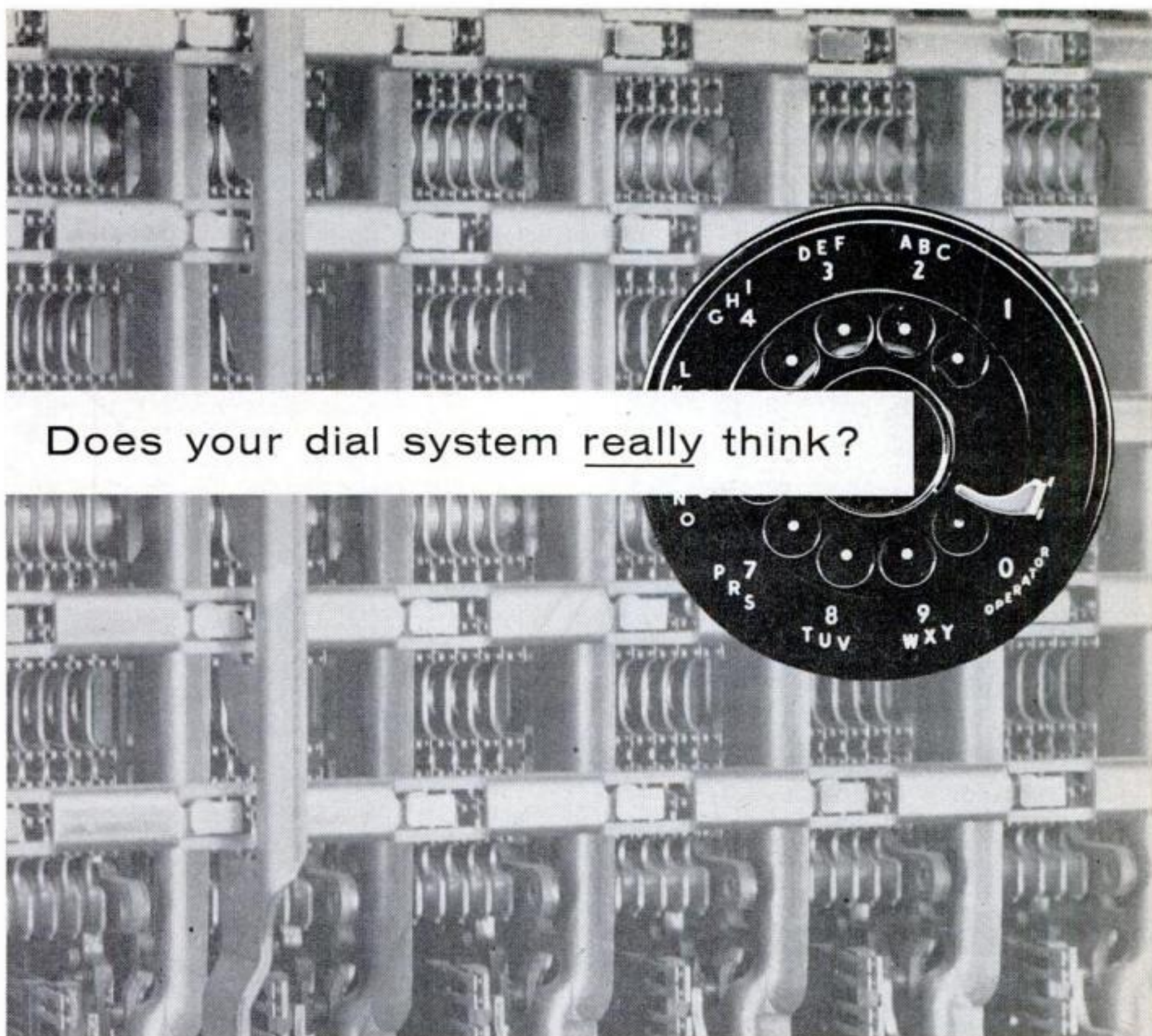
Circulation Director

EUGENE WATSON

ADVERTISING OFFICES: NEW
YORK—353 Fourth Ave.; CHICAGO—
360 North Michigan Ave.; DETROIT
—820 Book Bldg.; SAN FRANCISCO—
114 Sansome St.; CLEVELAND—328
Citizens Bldg.; LOS ANGELES—1127
Wilshire Blvd.; PORTLAND, ORE.—520
S.W. Sixth Ave.

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 353 Fourth
Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Ave-
nue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular
Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey
Hammond, President; Stephen P. Glen-
non, Vice-President and Secretary;
Ralph H. Flynn, Vice-President and
Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, F. W. Briggs,
Eugene Watson, Vice-Presidents. En-
tered as second-class matter Dec. 28,
1918, re-entered as second-class matter
July 26, 1948, at the Post Office in New
York, N. Y., under the act of March 3,
1879; additional entry as second-class
matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as
second-class matter at the Post Office
Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A.
Copyright, 1955, by Popular Science Pub-
lishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in
the United States, Great Britain, and in
all the countries participating in the
International Copyright Convention and
Pan-American Copyright Convention.
Yearly subscriptions to United States,
its possessions and Canada, \$3.40 (2
years, \$6.00; 3 years, \$8.00); foreign
countries \$1 per year extra. Four weeks'
notice is needed to change a subscriber's
address. Please give both old and new
addresses, including postal zone numbers.



Does your dial system really think?

Part of the control equipment of a modern dial system—dial telephony's equivalent of a brain. It goes into action the instant you dial a call, selecting the telephone you want to reach and directing the switches that set up the connection . . . just as the brain directs the muscular actions of the body.

This question can't be answered until we learn more about the nature of thought. But dial telephone systems *do* simulate many of the processes of the human brain. For example, when a number is dialed, Bell's newest switching system—

COUNTS the dial pulses

REMEMBERS them

DECIDES ON the best route to a nearby town or across the nation

TESTS to see if the route is clear

SELECTS an alternate if the first route is busy

REPORTS difficulties in circuits, if any

Today's automatic switching reflects the creative thinking of many scientists and engineers at Bell Telephone Laboratories. Each year your dial telephone is able to do more for you. And this is but one phase of the continuing effort to keep your Bell telephone service the world's best.

BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

Improving telephone service for America provides careers for creative men in scientific and technical fields.



FEBRUARY 1955 3



PUZZLE: Which Man Owns the **NEW** PROTO Mechanics Standard Tool Set?

How would you like more leisure, easier work and more money? PROTO's new Mechanics Standard Tool Set No. 9908 can help you achieve them because it is designed to do your work faster and easier. To reduce your investment, tools with the greatest use are included. Their *professional quality*, user-tested designs, proper forging and heat-treating, and special alloy steels give you the best tool values ever. Start enjoying greater earnings and easier work. Buy the No. 9908 set from your PROTO dealer. Send 10¢ for 68-page catalog to

PLOMB TOOL COMPANY

2257V Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 54, Calif.



No. 9908

High-utility, 76-item set, containing socket sets, 4 types of wrenches, pliers, hacksaw, screwdrivers, punch and chisel set, gauge sets, bar, and carbon scraper. Also available with tool box as set No. 9909



Eastern
Factory—
Jamestown,
N.Y.
Canadian
Factory—
London,
Ont.

News and Pictures

TV Brings Church to Overflow Crowd..	120
Huge Shield to Cut Through River Bed..	121
'55 Appliances Make KP Easier.....	126
Crocodile Jaw Opens on Car's Innards..	131
Crystals Magnified One Million Times..	131
Lab Machine Analyzes Hormone.....	136
New Antenna Is Scoop-Shaped.....	136
Trick Trucks Transform Transport.....	137
Buick Introduces Four-Door Hardtop....	140
Mechanical Worm Bores Dam Tunnel....	140
Nozzles Test Diesel Fan Designs.....	141
Whirling Mikes Listen to Phone Bell....	141
Strange Bout Is Fought Under Water....	148
Home Moves Along with Owner.....	148
Tank Guards Worker from Rays.....	152
Fans Cool Giant Transformer.....	152
Jet-Propelled Pumper Floats to Fires....	159
Photo News	162
Pro Coaches Lens Fans at Water Show..	171
Solar Stove Saves Up Heat After Dark..	171
Engineer Designs Tailless Glider.....	172
Muffler Smothers Jet's Roar.....	172
Tanker Plane Soaks Bomber.....	173
Whirligig Shakes Out Guided Missile....	173
Who Is Working the Hardest?.....	177

Mechanics and Homebuilding

Blocks Serve as a Sawhorse.....	200
Used Shells Will Cut Holes.....	200
Making a Homemade Tape Dispenser..	200
Bike Wheels Make Mowing Easy.....	209
Almanac for Motorists.....	209
Splinters Pulled by Cotter Pin.....	209
Mirror Cures TV Stiff Neck.....	229
Level Double-Checks Work.....	229
Dry Spot for an Open Boat.....	229
Rubber Ball Spreads Glue.....	232
Turned Plate Has Tile Centerpiece.....	233
Snap-Lid Jars Made Re-Usable.....	233
Indentations Strengthen Glued Joint....	236
Low Guardrail Protects Plants.....	236
Bobby Pin Keeps Pencil on Line.....	238
Tonic Keeps Nuts from Locking.....	238

Departments

Letters	12
Last-Minute News and Notes.....	94
Craftsmen at Work.....	96
New Ideas from the Inventors.....	145
I'd Like to See Them Make.....	153
Keeping the Home Shipshape.....	194
New Tools	201
Wordless Workshop	204
New for the Handy Man.....	210
New for Your Car.....	216
New Shop Ideas.....	223
Hints from the Model Garage.....	239

FOR REAL **JOB SECURITY**

-WIN an **I.C.S.** DIPLOMA



"You can stop worrying, Jane. My job's secure now! And here's the insurance policy to prove it—my I.C.S. diploma!"

This feeling of security is probably typical of every I.C.S. graduate. Because—as the job situation gets tighter, the man with I.C.S. training has the advantage.

Why? Your I.C.S. diploma tells your present employer three important things: (1) You want to make the most of your present job.

(2) You have the training you need for advancement. (3) You look for better ways of doing things *on your own*.

What you do about your future is up to you. Do nothing and stay at your present job at the same old pay. Or earn an I.C.S. diploma in your spare time for *security, promotions, more pay!* Your first step is to mark the course that interests you in the coupon below, and mail it to us.

Free books

We'll send you two interesting books. The first, "How to Succeed," is a gold mine of helpful tips. Points out many small things in your personality and behavior that can make the difference between success and failure. The second book tells you about the opportunities in the field of your choice. Free Sample Lesson.

Costs pennies a day

Many an I.C.S. student has made up the cost of his course in one month with the salary increase his I.C.S. training earned for him. By studying at home in your spare time, you pay yourself many times an hour more than you're now making. (One student reports — "My I.C.S. course was worth \$95 an hour to me.")

The security of your present job—or the success in finding the new job you've always wanted—is in your hands. Move ahead with I. C. S. training while others stay behind on the routine, small-pay jobs. Remember, your first step to security and success is to mail this coupon. Take a few minutes and do it now. If you put it off, it can cost you your future.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! . . Easy Pay Plan . . I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 03314B, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

- | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
<input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning—Refrig.
<input type="checkbox"/> Architecture
<input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Interior
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Contractor
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Maintenance
<input type="checkbox"/> Carpenter and Mill Work
<input type="checkbox"/> Estimating
<input type="checkbox"/> Heating
<input type="checkbox"/> Painting Contractor
<input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing
<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Arch. Blueprints
ART
<input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning
<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Art
<input type="checkbox"/> Fashion Illustrating
<input type="checkbox"/> Magazine Illustrating
<input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign Lettering
<input type="checkbox"/> Sketching and Painting
AUTOMOTIVE
<input type="checkbox"/> Auto Body Rebuilding
<input type="checkbox"/> Auto Elec. Technician
<input type="checkbox"/> Auto-Engine Tune Up
<input type="checkbox"/> Automobile Mechanic | AVIATION
<input type="checkbox"/> Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
<input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft & Engine Mechanic
BUSINESS
<input type="checkbox"/> Advertising
<input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping and Accounting
<input type="checkbox"/> Business Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence
<input type="checkbox"/> Public Accounting
<input type="checkbox"/> Creative Salesmanship
<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Tax
<input type="checkbox"/> Letter-writing Improvement
<input type="checkbox"/> Office Management
<input type="checkbox"/> Professional Secretary
<input type="checkbox"/> Retail Business Management
<input type="checkbox"/> Sales Management
<input type="checkbox"/> Stenographic-Secretarial
<input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management
CHEMISTRY
<input type="checkbox"/> Analytical Chemistry
<input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Chem. Lab. Technician
<input type="checkbox"/> General Chemistry
<input type="checkbox"/> Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.
<input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Plastics
<input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making | CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
<input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Construction Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Struct. Blueprints
<input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping
DRAFTING
<input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Mine Surveying and Mapping
<input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing Drawing and Estimating
<input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting
ELECTRICAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Maintenance
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrician <input type="checkbox"/> Contracting
<input type="checkbox"/> Lineman
HIGH SCHOOL
<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial <input type="checkbox"/> Good English
<input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects
<input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics | LEADERSHIP
<input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision
<input type="checkbox"/> Leadership and Organization
<input type="checkbox"/> Personnel-Labor Relations
MECHANICAL AND SHOP
<input type="checkbox"/> Gas—Electric Welding
<input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment <input type="checkbox"/> Metallurgy
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Instrumentation
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision
<input type="checkbox"/> Internal Combustion Engines
<input type="checkbox"/> Machine Design-Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Inspection
<input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice
<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Quality Control
<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Shop Blueprints
<input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration
<input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Worker
<input type="checkbox"/> Tool Design <input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaking
RADIO, TELEVISION
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Electronics
<input type="checkbox"/> Practical Radio TV Eng'ng
<input type="checkbox"/> Radio and TV Servicing
<input type="checkbox"/> Radio Operating | <input type="checkbox"/> Television Technician
RAILROAD
<input type="checkbox"/> Air Brakes <input type="checkbox"/> Car Inspector
<input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Locomotive
<input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Engineer
<input type="checkbox"/> Section Foreman
STEAM AND DIESEL POWER
<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Diesel—Elec. <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Eng's
<input type="checkbox"/> Electric Light and Power
<input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Fireman
<input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Steam Engineering
TEXTILE
<input type="checkbox"/> Carding and Spinning
<input type="checkbox"/> Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.
<input type="checkbox"/> Finishing and Dyeing
<input type="checkbox"/> Loom Fix'g <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Des'ing
<input type="checkbox"/> Textile Eng'r'g <input type="checkbox"/> Throwing
<input type="checkbox"/> Warping and Weaving
MISCELLANEOUS
<input type="checkbox"/> Domestic Refrigeration
<input type="checkbox"/> Marine Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Ocean Navigation
<input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Short Story Writing
<input type="checkbox"/> Telephony |
|---|---|---|---|--|

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____
 City _____ Zone _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to P.M. _____
 Occupation _____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

We'll train & establish you in Your Own Business ... even if now employed

We are enlarging this 25-year-old world-wide chain of Duraclean dealerships. Many excellent locations are still available in the U.S.A., Canada, and other countries. If you are reliable and diligent, this is an opportunity to increase your income . . . and have the freedom, financial independence, and prestige of YOUR OWN business.

These are full time dealerships . . . but you can start

in spare time and have a profitable, lifetime business when your present job ends. A Duraclean dealer will train and assist you. He'll reveal his successful, proven methods and sales plans. He'll work with you.

Alert dealers can average \$5 hourly gross profit on service they render plus \$3 on EACH service-man at National Price Guide charges. This business is easy to learn . . . quickly established.

World-wide
Service



FREE
Booklet
tells how!

You Become an Expert in cleaning and protecting Rugs and Upholstery

DURACLEAN cleans by absorption. It eliminates scrubbing . . . soaking . . . shrinkage. Aerated foam, created by electric Foamovator, restores natural lubrication in rugs and upholstery. Dirt, grease and many unsightly spots vanish. Fabrics and floor coverings are cleaned with a new consideration for their life and beauty.

This modern process avoids strong soaps and machine scrubbing, thus eliminating unnecessary wear and breaking of fibers. Fabric life is increased.

DURACLEANING is done in the home. Customers like this convenience. Fabrics dry in a few hours. Rug pile again stands erect and even. Brilliant colors revive. Furnishings become clean, fresh and enlivened.

DURAPROOF is another year 'round service rendered in the home, office or institution — without removing furnishings. It protects upholstery, rugs, furs, clothing and auto interiors against damage by moths and carpet beetles. U. S. Government says "Moths are present in practically every household . . . No section of country seems free from such infestations." **DURAPROOF** kills moths and carpet beetles . . . it makes materials non-eatable to both. **DURAPROOF** is backed by an International Money Back, 4-Year Warranty.



Easy to Learn • No Overhead Expense

Permanent, Growing Market

Service is rendered **IN** homes, offices, hotels, theaters, institutions and to revive used-car upholstery for auto dealers. There is need for these services in almost every building. Duraclean dealers operate from their home, an office or shop, as they prefer. It's **easy to learn** . . . we quickly train you. Rendering service yourself, at first, prepares you to train and supervise service men.

Repeat and Voluntary Orders

Demonstrations win new customers.

DURACLEAN Dealers find **REPEAT** and **VOLUNTARY** orders a major source of income. Customers, enthused with results, tell friends and neighbors. Furniture and department stores and others turn over rug and upholstery cleaning and moth-proofing to **DURACLEAN** Dealers. We show you **27 ways** to get new customers.

We Help You Grow

Our **MUTUAL COOPERATION** program gives you many unique and continuous advantages: **National Advertising** in Life, McCall's, House & Garden, Maclean's (Canada) and a dozen others. (See 1/4 page ad in Feb. House Beautiful.) **Copyright** and **trademark** protection. **Certificate** approves equipment and materials. **Product Insurance**. **Six-year Warranty**. **Pocket Demonstrators**. **Sales Book**. **Advertising Folders & Cards**. **Tested Ads**. **Ad Cuts & Mats**. **Store Display Cards**. **Radio & TV Musical Commercials**. **Home Show Booth Display**. **Publicity Program** gets **FREE** local newspaper stories. **Prizes**. **Laboratory research** and development. **Duraclean bulletins**. **Resale Service**. **Annual Conventions**. Behind all this is a **25-year-old** headquarters interested in **YOUR** personal success. If you want to become the owner of a **DURACLEAN** Service business, you should inquire now, **TODAY**, while territory is still available.

What Dealers Say

W. Lookiebill: We've had 20 years of pleasant dealings. I'm 65 but am setting my sights for 20 more years.
Gerald Merriman: \$700 cleaning . . . only 13 working days.
P. D. Freidinger: 70% of our business is repeat.
A. Ullman: Every demonstration has been a sale.
Ellsworth: Your advertising certainly has paid dividends.
M. Lassanske: My original investment was returned in about two months. I am not sorry in any way that I started my business 'on a shoe string.'
R. Kimbrough: Finished First White House of Confederacy and am to Duraclean the Governor's Mansion.
Margaret Turner: Took in \$106 in 15 or 18 hours.
L. Johnson: Each customer leads to 3 or 4 more.
T. Komori: We have 1,000,000 yen contract Duraclean-ing for U. S. Army in Japan.

FREE Booklet

Our first letter and illustrated booklet will explain everything—the two modern, urgently needed services, waiting market, how business grows, your large profit, easy terms and **PROTECTED** territory.

"OWN a Business" Coupon

DURACLEAN CO., 5-182 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Illinois.

Without obligation to me, send booklet and letter giving full details. Tell me how I may OWN a growing business of my own built upon satisfied customers.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____



EASY TERMS

A moderate payment establishes your own business—pay balance from sales. We furnish electric machines, folders, store cards, introduction slips, sales book, demonstrators and enough material to return your **TOTAL** investment. Mail coupon today! No obligation.

Duraclean Co. 5-182 Duraclean Bldg.
DEERFIELD, ILLINOIS

This **FREE SAMPLE LESSON** will prove you can become an expert **BOOKKEEPER...ACCOUNTANT** or **C.P.A.**



This well-paid
LaSalle-trained
Accountant's
success could
be yours.

FREE SAMPLE LESSON

We offer you this free sample lesson so that you can prove to yourself that you CAN master Accountancy—quickly, thoroughly—in spare time at home.

You will see exactly how LaSalle's famous "Problem Method" works . . . how you are led step-by-step through actual accounting work—*learning by doing* and not by study of theory alone. First you tackle easy problems, then more difficult ones—until soon you master them all. And at every step you have the close personal guidance of LaSalle's large staff of C.P.A. instructors.

HIGHER ACCOUNTANCY

By the LaSalle Problem Method..

• Practical Accounting

Assignment 1

THE BALANCE SHEET



QUOTING from the "Journal of Accountancy," the authoritative organ of the professional accountants of the United States:
"The accounting profession is probably the best paid in the world. If there be a profession in which the average compensation is higher, it is not known to us."
"There is need for accountants. There is ample compensation for accountants. There is no prospect that the supply will overtake the demand within the lifetime of even the youngest of us."

LaSalle Extension University
A Correspondence Institution
CHICAGO

THIS SAME LESSON HAS STARTED HUNDREDS OF THOUSANDS toward well-paid accounting careers—in business, government, and as C.P.A.'s. Even without previous knowledge, progress is rapid—earning power climbs fast. This sample lesson shows why.

If you have been envying the high incomes and good jobs enjoyed by thousands of men and women Accountants today . . . incomes ranging from \$4,000 to \$10,000 and more per year . . . why not launch such a career for yourself?

Do you doubt that you can?

Then let us send you—without cost or obligation—the same Lesson Number One with which LaSalle has started several hundred thou-

sand men and women toward successful accounting careers. We want you to see for yourself how this remarkable method, originated by LaSalle, makes Accountancy simple, interesting, practical, and certain . . . how it leads you step-by-step to a complete mastery of Accounting—and on up to the coveted degree of Certified Public Accountant if you so aspire.

It doesn't matter whether you've had previous bookkeeping experience, or whether you don't know a debit from a credit. Whether you wish to qualify as an expert bookkeeper, advanced accountant, cost accountant, auditor, government accountant, income tax specialist, or public accountant . . . you'll find in LaSalle's Problem Method the exact plan to prepare you rapidly and inexpensively—in spare hours at home—without losing a day from your present job.

So right now, today . . . if you are an adult, employed, and earnestly ambitious for rapid advancement in this highest-paying of all professions . . . send your name and address on the coupon below. We'll send the free sample lesson—plus our 48-page book outlining today's career opportunities and how you can qualify for them. A coupon like this has started many thousands toward greater success. It can do the same for you. Mail it today!

**Nearly 10%
of all C.P.A.'s
in the U.S. have
been trained by the
LaSalle Problem
Method**

GOOD-PAY JOBS IN 5 BIG FIELDS

If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Surveys show that accountants earn more than those in other major professions.

There are five big fields of opportunity open to Accountancy-trained men and women . . . opportunities that are wide open and highly inviting, offering maximum income and job security in good times or bad. And under LaSalle's "Problem Method" you can start earning while still learning—either in spare-time or full-time employment . . . or in business for yourself with no capital required.

Get the latest information by sending for our 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays" . . . plus free sample lesson. The coupon at right will bring both to you without cost or obligation. LaSalle Extension, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Clip Coupon . . . Mail TODAY!

LaSalle Extension University . . . A Correspondence Institution
Dept. 283 H, 417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago 5, Illinois

YES, I want to see how LaSalle's "Problem Method" works . . . how I can qualify for high-pay Accountancy positions. Send Free Sample Lesson—also your 48-page book, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays" . . . all without cost or obligation.

Name.....Age.....

Street Address.....

City, Zone & State.....

Present Position.....



AMAZING BARGAINS FOR SAVE!



**16 TIMES AREA
MAGNIFICATION**

SAVE \$7.00

**German POWERHOUSE Binoculars
give you 20 MILE range!**

SPECIAL CUT PRICE

**INCLUDING
Genuine LEATHER Case**

**4.98
WITH
CASE**

A lifetime bargain for **POPULAR SCIENCE** readers! **THORESEN**—world's greatest importer of German binoculars—now brings you the renowned **POWERHOUSE Binoculars** at an unbelievably low price! Not 4... 5... 7—but **16 TIMES MAGNIFICATION!** It's the pride & joy of every red-blooded hunter, fisherman and sports enthusiast! **Thoresen**—and **ONLY Thoresen**—brings it direct from Western Germany to you for a mere **4.98**. Latest streamlined design, as illustrated in greatly reduced size. A **HINGE** model—you can adjust to the **EXACT** space between your eyes. Aluminum Centerpost focusing gives you clear, sharp viewing—**SEE UP TO 20 MILES AWAY!** **POWERHOUSE** has great structural strength—without tiring weight. (Only **9½ oz.** in all.) Modern grained design gives you easy, firm grip... high luminosity provides viewing even in moonlight!

Coated, Precision-Ground Lenses for Super Viewing

The **POWERHOUSE LENSES** are the crowning achievement of this 99-year-old German firm—each and every lens is coated & polished to a high tolerance, then carefully checked for accuracy! **NOT** moulded plastic type stamped out by the million. No excessive distortion or "ghosts" found in cheap glasses. Were you to spend \$25, we couldn't give you better lenses! Send coupon **TODAY** and get your **POWERHOUSE** (plus your **FREE Specto-Scopes**) at this low introductory price of **4.98**, tax paid, including handsome **LEATHER** case! Sorry, but limited import supply forces us to restrict orders to **ONE** binocular per reader.

No. 60... POWERHOUSE BINOCULARS & LEATHER CASE 4.98 tax paid
THORESEN'S, Dept. 7-B, 352 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

CANADIANS: Save Tariff. Send orders direct to **THORESEN CO., Dept. 7-B, 45 St. James St. West, Montreal 1, P.Q.**



5 DAY FREE TRIAL-



**3 TURRET
Microscope**

**100X
200X
300X 9.44
NO TAX**

Imagine!... **TRIPLE** revolving turrets... 300, 200 or 100 power focusing! Finely ground, polished Achromatic lenses... **ALL METAL** construction... Precision-tooled threadings. Ideal for lab, school or hobby use. Sturdy wooden case and dust-proof plastic cover included. Latest, most attractive design. Extra sturdy & durable for roughest handling. This low, low price of **9.44** may never be repeated again. Send coupon **NOW** and get this **BIG Microscope bargain PLUS** a pair of **SPECTO-SCOPES**, free of extra charge! **No. 198... 3-Turret Microscope & Case 9.44 No tax**



POPULAR SCIENCE READERS

BUY DIRECT FROM
THE IMPORTER!

FREE!

By ordering ANY article of merchandise on these two pages, you receive **FREE OF EXTRA CHARGE** a sparkling new pair of **SPECTO-SCOPES**—the binoculars you wear like eyeglasses! Made in Western Germany by expert optical craftsmen. **SPECTO-SCOPES** give you **CLOSE-UP, MAGNIFIED** viewing all day long—without fatigue. Use them to increase your enjoyment of SPORTS, TV, NATURE, MOVIES, PLAYS, PUBLIC EVENTS. Featherweight (only 1 oz.) in lustrous ebony color. These are the same glasses **NOW** being nationally advertised for \$1.98. To get yours, all you need do is send cash, check or M.O. for ANY item on these 2 pages. You may order in complete confidence—try any article in your own home for **5 FULL DAYS**—then, if not completely delighted, just return the merchandise for **FULL REFUND!**

—MONEY BACK GUARANTEE!

Automatic!

Super Deluxe Model — FULL SWING 17-JEWEL SELF-WINDING AUTOMATIC MEN'S WATCH. Just set it . . . then forget it! It winds itself as you wear it. Patented **INCABLOC** 17-Jewel Swiss movement of superb accuracy. Water and shock resistant — you can **DROP** it **BANG** it . . . even **SWIM** with it! 100% Stainless Steel screw back. Gilt hands & numerals with **LUMINOUS** markings. Unbreakable Kieersite crystal. Hairline Sweep Second hand. Split-second calibrations for precision timing. Metal-Flex expansion band. Handsome thin-styled case. Formerly sold for much **MUCH** more — **NOW \$19.95** tax incl. Order **TODAY!** Send coupon with payment and receive also **FREE Specto-Scopes.** No. 238 . . . Automatic Self-winding Watch \$19.95 tax incl.

19.95



17 JEWEL-SWISS WATER & SHOCK RESISTANT WATCH 12.98

A magnificent Swiss watch engineered to high precision standards with world famed **INCABLOC** protected movement of **17 jewels**. Not an ordinary watch—radically different! You can bang it . . . drop it . . . it's **SHOCK RESISTANT!**

Actually Runs UNDER Water!

Try it yourself at **OUR** risk . . . if you drop this watch in a tumbler of water, you can fish it out and find **IT IS STILL RUNNING—KEEPING ACCURATE TIME!** Has deluxe quality features usually found in much, **much** more expensive watches: Stainless Steel back; Sweep Second hand; 1/5th Second calibrations; Radium-Applique numerals; Unbreakable crystal; **17 JEWEL SWISS MOVEMENT**; Metal-Flex Expansion band; **INCABLOC**, Safeguard Gasket. Send handy coupon **TODAY** and receive this handsome watch at greatly reduced price—**PLUS Specto-Scopes** (free of extra charge.)

No. 224 . . . 17 Jewel Swiss Watch . . . \$12.98 tax incl.



Super Value!

Solingen Steel HUNTING KNIFE

3.95 INCLUDING LEATHER SCABBARD

The famed **BLACK FOREST HUNTING KNIFE** made in Solingen, Western Germany of superfine **Nicht Rostend** (non-rusting) steel is **NOW** available through **THORESEN'S!** Rugged beauty of this superb knife has already won recognition for design in industrial circles on the Continent—and its utility and value as a hunting & fishing aid has made it a prime favorite with sportsmen all over Europe. Blade is actually sharp enough to shave with; will stand up under most rugged treatment; genuine leather scabbard is metal-tipped. Length, 10 in. Tough, sturdy Solingen Steel assures you years of dependable service.

MAKE THIS TEST!

Place a thick metal disc or medalion on the ground. Plunge the point of the Black Forest knife downward. The knife will completely pierce the thick metal—with **NO** damage to the blade! The sleek, graceful lines of this German import also provide an ideal rec room or den decoration; a dandy gift for men! Send coupon **NOW** with 3.95 for knife & scabbard, tax & postpaid. **SPECTO-SCOPES** included — free of extra charge!

No. 80 . . . Black Forest Knife & Scabbard . . . 3.95 tax paid

Mail!

SAVE

MONEY WITH THIS COUPON!

THORESEN'S, Dept. 7-B

352 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

RUSH the items checked on 5 Day Free Trial . . . Money Back Guarantee. () Payment enclosed. Send tax & postpaid. () Send C.O.D. plus postal charges.

- ☐ No. 60—Powerhouse Binoculars (\$4.98)
- ☐ No. 198—3-Turret Microscope (\$9.44)
- ☐ No. 238—Automatic Self-Winding Watch (\$19.95)
- ☐ No. 224—17 Jewel Shock & Water Resist. Watch (\$12.98)
- ☐ No. 80—Black Forest Knife & Scabbard (\$3.95)

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE . . . STATE

CANADIANS: Save Tariff. Send orders direct to: **THORESEN CO., Dept. 7-B, 45 St. James St. W., Montreal 1, P.Q.**

FEBRUARY 1955 9

Our 40th Year

NRI training is thorough, practical, up-to-date. When you enroll with NRI you benefit from our 40 years of successful experience training men at home.

J. E. Smith

President
National Radio Institute
Washington, D. C.



I'll Train You RADIO-

You Practice Broadcasting with Parts I Send

As part of my Communications Course I send you parts to build low-power Broadcasting Transmitter at left, and other equipment. Use it to get practical experience. You put this station "on the air," perform procedures demanded of station operators. An FCC Commercial Operator's License can be your ticket to a bright future. My Course trains you to get your license. Mail Coupon now!



Television Is Today's Good Job Maker

Television now reaches from coast-to-coast. More than 25 million Television sets are already in use and require servicing; thousands more sets are being sold every week. About 200 TV stations are now on the air with hundreds more being built. This means new jobs, more jobs, better pay for trained men. The time to act is NOW! Start learning Radio-Television servicing or communications.

You Practice Servicing with Parts I Send

Nothing takes the place of PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE. NRI training is based on LEARNING BY DOING. You use parts I send to build many circuits common to Radio and TV. You build the modern radio at right. Use Multi-tester you build to make money fixing sets. Many students make \$10, \$15 a week extra fixing neighbors' sets in spare time, starting soon after enrolling. All equipment I send is yours to keep.



Make Extra Money in Spare Time While Learning

Keep your job while training. Many NRI students make \$10, \$15 and more a week extra fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time. The day you enroll I start sending you special booklets that show you how to service sets. Multi-tester you build helps discover and correct Radio troubles, gives PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE on circuits common to radio and TV. Mail coupon today.



I Trained these Men at Home



Thanks
NRI for
Wonderful
Start

"Right now I am doing spare-time repairs on radios and pairs on televisions. In the near future I intend to go into full-time servicing."—C. Higgins, Waltham, Mass.



Switched
from Studio
Work to
Service

"I switched from studio work and am now holding a position as TV service technician. Enjoy my work more and more."—Norman Ward, Ridgefield Park, N.J.



Paid for
Course
Before
Graduation

"By the time I graduated I had paid for my course, a car and testing equipment. Can service toughest jobs."—E. J. Streitenberger, New Boston, Ohio.



\$10 to \$15
Week
Spare Time

"Four months after enrolling, was able to service Radios . . . averaged \$10 to \$15 a week spare time. Now have full time business."—W. Weyde, Brooklyn, N. Y.



Employed as
Transmitter
Operator

"A former employer recommended NRI training to me. Now employed as transmitter operator in Harrisburg."—Albert Herr, New Cumberland, Penna.

AT HOME for Good Jobs in TELEVISION

There is Success-Good Pay-Security for You in America's Fast Growing Industry



NRI Training Leads to These Jobs in RADIO-TELEVISION

BROADCASTING

Chief Technician
Chief Operator
Power Monitor
Recording Operator

SERVICING

Home and Auto Radios
Television Receivers
P.A. Systems

MANUFACTURING

Design Technician
Service Manager
Tester
Research Assistant

SHIP AND HARBOR RADIO

Chief Operator
Radiotelephone Operator
Assistant Operator

GOVERNMENT RADIO

Operator in Army, Navy, Marine Corps
Airways Operator
Forestry Dispatcher

AVIATION RADIO

Transmitter Technician
Airport Transmitter Operator

TELEVISION

Pick-up Operator
Television Technician
Remote Control Operator
Service and Maintenance Technician

POLICE RADIO

Transmitter Operator
Receiver Serviceman

DO YOU want good pay, a job with a bright future, security? Would you like to have a profitable business of your own? If so, find out how you can realize your ambition in the fast-growing RADIO-TELEVISION industry. Even without Television, the industry is bigger than ever before. Just think, over 115 million home and auto Radios, 3000 Radio Broadcasting Stations, plus 25 million Television sets and about 200 Television Broadcasting Stations. Expanding use of Aviation and Police Radio, Micro-wave Relay, Two-way Radio for busses, taxis etc., are making opportunities for Servicing and Communications technicians and FCC Licensed Operators.

My Training Includes Television

You get practical experience by working on circuits common to both Radio and Television. My graduates are filling jobs, making good money in both Radio and Television. Many NRI trained men start their own Radio and Television servicing business with capital earned in spare time. Let me show you how you can be your own boss; earn \$10 to \$15 a week extra even while still learning. Now is the time to get ready for success in Radio-Television. Coupon below brings you Actual Lesson and 64-page book.

Find Out What Radio-Television Offers You

What will YOU be doing one year from today? Decide now that you are going to know more and earn more. **ACT NOW.** Send the coupon below NOW for my **FREE DOUBLE OFFER.** You get Actual Servicing Lesson. Also my 64-page Book, "How to Be a Success in Radio-Television." Read what my graduates are doing, earning, see equipment you practice with at home. Mail coupon now. Send in envelope or paste on postal. **J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 5BB, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C. Our 40th Year.**

Actual Lesson and 64-page Book BOTH FREE

The ABC's of SERVICING

How to Be a Success in RADIO-TELEVISION



Chief Engineer with Station

"I received my License and worked on ships. Am Chief Engineer at WARA, Attleboro, Mass. I am grateful to NRI for preparing me for this position."—R. D. Arnold, Rumford, R. I.

Available to VETERANS under G. I. Bills

MAIL THIS NOW!

**MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 5BB
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.**

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book, **FREE.** (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

VETS write in date of discharge.....

"APPROVED MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL"



FOR *real*
PHOTOGRAPHIC
EXCITEMENT
THE **1955**

PACEMAKER GRAPHIC® with NEW GRAPHIC® RANGEFINDER

- Completely new Graphic Rangefinder with built-in Rangelite for night focusing.
- Light-weight, impact resistant . . . rangefinder housing is independent of mechanism.
- Interchangeable cams for interchangeable lenses are quickly coupled to rangefinder. Cams are stored on inside of each lens-board.
- Rangelite is self-powered for use with all types of flash including B-C and electronic.
- Optical viewfinder has built-in automatic parallax correction.

NEW FLEXIBLE WIRE FRAME FINDER

Stainless spring steel, full image wire frame finder. Withstands shocks and other sharp impacts without danger of changing front standard alignments.

ASK YOUR GRAFLEX DEALER FOR DEMONSTRATION OF THE 1955 PACEMAKER GRAPHIC OR WRITE DEPT. PS-25 . . . ENTER THE 1955 \$10,000 GRAFLEX PHOTO CONTEST.

GRAFLEX®

Prize-Winning Cameras

ROCHESTER 8, NEW YORK

Letters—

Who's Spoofing Whom?

All those reports of flying saucers being sighted recently in Europe started me thinking. And when our Air Force said it was going to look into this strange business, a light went on inside my head.

Could the saucers be "spoofing devices"—new kinds of defense weapons that can create false targets in the sky? The false targets would trick enemy guided missiles into exploding harmlessly in the air instead of on cities and military installations—real targets—on the ground.

We know that guided missiles can aim themselves by radar, optical or heat devices. They hunt and follow a certain shape (like an airplane) or a certain heat pattern (like an engine or an industrial plant) or lights (starlight or an illuminated city).

Now it shouldn't be too difficult to imitate what the missiles are looking for. There might be a way to throw the heat, light or electrical pattern into the air, either from the ground or from planes. There might be expendable defense missiles arranged to appear to the attacking missile's guidance system like a city or a factory.

I don't know, of course, that our military is doing any such thing. And the military certainly isn't talking. But spoofers would surely explain a lot—particularly why so many saucers have been sighted over important defense bases.

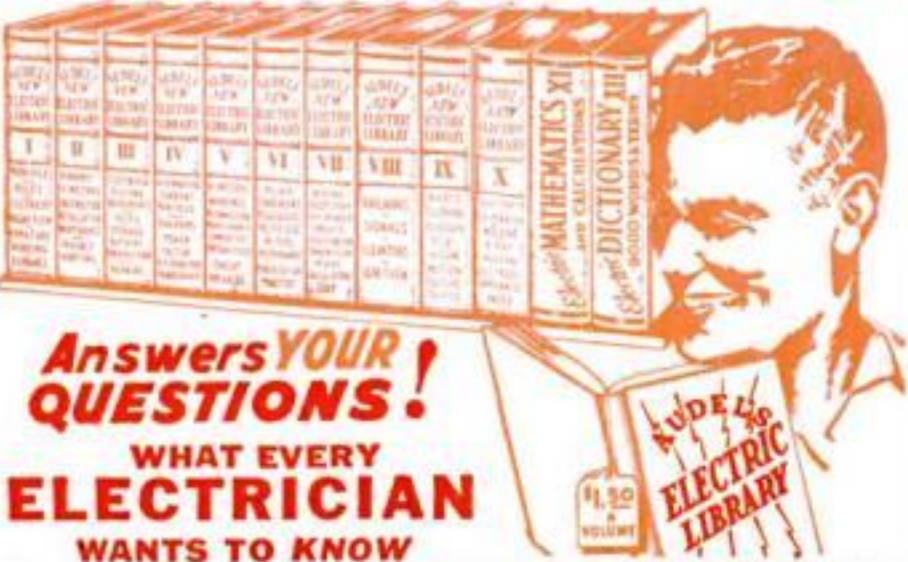
THOMAS C. DEMARS, East Berlin, Conn.

Well, your theory sounds plausible, but how are you going to explain the fact that there have been similar sightings for hundreds of years (May '52, p. 45)?

Columbus' Ship Was a Tub

Henry B. Comstock's "3 Men and a Ship Kit" (Dec. '54, p. 183) expresses the finest traditions of model building. But why didn't

Audels' **PRACTICAL ELECTRIC LIBRARY**



Answers YOUR QUESTIONS!
WHAT EVERY ELECTRICIAN WANTS TO KNOW

Is easily found in AUDELS ELECTRIC LIBRARY. Electricity made simple as ABC. Practical inside trade information for the expert and ALL electrical workers.
Questions, answers, diagrams, calculations, underwriter's code; design, construction, operation and maintenance of modern electrical machines and appliances **FULLY COVERED**.
All available at small cost, easy terms. **BOOK-A-MONTH** service puts this important information in your hands for 6¢ a day. You can start your subscription with any volume.
Write **TODAY** for Electric Folder and **FREE TRIAL** offer.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
Mail Vol. I, Electric Library on 7 days' free trial. If O.K. I will remit \$1.50, otherwise I will return it. I also request you to mail one book each month on same terms. No obligation unless I am satisfied.

Name.....
Address.....
Employed by.....



AUDEL'S TV-RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY

2 VOLS. \$6 COMPLETE \$1 A MONTH
HERE IS LATE INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM FOR RADIO & TELEVISION REPAIRMEN, SERVICEMEN AND STUDENTS IT PAYS TO KNOW!

AUDEL'S T.V.-RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY presents the important subjects of Modern Radio, Television, Industrial Electronics, F.M. Public Address Systems, Auto, Marine & Aircraft Radio, Phonograph Pick-Ups, etc. Covers Basic Principles—Construction—Installation—Operation—Repairs—Trouble Shooting. Shows How to get Sharp, Clear T.V. Pictures. Install Aerials—How to Test. Explains Color Systems & Methods of Conversion. 1001 Facts—Over 1260 Pages—625 Illustrations of Parts & Diagrams—Valuable for Quick Ready Reference & Home Study. Tells How to Solve T.V. & Radio Troubles—Answers T.V. & Radio Questions.

Get this information for Yourself, **7 DAY TEST—ASK TO SEE IT!**

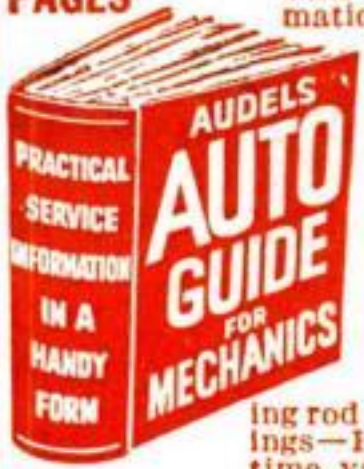
MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
Mail AUDEL'S T.V. RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY 2 Vols. \$6 on 7 days free trial. If O.K. I will remit \$1 in 7 days and \$1 monthly until \$6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them.

Name.....
Address.....
Occupation.....
Employed by.....

WHAT ALL AUTO MECHANICS WANT TO KNOW

1664 PAGES



This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

Diesel Engines, Hydramatic & Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

A complete Guide of 1664 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of working parts, with instructions for service jobs.

IT PAYS TO KNOW

How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks, How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to recondition valves—How to time valves—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors and chokes, How to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to "tune up" an engine.



\$4 COMPLETE • PAY \$1 A MO. TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.

Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a Handy Form, Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for **7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION**. Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman.

MAIL ORDER



Check NOW!

You Can Look Over Any Guide In Your Own Home — Start the Easy Payments If Satisfied

MAIL THIS TODAY

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
Please send me postpaid for **FREE EXAMINATION** books marked (X) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail \$1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail \$1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

- ☐ AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1664 Pages. \$4
- ☐ TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages. 4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages. 2
- ☐ MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages. 4
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages. 1
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages. 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages. 2
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages. 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs. 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages. 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages. 2
- ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages. 1
- ☐ TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 434 Pages. 2
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 1040 Pages. 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages. 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages. 4
- ☐ WIRING DIAGRAMS (Light & Power), 272 Pgs. 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages. 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages. 2
- ☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages. 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms. 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set) 18
- ☐ SHIPFITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages. 1
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs. 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages. 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages. 1
- ☐ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. 4
- ☐ OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Books). 9
- ☐ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 950 Pages. 4
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. 2
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages. 4
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages. 1
- ☐ HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE, 800 Pages. 4

Name.....
Address.....
Occupation.....
Employed by.....



Enjoy happy hobby hours with GOTHAM HOBBIES



PLEASURE AND FUN FOR THE ENTIRE FAMILY!

FULLY ASSEMBLED 1/7 H.P. *Real* DIESEL ENGINE

A perfect power plant for planes, boats, race cars

Enjoy many hours and hours of fun pursuing your hobby with DEEZIL . . . the real diesel engine that runs at 7500 RPM and produces 1/7 HP. Weighs only 5 oz. DEEZIL is not a toy. It's compact, rugged, streamlined. Starts quickly. Simple to install. Every engine test run at our factory to assure perfection. Easy to follow operating instructions.

Ultra precision engine as carefully machine-tooled as giant army engines. Cylinder is honed to .0001 and hand fitted to its individual pistons.

Ideal gift for boys and adults.

Send cash, check or money order.



SPECIAL OFFER!

196 page book on model engines
(Giant new hobby catalog included)

Only \$1.00 postpaid

YOURS AT A NEW
LOW, LOW PRICE

over 100,000 sold at
a higher price

NOW
\$1.95

Plus 5¢
Postage



ACTUAL
SIZE

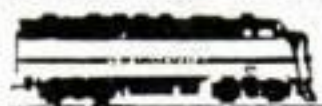
MADE IN U.S.A.

OUR 878th
ADVERTISEMENT

More GOTHAM HOBBY Values to Choose from!



SEA BABE SPEEDBOAT. 12 1/2" with Electric motor, fully assembled, including fittings. \$4.95



VERNEY TRAIN OUTFIT.

88 wheels a-rollin',

ready to run. Twin-drive loco (shown) with trailing B unit and 9 other assorted cars, including freight, flat, tanker, caboose, etc. Magnificent detail, sturdy construction. Also includes 22 sections of snap-together track and power-pak. Absolutely complete \$49.95



BIG 3 CRAFTY OIL PAINTING OUTFIT. Start painting at once. Contains everything you need. Three 12"x12" mounted panels, numbered and ready for painting. Large jars of brilliant pure oil colors, plus 3 artist's brushes. Crucifixion and other religious subjects. Set of 3 \$3.95

READY TO RUN
MODELS
(Engine Included)
No assembly necessary



AEROMITE PLANE and ENGINE. Ready to fly. All plastic \$9.95



TURRET MICROSCOPE 100-300x power. A real scientific instrument for exploring the unknown. Well constructed. Precision lens. Fine adjustments. Includes 130-page detailed guide containing photos and interesting information \$17.50



HIGHWAY PIONEER CAR SETS.

(Model shown 1910 Ford) Authentic reproductions of cars from nostalgic early days, plus today's foreign sport cars. Begin your collection with these models. Easy to build. Kit contains all parts and paint, brush and cement. Available in these models: JAGUAR, MERCEDES, ROLLS ROYCE, STUTZ BEARCAT, FORD. Set of 6 complete \$4.95



ASTRONOMERS TELESCOPE WITH TRIPOD

30x power. Beautifully designed, compact telescope for viewing the heavens. Precision ground lens. Complete \$22.50



READY TO RUN
AUTOMITE RACE CAR. High impact plastic. May be run tethered or free \$10.95



ONE TUBE RADIO KIT

Not just a toy, but a precision engineered radio with modern circuits and tubes. Will receive local and long distance stations \$7.95



ADMIRAL FLEET PACK CONSTRUCTION KIT. Atomic submarine (shown).

Plastic kits the entire family loves to build. Super-detailed exact scale models. No cutting or sanding required. Just assemble. Build all these models: CARRIER FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT 21"; BATTLESHIP MISSOURI 20"; HEAVY CRUISER BALTIMORE 17"; DESTROYER SULLIVANS 15"; PT BOAT 9"; CHRIS CRAFT CRUISER 9"; ATOMIC SUBMARINE NAUTILUS 13". Set of 5 complete \$6.95



PAINT BY NUMBER PICTURE. "The Last Supper" (shown). Christ gathers His disciples in this farewell scene. Large 18"x24" canvas. Hours and hours of pure enjoyment painting portrait scenes. Professional results by amateurs \$4.95



READY TO RUN
AQUAMITE BOAT. In-line drive unit. Requires no gears. Twin rudders \$9.95

ORDER BY MAIL TODAY
Specify item desired

Giant new hobby catalog included with every order. A charge of 25c for this catalog is made when ordering separately; but will be refunded on your first order.

GOTHAM HOBBY CORP.,

Dept. S, 107 E. 126th St. New York 35, N. Y.

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

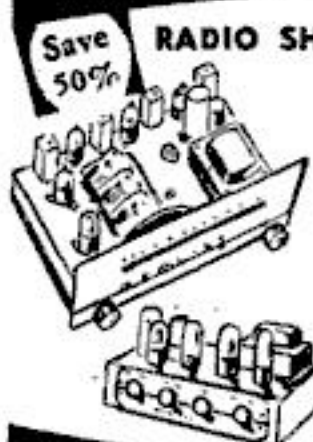
Registered Patent Attorneys

520-B DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING

WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

FEBRUARY 1955 15

FM TUNER ONLY \$39.95



RADIO SHACK "REALIST" HIGH-FIDELITY!

FM TUNER: 88-108 mc, 5 microvolt sensitivity for 30 db quieting, Armstrong circuit, tuned RF stage, AFC, AC supply; Order No. PS-1, ship. 6 1/4 lbs., \$39.95. AM TUNER: exactly matches FM, 5 microvolt sensitivity, tuned RF stage, AC supply; Order No. PS-2, ship. 6 1/4 lbs., \$29.95. AMPLIFIER: 10 watts, built-in preamp, bass and treble controls, 5 tube AC circuit; Order No. PS-3, ship. 10 lbs., \$29.95.

REG. \$18.50 FAIRCHILD 1/4" DRILL

Die-cast aluminum; pistol grip; with std. chuck — Order No. PS-4, 3 lbs., \$9.95; with geared Jacobs chuck — No. PS-5, 3 lbs., \$13.44.



\$9.95

\$10.85-LIST CRYSTAL MICROPHONE!



\$3.95

70-7000 cps, moisture sealed, gray metal case, threaded for stand, desk or hand use; famous make.

PS-6, 1 LB., \$3.95

\$39.75 PORTABLE GAS STOVE!

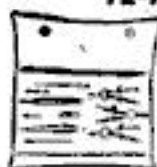
Over 50% off, famous Bernz Porta-Chief, dual burners, includes 4-7 hour propane gas cylinder — available everywhere. Safe, clean.

\$19.50



PS-7, 19 LBS., \$19.50

12-PIECE \$7 GERMAN DRAFTING SET



\$2.90

Fitted case, heavily nickel-plated brass dividers, bows, pens, etc. Hundreds sold to colleges, labs, industrial users.

PS-8, 1 LB., \$2.90

SALE! SET OF 12 NEEDLE FILES!

"Swiss" type, No. 2 cut, variety of types, 5 1/2" long overall. For model, instrument, jewel-craft, etc.

\$2.29

PS-9, 1/2 LB., \$2.29

3-LENS MICROSCOPE, 124-PAGE BOOK

100X-200X-300X turret lenses, all metal, guaranteed 6 months; used by many labs. Free illustrated book.

\$8.90

PS-10, 3 1/2 LBS., \$8.90



FREE 1955 CATALOG!



Write for Radio Shack's 224-page catalog PS-55 today. Everything in electronics at lowest mail-order prices!

ORDER BY MAIL TODAY!



RADIO SHACK CORP.

167 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON 8, MASS.
(Stores in Boston, New Haven, Conn.)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

ADD POSTAGE WITH MAIL ORDER, NO C.O.D.

Super-Scale Smith buy the enlarged plans of the *Santa Maria*, which are on the market for \$1.50, and then have them photostated to any size he wanted?

WILLIAM T. MOON, New York

Unfortunately, Super-Scale Smith didn't know about those plans. But he doesn't regret the time he spent on research, for now he knows that practically every model of Columbus' flagship is based on a wholly inaccurate replica exhibited at the 1893 World's Fair in Chicago. The real *Santa Maria* was a clumsy carrack, an ugly tub.

Tribute from the Transvaal

I am a practicing Christian and do not see my way clear to read all types of secular magazines. I do, however, enjoy and find relaxation in your monthly magazine. I only wish that it did not cost so much out here in South Africa. At any rate, it is worth it, and I enjoy going through every article and all the ads.

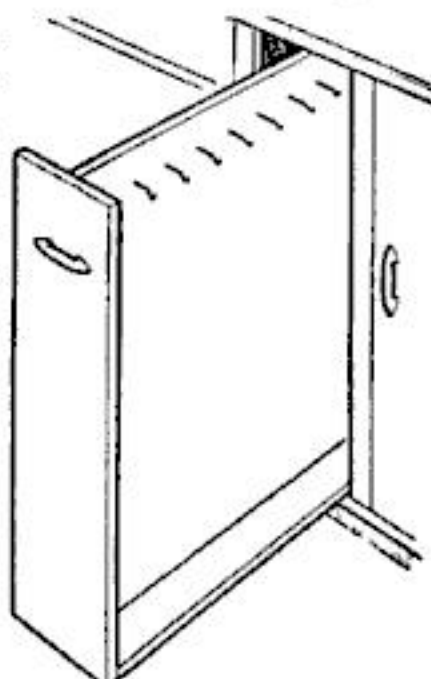
JAN D. ELS, Eureka, South Africa

Building Kitchen Cabinets

The article you published last September (p. 112) on building kitchen cabinets will be very helpful when I modernize our kitchen next summer. But I wish you had included something on the pull-out storage racks that are seen in so many modern kitchens. Know where I could find plans for these?

HERBERT TEETZ, Philadelphia

You'll find plans for these, and many other types of kitchen cabinets, in *How to Build Cabinets for the Modern Kitchen*, a new book by R. P. Stevenson, assistant managing editor of *POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY*. It is published by Simmons-Boardman Publishing Corp., 30 Church St., NYC 7.



"Rash" Was a Wise Choice

"Do people still give their cars names?" you asked in the December letters column. Answer: "Yes."

I was a Fulbright exchange teacher in England in 1951. My wife and I decided

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

142-A VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

that if we wanted to see Europe on a teacher's salary, we should purchase a car. In spite of inflation and all advice to the contrary, we bought a 12-horsepower English Austin, 1938 model. Knowing all our arguments were rationalization, we called the car Rash.

The name proved to be ill-chosen, for we drove her 20,000 miles, toured 18 countries, saved hundreds of dollars on travel cost, and with tears in our eyes sold Rash for \$110 profit when we left England.

K. DEANE STOUT, Knoxville, Tenn.

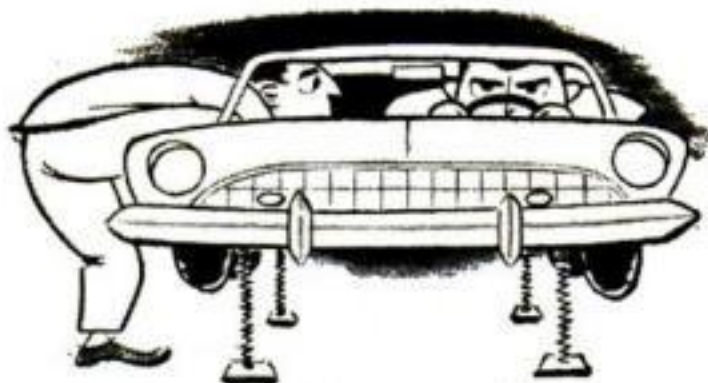
Cynics Leer at '55 Cars

When they get around to putting retractable wings on our new "brute" cars (Dec. '54, p. 135), will the driver need a pilot's license?

C. MCATEER, Staten Island, N.Y.

The automobile builders haven't even begun to fight in '55. Why don't they get down to business and make cars that are *really* complicated?

For '56, for instance, they might add built-in hydraulic jacks to hoist the car up so the occupants will not have to crawl in—



operated by push button, of course. They might install a 110-volt storage battery with 55 cells. Or a power booster to help push the starter. There could even be power solenoids to press each push button, operated by electric-eye controls.

C. W. RICKMAN, Warrensburg, Mo.

Gus Ran a Risk

In your October story about Gus Wilson (p. 170), Gus switched two plug wires, thereby causing backfire to temporarily clear the carburetor jets. Then he switched them back to their proper plugs. How could he do this without getting a terrific shock, since he was grounded through the fender?

SARKIS DODAKIAN, Worcester, Mass.

Gus was under pretty heavy plot pressure when he did this, remember, but he could

NEW GREASELESS WAY TO KEEP YOUR HAIR NEAT ALL DAY



New Vitalis with V-7 makes even dry, unruly hair easy to manage

V-7, the *greaseless* grooming discovery now in Vitalis, outdates messy oils. Keeps your hair neat, yet you never have an over-slick, plastered-down look.

What's more, Vitalis gives you wonderful protection from dry, brittle hair and parched scalp—even after a shampoo. Try it—you'll like it!

VITALIS®
HAIR TONIC
WITH V-7®

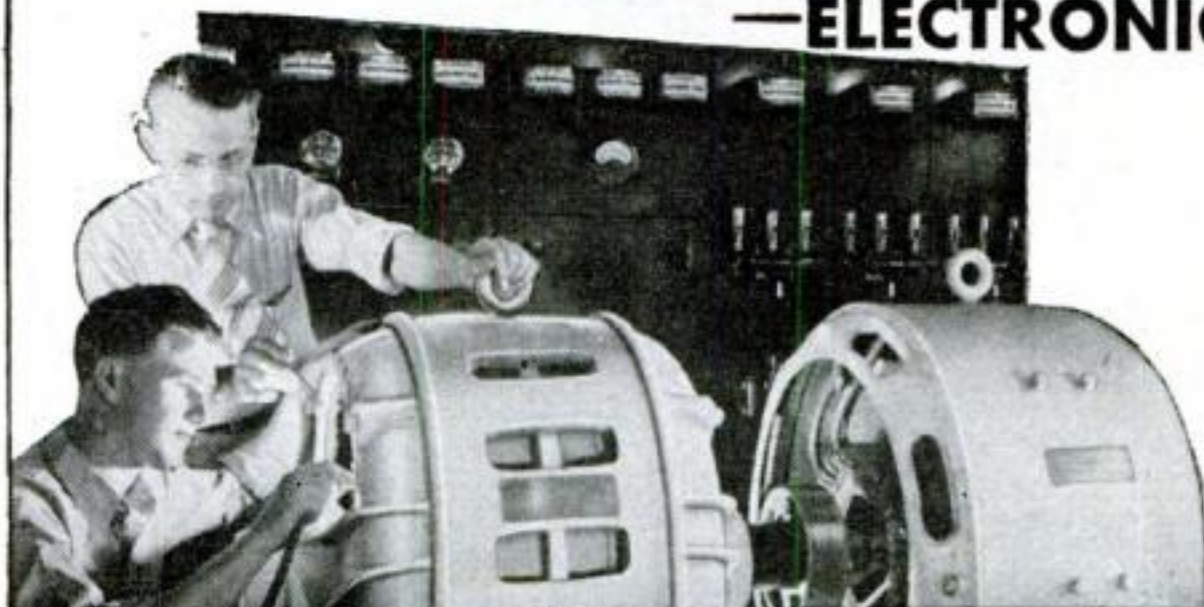


PRODUCT OF BRISTOL-MYERS

THESE MEN ARE GETTING PRACTICAL TRAINING IN **ELECTRICITY**

—ELECTRONICS

On Real:



**A.C. and D.C. MOTORS
GENERATORS
SWITCHBOARDS
CONTROLLERS
WIRING JOBS
APPLIANCES
ELECTRONIC UNITS**

(Shown at left—Instructor explaining operation and testing of a large Motor Generator in our A.C. Department.)

AND **TELEVISION-RADIO**

On Real:

**TELEVISION SETS
RADIO RECEIVERS
F.M.**

(Frequency Modulation)

**ELECTRONICS
RECORD CHANGERS
AUTO RADIOS**

PUBLIC ADDRESS Systems

(Right—Instructor helping students check the wiring and trace circuits of television receivers.)



Train in the great **SHOPS** of **COYNE**

Largest, Oldest, Best Equipped School Of Its Kind In The U. S.

Whether 17 or up to 45 years of age, prepare for your future now. Don't be satisfied with a "No Future" job. Train the Coyne way for a better job in a field that offers a world of opportunities in the years ahead.

FINANCE PLAN Enroll now, pay most of tuition later. Part-time employment service while training, if needed.

WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO. At Coyne you learn on real, full-size equipment. Trained instructors show you how, then you do practical jobs yourself. No previous experience or advanced education needed.

CLIP COUPON NOW for big new illustrated Coyne book "Guide to Careers in ELECTRICITY and TELEVISION-RADIO". No obligation; no salesman will call. Get vital facts now!



*Mail Coupon for
Big Free Book*

**APPROVED
FOR
VETERANS**

**B. W. COOKE, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill. Dept. 25-73H**

Send BIG FREE book and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am interested in:

☐ ELECTRICITY ☐ TELEVISION-RADIO

NAME

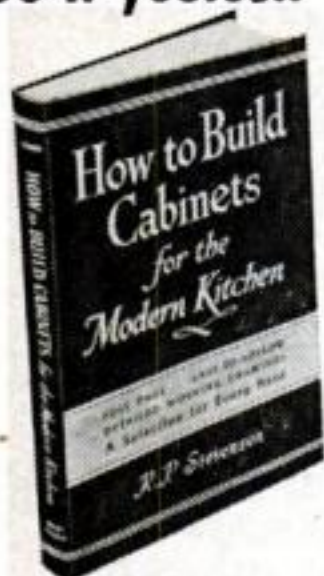
ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

**B. W. COOKE, Pres. COYNE FOUNDED 1899
ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**

**A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE CHARTERED NOT FOR PROFIT
500 S. PAULINA St., CHICAGO, Dept. 25-73H
ELECTRICITY ★ RADIO ★ TELEVISION ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS**

"Do-it-yourself"



KITCHEN CABINETS

New book gives step-by-step directions, material lists, building pointers, "show-how" illustrations, for making every type of cabinet for the modern kitchen.

SAVE \$500 OR MORE

Now you can SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS on kitchen cabinets! Build your own with the aid of this great new "do-it-yourself" guide. Tells you everything you need to know. Large, clear drawings show every detail of construction. Easy-to-follow text gives you valuable pointers on how to save work, save on materials, and get a professionally-perfect job.

INCLUDES 70 TYPES OF CABINETS, plus dozens of ideas for ingenious labor-saving, step-saving kitchen units.

"HOW TO BUILD CABINETS FOR THE MODERN KITCHEN"

By **ROBT. P. STEVENSON**

Asst. Managing Editor,
Popular Science

TELLS YOU HOW TO BUILD: Over-Refrigerator Cabinet, Over-the-Range Cabinet, Sliding-Door Cabinet, Adjustable Shelf Cabinet, Mix-Center Wall Cabinet, Over-the-Sink Cabinet, Wall Vegetable Bin, Tool Hanging Cabinet,

Swing-Shelf Cabinet, Combination Sink Cabinet, Tray and Bread Cabinet, Platter Cabinet, Laundry Hamper, Screen-Bottom Vegetable Drawers, Pop-Up Mixer Shelf, Beside-the-Range Towel Rack, Rolling Vegetable Bin, Sink Pull-Out Racks, Revolving Wall Cabinet, Lifting-Counter Cabinet, Pass-Through Serving Center, Canned Goods Storage Cabinet, Storage Wall, Folding Wall Table, Under-the-Counter Table, Curved-Seat Breakfast Nook, Snack Bar, Kitchen Desk, AND MUCH, MUCH MORE! FULLY ILLUSTRATED.

FREE 10-DAY TRIAL, SEND NO MONEY

See for yourself how this great new book helps you save money and gives you expert guidance on how to build your own kitchen cabinets. Mail coupon below for free-trial copy. After 10 days' trial, keep it and pay only \$4.95, plus few cents postage. Or return book and owe not a penny. **MAIL COUPON NOW.**

SIMMONS-BOARDMAN BOOKS, Dept. PS-255
30 Church Street, New York 7, N. Y.

Send me for 10 DAYS' FREE EXAMINATION, "How to Build Cabinets for the Modern Kitchen." I will either return it in 10 days and owe nothing, or send only \$4.95 (plus shipping charge) in full payment.

Name.....

Address.....

City & State.....

☐ **SAVE! Send \$4.95 with this coupon and we will pay postage. Same return and refund privileges.**

have done it with those deft and daring fingers of his, if he took care to keep his fingers back from the bare ferrule.

Sick Clock Regains Health

I sure do thank you for the article in the November issue (p. 226) on how to repair electric clocks. Our clock sounded like it



was ready to fly to pieces, but after giving it a treatment according to your prescription, it ran quietly and accurately. It still does.

Your magazine is the best of its kind.

ROBERT E. HENLEY, New Cambria, Mo.

Homemade Midget Car

Here is a photo of a midget car I have built for my children. It is about 7½ feet long, three feet wide, two feet high, and



weighs about 325 pounds. It has a three-horsepower Clinton motor with a centrifugal clutch and travels 20 to 25 miles an hour.

SAMUEL A. MOOREHEAD, Akron

Army's Mechanical Dog

In "Tractor Replaces the Sled Dog" (Dec. '54, p. 87), you state that the vehicle has a four-cylinder Crosley engine. Parts at the front of the vehicle resemble the duct work for air-cooling a one-cylinder engine. Just what engine is used?

JOHN A. ENGLISH, Troy, N.Y.

The Army's official caption clearly states that the engine is a four-cylinder Crosley. We can only assume that the duct leads to the conventional fan and radiator of the Crosley engine.

ARTHUR GODFREY SAYS:

"I. C. S. made the impossible—easy!"

You've often heard Arthur Godfrey, famed "Huck Finn of Radio," on his coast-to-coast "Talent Scouts" and other CBS programs—now winning new renown on television. But this is the first time you've heard the star on the subject of I. C. S.:

"I had to quit high school before the end of my second year. Later in life, at the U. S. Naval Materiel School at Bellevue, D. C., I had to master a working knowledge of math, all the way from simple decimals and fractions through trigonometry, in the first six weeks or be dropped from the course. So I took an I.C.S. Course and finished at the head of the class! I.C.S. made the impossible—easy!"

As usual, the former Navy radio operator and present Commander in the U. S. Naval Reserve knows what he's talking about. As an I. C. S. graduate, Mr. Godfrey is in the best of all positions to tell you about the educational system that's served so long as talent scout for American industry.

Study his statement. Then mark your interest on the coupon and mail it today for full information on what I. C. S. can do for you!



For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! . . . Easy-pay Plan . . . I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 73314B, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

(Partial list of 277 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

- ☐ Air Conditioning—Refrig.
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Interior
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Maintenance
- ☐ Carpenter and Mill Work
- ☐ Estimating
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART

- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating
- ☐ Magazine Illustrating
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE

- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding
- ☐ Auto Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto-Engine Tune Up
- ☐ Automobile Mechanic

AVIATION

- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS

- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Letter-writing Improvement
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Stenographic-Secretarial
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMISTRY

- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Engineering
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Struct. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING

- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Plumbing Drawing and Estimating
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL

- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrician ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Lineman

HIGH SCHOOL

- ☐ Commercial ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Mathematics

LEADERSHIP

- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Leadership and Organization
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations

MECHANICAL AND SHOP

- ☐ Gas—Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment ☐ Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Internal Combustion Engines
- ☐ Machine Design-Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Sheet Metal Worker
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Toolmaking

RADIO, TELEVISION

- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio TV Eng'ng
- ☐ Radio and TV Servicing
- ☐ Radio Operating

TELEVISION TECHNICIAN

- ☐ Air Brakes ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Section Foreman

STEAM AND DIESEL POWER

- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel—Elec. ☐ Diesel Eng's
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Stationary Fireman
- ☐ Stationary Steam Engineering

TEXTILE

- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.
- ☐ Finishing and Dyeing
- ☐ Loom Fix'g ☐ Textile Des'ing
- ☐ Textile Eng'g ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving

MISCELLANEOUS

- ☐ Domestic Refrigeration
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Ocean Navigation
- ☐ Professional Engineering
- ☐ Short Story Writing
- ☐ Telephony

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to P.M. _____

Occupation _____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

Holt's WORLD-FAMOUS Do-It-Yourself Products

**For the Motorist
and the Home**

PISTON SEAL—

For restoring power and compression, stopping piston slap and reducing oil consumption.

GUN GUM—

For mending leaky mufflers, sealing pipes and joints.

BATREPAIR—

An acid-proof battery weld.

HOLTWELD—

For repairing cracked cylinders.

RADWELD—

For repairing leaky radiators.

NO-CRODE—

For keeping battery terminals clean.

SUPERTUNE COMPRESSION PRIMER—

For maintaining top engine tune-up.

LOY—

For permanently repairing anything broken, cracked, loose or leaky—metal, wood, glass, plastic, porcelain. It's real metal in a tube.



Piston Seal

TRADE MARK

ORIGINAL



Restores Power and Compression! Stops Piston Slap! Reduces Oil Consumption! Increases Mileage!

Good for 10,000 miles of carefree driving. Next best thing to a complete motor overhaul... at 1/20 the cost. Today's biggest seller. Millions of tubes have been sold throughout the World during the past 18 years. Undeniably safe for even the finest engines. Endorsed by leading technical automotive experts.

Easy to use

Costs less than \$5

Stop Danger of
Carbon
Monoxide
Gas



**Holt's
GUN-GUM
MUFFLER SEAL**

Mends leaky mufflers—seals pipes and joints

Sets like a weld in a few minutes!

\$1.69 CAN

No Tools Necessary
Apply by Hand

Write for full details

At every Auto and Accessory Store

TREGLOWN CO., Inc., Fanwood 7, N. J.

Canada: 1366 Greene Ave., Montreal 6 (Prices slightly higher in Canada)

The New Electro-Magnetic DORMIPHONE

A Great Scientific Discovery

**YESTERDAY —
SCIENCE FICTION
TODAY —
ASTOUNDING
REALITY!**

- A Revolutionary All-in-One Invention for
- Faster Learning
 - Magnetic Home Recording
 - Superb Listening Enjoyment
 - Memory Training



Today, for the first time, an ingenious device does for you what no machine has ever done before! The invention of the ELECTRO-MAGNETIC DORMIPHONE by Max Sheroover, president of Linguaphone Institute, ends a ten-year search for the perfect multi-purpose machine. Would you like to increase your rate of learning 20% to 50% by making use of periods of relaxation and sleep? Now it is easy; you can master a new language, improve your speech, memorize a role in a play, learn useful facts and figures with less time, less effort. Would you like to make your own recordings at home—without spools of wire or tape?... all these uses in addition to more listening pleasure out of your favorite records make the new all-in-one Dormiphone the most versatile, 3-speed portable phonograph ever assembled?

Find Out About Electro-Magnetic Dormiphone

Proof of what the New ELECTRO-MAGNETIC DORMIPHONE can do for you is fully set forth in a FREE Booklet, "A New Dimension in Learning." Write today. MODERNOPHONE, INC., (Dormiphone Div.), 262-025 Radio City, N. Y. 20.

Mail Coupon Now for FREE Booklet, "A New Dimension in Learning."

MODERNOPHONE, INC. (Dormiphone Div.)
262-025 Radio City, N. Y. 20, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Send me your FREE Booklet "A New Dimension in Learning."

☐ If under 18, check here for Special Booklet A.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

My main interest in Dormiphones is for

☐ Learning a Language ☐ Speech Improvement

☐ Memorization ☐ Listening Enjoyment ☐ Home Recording

Even if You CAN'T DRAW

Anyone Can Draw With This Amazing New Invention—Instantly The "Magic Art Reproducer"



Complete for only **\$1.98**

FREE with order



A.B.C. Guidance of Figure Drawing
This valuable illustrated guide contains simple guidance on drawing human figures. Includes techniques, shading, proportions, etc., to use with your "Magic Art Reproducer" for added touches to your drawings.

SEND NO MONEY! Free 10-Day Trial!

Just send name and address. Pay postman on delivery \$1.98 plus postage. Or send only \$1.98 with order and we pay postage. 10 Day Trial must satisfy or money will be refunded.

NORTON PRODUCTS, Dept. 4402T, 296 Broadway, N. Y. C.

A STRAIGHT-LINE DRAW the FIRST DAY!

NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!
Also Excellent for Every Other Type of Drawing!

- Human Figures • Outdoor Scenes, landscapes, buildings
- Still life, vases, bowls of fruit, lamps, furniture, all objects • Copy photos, other pictures, portraits, etc.
- Copy blueprints, designs, decorations, etc., for woodwork, machine, for needlework, crocheting, knitting • Copy all cartoons.

Yes, anyone from 5 to 80 can draw or sketch or paint anything now... the very first time you use the "Magic Art Reproducer" like a professional artist — no matter how "hopeless" you think you are! Anything you want to draw is automatically seen on any sheet of paper instantly! Then easily and quickly follow the lines of the "picture image" with your pencil... and you have an accurate original drawing that anyone would think an artist had done. Also makes drawing larger or smaller as you wish. Anyone can use it on any desk, table, board, etc.—indoors or outdoors! No other lessons or practice or talent needed!

Have fun! Be popular! Everyone will ask you to draw them. You'll be in demand! After a short time, you may find you can draw well without the "Magic Art Reproducer" because you have developed a "knack" and feeling artists have—which may lead to a good paying art career.

All Electronic Parts
YOURS TO KEEP!

NOW! WORK OVER 300 PRACTICAL PROJECTS with THESE PARTS AT HOME

to help **You** learn

TELEVISION RADIO-ELECTRONICS

Now . . . at home in spare time you can get BOTH the very training and subsequent Employment Service you need to help you start earning real money in America's thrilling, multi-billion dollar opportunity field of Television-Radio-Electronics. Now that Television is coming to almost every community, here is a chance of a lifetime to prepare to cash in on one of Television's great expansions.

D.T.I.'s amazingly practical home method enables you to set up your own HOME LABORATORY. You get many Electronic parts which you mount on individual bases with spring clip connectors. Tops for experimenting! Add or remove parts in a jiffy. No wasted hours of soldering and unsoldering for each project. You spend minimum time to get maximum knowledge of important circuits that really work. In fact, you get exactly the same type of basic training equipment used in our Chicago training laboratory—one of the nation's finest.

Build and KEEP This VALUABLE TEST EQUIPMENT

Your home laboratory projects also include building and keeping a versatile 5-inch Oscilloscope and precision Jewel Bearing Multi-Meter. These quality commercial test instruments help you **EARN WHILE YOU LEARN** and will prove mighty valuable, should you later decide to start your own full time TV-Radio service business. You also build and keep a quality 21-inch TV SET.

D. T. I. Provides EVERYTHING YOU NEED to master TELEVISION

In addition to your home laboratory and easy-to-read lessons, you even use HOME MOVIES—a wonderfully effective and exclusive D.T.I. training advantage. You watch hidden actions . . . see electrons on the march. Important fundamentals become "movie clear," helping you learn faster . . . easier . . . better.

LABORATORY TRAINING

Full time Residential training in D.T.I.'s great Chicago laboratories also available. MAIL COUPON TO-DAY for all facts. (If subject to MILITARY SERVICE you'll especially welcome the information we have for you.)

HOME MOVIES



Get This Information-
Packed Publication
FREE!

**89 WAYS
TO
EARN
MONEY
IN TELEVISION
RADIO
ELECTRONICS**

"ONE OF AMERICA'S
FOREMOST TELEVISION
TRAINING CENTERS"



DEVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
AFFILIATED WITH
DEFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

DEVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

4141 BELMONT AVE., CHICAGO 41, ILL., Dept. PS-2-L

I would like your valuable information-packed publication showing how I can get started toward a good job or my own business in Television-Radio-Electronics.

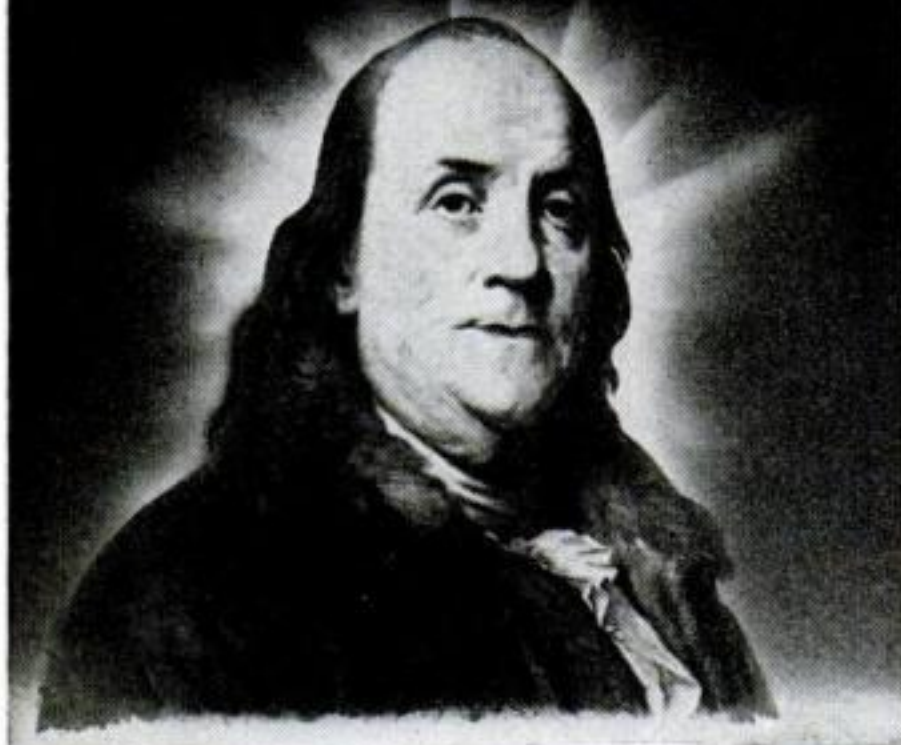
Name _____ Age _____

Street _____ Apt. _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

D. T. I.'s Training is Available in Canada

WHAT SECRET POWER DID THIS MAN POSSESS?



BENJAMIN FRANKLIN
(A Rosicrucian)

WHY was this man great? How does anyone—man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves? Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin—like many other learned and great men and women—was a Rosicrucian. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) first came to America in 1694. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Write for YOUR FREE COPY of "The Mastery of Life"—TODAY. No obligation. No salesmen. A non-profit organization. Address: Scribe L.C.B.

**THIS BOOK
FREE!**



The ROSICRUCIANS

SAN JOSE • (AMORC) • CALIFORNIA

—SEND THIS COUPON—

Scribe L.C.B.
The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)
San Jose, California

Please send me the free book, *The Mastery of Life*, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

MEN-WOMEN GROW ORCHIDS IN YOUR LIVING ROOM!

Any Climate - Maine to California

YEAR 'ROUND No Equipment Needed

BIG PROFITS SPARE OR FULL TIME



Fill your home with gorgeous Orchids. Huge purple Cattleyas, exquisite Cymbidiums - dozens of others! Many grow without soil, getting food from the air. White Orchids, yellows, greens, every rainbow color. No equipment needed. Start on table or window ledge.

SUCCESSFUL HOME GROWER SHOWS YOU HOW! Complete instructions show you step-by-step how he and his wife started with a few plants and developed a big-profit home-business—grew an Orchid collection now worth a fortune. Learn how orchids multiply, how one plant may become many, each as valuable as the first. No big investment or overhead. Takes but a few minutes a week.



Orchids have rewarded me richly - thanks to Tropical Flowerland.
S. V. SMART—Colorado

Big-profit orders for plants and flowers come from individuals, florists, hotels, clubs, etc. Year 'round gift. Millions sold by Mail-Order.

COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS AND BLOOMING-SIZE ORCHID PLANT SENT FOR YOU TO EXAMINE AT HOME WITHOUT RISK. Secrets of the experts in simple language, jam-packed with "show-how" drawings, magnificent full-color pictures of Orchids. **Send No Money!** Write NOW for your FREE FACTS that show you how to learn to grow Orchids at home. Airmail is quicker.

TROPICAL FLOWERLAND, Dept. 22
4622 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

"NOW I'M MY OWN BOSS at Double My Former Salary" As A CUSTOM UPHOLSTERER



Paul M. De Vita, Former Low Paid Auto Mechanic Steps-Up Earnings to Over \$100 a Week

"I can hardly believe how quickly I've gotten ahead in this interesting and profitable trade. I was a mechanic making \$55 a week. Now I operate my own shop and make over \$100 a week, thanks to UTS."

WHAT DO YOU WANT? Your Own Business—A Steady Job—Substantial Sparetime Earnings—A Better Future? They're all Waiting for You in the Big Opportunity Field of Custom Furniture Upholstery.

AT HOME in spare time, you can do what Paul De Vita and other UTS graduates have done—easily, quickly! Trained upholsterers are scarce. You can earn as you learn to make good money all year 'round at home, in your own shop, or in a well-paid job. The practical N.Y. State-Approved UTS course teaches you custom furniture upholstery, reupholstery, slipcovers, furniture finishing, repairs, window cornice, cushion and drapery making. You get—FREE—ALL tools, complete frames, materials and fabrics to make beautiful upholstered furniture and slip covers that are yours to keep or sell. **FREE BOOK.**

"Your New Way to A Successful Career" with sample lesson shows you how. Tells how you prepare at home for this big pay, big opportunity trade. **WRITE TODAY!** Training in N. Y. School also available. Upholstery Trades School, Dept. DB-1605, 721 B'way, N. Y. 3.

APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING



**YOU MAKE
SLIPPER
CHAIR
CLUB
CHAIR
OTTOMAN
PLUS
SLIP COVERS
Yours to keep
or sell**

SEND FOR BIG FREE BOOK

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. DB-1605
721 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

Send me your FREE book and sample lesson. No obligation—no salesman will call.

☐ Home Study ☐ In N. Y. School Training

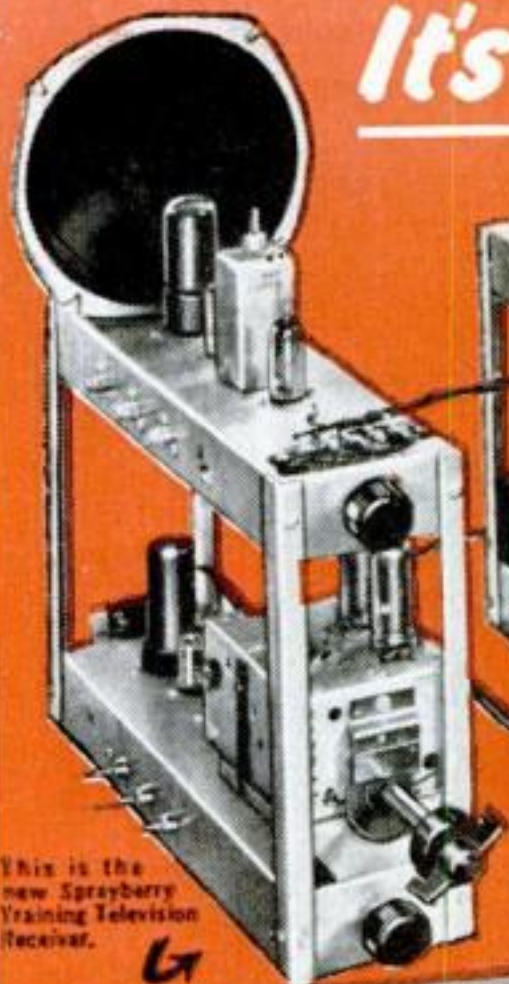
Name _____

Address _____

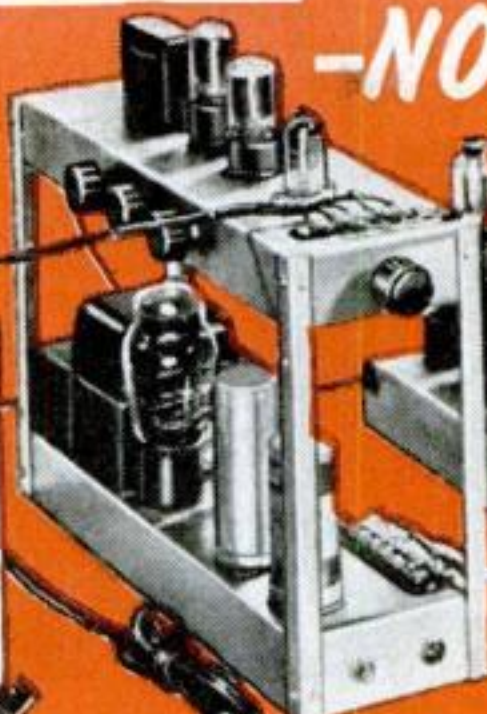
State _____ Zone _____ City _____

☐ Check here if Korean Veteran

**It's New! 3 Years in Development
-NOW READY FOR YOU!**



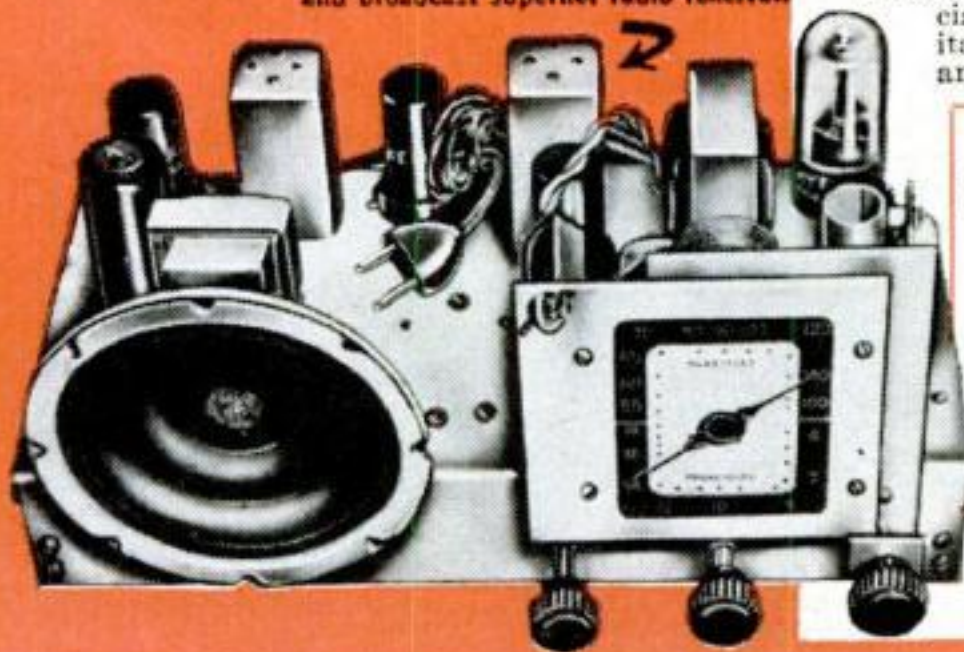
This is the new Sprayberry Training Television Receiver.



You build the new Sprayberry Tester... 18-range Volt-Ohm-Milliammeter readings.



You will build this powerful short wave and broadcast superhet radio receiver.



New Equipment! New Lessons! Enlarged Course!
SPRAYBERRY PRACTICAL TRAINING IN

RADIO-TELEVISION

3 NO OBLIGATION TRAINING PLANS



F. L. SPRAYBERRY
Pres.

**You have NO MONTHLY PAYMENT CONTRACT to sign
... pay for this outstanding training as you learn!**

Mail the coupon at once for my big all-new 56 page **FREE CATALOG** and **FREE Sample Lesson**. Get the full story of this remarkable new Training Plan. Read about my 3 **NO OBLIGATION PLANS** of "packaged unit" instruction. I can prepare you in as little as 10 MONTHS to take your place as a Trained Radio-Television Technician. You take no risk in enrolling for my Training because you **DO NOT SIGN A BINDING TIME PAYMENT CONTRACT**. I have been training successful Radio-TV technicians for 22 years...I can prepare you, too, to get into your own profitable Service Shop or a good paying job. Full information **FREE** and without any obligation. No salesman will call.

NEWEST DEVELOPMENTS

Your training covers U H F, Color Television, F M, Oscilloscope Servicing, High Fidelity Sound and Transistors.

PRACTICE AND TRAIN AT HOME WITH 25 NEW KITS of EQUIPMENT

You get valuable practical experience in construction, testing and shop practice. You build a powerful 2 band superhet radio, the all-new 18 range Sprayberry multitester, the new Sprayberry Training Television receiver, signal tracer and many other projects. All equipment is yours to use and keep. All your training is **IN YOUR HOME** in spare hours. I help you earn extra spare time money while you learn. Rush coupon below for all the facts—**FREE!**

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO
111 NORTH CANAL STREET, DEPT. 55-U
CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS



FREE CATALOG AND SAMPLE LESSON

Rush coupon for my catalog "How to Make Money in Radio-Television". **PLUS** an actual sample Sprayberry Lesson without obligation—**ALL FREE**. Mail coupon **NOW!**

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO MAIL THIS COUPON FOR **FREE**
Dept. 55-U 111 N. Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill. **FACTS AND SAMPLE LESSON**
Please rush New Catalog and Sample Lesson **FREE**. I understand that no salesman will call.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



THIS AMAZING BATTERY IS GUARANTEED TO START FOR THE LIFE OF YOUR CAR

New Ionic plate Hi-Life Battery gives you tremendous extra "kick" for cold winter starts, reserve power for radios, lights and multiple electric devices of today's modern cars. Completely recuperates in JUST ONE MINUTE! Run your Hi-Life completely down. Wait just one minute! When you step on the starter—you'll receive the same surge of power—just like new again! Hi-Life Battery has been thoroughly tested, completely investigated—proven by automotive experts.

HERE'S HOW HI-LIFE WORKS

Hi-Life Ionic plates are a special composition metal—much thicker—larger area. Makes battery more alert, faster starting—lasts years longer. Powerful acid base reacts quicker, fully recovers in less than 60 seconds to give full recuperative power. Makes battery new again after completely run down.

DEALERS WANTED!

MAKE TEST OF RECUPERATIVE POWER

Let Hi-Life Battery run completely down using starter motor. Wait just one minute. Step on starter. You'll receive the same tremendous surge in power—as though nothing had happened. You can repeat this test literally hundreds of times without any change in battery power.

Now used by leading taxi companies, trucking firms, government bureaus—praised by auto owners from coast to coast. Sizes to fit any car, truck, tractor. Don't wait. Order today. Send Check or M.O. Use coupon below.

HI-LIFE PRAISED BY THOUSANDS OF USERS

"Not one battery failure on our 46 cabs all year—averaging 100,000 miles each."

Pres. Taxi Co. (Illinois)

"Left radio on all night by mistake. Hi-Life sprang right back." P. H. — Rye, Mass.

GUARANTEED FOR LIFE OF YOUR CAR

Each Hi-Life Battery is guaranteed to give satisfactory service for as long as the original purchaser owns the car or vehicle for which the battery was purchased.

MAIL COUPON NOW

HI-LIFE BATTERY CORP., West Scranton, Pa.
Gentlemen:

I must be satisfied with Hi-Life Battery. It is guaranteed to work for the life of my car. Please ship:

☐ 6 Volt Battery \$31.95 ☐ 12 Volt Battery \$35.95
(includes tax—freight prepaid).

FOR

Make & Model - Year of Car - Enclosed: ☐ Check ☐ M.O.

Also Tractor, Truck, Diesel, Marine Hi-Life Batteries available. Write for prices and full information.

YOUR NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Free! 153 GERMANY



Giant and midget-sized **STAMPS**; hated Hitler heads; blood-red swastikas; inflation issues with pre-war face of millions of dollars; Allied and Russian Occupation issues; birds, animals, air-mail stamps—153 all-different, guaranteed worth \$2.46 at Catalog prices. **EXTRA!** Free booklet, bargain lists, and other fascinating offers for your free consideration. Send only 10c to help cover cost of mailing and handling. Act today!

JAMESTOWN STAMP CO., Dept. 166, Jamestown, N.Y.

AUTOMATIC MAKES NEW PROFITS

RETOOTHER for HAND SAWS

Cuts new teeth in 50 seconds—any size 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Easy to operate. A perfect job.

BURR MFG. CO.

8943D VENICE BLVD. LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA

FREE!
Write Now
for Descriptive
Literature

more jobs than graduates

Demand for our engineering graduates exceeds supply. Effective placement! Study in this world-famed college... established 1884. New term starts quarterly. Approved for Korean Vets.

Bach. Sc. degree in 27 months

Bachelor of Science in Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio (Television), Administrative Engineering; Business Administration and Accounting. Also 36-weeks certificate course in Drafting. Intensive program: technical fundamentals accented; comprehensive courses. Small classes: personalized instruction. For earnest, mature students whose time and budget require accelerated courses and modest costs. Preparatory courses.

Beautiful campus in friendly college town. Well-equipped, new and modernized buildings and labs. Enter March, June, Sept., Jan. Write Jean McCarthy, Director of Admissions, for Catalog and View Book.



TRI-STATE COLLEGE

525 College Avenue

Angola, Indiana



"We have been using your book on Auto Repair for the past year and feel like it is a third man around the shop."—F. M. Scott, Stanwood, Wash.



"Fixed motor in 30 minutes—another mechanic had worked on half a day."—C. Auberry, Murfreesboro, Tenn.



"Instructions so clear, have no trouble learning anything about any car. Now working as mechanic in big plant."—S. Ordonez, San Francisco, Calif.



"So easy to understand—have done jobs with Manual I would not have attempted without it."—C. L. Vanerstrom, Hazel Park, Mich.



"I have found my MOTOR Manual a wonderful help. It has put me in a position to do every job."—S. L. Sharpless, Los Angeles, Cal.

THOUSANDS OF MEN ARE RAVING ABOUT THIS GIANT GUIDE!

Now YOU Can Be a "Cracker-jack" at Auto Repairs!

Thousands of Easy-to-Follow Step-by-Step Pictures

Easy-Step-by-Step Instructions Show How to do ANY Job on ANY Car—from 1940 through 1954!

BRAND-NEW REVISED EDITION!

COVERS 685 MODELS—ALL THESE MAKES:

Buick
Cadillac
Chevrolet
Chrysler
Crosley
De Soto
Dodge
Ford
Frazer
Henry J
Hudson
Kaiser
Lincoln
Mercury
Nash
Oldsmobile
Packard
Plymouth
Pontiac
Studebaker
Willis

Includes ALL 1954 cars
• New Engines
• Power Steering
• Power Brakes
• Automatic Transmissions
• Much, Much More!

USED BY U.S. ARMED FORCES

THOUSANDS of men are raving about MOTOR'S BIG NEW ILLUSTRATED AUTO REPAIR MANUAL! It enables them to do any job FASTER and better; do MORE jobs; make MORE money!

Whether it's on a 14-year-old "jalopy" or a brand-new 1954 beauty, YOU, too, can "breeze through" any repair job quickly, easily, right! Just look up the make, model, and job in the quick index—and go to it!

Everything You Need to Know to Repair Any Car!

This BIG NEW REVISED edition has MORE REPAIR INFORMATION THAN EVER—right up to the minute! ONE THOUSAND big pages, 2950 "This-Is-How" pictures—clear drawings, diagrams, cut-away photos that lead you every step of the way. 292 "Quick-Check" charts containing 22,598 essential repair specifications. Over 225,000 service and repair facts. Clear, simple directions. You can't go wrong!

Any man—even a green beginner—can do a good job. If you're a top-notch mechanic, you'll find yourself tackling jobs now that you wouldn't touch before!

Earn More Money! Win Greater Prestige!

The editors of MOTOR'S Manual have put together the "Know-How" from over 140 Official Shop Manuals; "billed it down" into one handy book!

Includes ALL Automatic Transmissions. Covers the newest Carburetors, Engines (including new Buick and Ford V-8s) . . . Chokes . . . Fuel Pumps . . . Oil Filters . . . Starting Motors . . . Generators . . . Distributors . . . Clutches . . . Universals . . . Axles . . . Brakes . . . Power Steering . . . Power Brakes . . . Shock Absorbers, etc.

Valuable help in Body Service, Factory Specifications and Adjustment Tables, Tune-up Charts, Tables of Measurements and Clearances, Overhauling and Replacement Facts—AND MUCH, MUCH MORE.

Used by Armed Forces, hundreds of thousands of auto service men! YOU'LL want it, too, once you see its 1000 giant pages—almost a foot high!—its 2950 close-up pictures! Try it on the following UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE:

Try Book for a Week FREE

Send No Money. Pay nothing to postman. Test book in your own garage or shop. It's GUARANTEED to pay for itself in 7 days. If it doesn't, just return the book, and owe nothing. You don't risk a penny. Rush coupon for your free-trial copy of this great money-saving Manual. MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 22, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

SEND NO MONEY! TRY BOOK FOR A WEEK FREE!

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 22, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once: (Check box opposite book you want)

☐ MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K. I will remit \$2 in 7 days, then \$2 monthly for 2 months, and a final payment of 95c (plus 35c delivery charge) a month later. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$9 cash with order.)

☐ MOTOR'S New TRUCK AND TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL. (Described at left.) If O.K. I will remit \$2 in 7 days, and \$2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charge with final payment. Otherwise I will return book promptly. (Foreign price, remit \$10 cash with order.)

Print Name Age

Print Address

City & Zone No. State

☐ SAVE 35c delivery charges by enclosing WITH COUPON check or money order for full payment of \$6.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or \$8.00 for Truck and Tractor Manual). Same 7-day return-for-refund privilege applies.

Same FREE 7-Day Offer on MOTOR'S TRUCK and TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL



Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make truck or farm tractor made from 1946 thru 1954, including Lubrication Systems, Starters, Generators, Clutches, GM and Cummins Diesels! Engines, Fuel Systems, Transmissions, Axles, Brakes, Steering, etc. For FREE TRIAL check proper box in coupon.

INVENTORS

WE recommend that you take the following preliminary steps toward patent protection. Make a disclosure of your invention; sign, date and have your disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention; authorize us to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention. We give you a report on the probable patentability of your invention and our recommendation for further course of action.

Let us send you a copy of our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. No obligation.

VICTOR J.
EVANS & Co. *Merlin M. Evans*
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
140-B MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
Registered Patent Attorney

937 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE".

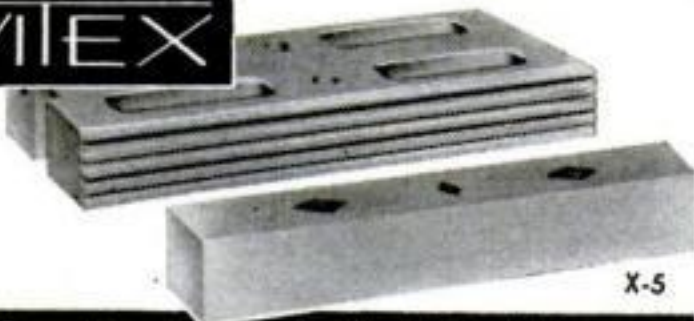
CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 25C
NEW YORK CITY

FREE ART TALENT TEST

for men and women who like to draw. *America's Most Famous Artists* offer this scientific 8-page test to help discover your artistic potential... help you "find your way" in the field of art. No cost or obligation, of course. Just send name and address to Famous Artists Schools, Studio 11-P, Westport, Conn.

CAVITEX

*Superfine
Masonry*



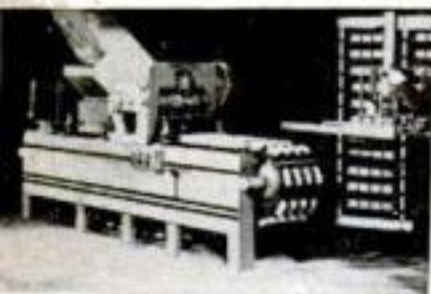
Manufacturing Rights Now Available in 427 Territories

Cavitex offers building owners the ultimate in masonry at sensationally low costs. Designed in line with today's architecture. Long and low. Large color range. Modular in all dimensions. Strong—safe—enduring. Suited to all types of wall construction—8" solid, cavity, partition, veneer.

As a local manufacturing opportunity, Cavitex has tremendous potentials. Local materials are processed by local labor for local consumption. Vast economies effected. That's why Cavitex has price-appeal to buyers and profit-appeal to producers. Hundreds of territories are open.

Cavitex manufacturers operate in franchise-protected territories and with exclusive privileges. Extensive sponsor cooperation. Basic machinery available on lease. Write or wire for book "Opportunity, Unlimited" and tentative reservation of territory.

W. E. DUNN MFG. CO.
410 W. 24th St., Holland, Mich.
In Canada
Dunn Masonry Machinery, Ltd.
842 Dundas Highway
Cooksville, Ontario



INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
205 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.



PATENTS

C. A. SNOW & CO.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO

426 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.



INVENTORS

Send for
PATENT INFORMATION
Book and
INVENTOR'S RECORD
without obligation
GUSTAVE MILLER
25-PS WARNER BUILDING
WASHINGTON 4, D.C.

REGISTERED PATENT
ATTORNEY
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U.S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929
Patent Attorney & Advisor
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947
PATENT LAWYER

INVENTIONS WANTED

If you want to market, or sell, your invention for cash or royalties. Write for our Free Booklet. Send no drawings. We also welcome hearing from firms, or private capital, wishing to review inventions in any field. We will be glad to send notice of our clients' inventions.

GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE
1404 Mitchell Street Dept. 5D Oakland 1, Calif.

GET INTO RADIO-TELEVISION

ELECTRONICS by Shop-Method Home Training

GOOD JOBS AWAIT THE TRAINED RADIO-TV TECHNICIAN

There is a place for *you* in the great Radio-Television-Electronics industry when you are trained as National Schools will train you at home!

Trained technicians are in growing demand at good pay—in manufacturing, broadcasting, television, communications, radar, research laboratories, home Radio-TV service, and other branches of the field. National Schools Master Shop-Method Home Training, with newly added lessons and equipment, trains you in your spare time, right in your own home, for these fascinating opportunities. OUR METHOD IS PROVED BY THE SUCCESS OF NATIONAL SCHOOLS TRAINED MEN, ALL OVER THE WORLD, SINCE 1905.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many National students pay for all or part of their training with spare time earnings. We'll show you how you can do the same! Early in your training, you receive "Spare-time Work" Lessons which will enable you to earn extra money servicing neighbors' and friends' Radio and Television receivers, appliances, etc.



Signal Generator



T.R.F. Receiver

Audio Oscillator

National Schools Training is All-Embracing

National Schools prepares you for your choice of many job opportunities. Thousands of home, portable, and auto radios are being sold daily—more than ever before. Television is sweeping the country, too. Co-axial cables are now bringing Television to more cities, towns, and farms every day! National Schools' *complete* training program qualifies you in all fields. Read this partial list of opportunities for trained technicians:

Business of Your Own • Broadcasting
Radio Manufacturing, Sales, Service • Telecasting
Television Manufacturing, Sales, Service
Laboratories: Installation, Maintenance of Electronic Equipment
Electrolysis, Call Systems
Garages: Auto Radio Sales, Service
Sound Systems and Telephone Companies, Engineering Firms
Theatre Sound Systems, Police Radio
And scores of other good jobs in many related fields.

TELEVISION TRAINING

You get a complete series of up-to-the-minute lessons covering all phases of repairing, servicing and construction. The same lesson texts used by resident students in our modern and complete Television broadcast studios, laboratories and classrooms!



MASTER ALL PHASES!

Get Master Shop-Method Home Training from an Established Practical Resident School with its own Training with 50 Years of Successful Experience in Training Ambitious Men.

We Bring National Schools To You!



You also receive this Multitester

Superheterodyne Receiver

LEARN BY DOING

You receive and keep all the modern equipment shown above, including tubes and valuable, professional quality Multitester. No extra charges.

FREE! RADIO-TV BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSON!

Send today for National Schools' new, illustrated Book of Opportunity in Radio-Television-Electronics, and an actual Sample Lesson. No cost—no obligation. Use the coupon now—we'll answer by return airmail.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS AND NON-VETERANS
Check coupon below

Both Resident & Home Study Courses Offered!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
Los Angeles 37, California • Chicago: 323 W. Polk Street
In Canada: 811 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, B. C.

GET FACTS FASTEST! MAIL TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!

(mail in envelope or paste on postal card)

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. RC-25

4000 S. Figueroa Street or 323 West Polk Street
Los Angeles 37, Calif. Chicago 7, Ill.

Send FREE Radio-TV Electronics book and FREE sample lesson. No obligation, no salesman will call.

NAME _____ BIRTHDAY _____ 19 _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident School Training at Los Angeles.

VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

Come on. Buddy, Quit being a **BAG of BONES** Weakling
LIKE I WAS

**Hi
Pal!**

WIN
\$100.00
as I
just
did

IN **10** MINUTES OF
FUN A DAY

You can do ALL I did!
I gained 25 Terrific LBS. of
**HANDSOME POWER-PACKED
MUSCLES** all Over!

I improved My
HE-MAN LOOKS 1000%
I won **NEW STRENGTH**
I won **NEW POPULARITY**



**JIM
NORMAN
AFTER**
He
Mailed
Coupon



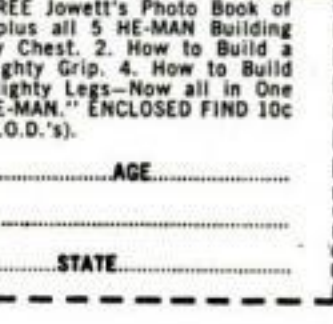
Everybody
admires
Jim's build
NOW
He's a
WINNER
in ALL
SPORTS

I Mailed the
Coupon and
got these
**5 PICTURE
PACKED**
He-Man Courses
Which YOU
Can NOW get
FREE

Before \$1 price
goes back
Millions Sold
for \$1.00



YOU CAN
WIN
a BIG 15"
SILVER CUP
as I just did!
with YOUR
NAME
engraved on it!



Come on PAL, Now YOU give me
10 PLEASANT MINUTES A DAY
In Your Own Home Like Jim Did
and I'll give you A NEW HE-MAN BODY
for your OLD SKELETON FRAME



NO! I don't care how
skinny or flabby you
are I'll make you OVER by
the SAME method I turned my-
self from a wreck to the strong-
est of the strong.

Develop YOUR 520 MUSCLES
Gain POUNDS, INCHES FAST!

YES! You'll see INCHES
of MIGHTY MUS-
CLE added to your ARMS
and CHEST. Your BACK and
SHOULDERS broadened.
From head to heels you'll
be A WINNER in EVERY-
THING you tackle.

Mail the ALL FREE Cou-
pon and get PHOTO BOOK



LAST CHANCE — ALL FREE COUPON!

1. Photo Book of STRONG MEN

2. MUSCLE METER 3. FIVE COURSES

Dept. PS-52

Tell Me How To
WIN \$100, etc.

"Jawett Courses
greatest in
World for
Building
All-Around
HE-MEN"
—R. F. Kelley
Physical
Director

JOWETT INSTITUTE OF PHYSICAL TRAINING
220 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

Dear George: Please mail to me FREE Jawett's Photo Book of
Strong Men and a Muscle Meter, plus all 5 HE-MAN Building
Courses: 1. How to Build a Mighty Chest. 2. How to Build a
Mighty Arm. 3. How to Build a Mighty Grip. 4. How to Build
a Mighty Back. 5. How to Build Mighty Legs—Now all in One
Volume "How to become a Mighty HE-MAN." ENCLOSED FIND 10c
FOR POSTAGE AND HANDLING (no C.O.D.'s).

NAME.....AGE.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....



Black Forest Clock
U. S. Retail \$5.50

Now
only **\$2**

postpaid . . . duty free
Direct to you from GERMANY

Unheard of savings through
our unique direct import plan.
This genuine Black Forest

Clock adds a quaint Old World touch to any room.
Handcarved—black walnut antique finish, bird at
top—chain, weight and pendulum. A conversation
piece—decorative and a good timekeeper. Shipped
in export packing, with foreign stamps, direct to
you from free Germany. Order as gifts, too. Send
only \$2 for each clock. Only one shipped to a
person. No C.O.D.'s. Money-back guarantee. (Post-
man collects 15c foreign package fee which can't
be prepaid.) Order today.

SEVEN SEAS IMPORTS, Dept. E 242
1717 Westwood Boulevard, Los Angeles 24, California

TELEPHONES



Desk Stand Style

Slightly used but in excellent condition

Many Valuable Uses

Inter-House Phones House to Barn, etc.
Loud Speakers Microphones
Educational Purposes, Toys, etc.

Come complete, ready to use
with wiring diagrams included. **\$2.75** Postpaid
Two complete for only \$5.00 in U.S.A.

TELEPHONE LAMP KIT—with illustrated instruc-
tions for making Desk Telephone Lamp including all
parts (harp, nipples, push switch, cord, plug, etc.)
... \$6.50 Ppd. (Shade is not included).

MICROPHONE, Dept. X-1904, 1760 W. Lunt Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

**I'll Send You This Handsome
SAMPLE CASE—FREE!**



**Make up to
\$30.00 in a Day!**

**Your Own
Tailored Suits
Without 1¢ Cost**

If you want to make
more money, spare
time or full time, rush the
coupon below today for this big, valu-
able tailoring Sample Case packed with 150 beau-
tiful, big-value suit and overcoat samples. Just show
the samples and last-minute styles to friends, fellow-
workers, others. Take their orders for fine made-to-meas-
ure clothes—and pocket BIG CASH PROFITS in advance. No
experience, no tailoring knowledge needed—and no money
needed, ever. WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING FREE...
sample case, sample suitings, equipment, complete instruc-
tions. Start making money first day!

Use Spare Evenings... Weekends... Make Money... Get Suits!

It's easy to make money taking orders in just spare time—
lunch-time, evenings, weekends. When men see the fine fit,
quality and value of our suits—THEY ORDER! So we make
it easy for you to get your own personal suits and overcoats
without paying even one penny. Don't wait! Rush coupon
with your name, address, and age for FREE Sample Case.

STONE-FIELD CORP., Dept. X-820
532 SOUTH THROOP STREET, CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

STONE-FIELD CORP., Dept. X-820

532 S. Throop St., Chicago 7, Ill.

Please rush ABSOLUTELY FREE the valuable Sample
Case with suit fabrics and style display. Include instruc-
tions, money-making plans and details for getting my
own suits without paying one cent.

Name.....Age.....
Address.....
City.....State.....



EARN WHILE YOU LEARN!

Only had your course a few short weeks and have already made \$800.00. Going to quit my job paying \$250.00 straight salary to operate my own business.—J. D. S., St. Louis, Mo.
I work day times at the shipyard and after 4:00 P. M. I operate from my cellar and garage. I average \$10.00 to \$15.00 clear every day.—Walter Hanby, Brockton, Mass.



SEND COUPON TODAY

WORKING KIT FURNISHED



ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING

**SECURITY — INDEPENDENCE
WORK SHORT HOURS**

There are millions of electrical equipment units in daily use . . . in factories, homes, office buildings and on farms. Skilled electrical technicians are needed to keep this equipment in good running condition. Learn at home in spare time.

You can now **BE TRAINED** to fill this **BIG NEED** . . . a need that grows day by day because of new electrical inventions for home and factory.

If you are mechanically inclined, can hold and use tools, we can give you the training and time-saving kits that will enable you to . . . **Command More Money at Work . . . A Better Paying Job Elsewhere . . . Or A Business Of Your Own!**

The **ELECTRONIC KIT**, a multi-purpose trouble detector, and other valuable Shop Method Training is sent to you! All instruction material is written in simple, easy-to-understand language, chock full of hundreds of detailed photos and drawings. Used by servicemen the country over.

We show you how to quickly locate the trouble, how to fix it and what to charge. **ALSO**, how to solicit business and keep business coming to you.

Get Full Facts on how you can get this training at home in your spare time and pay for it out of your earnings while learning!

IN YOUR OWN KITCHEN, BASEMENT, OR GARAGE

You don't need elaborate fixtures or expensive equipment to be a successful repairman. Work as many hours as you wish. The Electrical Appliance Technician is his own boss!

\$5.00 - \$6.00 HOUR

often charged for making ordinary repairs. We show you how to repair refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, motors, etc., etc.

AGE IS NO BARRIER

Nor is a minor physical handicap. Work is light, pleasant and **PROFITABLE**.

FREE BOOK

On America's fastest growing industry
CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL
Dept. D-4801, 4804 N. Kedzie, Chicago 25

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. D-4801
4804 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

Gentlemen:
Please rush me your **FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK** about Electrical Appliance Servicing, facts on your Electronic Kit and Special form for paying later from earnings while learning.

NAME _____ Age _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ Zone _____ State _____

FREE! U.S. AIRMAIL STAMPS



SCARCE COLLECTION! HARD-TO-GET! ALL DIFFERENT!

Rush coupon today for one of the most exciting offers we've ever made. Imagine! . . . this scarce collection of beautiful, hard-to-get U. S. Airmail stamps all yours absolutely FREE! Only a small fraction of stamps used are Airmail. Yet you can now have these scarce stamps at NO COST! They're all genuine, all different! But that's not all! Also included is a handsome souvenir of World's Rarest Stamp in color! PLUS helpful illustrated booklet "Stamp Collector's Guide"! PLUS valuable 1/2 penny Falkland Island stamp — all this FREE if you act AT ONCE! Other offers included for your free inspection. Don't delay — this rare offer may be withdrawn soon! If coupon has been clipped, send direct to GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. PM2A, Calais, Maine. (Enclose 10c for postage and handling.)

FREE! Exclusive with us — fascinating story and handsome new folder of the WORLD'S RAREST STAMP once sold for \$1.50, now worth \$50,000! Perfect for your album or to brighten up your room!



FREE! Our valuable STAMP COLLECTOR'S GUIDE — all you need to know to start a collection, how to buy and sell stamps — other helpful hints! Order yours NOW!

FREE! Start your collection of fascinating Falkland Island Stamps with this 1/2 penny beauty! Also full details on how to get 8 more (up to 9 penny)! A rare treat!

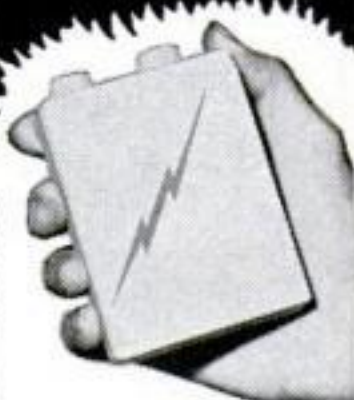


GET ALL 4 FREE!

GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. PS2A, Calais, Maine.
Rush FREE, U. S. AIRMAIL Stamps, RAREST STAMP Souvenir, FALKLAND ISLAND Stamp and STAMP COLLECTOR'S GUIDE.
Enclosed is 10c for postage and handling (PLEASE PRINT)

GUARANTEED TO OUTPERFORM ANY
TUBELESS SET OR MONEY BACK!

SKYMASTER RADIO PALM SIZE



A real electron tube radio . . . no toy . . . built to last! Reception clear as a bell up to 1000 miles. Covers broadcast band 540-1600 KC. All parts, hearing aid batteries, fit in case. Parts precision-built, fully guaranteed. KIT includes tube and photodiagram for easy assembling. Batteries \$1.15 per set. Reg. \$2.50 ALNICO MAGNET EARPHONE only \$1.45 or 1900-ohm Hearing Aid Earset (\$10 value) only \$4.95. C.O.D. orders accepted with \$1 deposit. Canadian orders please remit in full.

KIT \$5.95 postpaid
Factory assembled (set only) \$8.95

PRECISION ELECTRONICS, Placerville, Calif.

STUDY AT HOME

WITH AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION

Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES: Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture. ENGINEERING: Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Refrigeration, Chemical. Send for free catalog. McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-A3, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois



Bar Bells

BUY DIRECT FROM FACTORY \$8.95 up
Write for free booklet and price list

INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS
2416 East 23rd Street, Dept. "C"
Los Angeles 58, Calif.



OWN YOUR OWN BUSINESS

Free folder tells how!
Build and operate this profitable roadside stand—seasonal or year 'round. Mail coupon now.



RICHARDSON Corporation
Dept. PS-2, P.O. Box 790, Rochester 3, N. Y.
Please send me FREE folder on your tested, franchised refreshment stand.
Name.....
Address.....
Place.....



NEW TYPE BATTERY makes 100,000 STARTS per MONTH month after month!

PATENT PENDING
#408439

"TORTURE TESTS"

by authorized member of American Council of Commercial Laboratories demonstrate amazing performance* of Life-Long—the only battery in the world with a TEN-YEAR BONDED GUARANTEE featuring free replacement or money back. These independent laboratory reports prove what you

yourself will soon discover in your own car... that your Life-Long Battery gives you faster starts, a hotter spark, brighter lights, sure starts in any weather, ample power for extra electrical equipment.

*Let us send you details of these independent laboratory tests

OVERCHARGE TEST... Life-Long exceeds SAE requirements by 400%, eliminating all possibility of burn-outs through overcharge.

R.P.M. TEST... Life-Long spins your engine 20% faster

COLD TEST... Life-Long operates efficiently at 70 degrees below zero

HIGH TEMPERATURE TEST... Life-Long operates efficiently at blistering temperature.

10 YEAR Bonded Guarantee

BACKED BY GREAT WESTERN
ESCROW COMPANY
BOND



A Completely
Rundown
LIFE-LONG BATTERY
will Recupere in
"ONE MINUTE"

*I will pay you
\$1,000 if you can
disprove this claim!*

J. M. Watt
PRESIDENT
LIFE-LONG BATTERY MFG. CORP.

TRY IT!

Tremendous RESERVE POWER Insures You a TROUBLE-FREE BATTERY!

You insist on "reserve" horsepower in your motor. You need extra emergency power in your battery, too, as insurance against costly, embarrassing battery failure. You get that reserve power with Life-Long—the only battery backed by a 10-year Bonded Guarantee.

LIFE LONG

Large corporations, Fire Departments, Police Departments, Taxicab Companies in every part of the country, as well as the U. S. Government and many foreign countries are now buying LIFE-LONG BATTERIES. • LIFE-LONG manufactures a complete line of Industrial, Commercial, Marine and Motor-cycle batteries. Prices on request.

COSTS NO MORE

You Can Now Buy a LIFE-LONG TEN-YEAR BATTERY for less than the cost of an ordinary lead acid battery. Look at the money you save!

All 6-volt

LIFE-LONG AUTO BATTERIES—\$29.95

All 12-volt

LIFE-LONG AUTO BATTERIES—\$34.95

A so-called "First Quality" three-year battery costs you \$10.00 a year.

A LIFE-LONG TEN-YEAR BATTERY costs you only \$3.00 a year.

With your ignition switch off and your headlights on, step on your starter until the battery is so run down that it won't start the engine or light the lights. Now wait one minute with headlights off—then step on the starter. The LIFE-LONG BATTERY will start your car instantly with a surge of power that it has regained during that brief 60-second interval! Make this test as many times as you like! One LIFE-LONG dealer has demonstrated this amazing recuperative ability of LIFE-LONG BATTERIES over 500 times with the same battery, with no sign of weakening, yet!

IF NO DEALER NEAR YOU, USE COUPON

BUY NOW! UNDER MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

DISTRIBUTOR TERRITORY OPEN

Life-Long Batteries, sold all over U. S. and abroad, are protected by exclusive patents. Some territories are still open for men who recognize this big profit opportunity. Write for details.

LIFE-LONG BATTERY MFG. CORP., DEPT. S-25
11766 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 64, California
Please ship Life-Long Battery, 10-year guarantee:
6 volt automotive battery (\$29.95 including tax)
12 volt automotive battery (\$34.95 including tax)

for _____
Make & Model, Year of Car
Cash, check or money order enclosed. Life-Long pay all delivery costs to your door

Name _____

Address _____

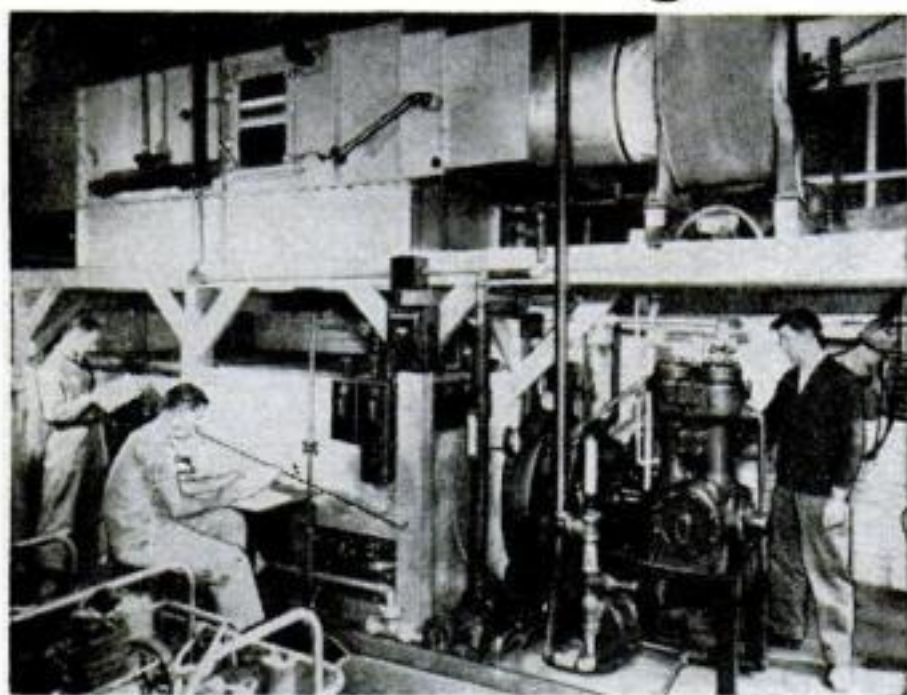
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Copyrighted material

Reader's
Digest

Write to Life-Long for a free copy of a Reader's Digest article entitled "THE U. S. FINALLY DISCOVERS THE LIFETIME BATTERY."

BECOME A Mechanical Engineer



B. S. Degree in 36 months



Mechanical Engineers hold respected, well-paying, and highly interesting jobs in many fields of industry. You can prepare now... for a secure future and a well-paid career as an engineer or engineering technician at the Milwaukee School of Engineering.

Choose from these courses at the Milwaukee School of Engineering

ENGINEERING 36 months, Bachelor of Science Degree

- Mechanical Engineering with a major in Design, Metal Fabrication or Plant Engineering.
- Electrical Engineering with a major in Electronics or Power.

SERVICE 6 to 12 months

- Electricity ● Heating
- Refrigeration ● Welding

TECHNICIAN 12 to 18 months

- Radio and Television
- Electronics
- Electrical Power
- Mechanical Technician
- Air Conditioning
- Welding

General preparatory course — 3 months.

TERMS OPEN APRIL, JULY, SEPTEMBER, JANUARY
Faculty of specialists. Over 50,000 former students. Annual enrollment from 48 states and 23 overseas countries. *Non-profit. 52nd year.* Military, Practical or Academic training evaluated for advanced credit. Approved for Veterans Training. Write for details today.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

MS-8A

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. PS-255, 1025 N. Milwaukee
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Send free illustrated career booklets ☐ Radio-TV
☐ Mechanical Technology ☐ Electrical Technology

I am interested in _____
(name of course)

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

If veteran, indicate date of discharge _____

CONSTIPATED?
Avoid the Danger
Of Neglect.
Get This
FREE BOOK



**RECTAL AND COLONIC
DISORDERS**
and
Associated Ailments

Constipation, colitis and rectal disorders like piles and fistula are often associated, and one may lead to another. Get the facts. Learn what delay may mean. Write for 140-page FREE book today. McCleary Clinic and Hospital, 271 Elms Blvd., Excelsior Springs, Mo.

MONEY for MEN ALL FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. 1/2c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N. Y.

'How to' MAKE MONEY with Simple CARTOONS



A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address **FREE BOOK**

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE

Dept. 192D

Pleasant Hill, Ohio

**HOLLYWOOD
ANGELS, INC.**

COMMON STOCK

The Company will employ its funds in diversified entertainment enterprises connected with television, motion pictures and the theatre.

Price 50¢ a share

HOLLYWOOD ANGELS, INC. Dept. PS-2
29 West 65th St., N.Y. 23, N. Y.
TRafalgar 4-1815

Send Free Offering Circular without cost.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____

State _____ Phone No. _____

DYNAMOMETER CONFIRMS 5 YEAR RESEARCH BREAKTHROUGH!

17 PT. SELF-CLEANING PLUG SHOWS

8 HORSEPOWER GAIN!

Eddie Edmunds
CHASSIS DYNAMOMETER CHART

DATE: 1-15-55
NAME: Continental Mfg. Corp.
ADDRESS: Washington Blvd. at Motor Ave., Culver City 5, Calif.

Power Test
At 1000 RPM of 1st. Gear Plug

CONVENTIONAL	LIFE-TIME	CONVENTIONAL	LIFE-TIME
PLUG TYPE/TEST	HP	PLUG TYPE/TEST	HP
1000 R.P.M.	40	1000 R.P.M.	48
1000 R.P.M.	40	1000 R.P.M.	48

Below comparison made between LIFE-TIME and Conventional spark plug.

Recommendations:

Right to replace spark plug. The test requires 1000 RPM and 1000 RPM.

NOTE: Plug. The most regular adjustment made in conducting above test.

MADE BY: *Frank Williams*

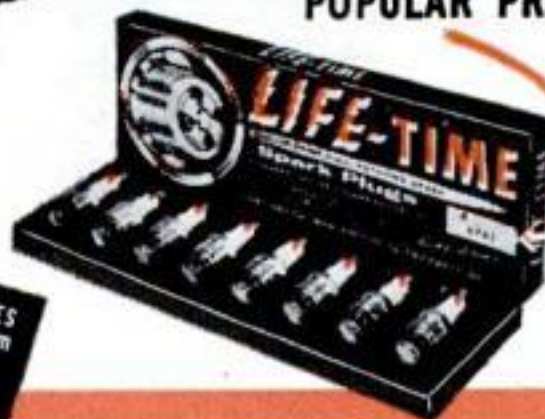
8 HORSEPOWER GAIN!



IN A TEST that echoed through the farthest corners of the automotive world, this LIFE-TIME Spark Plug still fired clean, hot and steady at 50,000 CAR-MILES!

SPECIAL SINTERED CORUNDUM INSULATOR—Made of gem-like mineral which conducts heat 20 times better than ordinary porcelain. Special shape is designed to vaporize and exhaust wet carbon and oil.

NOW... ORDER REGISTERED SET FOR YOUR CAR AT POPULAR PRICE



PERMANENT GAP—After months of use LIFE-TIME Spark Plugs still at exact factory gap. The new design improves drive speed and lifting performance.

SELF-CLEANING FOR LIFE—Confined gases exploding in chamber formed by multiple electrodes reclean arcing surfaces with each firing stroke.

PLATINUM-NICKEL ALLOY ELECTRODES—Metallurgists' first major step beyond platinum aircraft plug electrodes. Arcing points of this material have continued to function after the equivalent of 120,000 car-miles.

ELECTRODE RESEARCH. It can now be definitely stated, has probed far into one of the last remaining frontiers of knowledge about the internal combustion engine. Before LIFE-TIME development the spark plug was the most often replaced part of your car. In building the LIFE-TIME Spark Plug's radically advanced electrode design, our engineers knew, from periodic tests that we were on the track of something that would greatly increase plug life. We also suspected that electrode design could actually increase the horsepower of an engine.

HOW PLUGS CAN CAUSE POWER LOSS. Most engineers agree "creeping paralysis," gradual electrode disintegration, carbon build-up, gradually widening gap, all cause premature firing, misfiring and power loss — enough in many cases to waste one gallon in every ten you buy. But there were and are some fine engineering minds who feel that certain conditions of pressure and turbulence within the cylinder cause misfiring even with new conventional plugs.

It was this "suspicion" that clinched Continental Manufacturing Corp. executives' decision to gamble the necessary money and years of time. The end product of this decision is now in mass production, available for your automobile — an amazing spark plug that has — by test — fired clean for 50,000 miles and increased the horsepower of a familiar American car by 12½ per cent at 2,000 RPM.

HOW 17 PT. FIRING WORKS. Note LIFE-TIME's electrode design closely. A circular arcing area consisting of four concave segments. Distance (gap) to center electrode being the same from all points. Electricity has property of arcing from coldest point. Current also arcs more readily from the apex of two planes than from the face of a flat, metallic surface. Note that there are 16 apexes (places where two planes meet) on the outer electrode system — all the same distance from the center electrode. Normal heat and spark erosion are spread



around the entire 360 degrees and around the whole circumference of center electrode.

FULL ROTATING SPARK allows overall cooler electrode temperature for greatly increased life. Also allows a hotter spark to prevent fouling yet the rotating and cooling effect minimizes the common faults of burning, erosion, blistering and resultant insulator failure. Compare this principle with the conventional 2-point spark plug design. Most spectacular spark plug research breakthrough in 50 years allows us to include this unique and unprecedented warranty with every set of LIFE-TIME Spark Plugs. WE GUARANTEE GREATER GAS MILEAGE — GREATER ACCELERATION — A MAJOR POWER INCREASE — OR YOUR MONEY BACK.

YOU RECEIVE BY MAIL this registered set of LIFE-TIME Spark Plugs in proper series (heat range and gap) for the car you indicate in coupon below. NOW AVAILABLE FOR AMERICAN & EUROPEAN PASSENGER CARS, TRUCKS, BOATS, FARM EQUIPMENT, INDUSTRIAL ENGINES.

INDIVIDUAL INSPECTION—Each LIFE-TIME Spark Plug is tested for firing in oil and for resistance to 30,000 Volts./CM!

DEALERS AND DISTRIBUTORS: The LIFE-TIME Spark Plug is now in full production. Write for full details. Distributors: Please inquire as to status of your territory.



DEAR CAR OWNER: The company has finally gotten this plug out of the race, test and economy-run class and made it available for your car at your price. And believe me, it is all we expected. Everyone knows how to make a miles per gallon test and it is an eye-opener with LIFE-TIME plugs, but here is a way you can make a test 15 minutes after you receive your set. Set the brake and block or jack up the rear end. Engage shift in high and shim accelerator pedal with a stop somewhere in the 25-45 MPH range. Take MPH reading with old plugs and then with new LIFE-TIME plugs at same stop. I figure you will show from 3 to 10 MPH increase. I'd enjoy hearing about your results. Many thanks!

Frank Williams
FRANK E. WILLIAMS, M.E.
Inventor of LIFE-TIME Spark Plugs



LIFE-TIME Spark Plug Division, CONTINENTAL MANUFACTURING CORP.
Washington Blvd. at Motor Ave., Culver City 5, California

Gentlemen: Please mail postpaid.....set(s) (registered) of LIFE-TIME Spark Plugs in proper heat range and gap for my car at 98c per plug (Set of six, \$5.88, Set of eight, \$7.84). (Or send \$1 per set, balance C.O.D.)

Make of my car is.....Year.....

Model.....No. Cyl.....

I enclose \$.....(check, cash or money order)

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....#State.....

FREE

1955 ALLIED

TV & RADIO CATALOG

THE COMPLETE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY GUIDE



**308
VALUE-
PACKED
PAGES**

**Save on
Everything
in
Electronics**

**WORLD'S
LARGEST
STOCKS**

**Everything for Experimenters,
Builders, Amateurs,
Servicemen, Engineers and
Hi-Fi Specialists**

Send for ALLIED's big 308-page value-packed buying guide to everything in TV, Radio and Electronics! Largest selections of custom TV chassis, antennas and accessories; FM and AM tuners; High Fidelity systems and components; recorders and phono equipment; Amateur supplies; test instruments; builders' kits; industrial electronic supplies — plus the world's largest stocks of electronic parts, tubes, tools and books. Save on everything in Electronics — send today for your FREE 1955 ALLIED Catalog.



ultra-modern facilities to SERVE YOU BEST



**Send for
FREE
Catalog**

ALLIED RADIO

**ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept 7-B-5
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.**

☐ Rush FREE 1955 ALLIED 308-Page Catalog

Name

Address

City Zone State



C7

Colorcreting Can Be Your Big Opportunity

**Local
Colorcretors
are Needed Everywhere**

Colorcreting is a small investment enterprise, rich in sales potentials, high in income possibilities. Work is easy and fascinating. No experience required; we supply complete instructions.

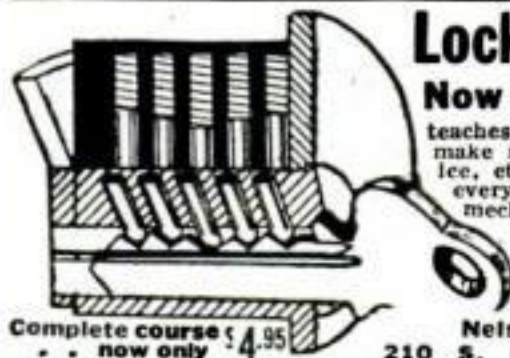
Colorcreting is a building-beautifying process, with Colorcrete being pneumatically applied to new or old masonry surfaces such as concrete or stucco. Lasts indefinitely — 25 years or more. Easily cleaned. Gleaming white, or a choice of 30 colors.

Colorcrete equipment is compact and portable. Easy to operate and practically wear-proof. Easy-payment terms when desired. Write at once for Opportunity Book.

COLORCRETE

**Colorcrete Industries, Inc.
572 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Michigan**

**IN CANADA: DUNN MASONRY MACHINERY LIMITED
1022 Dundas Highway, Cooksville, Ont.**



Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course

teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lesson for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only \$4.95, post-paid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. BV-1

210 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.

TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS



**MATERIAL COST
OF THIS CUT 3/4¢
SELLING PRICE
\$1.00 AND UP**

Establish your own profitable PHOTO-ENGRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog.

TASOPE, DEPT. PS-2, AURORA, MO.



HANDS TIED?

**—because you lack a
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA**

• You can qualify for an American School Diploma in spare time at home! If you have left school, write or mail coupon for FREE booklet that tells how. No obligation of any kind.

OUR 58TH YEAR

**AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. V246
Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois**

Please send FREE High School booklet.

Name

Address

City & State

Canadian Residents: Complete Canadian Course Available. Write American School, 1610 Sherbrooke St. West, Montreal.

I Dare You To Read My Mail!

THEN YOU'D BE CONVINCED THAT I
CAN MAKE YOU THE KIND OF REAL
HE-MAN YOU'D LIKE TO BE!

My Secret Method Has Worked Wonders for Thousands
of Other Fellows — Here's What I'll Prove It Can Do For You
In Just 15 Minutes a Day — At Home!

"Dynamic Tension Has Them All Beat"

"After one week, I
can see a difference
in my chest and
shoulder muscles.
DYNAMIC TENSION
has 'em all beat a
hundred ways!"

—Lee Jones, Texas

Course Works Wonders

"Your course works
wonders for me. I am
gaining friends,
health, happiness."

—Joseph Chrabasz, Mass.



5 in. of Muscle in SEVEN DAYS!

"Here are the results
at the end of a WEEK!
Arm relaxed, 1½ in.
more, forearm ¾ in.,
wrist ½ in., chest
normal 2½ in.;
weight 4 pounds in-
crease."

—C. S. Withrow, W. Va.



"Wonderful Progress"

"I am send-
ing you this
snapshot
showing my
wonderful
progress."

—W.G., N.J.

"You Sure Know Your Stuff!"

"My chest
muscles are
really gain-
ing in size.
You sure
know your
stuff."

—C. R. Wil-
liams, Cal.



Increases Chest 3½"
"Have put 3½ inches
on my chest (normal)
and 2½ inches ex-
panded."

—F. S., New York

SILVER CUP GIVEN AWAY



This handsome
cup, over a
foot high, will
be given to the
pupil who
makes the
greatest physi-
cal improve-
ment in the
next 3 months.

"After Only ONE WEEK—Oh Boy!"

"The muscles of my
chest are beginning
to 'stand out.' My
arms are getting
stronger. The muscles
are bigger
and harder.
I have only
been with
you a week."

—C. Kraus,
Ill.

"Feel Better, Stronger"

"I feel bet-
ter, and
stronger. My
muscles are
surely com-
ing out fast."

—James
Parchman,
Texas

Wonderful Results
"I have gained un-
usual physical devel-
opment through your
methods. Am getting
wonderful results."

—R. F., South Africa



Gains 29 Pounds
"Gained 29 pounds.
When I started your
course I weighed only
141. Now I weigh
170."

—T. K., New York



Proud of his Muscles

"Just a note to tell
you how proud I am
of my beautiful Atlas
medal — prouder, in
that when I display
it, I can also display
my muscles for which
the emblem stands."

—Jack Griggs, Tex.

Charles
Atlas

Awarded the title
of "The World's
Most Perfectly
Developed Man"
in an interna-
tional contest.

I COULD fill page after page of
this magazine with enthusiastic
letters from fellows who traded in
skinny, pepless bodies for real HE-
MAN STRENGTH and VITALITY.
But what you want to know is—
"What can Atlas do for ME?"

Just give me 15 minutes a day of
your spare time—right in the pri-
vacy of your own home. I'll show
you RESULTS that you can
see, feel, and measure with
a tape. I don't care how
young or old you are or
what your physical condi-
tion may be. If you can
raise your arm and flex it,
I can add SOLID MUSCLE
to your biceps—in double-
quick time.

I can broaden your
shoulders, strengthen your
back, develop your whole muscular
system INSIDE and OUTSIDE! I
can add inches to your chest, give
you a vise-like grip, make those legs
of yours lithe and powerful. I can
shoot new strength into your old
backbone, exercise those inner or-
gans, help you cram your body
full of pep, vigor and red-blooded
vitality!

WHAT'S MY SECRET?

"DYNAMIC TENSION"! That's
the ticket! The natural method
that I myself developed to change
my body from the scrawny skinny-
chested weakling I was at 17 to
my present superman physique!
Thousands of other fellows are be-
coming marvelous physical speci-
mens—my way. I give you no gad-
gets or contraptions. You
simply utilize the DOR-
MANT muscle-power in
your own God-given body
—watch it increase and
multiply double-quick into
real solid LIVE
MUSCLE.

My method—
"Dynamic Ten-
sion" will turn
the trick for
you. No theory
—so easy! Spend only
15 minutes a day in
your own home. And
you'll be using the
method which many
great athletes use for
keeping in condition—
prize fighters, wrestlers,
baseball and football
players, etc.

ARE YOU

Skinny, Weak and
run down?
Tired, Nervous?
Lacking in Confi-
dence?
Constipated?
Suffering from
bad breath?
Fat and Flabby?
WHAT TO DO
ABOUT IT
is told in my
FREE BOOK

FREE

Illustrated 32-page Book.
Just Mail the Coupon.

SEND NOW for my famous book,
"Everlasting Health and Strength." 32
pages, packed with actual photographs
and valuable advice. Shows what "Dy-
namic Tension" has done for others, an-
swers many vital
questions.

This book is a real
prize for any fellow who
wants a better build. Yet
I'll send you a copy ab-
solutely FREE. Rush
the coupon to me per-
sonally: CHARLES
ATLAS, Dept. 1P, 115
East 23rd St., New
York 10, N. Y.



CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1P
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Send me—absolutely FREE!—a copy of your famous
book, "Everlasting Health and Strength"—32 pages,
cramped with photographs, answers to vital health
questions, and valuable advice. I understand this book
is mine to keep and sending for it does not obligate
me in any way.

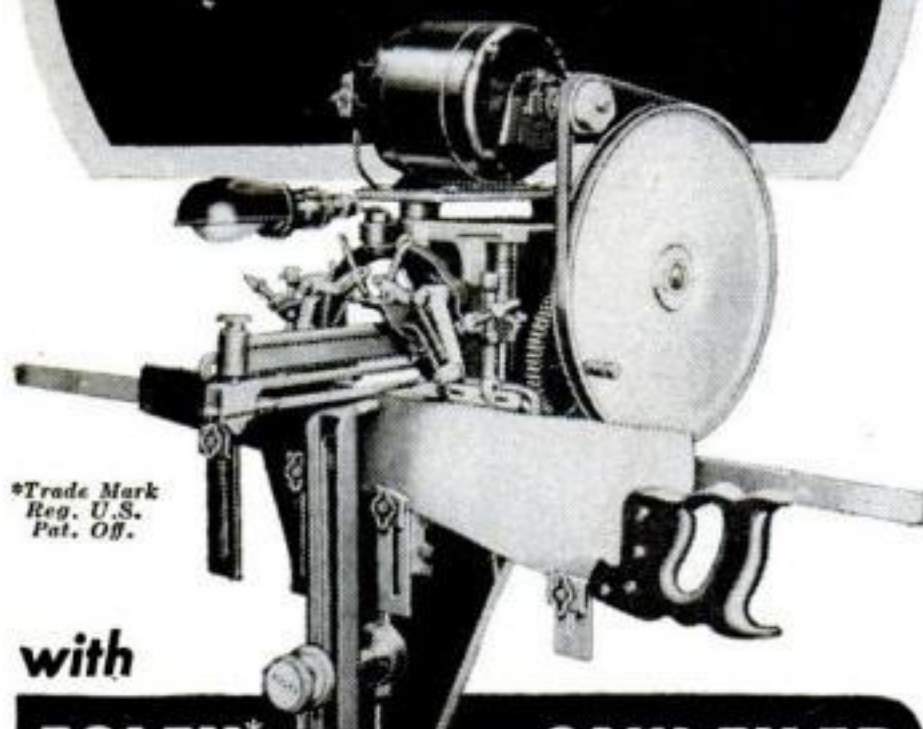
Name _____ Age _____
(Please print or write plainly)

Address _____

City _____ State _____

FEBRUARY 1955 37

Made
\$900
IN SPARE TIME



*Trade Mark
Reg. U.S.
Pat. Off.

with

FOLEY* automatic SAW FILER

"I did very well last year with my Foley equipment, sharpening about 950 saws in my spare time. About \$900 for me."

Leo H. Mix

"I have done 4 or 5 thousand saws in my spare time in the 4½ years since I got the outfit, and they are all coming back with repeat orders."

Len Crego

Make up to \$3 or \$5 an hour in Spare Time

With the high prices of food, clothing and everything else, just think what you could do with extra money every week! With a Foley Automatic Saw Filer you can file hand, band and circular saws better than the most expert hand filer. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%" — writes Clarence E. Parsons. Cash business, no canvassing. No eyestrain — no experience needed.

FREE BOOK Shows How to Start

"**MONEY MAKING FACTS**" tells just what to do to start your own spare time business in your basement or garage. Just think — with a small investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry, you can get right into a cash business. Send coupon today — no salesman will call.



Send for **FREE BOOK**

FOLEY MFG. CO., 219-5 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send **FREE BOOK** — "Money Making Facts"

Name _____

Address _____

REPLATE
with **METAL**
NO TANKS USED



to use. Even non-metals as leather, etc., can be plated. Complete outfit and full course of instructions on plating metal and non-metal objects with nickel, copper, chrome, gold, etc., plus additional data on starting an electroplating business and obtaining all the business you desire and make **BIG MONEY, ONLY \$5.95. SEND NO MONEY**, we will send you everything C.O.D. plus postage. OR **SEND \$5.95 NOW** and receive it postpaid. Try it for 30 days, if not completely satisfied we will immediately refund your money. **SEND TODAY!**

M.Z. NATIONAL SALES CO.
Dept. PS-10,
113 West 42nd St. N.Y. 36, N.Y.

ELECTROPLATE

Any object in home, shop, garage or start your own well paying electroplating business. **NEW SIMPLIFIED METHOD**

NOW, using our **NEW** plating outfit you can electroplate any object large or small. No tanks or rectifiers are used. Yet with this kit you do plating that has the same **DURABILITY** and **LUSTER** as done by the most expensive equip. **DEFINITELY NOT A TOY, yet VERY EASY**

JUST A FEW OF THE MANY OBJECTS YOU CAN NOW REPLATE

TOOLS, SILVERWARE, JEWELRY, AUTO PARTS, HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES, BABY SHOES, SPORTS EQUIPMENT, INSTRUMENTS, & 1001 ARTICLES.

SAVE \$65 on this **LUXURIOUS**

Scientifically correct design for the restful, healthful, relaxing which is so beneficial to heart, nerves, muscles. Adjusts for perfect sitting or reclining... most popular chair in the home. Fire-stone foam rubber and washable, pliable genuine Duran upholstery. Would cost \$100 or more in any store. Shipped all ready to put together in less than one evening by anyone who can use a screw-driver. No cutting, no drilling, no skill needed. A woman can do it. Order now! Everything needed for only \$34.95, f.o.b. Balto. State color wanted: Forest green, Strato-Grey, Lipstick red, Walnut brown. Enclose \$5 deposit, balance C.O.D. Money back guarantee. Return in 10 days if not satisfied. Order now.

\$100 CONTOUR CHAIR

\$34.95 For Everything Needed Complete

PUT IT TOGETHER IN 1 EVENING



Genuine Foam Rubber

BESTECRAFT, Dept. 97

Mathieson Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.

Make Money Selling and Assembling Contour Chairs for Friends.

BUILD LUGGAGE AT HOME! WE SELL YOUR PRODUCTS!

Only New Home Money-Making Plan in Years!

Make Luggage and cases for traveling, photographers, musicians, salesmen, electronics, tools, portables, 1001 other items. Also repair Luggage. No special equipment needed. **BIG PROFITS**. We supply complete instructions, materials—everything. Write for free details and Business Plan. **ABARSI CASE-CRAFT Dept. H-2, 805 W. Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12, Calif.**

HYPNOTISM

BE POPULAR • AMAZE • ENTERTAIN

Learn to apply Hypnotism and Auto-suggestion in short time, by training at home, with **GUARANTEED RESULTS — DON'T DELAY**. Write to America's oldest, most famous Hypnotic school for free information - now - today.

JUST FILL IN COUPON AND MAIL

SCHOOL OF APPLIED HYPNOLOGY

Dept. 22

120 Central Park South, N. Y. 19, N. Y.

Please send me Free information:

SENT IN PLAIN WRAPPER

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

Get into **AUTO MECHANICS** and **DIESEL**

by Shop-Method Home Training

JOBS LIKE THESE ARE OPEN TO YOU AS A TRAINED ENGINE MECHANIC... CHOOSE THE FIELD YOU LIKE BEST!

Get complete training

Diesel Fuel Injection
Automotive Motor Tune-up
Diesel Engine Maintenance
General Garage Mechanics
Agricultural Implements

Auto Engine Rebuilding • Auto Elec. Service
Public Utilities • Parts Dealers
Bus & Truck Lines • Industrial Maintenance
Contracting & Excavating
Business of Your Own

AND MANY other similar openings

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

With our practical Master Shop-Method Home Training, you study at home in your spare time. You receive Spare Time Work Lessons, which show you how to earn while you learn... for extra money and experience. You Learn by DOING.

YOU RECEIVE AND KEEP ALL THIS MATERIAL:

Basic Lesson Texts	Engine Service Manuals
Diesel Installation	Engine Repair
Operation—Maintenance	Drive Systems
Diesel Chart Manual	Diesel Electric Power
Spare Time Lessons	Thermodynamics

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT INVESTIGATE!

SECURE FULL INFORMATION

WE SEND YOU TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE



Master All Phases!



Get Master Shop-Method Home Training from an Established Resident School with its own Training Shops and Laboratories — and with 50 years of Successful Experience in Training Ambitious Men.

We Bring National Schools To You

National Schools trains you for all opportunities in the dynamic, fast-growing Auto Mechanics and Diesel industries. You get complete training for this great Industry.

Millions upon millions of autos, trucks, tractors, ships, trains, farms and factories are dependent upon engine power! Trained engine mechanics are needed in the Armed Forces as well as in civilian production. This huge field needs trained men for servicing, repairing, installing, operating and manufacturing equipment. The pay is good, the future excellent! National Schools offers you a *practical, all-embracing* Auto Mechanics and Diesel Course that qualifies you for your choice of many good jobs.

Your National Course covers Gasoline and Special Fuel Engines; Diesels, High Speed and Heavy Duty; Semi-Diesels; Allied Mechanics.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS AND NON-VETERANS

BOTH RESIDENT AND HOME STUDY COURSES OFFERED

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
LOS ANGELES 37, California • CHICAGO: 323 W. Polk St.
IN CANADA: 811 West Hastings Street, Vancouver, B. C.

GET FACTS FASTEST! MAIL TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!

(mail in envelope or paste on postal card)

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. DC-25

4000 S. FIGUEROA STREET
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

or 323 WEST POLK STREET
CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

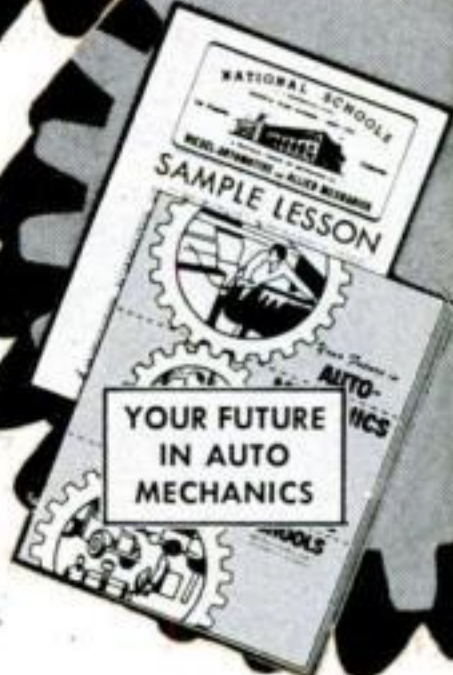
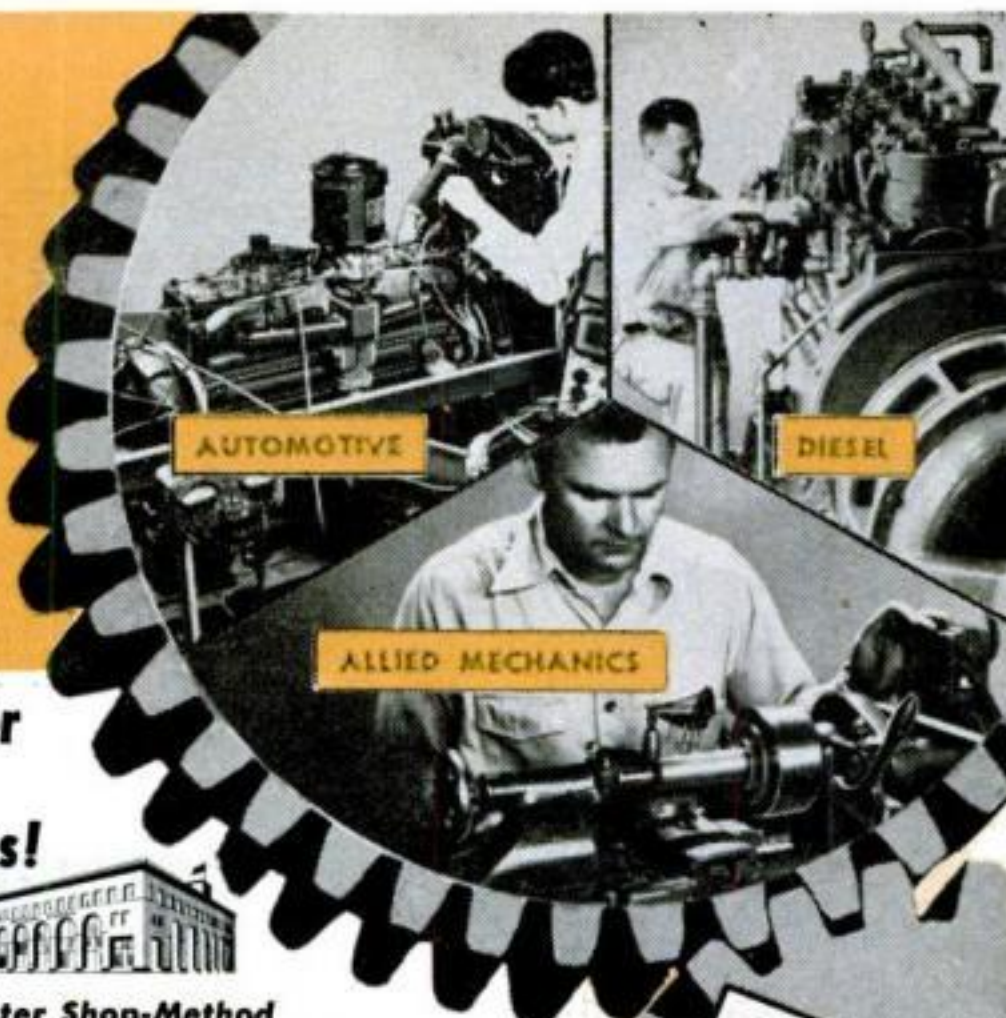
Send FREE Auto-Mechanics Book & FREE sample lesson. No obligation, no salesman will call.

NAME _____ BIRTHDAY _____ 19__

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.
VETERANS: Give Date of Discharge _____



Free Book and Sample Lesson Show You How

Send today for National Schools' new, illustrated Book of Opportunity in Auto Mechanics and Diesel, and an actual sample lesson. Positively no cost — no obligation. Use the coupon now—we'll answer by return airmail.

RAILWAY
POSTAL
CLERK
GOVERNMENT
CLERK
MAIL
CARRIER
POSTOFFICE
CLERK

Start As High As \$4,205.00 a Year Get Ready Now for Next Examinations in Your Locality Veterans Get Preference

City Mail Carriers, Post Office Clerks

Clerks and Carriers now get \$3,270.00 the first year on regular and automatically increase \$100 a year to \$4,070.00. Open to men, women 18 to 50.



Railway Postal Clerks

Railway Postal Clerks get \$3,470.00 the first year of regular employment, being paid on the first and fifteenth of each month. (\$144.58 each pay day.) Their pay is automatically increased yearly to \$4,270.00. Advance may be had to Chief Clerk at \$6,565.00 a year. (\$273.54 each pay day.) Men, 18 to 50, only.

3 Days On—3 Days Off—Full Pay

Railway Postal Clerks on long runs usually work 3 days and have 3 days off duty or in the same proportion. During this off duty their pay continues just as though they were working. They travel on a pass when on business. When they grow old, they are retired with a pension.



Many Other Positions

Many other positions are obtainable. Rural Carriers—Stenographers—Typists—Border Patrolmen—Clerks—Customs Inspectors—Meat Inspectors—etc. Those wishing these positions should qualify at once.

Get Free List of Positions

Fill out the following coupon. Tear it off and mail it today—NOW, at once.

Although the Institute is not government sponsored this investment can result in your getting a big paid government job.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. Z-80, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Rush to me, entirely free of charge (1) a full description of U. S. Government Jobs; (2) Free copy of illustrated 36-page book, "How To Get A U. S. Government Job"; (3) List of U. S. Government Jobs; (4) Tell me what to do to qualify for one of these jobs.

Name.....Age.....
Address.....

Use This Coupon Before You Mislay it. Write or Print Plainly.

FOOLISH TO PAY MORE. DANGEROUS TO PAY LESS!

TUBE FREE WITH EACH TIRE!

FREE This Pictured, Handsome Tire Ash Tray Included With 2 or More Tires!

If you buy a PAIR, you get a SPARE **FREE**
If you buy THREE, you get a 4th tire **FREE**

Does not include W.W., or truck tires

GOODYEAR, GOODRICH, FIRESTONE, U.S., and others.					
Partially used tires. "family-safe", not recaps, not retreads. Top grade. Our prices are about 65% off new tire prices. Any defective tire replaced FREE of charge. 34 months written guar. bond.					
600-16	\$4.82	670-15	\$4.52	650-15	\$4.62
650-16	\$5.02	710-15	\$4.52	700-15	\$4.72
700-16	\$5.42	760-15	\$4.82	550-17	\$3.92
640-15	\$4.32	WHITEWALL TIRES \$1. EXTRA		590-15	\$4.52

TRUCKOWNERS—get the RIGHT tire for the RIGHT job. Include truck model, make & tire size with order. My "Sure-Footed" traction tires are recappable later. They're WORTH the slight difference.

600-16(6)	\$6.42	700-17	\$ 9.82	750-20	\$10.92
650-16(6)	6.92	750-17	11.12	825-20	17.92
700-16(6)	7.72	600-20	7.92	900-20	17.92
700-15(6)	7.92	650-20	9.32	1000-20	17.92
750-16(8)	8.92	700-20	10.22	1100-20	18.42

600-16 MUD-GRIP, NEW TREAD, 24 MO. GUARANTEE \$5

MARVIN BLATT 609 Spring Garden St. Philadelphia, Pa.	MILITARY MUD-GRIP TIRES
AA Guar. 20 Mos. 900-16 \$9.52	AAA 36 Months 900-16 \$13.92
750-20 9.72	750-20 13.52

Send Check or M. O. & this Ad for instant shipment.
"Sincerity that was born 27 years ago"

CASTING SECRETS REVEALED!

Now you can learn how to make big money by casting thousands of perfect plaques, book ends, figurines, etc., with X.L. rubber molds. **NO EXPERIENCE, VERY LITTLE CAPITAL NEEDED**
X.L., Rubber, Pts. \$2.50; Qts. \$4.00 (postage extra). Molds and enough rubber for three molds, \$1.50 prepaid, U.S. only. Send 25c (refunded with order) for informative catalog (40 pages) describing this wonderful, exciting Profit-making business.

HUGE PROFITS! MORE MONEY!

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO 3403 S. MADISON, DEPT. 3 MUNCIE, INDIANA

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING — 2 yrs. AIRCRAFT & ENGINE MECHANICS — 1 yr.

NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE

prepares you quickly for a profitable career in Aviation. Train in Southern California in the heart of the Aviation Industry. Approved for Veterans and High School Graduates. WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG. Give name, address, age, and veteran status. Mail to:

NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE

1157 W. Arbor Vitae St.

Inglewood 1, Calif.

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!

Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c. **FRED MAHER SCHOOL OF VENTRILOQUISM** Box 36, Studio P52, Kensington Station Detroit 24, Michigan

INVESTIGATOR TRAINING

Experience unnecessary.
Many opportunities.
Send for Free particulars.
Free credentials.

EXCHANGE SECRET SERVICE SYSTEM
4554 Broadway Chicago 40, Ill.

— — — MAIL COUPON FOR QUICK ACTION! — — —

Exchange Secret Service System
4554 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

Without cost or obligation please mail Free particulars

Name.....

Address.....RFD or Zone.....

City.....State.....

CAN YOU PROFIT BY THEIR MISTAKES?



"I didn't get enough education"

You needn't make that mistake. You can get that better job, those big promotions, the regular raises that so many I.C.S. students report. And you can do it without "going to school," without interfering with your present job or your social life.

**YOU can study with I. C. S.
at home, in your spare time!**



"I chose the wrong career"

When you study with I. C. S. you have 277 courses to choose from. And part of our job here at I. C. S. is not only giving you sound, practical, up-to-date instruction, but making sure you pick the course that's right for you!

**YOU get expert guidance FREE
when you mail the I. C. S. coupon!**



"I failed to seize opportunities"

Your opportunity—the turning point in your life—may be right here on this page. Don't pass it by. Don't put off mailing the coupon. Send it now and let us return to you the free book, "How to Succeed," opportunity catalog and free lesson.

**YOU can start cashing in on
opportunities by acting now!**



3 FREE BOOKS

36-page, pocket-size guide to advancement, a gold mine of tips on "How to Succeed." Also big catalog outlining opportunities in your field of interest. And free sample I. C. S. lesson text.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! ... Easy-pay Plan ... I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

ICS

BOX 84314B, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

(Partial list of 277 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

- ☐ Air Conditioning—Refrig.
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Interior
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Maintenance
- ☐ Carpenter and Mill Work
- ☐ Estimating
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART

- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Fashion Illustrating
- ☐ Magazine Illustrating
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE

- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding
- ☐ Auto Elec. Technician
- ☐ Auto-Engine Tune Up
- ☐ Automobile Mechanic

AVIATION

- ☐ Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS

- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping and Accounting
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Federal Tax
- ☐ Letter-writing Improvement
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Retail Business Management
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Stenographic-Secretarial
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMISTRY

- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Engineering
- ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Reading Struct. Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING

- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mine Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Plumbing Drawing and Estimating
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL

- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electrical Maintenance
- ☐ Electrician ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Lineman

HIGH SCHOOL

- ☐ Commercial ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Mathematics

LEADERSHIP

- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Leadership and Organization
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations

MECHANICAL AND SHOP

- ☐ Gas—Electric Welding
- ☐ Heat Treatment ☐ Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Internal Combustion Engines
- ☐ Machine Design-Drafting
- ☐ Machine Shop Inspection
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Sheet Metal Worker
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Toolmaking

RADIO, TELEVISION

- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio TV Eng'ng
- ☐ Radio and TV Servicing
- ☐ Radio Operating

TELEVISION Technician

RAILROAD

- ☐ Air Brakes ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Section Foreman

STEAM AND DIESEL POWER

- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Diesel—Elec. ☐ Diesel Eng's
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Stationary Fireman
- ☐ Stationary Steam-Engineering

TEXTILE

- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton, Rayon, Woolen Mfg.
- ☐ Finishing and Dyeing
- ☐ Loom Fix'g ☐ Textile Des'ing
- ☐ Textile Eng'r'g ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving

MISCELLANEOUS

- ☐ Domestic Refrigeration
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Ocean Navigation
- ☐ Professional Engineering
- ☐ Short Story Writing
- ☐ Telephony

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to P.M. _____

Occupation _____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

Sworn statement from Chas. Lemming reads:

**"After starting my own business,
I've averaged**

\$100 A DAY

—most of it clear profit!"

Not everyone does as well...

Mr. Lemming owns two machines

• In city of less than 50,000, Mr. Lemming started his own business after filling in coupon like one below. He averaged \$100 a day during first year, some days \$200. Many others have succeeded. For example, Geo. Held grossed \$350 in one week.



• How much you earn depends largely on you. No special skill, no large investment required for our electric upholstery cleaning machine. Can start spare time until full time available. Hire helpers as needed.

No shop necessary. You clean upholstered furniture on customers' premises—homes, hotels, motels, etc. Auto upholstery, too. No hauling; operate from your home. Watch business grow as satisfied customers tell friends. Supplies cost little, profits high.

• If you want to be independent—free of bosses, layoffs—start profitable year-round business of your own. FREE book tells exactly how to do it.

SEND COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

• **VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.**

• **211-"D"-PL, Racine, Wisconsin**

• Please rush your **FREE** booklet telling how I can start my own profitable, year-round electric Upholstery-Cleaning business. Request incurs no obligation.

• Name _____

• Address _____

• City _____ Zone _____ State _____

**GENE STAGGS
METHOD OF**

**BODY BUILDING
AND MUSCLE DEVELOPMENT**

MAKES EXERCISE A PLEASURE!



If you are seeking muscular strength, a well-developed body... if you want to keep physically fit, more health and happiness, and ever-increasing popularity—then this is for you! A complete course of nine selected body building exercises, offered for the first time **ON RECORDS!** This proven, common-sense method ends monotonous work and drudgery—gives results that will amaze you. No book to read, no movements to count; just listen to the records! You cannot fail if you follow instructions and exercise along with the instructor! Almost like having your own personal coach or trainer.

HERE IS WHAT YOU RECEIVE—

The complete album of recorded barbell exercises (standard 10-inch 78 R.P.M. records, a full length photographic study of your instructor showing the correct position for each exercise) now offered for \$4.95. Shipped prepaid in plain sealed carton. No C.O.D.'s.

NATIONAL, Dept. 476, Box 5, Sta. E, Toledo 9, Ohio

**QUICK CASH PROFITS
on Imports
by Mail Order!**

Would you like to know about my proven plan which brings me up to 1,163 cash-in-advance, \$2 orders for imports in a single day? Would you like to work this plan, too? It's just buying good imports at low foreign prices and selling them here at big profits by mail order. Full or part time. Even from your own home. No investment in merchandise. I show you everything—how to find choice imports from Amsterdam to Zanzibar—also how to export. Here's a business so big there's room for you and me and many others. Learn how you, too, may go after this big fast cash! Write today for **FREE** details. Air Mail reaches me overnight.

**B. L. Mellinger, The Mellinger Co., Dept. E242
1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.**

LOOK! A MILLION THRILLS!



**High Power
BINOCULARS**

30 DAY FREE TRIAL

Finest Precision Optics

Money Back Guarantee

Easy Pay Plan

33 Models

**\$9.95
UP**

**Free! Catalog & Book
"How to Select Binoculars"**

BUSHNELL Binoculars

Dept. P2 43 E. Green
Pasadena, Calif.

**REAL ESTATE
BE A BROKER**

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write **TODAY** for free book! No obligation.

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans
WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
2020 Grand Dept. PS Kansas City, Mo.

**FREE
BOOK
TELLS
HOW**



Send
for
**FREE
BOOKLET**

LEARN LOCKSMITHING

Learn this fascinating, profitable trade from experts in your spare time at home! Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year around, steady income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. You can make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied without extra charge.

**LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. PS-62
15 PARK AVENUE RUTHERFORD, N. J.
Lic. by N. J. State Board of Education
Approved for Veterans**

REPAIR ANY WATCH



... Swiss or American

No previous experience needed to learn modern watch repair. An enjoyable hobby or profitable career. Unique Sweazey System starts you making repairs right away. Develops your skill step by step. Teaches you modern shop methods... professional short cuts... mistakes to avoid. Learn by personal attendance or spare time home study. Individual training. Start any time. **Free sample lesson.** No obligation. Write today!

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

2330 N. Milwaukee, Dept. 425, Chicago 47, Illinois
Founded 1908 • Approved for veterans

PUT YOURSELF IN THE *High-Paying* TELEVISION PICTURE

Today, when demand for trained men is higher than ever before, pay is higher than ever before, you can train **AT HOME** in your **SPARE TIME** to become a Television Technician.



R
Radio
T
Television
T
Training
A
Association



L. C. Lane, B.S., M.A.
President, Radio-Television Training Association. Executive Director, Pierce School of Radio & Television.

PREPARE FOR A BRIGHTER FUTURE AS A TV TECHNICIAN

You can hold down a full-time job and still train **AT HOME** by the same successful methods I used to help hundreds of men—many with no more than grammar school training—master television!

NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED... I'LL TRAIN YOU AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

VETERANS!

My School fully approved to train veterans under new Korean G.I. Bill. Write discharge date on coupon.

**GOOD
SPARE TIME
EARNINGS**

Almost from the very start you can earn extra money while learning by repairing radio-TV sets for friends and neighbors. Many of my students earn up to \$25 a week... pay for their entire training from spare time earnings... start their own profitable service business.

**EXPERT FM-TV
TECHNICIAN
TRAINING**

My FM-TV Technician Course can save you months of training if you have previous Armed Forces or civilian-radio experience! Train at home with bits of parts, plus equipment to build **BIG SCREEN TV RECEIVER**. ALL FURNISHED AT NO EXTRA COST!

**NEW!
PRACTICAL TV
CAMERAMAN &
STUDIO COURSE**

(For men with previous radio & TV training) I train you at home for an exciting big pay job as the man behind the TV camera. Work with TV stars in the TV studios or "on location" at remote pick-ups! Available if you want it... one-week course of practical work on TV studio equipment at Pierce School of Radio & TV, our associate resident school in New York City.

**OPTIONAL:
3 WEEKS TRAINING
IN NEW YORK CITY
AT NO EXTRA COST**

You get two weeks, 50 hours, of intensive laboratory work on modern electronic equipment at our associate school in New York City — Pierce School of Radio and Television. And I give you this **AT NO EXTRA COST** whatsoever, after you finish your home study training in the Radio-FM-TV Technician Course and FM-TV Technician Course. However, your home study course is complete even without this two-week laboratory session. It is only one of the many Extras available to you from RTTA if you want it.



C-W Telephone Transmitter



RF Signal Generator



Public Address System



Super-Het Radio Receiver



Combination Voltmeter-Ammeter-Ohmmeter



21 in.

ENOUGH EQUIPMENT TO SET UP YOUR OWN HOME LABORATORY

As part of your training, I give you all the equipment you need to prepare for **BETTER PAY TV** job. You build and keep a professional **GIANT SCREEN TV RECEIVER** complete with big picture tube (designed and engineered to take any size up to 21-inch)... also a Super-Het Radio Receiver, RF Signal Generator, Combination Voltmeter-Ammeter-Ohmmeter, C-W Telephone Transmitter, Public Address System, AC-DC Power Supply. Everything supplied, including all tubes.

FREE FCC COACHING COURSE

Qualifies you for Higher Pay! Given to all my students **AT NO EXTRA COST** after TV Theory and Practice is completed. Helps you qualify for the **TOP JOBS** in Radio-TV that demand an FCC License! Full training and preparation at home for your FCC License.

MY 4 FREE AIDS SHOW YOU HOW AND WHERE TO GET A BETTER PAY JOB IN TELEVISION.

See for yourself how my simple, practical methods can make success as easy for you as they have for my hundreds of graduates.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

no salesman will call!

Mr. Leonard C. Lane, President
RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION
52 East 19th Street, New York 3, N. Y.

Dept. P-2

Dear Mr. Lane: Mail me your **NEW FREE BOOK, FREE SAMPLE LESSON**, and **FREE** aids that will show me how I can make **BIG MONEY IN TELEVISION**. I understand I am under no obligation and no salesman will call.

(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

I AM INTERESTED IN:

☐ Radio-FM-TV Technician Course

☐ FM-TV Technician Course

☐ TV Cameraman & Studio Technician Course

VETERANS!

Write discharge date

Radio Television Training Association

52 EAST 19th STREET • NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

Licensed by the State of New York • Approved for Veteran Training

How to Give Yourself a \$168-a-Month RAISE!

**READ THIS, THEN RUSH
THE COUPON TODAY!**

Here's good news for the man who wants to make an *extra* income in "off hours"! We'll set you up in a proven money-earning business at *no cost to you!* We've helped thousands succeed, and we would like to do it for **YOU**, too!



Can You Spare an Hour a Day?

We'll provide a complete Shoe Business Outfit absolutely *free* and *postpaid*... so you can run from your home the best "shoe store" business in your town! Use this Outfit to take just 2 orders a day from friends, neighbors, relatives, people where you work. Within a month you'll have **\$168 extra** income! An hour a day should be enough! James Kelly of Ohio took so many orders for these popular shoes that he made \$93.55 in just ONE evening! Fred Mape of Utah regularly makes \$5 to \$10 every hour he devotes to his Mason Shoe business! There's no limit on what you can earn because **EVERYBODY** wears shoes!

It's *easy* with our famous way of selling shoes. We carry the stock and ship the shoes. All you do is show the styles to people you know and take orders. You'll have a profitable business with no rent or other costs. *You keep 100% of your profit!*

Here's Why You'll Make Money!

The demand for Nationally-Advertised Mason Shoes is greater than ever! Yet folks in your community *cannot buy Mason shoes in stores*. These fine shoes will be available *only* from you!

People will fill your pockets with cash again and again for Mason shoes. Steady cash profits every month! Here are five good reasons why: ● You offer **170** fast-selling styles... far more than a store! Take orders for smart **dress shoes... sporty casuals**, over 30 kinds of **work shoes**, 70 popular styles for **women!** ● You have an amazing range of sizes and widths—**2½ to 14—AAAA to EEEE**. Even hard-to-fit people can buy from you! ● Because we carry over 200,000 pairs in stock, your customers get *exactly* what they want... no misfits or substitutions! ● You feature exclusive Velvet-eez shoes with foamy-soft **air cushion innersoles** that let people "walk on air"—plus other special built-in-comfort features! ● You save customers money and shopping time!

You Get Starting Outfit FREE!

As soon as we receive the coupon we'll send you a Shoe Business Outfit *FREE!* It features the entire Mason Collection in full color, contains 10-second Air Cushion demonstrator, valuable how-to-make money Booklet, Measuring Board... everything else you need to start making cash profits from the first hour! We'll also show you how to earn monthly *Bonus Checks* and win costly prizes *FREE!*

Want to see how much money *you* can make? For a 2c postcard try it **NOW**... start *your* exciting business *right away!* **MASON SHOE MANUFACTURING CO., Desk MA-541, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin.**

Send For FREE OUTFIT!

Mr. Ned Mason, Vice President
MASON SHOE MFG. CO., Desk MA-541
Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin

Yes, I'd like to give myself a \$168 a month raise! Please rush my Shoe Business Outfit *FREE* and *postpaid*, so I can start making *extra* money from my first hour!

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

TOWN..... STATE.....



**INSURED TIRE SERVICE
POPULAR BRANDS**

FREE INSURANCE POLICY given with each used tire sold. We guarantee the amount of service you pay for.

Tube Given Free with Each Used Passenger Tire Upon Request

SPECIAL!
Deduct 10% on orders for two or more used tires

YOU CAN'T LOSE!!

Super Quality — Rugged Performance — 15 Months Insured Service			
600x16 \$3.65	670x15 \$3.95	700x16 \$4.45	760x16 \$4.75
650x15 3.85	670x16 4.05	710x15 4.35	820x15 4.95
650x16 4.25	700x15 3.95	760x15 4.45	550x17 4.65

Supreme Quality — Nothing Finer — 30 Months Insured Service			
600x16 \$5.25	475x19 \$5.45	700x15 \$10.45	700x20 \$12.50
600x16 6.75	640x15 4.95	750x16 8 15.95	750x20 8 15.50
650x16 5.75	670x15 5.35	700x17 11.95	750x20 10 17.50
650x16 7.25	710x15 5.45	750x17 16.45	825x20 21.50
700x16 6.35	760x15 5.95	750x15 10.95	900x20 19.95
750x16 8.45	800x15 6.35	30x5 11.25	1000x20 20.45
550x18 4.95	820x15 6.35	600x20 10.95	1100x20 21.25
550x17 4.75	550x15 5.35	650x20 11.75	1000x22 21.95
650x15 5.25	670x16 5.15	32x6 8 11.95	1100x22 22.75
700x15 5.35	700x16 10.25	32x6 10 12.75	1100x24 25.95

Whitewalls \$1.00 extra

MIDLAND TIRE SALES Speedy shipments on Mail Orders. F.O.B. Chicago. Insurance Policy sent with each order. Deduct 10% on orders for 2 or more used tires. Send CHECK or MONEY ORDER. No COD's.
3701 S. Normal, Dept. SS-28, Chicago 9, Ill.

SCIENTIFIC CRIME DETECTION



IT'S EASY TO LEARN
Let us teach you in your own home. Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Criminal Investigation Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all U. S. Bureaus of Identification employ I. A. S. students or graduates. Write today, stating age.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1362
(A Correspondence School Since 1916) Chicago 40, Ill.



BE A **CAMERA CRAFTSMAN...**

Send for **FREE** book!

Many are needed in this big paying field and now... YOU can learn to repair cameras using manufacturers' service methods at home... in your spare time! Instructions, tools, precise equipment... everything you need is included in this approved course! Write for big FREE illustrated booklet that tells you HOW!

national camera repair school - DEPT. PS-2 ENGLEWOOD COLORADO.

BUY IT

GET UP TO 40% OFF

WHOLESALE!

★ Start a Buying Service at Home, SPARETIME. GET BIG-NAME MERCHANDISE FOR SELF AND CLIENTS UP TO 40% LESS THAN REG. PRICE. SALES EASY, AS YOU CAN GIVE SIZEABLE DISCOUNTS, STILL MAKE FAT COMMISSIONS. Post Card brings **FREE COPY** "The Wholesale Plan".

American Buyers Service

631PS LINDEN AVE., BUFFALO 16, N. Y.

FREE!

"THE WHOLESALE PLAN"

**When Writing to Advertisers
Please Mention Popular Science**

WATCH **RADIOACTIVITY**

AT WORK!

SEE COSMIC, ALPHA, BETA RAYS

RAYMASTER CLOUD CHAMBER only... \$32.50

Be a practicing nuclear physicist at home! RAYMASTER unconditionally guaranteed to produce all the spectacular radiation tracks that only costliest precision instruments have made visible in the past! Simple to operate. Comes complete with safe radioactive alpha and beta sources, clearing field battery and electrodes, and manual of 5 fascinating experiments.

Order within 10 days and receive **FREE** Nuclear Physics Syllabus

Also available **975** For demonstration only... not experiments. Same basic design and size as Raymaster, but shipped without beta source and clearing field.

Send self-addressed, stamped envelope for free brochure to:
ATOMIC LABORATORIES • P. O. BOX 343 • BERKELEY, CALIF.

NOW IN USE
in 150 Leading
American colleges

End Filter Replacement FOREVER!



TRY THIS TEST

This simple "bronze that breathes" smoke test demonstrates the amazing porosity of a Micro BRONZE oil filter. Metallurgists call bronze "the timeless metal." Thanks to war-time and post-war scientific development, Micro BRONZE engineers now use sintered bronze to prevent undue engine wear and eliminate frequent oil changes.

with Revolutionary New Type *Micro* **BRONZE** Permanent All-Metal Oil Filter



ORIGINALLY DEVELOPED FOR THE U.S. GOVERNMENT for use in supersonic aircraft and guided missiles, Micro BRONZE-type filters are the only filters made that provide full lubrication protection for modern automobiles!

ONLY FILTER
THAT DESTROYS
ENGINE ACIDS

GUARANTEED
FOR
99 YEARS

FILTERS THE
DIRT BUT NOT THE
DETERGENTS

CHANGE OIL ONLY ONCE A YEAR! Here at last is an oil filter that never needs replacing...increases your engine power...ends monthly oil changes...adds thousands of miles to engine life...stops waste of valuable oil additives...and saves you worthwhile money in the bargain!

THE SECRET IS THE "BRONZE THAT BREATHES"

Millions of tiny bronze balls are fused or "sintered" together to form the astonishing, microscopically-fine filter screen that never wears out! Tests on huge gasoline and diesel trucks give conclusive proof that Micro BRONZE type filters are the finest, most economical oil filtering units ever made.

FILTERS THE DIRT—BUT NOT THE DETERGENT!

Major oil companies have developed heavy duty oils containing expensive additives and detergents that greatly reduce engine wear. Old-fashioned cloth, paper or earthen filters clog standard equipment on many cars!—soak up these beneficial elements, but by-pass damaging abrasives and metal particles into the engine. The Micro BRONZE exclusive double-cone design filters out abrasives and metal particles as microscopic as 39/mil-

lionths of an inch (one micron). Oil additives are left in to provide a protective film between moving parts. New Micro BRONZE Oil Filters, combined with modern HD oils, double your engine's life!

Burned gasoline creates a strong sulphuric acid solution that eats into vital engine parts, causing them to wear out years before their time. Micro BRONZE is the only filter in the world with a built-in acid neutralizer which adds years to engine life and eliminates the main reason for frequent oil changing.



MAGNIFIED PORTION

of Micro BRONZE filter showing microscopic metal balls fused together to make a solid, but porous, filter. Micro BRONZE metal can't absorb additives, can't "channel," can't "blow," yet screens out finest particles of grit and metal which drop to bottom of filter housing as "sludge."



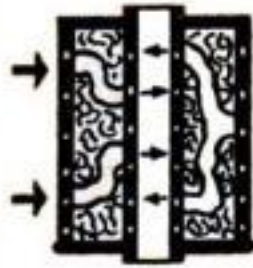
FITS EVERY CAR AND TRUCK

A Micro BRONZE Unit that fits any standard filter housing costs only \$6.95. Easy to install, never needs changing. Micro BRONZE Filter Housing, including mounting brackets, \$9.95.

You'll save the total cost of your Micro BRONZE Oil Filter in a few weeks. You save in replacement pack costs and "the quart for the pot" you need every time you change filter packs. Most important, you save costly oil changes—with average driving, one oil change per year is sufficient.

OLD UNDER MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE TO LAST FOREVER!

THROW AWAY YOUR OLD FILTER



Left is shown an old-style filter "pack"—the kind that's probably in your car now. How can a dirty pack keep oil clean? It can't—actually contaminates your oil! Illustration at right shows how ordinary packs "channel" as a result of oil pressure, allowing dirt to tunnel through the pack and into the oil.

THIS MAY BE
WORTH \$10,000
OR MORE TO YOU!

If you would like to be one of the people we are appointing as a Micro BRONZE Distributor or Dealer, write, wire or phone us today. Exclusive territories with profit potentials of thousands of dollars are now being awarded.
Address: Sales Division, MICRO BRONZE Filter Corp., 11766 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 64, California

USE COUPON NOW

Micro BRONZE FILTER CORP.

11766 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif. • Cable Address: Micronize

MICRO BRONZE Filter Corporation, Dept. PS-2
11766 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 64, Calif.

Ship me immediately _____ Micro BRONZE Oil Filters with lifetime guarantee as follows. I understand you will promptly refund my money if I'm not pleased.

- ☐ Conversion unit @ \$6.95. Factory pays shipping.
- ☐ Micro BRONZE Housing Unit (needed where car does not now have filter) including mounting brackets, \$9.95. Factory pays shipping.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Step Up Your Pay

Learn to Fix APPLIANCES

**ACT NOW-Fast Growing
Field Needs More Electric
Appliance Technicians**

Electrical appliance repair offers you good pay, SECURITY. Every wired home today averages 8 electrical appliances. Up to 10 million new appliances sold every year. Owners pay well to keep them in repair. That means a fast growing need for trained men.

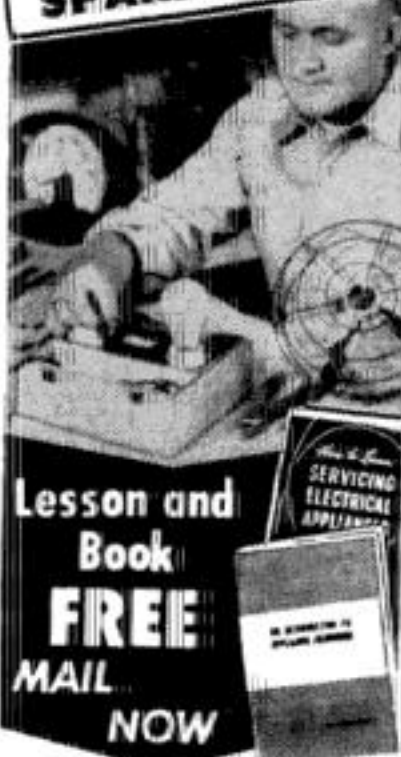
Learn with Tester You Build

Our training includes the parts to build a multi-use appliance tester that helps you find electrical defects easily. It equips you to do professional troubleshooting; helps you start making money soon after you enroll.

Earn \$3, \$4, \$5 Hour Spare Time

Fix toasters, irons, fans, etc. for friends and neighbors in spare time. Jobs done in basement or spare room can earn you \$3 to \$5 an hour. Mail coupon today.

**AT HOME IN
SPARE TIME**



**Lesson and
Book
FREE
MAIL
NOW**

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE

Dept. BBS, Washington 9, D.C.

Please send me Electrical Appliance Training lesson and book free. (No salesman will call.)

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

MAKE BIG MONEY! in your own backyard



**MOTOR
DRIVEN**



**MAKE UP TO \$75 A DAY
IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS**

If you want to have your own business — to start a business on your own — here's your big opportunity! New high speed, low cost General block machine produces up to 1,000 concrete blocks a day. Sell all you make to builders, supply houses, and others for homes, factories, buildings, garages. Cash in on the building boom! You can make profits of 100% to 150% — up to \$75 a day! General block machine equipped with 1/2 h.p. electric motor — or can be supplied with gasoline engine — works anywhere, in little space, indoors or out. Operates from ordinary house light socket. Simple, foolproof 3 step operation — so easy a child can do it. Makes superior 3 core blocks any size from 4" to 12". Also makes chimney, sash, corner and other types. Blocks meet any building code anywhere in the country. Materials — sand, water, cement, available anywhere. Simple illustrated operating instructions and mixing formulae for cement and cinder blocks supplied with each machine. Write for FREE folder with full information.

Amazing illustrated

book gives floor plans for 6 sensational concrete block bungalows. Tells how to lay blocks, lay out building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porch and concrete floors all at great savings. Written by experts. Can save many times the cost of the machine! Get it now! No strings attached. Send \$1

BOOK SENT FREE IF YOU BUY MACHINE.
\$1 REFUNDED IF YOU BUY LATER.

GENERAL ENGINES CO.

DEPT. S-25, 307 HUNTER STREET, GLOUCESTER, N. J.



EAT ANYTHING WITH FALSE TEETH

If you have trouble with plates that slip, rock and cause sore gums—try Brimms Plasti-Liner. One application makes plates fit snugly without powder or paste, because Brimms Plasti-Liner hardens permanently to your plate. It relines and refits loose plates in a way no powder or paste can do. Even on old rubber plates you get good results six months to a year or longer. **YOU CAN EAT ANYTHING!** Simply lay soft strip of Plasti-Liner on troublesome upper or lower. Bite and it molds perfectly. Easy to use, tasteless, odorless, harmless to you and your plates. Removable as directed. Money back if not completely satisfied. Ask your druggist!



BRIMMS PLASTI-LINER
THE PERMANENT DENTURE RELINER

EYE GLASSES by MAIL As low as \$1.95

WRITE for FREE
CATALOG with 14
LENS SAMPLE CARD

Thousands of
Customers
Est. 1939



QUALITY READING-MAGNIFYING OR
BIFOCAL GLASSES FOR FAR AND NEAR

ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY, Inc.
537 S. Dearborn St., Dept. SP-2 Chicago 5, Illinois



LEARN MODERN WATCH AND CLOCK REPAIRING

Complete Course—Only \$5.95

At home, spare time. Good field now... security and contentment in future. Start part-time business and **EARN while you learn.** Horology is precision instrument work...a great and growing field, sensational opportunities. Easy self-instruction course. Full price, only \$5.95. **SEND NO MONEY.** Just pay postman, plus C.O.D. postage. Or send \$5.95 with order. We'll ship postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. **NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 3BV-1, Chicago 6, Ill.**

BATTERIES START A FACTORY AT HOME



maintain, rebuild—and re-cast junk batteries into new, with and without new materials; the latest achievement. We supply complete instructions and everything needed. Large daily profits.

BATTERY LABORATORIES
DEPT. PSM. MINNEAPOLIS 4, MINNESOTA



"SPRING-STEP" SHOES

CAN DOUBLE YOUR INCOME

Earn \$100, \$200, \$300 per week and more selling Ortho-Vent "Spring-Step" cushion shoes full-time or part-time. Over 160 different styles

make this world famous, direct-to consumer, shoe line a proven money-maker for you!

No experience or investment needed! We supply everything you need to start earning money from the very first day. Build lifetime security by selling the world's most comfortable, flexible, lightest weight cushion shoe... Ortho-Vent "Spring-Step."

WRITE TODAY!

**ORTHO-VENT
SHOE CO., Inc.**

Salem, Virginia
Dept. PS-255

Throw Away Your OLD IDEAS About Learning to Play Music!



This MODERN Way Is So Quick-So-Easy-and
So Much FUN-You'll Be Positively Amazed!



WHAT A THRILL! The thrill of making your own music . . . of entertaining yourself and others with folk songs, hymns, waltzes, popular songs, operetta music, etc. And now that thrill can be yours!

THOUSANDS NOW PLAY WHO NEVER THOUGHT THEY COULD



How Famous Orchestra Leader Got His Start
"I got my start in music with a U. S. School Course. How easy it is to learn to read notes and play an instrument this 'teach yourself' way! In fact, this school did so much for me that I've enrolled my two daughters."
—Lawrence Welk, famous orchestra leader.

"Everyone Was Amazed"

"In a few weeks I could play several pieces. Everyone was amazed, especially friends who had had piano lessons for years and whom it took 6 months to a year to play small simple pieces."
—Mrs. James R. Perry, Princeton, W. Va.



Say goodbye to the old-fashioned way to learn music! Forget all about boring scales and exercises . . . expensive hourly tuition fees . . . tiresome study of rules and theories. Now you can learn to play your favorite musical instrument quickly, easily, and inexpensively—right in the convenience and privacy of your own home!

Enjoy all These Advantages

See if all these features don't add up to the most WONDERFUL way to learn music you ever heard of!

1. You learn by playing. NO boring scales and exercises. Lessons consist of delightful songs, hymns, waltzes, etc., with clear, simple directions on how to play them.
2. Large clear pictures SHOW you exactly what to do, so you simply can't go wrong.
3. Learn in any spare time you choose. Much more convenient than going to a private teacher—and costs only about a TENTH as much!
4. No "trick" methods. You learn to play real sheet music by notes.
5. No special "talent" or previous knowledge of music is needed. Everything is so clearly explained — so EASY to understand — that even youngsters "catch on" right away.

How Much Richer Your Life Will Be!

Just think how much richer you can make your life by gaining this wonderful accomplishment! The good times that lie ahead of you! The new friends you will meet. The many exciting occasions on which your telephone will ring and a voice on the wire will beg, "You must come to our party and play for us!" The added enjoyment you'll get out of

Choose Your Favorite Instrument

Now it's easy to learn Piano, Guitar, Accordion, Violin, Hawaiian Guitar, Mandolin, Trumpet, Cornet, Saxophone, Tenor Banjo, Organ, Ukulele, Clarinet, Trombone, Flute or Piccolo.

your leisure hours at home. The deep-down satisfaction of being able to make your own music!

It's easy to see why 900,000 people have taken up this wonderful EASY way to learn music! (Our 57th successful year!)

FREE BOOK

Read the whole fascinating story of this wonderful method—What it has done for others—What it can do for YOU. Send for our 36-page illustrated Free Book. No obligation, no salesman will call upon you. So mail coupon at ONCE.
U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio A152, Port Washington, N. Y. (Special reduced prices on instruments to our students.)



U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Studio A152, Port Washington, N. Y.

Send me your 36-page illustrated FREE BOOK. No obligation—and no salesman is to call upon me. I'm interested in playing (name instrument).

() I do () I do NOT—have instrument now.

Name.....
(PLEASE PRINT)

Address.....

City.....State.....
(Insert Zone Number, If Any)

Let me PROVE to YOU
**THERE'S BIG MONEY
 IN TROPICAL FISH**

Breed them at HOME!
 SPARE TIME! FULL TIME!

FREE!

America's newest and most profitable Home-Business. Breed rare Tropicals in your living room, garage, basement—anywhere! No experience, no big investment required. Rush coupon below and we will send you all 4 things...

1. **HOW TO BUILD A \$10,000 BUSINESS IN YOUR LIVING ROOM—COMPLETE!** Revealing! Loaded with photos! Tells how to start spare-time or full-time. How to sell Tropicals by mail order. How much you can earn, how to charge, how many Tropicals you can breed, etc., etc.—loaded with amazing information.

2. **TROPICAL FISH MULTIPLICATION CHART.** Fascinating and factual. Proof of profits. Tells kinds of Tropicals, number of eggs produced at one birth, how many times a year Tropicals give birth—approximate retail prices of various kinds of Tropicals.

3. **THERE'S "BIG MONEY IN TROPICALS" STORY.** Interesting success story of a man who built big \$\$\$ business. Now ships to 48 states. Tells how it's possible to earn \$5,000 to 8,000 a year breeding one species of Tropicals only. You'll be amazed.

4. **HOW TO GET COMPLETE BUSINESS-IN-A-PACKAGE!** Unique plan that shows you how to start your own business and pay for it out of profits.

TROPICAL FISH BREEDERS OF AMERICA
 Dept. C2,
 15121 S. Broadway,
 Los Angeles 61,
 Calif.

Please rush all 4 things immediately by mail. I lawfully certify that I am over 17 years old.

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____

MAKE EXTRA MONEY **PLASTICS** LEARN AT HOME

LEARN HOW TO MAKE fast-selling PLASTIC NOVELTIES FURNITURE JEWELRY SIGNS TOYS LAMPS

There are RICH OPPORTUNITIES for MEN and WOMEN with "know-how" in Plastics. Interstate's new Plastics course tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling items out of Plastics. Gives complete training in fabrication, casting, lamination, molding, internal carving, etc., in simple, easy, step-by-step language and pictures. Plastics and Fabricating Kits for 23 valuable Plastic items come with training at no extra cost. **START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN.** No other industry holds such promise for the future. You can make big money manufacturing novelties, toys, signs, etc., in your own home in spare or full time. Don't wait! Learn NOW how Interstate's Plastics Training qualifies you for success in the Plastics field.

PLASTICS AND SUPPLIES FURNISHED FOR 23 VALUABLE PROJECTS

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
 Dept. C-2-B Portland 13, Oregon

SPRING SPECIALS AT WHOLESALE PRICES

LOW OVERHEAD—LARGE VOLUME SALES & SMALL PROFITS BRING YOU THESE "LOWER PRICES"
 TUBE FREE WITH EVERY TIRE ON REQUEST
 WE WELCOME COMPETITION. NO ONE CAN TOUCH OUR QUALITY & PRICE! 21 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS
 "FINEST" USED TIRES—change-offs—NOT RECAPS

TAKE THE 10% DISCOUNT WE OFFER & PUT MONEY IN YOUR POCKET!
 EVERYBODY MAY TAKE **10% off** ON EVERY TIRE

FREE If you buy 2 or 3 PASSENGER, 34 mos. guarantee tires. We GIVE ONE tire FREE. **FREE**

Specialists in Truck Tires—Selected for Toughest Jobs—Tops in Value
FINEST PREMIUM GRADE—34 MOS. WRITTEN GUARANTEE

600x16	\$4.95	475x19	\$5.15	700x15(6)	\$8.45	700x20	\$10.65
600x16(6)	6.35	640x15	4.75	750x16(8)	8.95	750x20(10)	15.65
650x16	5.55	670x15	4.95	700x17	8.75	750x20(8)	11.29
650x16(6)	7.35	710x15	4.95	750x17	10.55	825x20	17.55
700x16	5.95	760x15	5.35	750x15	10.45	900x20	17.45
750x16(6)	8.15	800x15	5.75	825x15	10.45	1000x20	17.55
550x17	4.25	820x15	6.00	600x20	8.95	1100x20	19.05
650x15	5.05	670x16	5.05	650x20	9.55	1000x22	18.55
700x15	5.15	700x16(6)	7.15	32x6(8)	10.52	1100x22	20.95
550x18	3.95	760x16	7.05	32x6(10)	12.95	1100x24	25.95

ALL WHITE WALLS \$1.00 EXTRA Military Treads! 750x20 15.05

Thousands of tires shipped all over the U.S.A. All tires shipped F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad—Dept. 5—No C.O.D.
STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

Sensational Device Tests Eyes

SAVE up to \$15.00 on Glasses!
 Big news to the millions of Spectacle Wearers and Prospects. Means Freedom from Outrageous Prices. Sold on Money-back Guarantee.

MAKE BIG MONEY QUICK—FREE SAMPLE KIT!
 Show it to friends and others. Let them use it Free and watch their amazement over this Self Testing system. Here is a great new opportunity in a tremendous new field of unlimited possibilities. Spare or full time. No experience needed. Write for Free sample kit.
C. G. Optical Co., Dept. A-277, 20 E. Delaware Pl., Chicago 11, Ill.

BARBELLS

140-Pound, CHROME DELUXE Barbell-Dumbbell set only \$16.80.
 This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured.
 Training with adjustable weight is the BEST way to keep fit; the ONLY way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, BUR gives value and prices no one can equal.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.
BUR BARBELL CO.
 Lyndhurst 5, New Jersey

100 POUND SET \$9.80
 Extra Plates Only 10c Pound

**When Writing to Advertisers
 Please Mention Popular Science**

VICTOREEN

Vic-Tic Advance Design

FIND URANIUM!
HERE IS THE INSTRUMENT YOU WANT

- No earphones to wear—transistor amplified speaker.
- FOUR sensitivity ranges—3 regular plus 4th extra sensitive range.
- Light weight—weighs only 3 pounds.
- Built-in jack receptical for connecting accessories.
- Regulated high voltage maintains efficiency as batteries age.

Write for FREE catalog and information.
 COMPLETE LINE OF GEIGER & SCINTILLATION COUNTERS
 PLUS SERVICING AND REPAIR FACILITIES.

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT CO. 1035 Santa Barbara Street, Santa Barbara, California

GEIGER COUNTER

Complete with batteries, radio-active sample, shoulder strap, and instruction book **\$125**
 Send \$25 deposit, balance C.O.D.



Your pay envelope stops... but their rent goes on!

Honestly now . . . would *your* loved ones have a fighting chance if they had to face life without *you*? Or would they—like most stricken families—face embarrassing financial difficulties?

Today, at *lower cost*, there is a practical way to meet this problem. If you make up your mind to budget a few dollars a week, you can provide guaranteed protection for your family.

Write for our free new booklet called "*Face the Facts*." It will show you:

1. How to figure the amount your family would need in case something happened to you.

2. How much money you would have to budget for a plan that will give your family protection.

3. How this plan also helps you provide future dollars for yourself.

We'll mail you a copy of this booklet absolutely free. Use coupon or a postcard.



THE JOHN HANCOCK
200 Berkeley Street—Dept. M-2
Boston 17, Massachusetts

Please mail me a free copy of your new booklet, "*Face the Facts*." To protect my family, I can set aside ☐\$2 a week; ☐\$4 a week; ☐\$6 a week.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

John Hancock
MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

FEBRUARY 1955 49

MEN PAST 40

**Afflicted With Getting Up Nights,
Pains in Back, Hips, Legs,
Nervousness, Tiredness.**

If you are a victim of the above symptoms, the trouble may be due to Glandular Inflammation. A constitutional Disease for which it is futile for sufferers to try to treat themselves at home. Medicines that give temporary relief will not remove the cause of your trouble.

Most men, if treatment is taken before malignancy has developed, can be successfully NON-SURGICALLY treated for Glandular Inflammation. If the condition is aggravated by lack of treatment, surgery may be the only chance.

NON-SURGICAL TREATMENTS

The NON-SURGICAL treatments afforded at the Excelsior Institute are the result of 20 years research by scientific Technologists and Competent Doctors.

The War brought many new techniques and drugs. These added to the research already accomplished has produced a new type of treatment that is proving of great benefit to man as he advances in years.

The Excelsior Institute is devoted exclusively to the treatment of diseases of men of advancing years. Men from all walks of life and from over 2000 cities and towns have been successfully treated. They found soothing and comforting relief and a new zest in life.

EXAMINATION AT LOW COST

On your arrival here, Our Doctors who are experienced specialists, make a complete examination. Your condition is frankly explained to you with the cost of treatment you need. Your decision is then made. Treatments are so mild that hospitalization

is not necessary—a considerable saving in expense.

RECTAL COLON

Are often associated with Glandular Inflammation. We can treat these for you at the same time.

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK

The Excelsior Institute has published a New FREE Book that is fully illustrated and deals with Diseases peculiar to men. Gives excellent factual knowledge and could prove of utmost importance to your future life.

Write for your FREE copy today.

Excelsior Institute
Dept. B-77
Excelsior Springs, Mo.



Gentlemen: Kindly send me at once your New FREE Book on

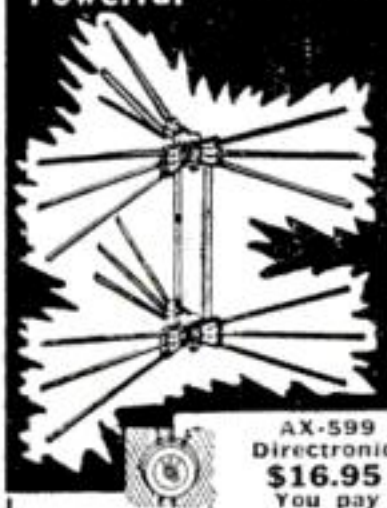
Diseases peculiar to men. I am.....years old.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Super Powerful All Channel TV RECEPTION IN ALL DIRECTIONS



Rocket DIRECTRONIC MOTORLESS TV ANTENNA

360° Electronically Switched Beam

- No Motors
- No Roof Orientation
- No Electric Power
- No Ghosts
- Flick of Switch Clears Picture Instantly

In the city or in an ultra-fringe area, the Directronic will out-perform ordinary antennas. Only the Motorless 360° Directronic TV Antenna offers "around the compass" reception WITHOUT Rotors. Clarity of picture will amaze. It's so bright, so sharply defined. AX-599 "Serviceman's Array" contains Hi-Pac molded insulator of extremely high tensile strength, 18 hi-tensile aluminum alloy elements, 1 set connecting stubs (3), Universal U-Clamps for masts in 1/4", Directronic Beam Selector, 75' Tri-X Cable.

AX-599
Directronic
\$16.95
You pay
postage

Do not remit more than complete purchase price, 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders, please. Money-back guarantee.

NATIONAL ELECTRONICS OF CLEVELAND

6608 EUCLID AVENUE, DEPT. S-2 CLEVELAND 3, OHIO



HE-MAN VOICE!

STRENGTHEN your voice this tested scientific way. Yes—you may now be able to improve the POWER of your speaking and singing voice... in the privacy of your own room! Self-training lessons, mostly silent. No music required.

FREE BOOK Write TODAY for Eugene Feuchtinger's great booklet "How to Develop a Successful Voice." It's absolutely FREE! You must state your age. Booklet mailed postpaid in plain wrapper. No salesman will call. Send your name and age RIGHT NOW! Perfect Voice Institute, 210 S. Clinton St., Studio BV-1, Chicago 6, Ill.



SEND FOR THIS FREE!

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. Write today for this book FREE, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Galting and Riding the saddle horse, check here () Do it today—now.

BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP
Dept. 582 Pleasant Hill, Ohio

FIND \$\$\$\$

NEW U-238 geiger counter—world's smallest, most sensitive uranium locator. Ideal for prospecting even on hunting, fishing trips! (Full line of mineral and metal locators, too.)



FREE booklets on request. (Dealer inquiries welcome.)

GOLDAK COMPANY 1544 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale, Calif.

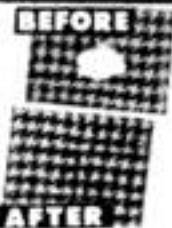
MAKE BIG MONEY AT HOME!

INVISIBLE REWEAVING

Pays up to \$10 in an Hour!

Make moth holes, cigarette burns, tears, rips, disappear from all fabrics. Little-known craft pays big spare-time profits at home. Write today for exciting details FREE!

FABRICON 8342 S. Prairie Avenue
Dept. 552 Chicago 19, Ill.



WANT TO Write Stories

FREE BOOK shows how you learn at home

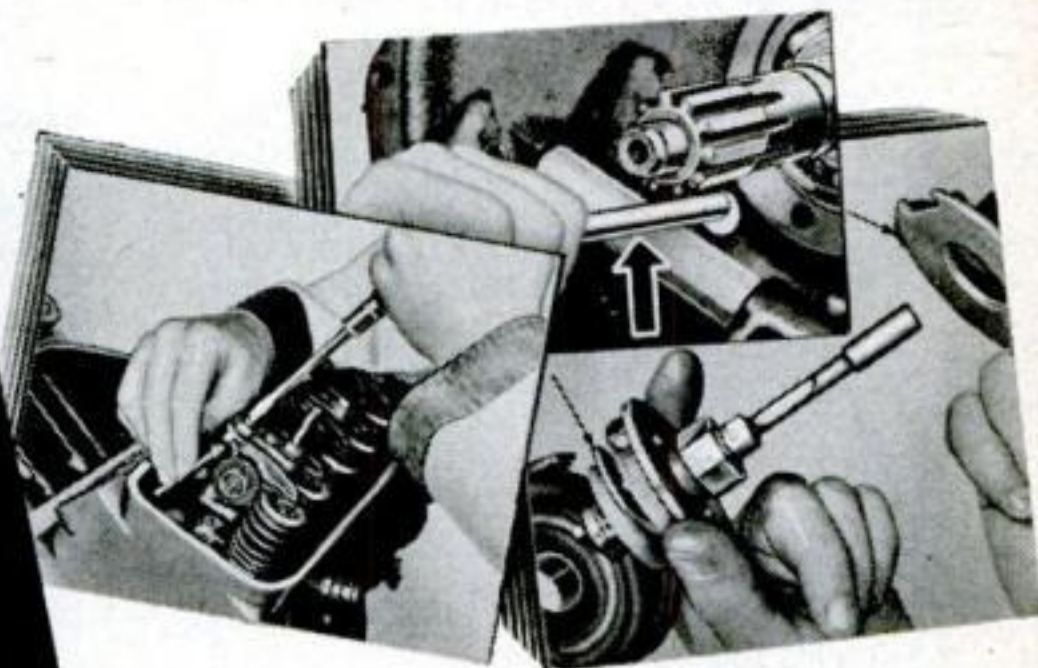
Articles? Mysteries?



Would you be willing to spend a few hours a week learning to write so you may earn \$300-\$1200 a year part-time? Or many thousands full-time? FREE book, "Art of Writing Salable Stories," and actual lesson material show how to get started writing short stories, radio-TV scripts, articles, business items. Many students earn while learning. Endorsed by famous authors, scores of successful graduates; approved for veterans. Send today for FREE book and lesson material. Clip this reminder ad.

PALMER INSTITUTE OF AUTHORSHIP, Since 1917
1680 N. Sycamore Hollywood 28, Calif. Desk U-25

Tune Up, Pep Up, Fix Up ANY CAR!



YOU WON'T "MISS" WITH HOW-TO-FIX-IT DATA LIKE THIS TO GUIDE YOU

**New
Enlarged
Edition**
BY THE
WORLD'S
LARGEST
AUTOMOTIVE
PUBLISHERS
**Covers every
model**

of these 20 makes
from 1940 through
June 1954:

BUICK
CADILLAC
CHEVROLET
CHRYSLER
DE SOTO
DODGE
FORD
FRAZIER
HENRY J.
HUDSON
KAISER
LINCOLN
MERCURY
NASH
OLDSMOBILE
PACKARD
PLYMOUTH
PONTIAC
STUDEBAKER
WILLYS

Now you can fix practically ANY part of ANY car faster, easier and better than you may have thought possible!

Using this giant, 4¾ pound Chilton "ALL CARS" Repair Manual is like having the 19 Chilton experts who prepared it standing by your side guiding you every step of the way.

No guesswork! No lost time! They explain every job *right from the beginning*. Each operation is made so clear it's next to impossible to go wrong... *even if you've never repaired a car before.*

FIX ANY MAKE, MODEL OR PART

Chilton covers every model of the leading 20 car makes from 1940 through June 1954... over 600 models in all.

Gives how-to-fix-it data on specific jobs—NOT general theory.

Simply look up the make, model and part you want to fix. The Manual shows exact-

ly what to do... what work-saving shortcuts to take... what adjustments to make... what parts to replace... what tools to use... what mistakes to avoid.

Everything is made crystal clear. "Minor" details often so puzzling to beginners are fully explained.



Ask the best auto mechanics you know! They use the Chilton Manual, too—because it helps them work easier, better and faster. And its "tips" for training beginners!

NOT a "Study" Book

JUST LOOK UP THE JOB YOU
WANT TO DO!

Use your Chilton Manual right at the bench when you've got a car to fix!

From tune-ups to complete overhauls... from "simple" repairs like windshield wipers to the most complicated automatic transmissions, it is a complete, easily understood service guide.

Published each year by the world's largest automotive publishers, home of Motor Age, Automotive Industries and Commercial Car Journal magazines, the Flat Rate Book, etc.

Contains 864 big pages: 58 Troubleshooting Charts; 353 Quick Check Data Tables. Almost 3,000 pictures make every step doubly clear.

PRACTICE 10 DAYS FREE!

THE CHILTON CO., Dept. P5-25
5605 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

Send the big 864-page Chilton "ALL CARS" REPAIR MANUAL (Price \$6.95) for 10-day FREE EXAMINATION. If I like it, I will then promptly remit \$1.95 (plus 35c postage); then send \$2.50 monthly for 2 months. Otherwise, I will return manual post-paid in 10 days and owe you nothing.

(OUTSIDE U.S.A.—Cash only, price \$7.95. Same 10 day return privilege with money refunded.)

Name.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....



YOU
can
acquire

LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! **L. L. B. DEGREE**

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction... you learn by doing—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY **A Correspondence Institution**

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 283L Chicago 5, ILL.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name..... Age.....

Street.....

City, Zone & State.....

Paint STRIPES with **New "PAINT PEN"!**

Makes Straight, Curved **or Parallel Lines!**

Just fill glass vial with any color paint. Use like a fountain pen to stripe furniture, bikes, autos, model planes, toys, linoleum, wall board. Beautiful, clean, crisp results every time, like professional painters. No experience needed to draw straight, curved, circular or evenly spaced parallel lines. Can't clog or smear. May also be used with glue, tempera, textile paint, or ceramic underglazes. Paints on wood, glass, plastics, metal, fabrics and paper. Lasts a lifetime. Only \$1 postpaid, complete with tip for 1/16 inch stripe. C.O.D.'s plus postage. Used by industry. Order your Paint Striping Tool TODAY!

New! "DOUBLE-STRIPER" **MODEL Only \$2.95**

Newest paint striping invention. Makes DOUBLE stripes—one wide and one narrow or two wide or two narrow at the same time. Or adapt quickly for wide or narrow single stripe. Makes 5 combinations. FREE—Send postcard for complete information... or order now... \$2.95.



\$1.00

DEALERS

Master Paint Striping Tool packed in Display Cartons of 1 dozen. Fast, profitable seller. Write for discounts.

Attention All Home Craftsmen!

New Paint Striping Tool gives "professional" results every time, yet simple, easy to use. Send \$1 now.

ATTENTION—MANUFACTURERS!

Write today for information about our industrial and production striping tools.

WENDELL MFG. CO., Dept. 2
4234 Lincoln Ave., Chicago 18, Illinois

6 Other Complete Tools

Complete tools for 1/64, 1/32, 3/64, 5/64, 3/32 or 1/8 inch stripes, \$1.50 each. Extra tips 75c ea. COMPLETE KIT with ALL 7 TIPS, \$5.00. (Also 1/4" tip, only \$1.00). All tips interchangeable.

Happy Is The Day **When Backache** **Goes Away . . .**

Nagging backache, loss of pep and energy, headaches and dizziness may be due to slowdown of kidney function. Doctors say good kidney function is very important to good health. When some everyday condition, such as stress and strain, causes this important function to slow down, many folks suffer nagging backache—feel miserable. Minor bladder irritations due to cold or wrong diet may cause getting up nights or frequent passages.

Don't neglect your kidneys if these conditions bother you. Try Doan's Pills—a mild diuretic. Used successfully by millions for over 50 years. It's amazing how many times Doan's give happy relief from these discomforts—help the 15 miles of kidney tubes and filters flush out waste. Get Doan's Pills today!

MEN WANTED


Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn \$100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE

226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 41

Earn \$100 Per
Week and up
AUTO DIESEL
MECHANICS

Nashville 3, Tenn.



make your own Gems **29.50**

F.O.B.

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only \$29.50, f.o.b. Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B & I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. S Burlington, Wis.

DON'T BE CAUGHT WITH A DEAD BATTERY



Amazing "New Life" battery rejuvenator stops build-up of plate sulfates... keeps battery automatically charged. Use lights, heater, radio, as much as you like. Get faster starting! Greater power! **RECHARGING IS UNNECESSARY!** Only one treatment needed! Money back guarantee. Rush \$1.00 to:

JSM PRODUCTS CO. • Dept. 15-1118 Castleton Rd., Cleveland 21, OHIO

60 POWER TELESCOPE \$3.98

VARIABLE EYEPIECE 20X-40X-60X—BRASS BOUND

NEW! Three telescopes in one, 3 different magnifications. 20 power for ultra-bright images with 40 and 60 power for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, sports events, ships, moon, stars, etc. 60 times as close.



Also used as a powerful compound microscope. Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer this instrument at amazing price of \$3.98 complete. Money back guarantee. We pay postage. Get yours today.

Criterion Co., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PSB26



GROW **HERBS & SPICES** **AT HOME** **MEN! WOMEN! Earn Spare Time \$5**

Successful home grower tells you how he started growing Herbs as hobby in **SMALL APARTMENT** and developed a fine, nation-wide business. Learn how to make 101 profitable items at home. **BIG-PROFIT** orders come from neighbors, stores, gift shops, many business firms—

ALSO MAIL ORDERS. Millions of \$\$ worth used yearly in foods, drinks, cosmetics, perfumes, medicines, etc. **EASY TO GROW** indoors or out. Few plants in kitchen window supply household needs. **HERBS MULTIPLY RAPIDLY**—half-dozen plants soon become hundreds. No big overhead. **SEND NO MONEY.** Instructions including **PLANS FOR 25 WAYS TO MAKE MONEY AT HOME** with Herbs and **LIVING HERB PLANTS** sent for no-risk examination. **FREE**—full details. **WRITE NOW! WORLD OF HERBS, Dept. 52, 601 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 5, Calif.**

NOW...ELECTRONICS MADE EASY!

Attention HOBBYISTS, EXPERIMENTERS, NOVICES! Now you can make minor television adjustments . . . build a radio transmitter . . . set up an electronic eye to open your garage doors . . . install a fool-proof burglar alarm system in your home. Now you can do — easily and inexpensively — a million and one things that will amaze your friends and make life easier for you and your family.

All this . . . and more . . . in every issue of POPULAR ELECTRONICS

This is the exciting, new magazine that takes the mystery out of electronics . . . makes it easy, practical, enjoyable! This is the fact-packed storehouse of how-to-do-it, how-to-build-it, how-to-use-it information you've been waiting for! Every issue brings you the latest developments in television, radio, radio-control, Hi-Fi, radar, sound recording, public address systems.

All articles are written by experts . . . but in simple language even a beginner can understand. A wealth of photos, illustrations and simplified drawings help give you a quicker grasp of electronics construction and experimentation.

Every phase of electronics is covered completely and authoritatively — just look at the contents of a typical issue:

Opportunities in electronics • Build your own bike radio

How to read schematic diagrams • Hi-Fi at low \$ \$ \$

Choosing your TV antenna • So you want to be a ham

How to set up a public address system • How to lay out a chassis

Repair your own electric clocks • How radar works



HOBBYISTS! In no time you'll build inexpensive electronic instruments, Hi-Fi systems, geiger counters, intercom systems. POPULAR ELECTRONICS makes it easy to do even for beginners.



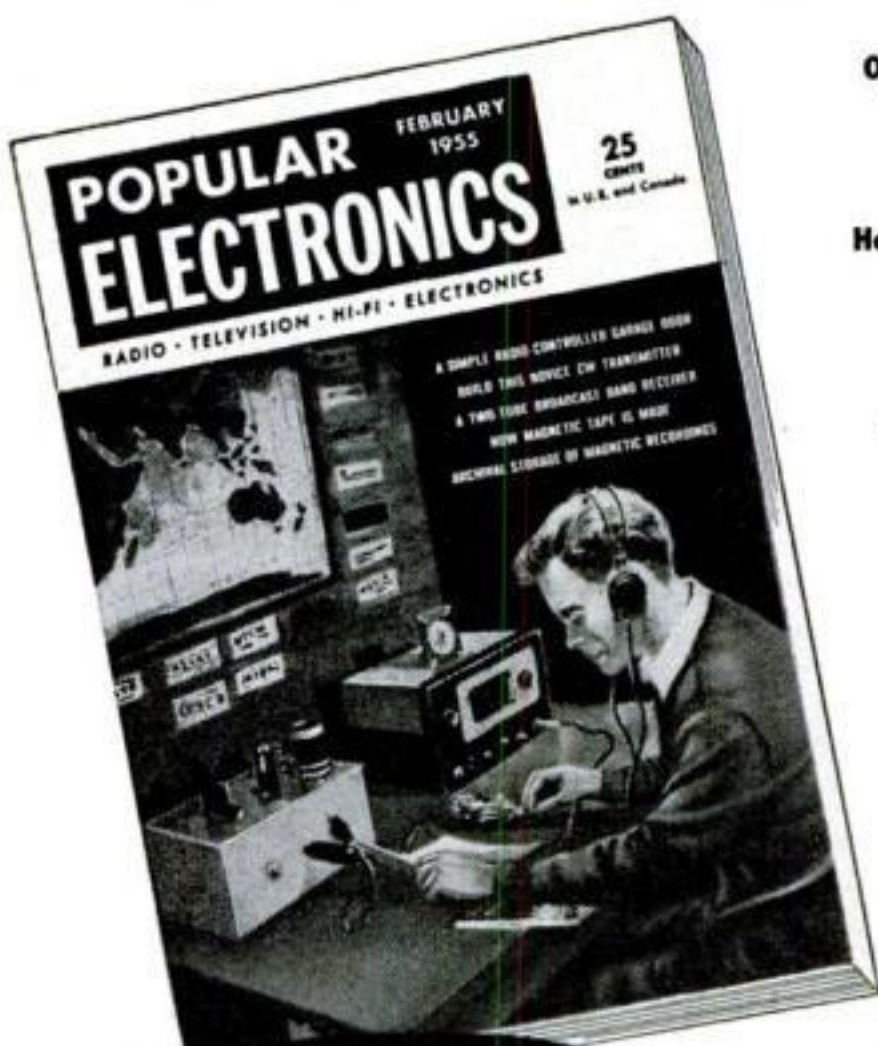
EXPERIMENTERS! You'll master the science of electronics the simple and enjoyable way through fascinating experimentation with transistors, vacuum tubes, photo-electric cells.



HAMS! You'll learn how to obtain your novice ham license . . . how to build and operate your own station . . . you'll get into the world's most exciting hobby!



STUDENTS! POPULAR ELECTRONICS shows you how to get more from your courses . . . teaches you how career in electronics!



SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY RATE!
SAVE 20%
AMAZING NO RISK OFFER

ZIFF-DAVIS
PUBLISHING COMPANY

Publisher of RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS
POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY — FLYING

Fill out this handy coupon today

POPULAR ELECTRONICS

Dept. S, 366 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

Yes, please enter my subscription to **POPULAR ELECTRONICS** at the special Introductory rate of 10 months for only \$2.

☐ \$2 enclosed

☐ Bill me

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

GUARANTEE! I understand if I am not pleased with POPULAR ELECTRONICS in every way, I may cancel my subscription and you will refund the balance of my subscription payment.

SENSATIONAL FREE TRIAL OFFER!

Absolute Money-Back Guarantee!

ORDER ANY 3 } or more of these terrific
automotive bargain instruments—
WE'LL SEND ANOTHER ONE ABSOLUTELY FREE!

That's right — if you're not 100% satisfied with these amazing cut-price values, we'll refund your money by return mail — no questions asked! Each surplus Gale Hall instrument is brand new in original cartons — each is guaranteed! And, if you buy three or more, we'll send you another one free! No strings attached! Order today!

 1. "Test-X" Pneumatic Engine Tester —Compressed air from any gas station pump! Does the work! 3-color dial, 4" diameter. Detects leaks in valves, rings, gaskets, cylinder head, etc. Complete cylinder analysis at a glance! Dealer's price was \$8.75 — Now \$2.98	 2. Jetmatic Compression Tester —Ultra-sensitive movement, 0-300 lb. pressure, stub-type handle, built-in release, 4-color dial, 3 1/4" diameter. Formerly \$7.50 — Now \$2.98	 3. Testmaster Compression Tester —Full-size non-corrosive movement—built-in release valve — direct-reading 4-color dial! 4 1/2" dia. Formerly \$10.75 — Now \$3.98	 4. Combined Engine Analysis Vacuum Gauge & Fuel Pump Tester —High-quality DUAL-PURPOSE instrument! Full-size movement — direct-reading dial! 3 1/4" dia. Was \$8.10 — Now \$3.98	 5. Pressure X-Ray Cooling System Tester —Spots cooling system troubles in seconds! Uses pressure for "Flash-Check" tests. 3-color dual-direct reading. Lifetime movement. Formerly \$12.95 — Now \$4.98	 6. Hy-Power Flashing Tool —Permits reverse-rush method of flushing cooling system — balances air and water — ejector type air line — fits all sizes radiator hose — complete fittings! Terrific! Dealer price was \$6.75 — Now \$2.98	 7. Famous Gale Hall Mile-O-Meters at drastically-reduced prices! Permanent dash mounting (no holes to drill) tells miles per gallon, shows engine condition, essential for tune-up! Fits all cars!	 Standard Model, 2 1/4" dia. Illuminated for night driving — was \$9.95 — Now \$4.98 Deluxe Model, 3 1/4" dia. Illuminated for night driving — was \$14.95 — Now \$7.55
---	--	--	---	--	--	---	--

Wow! Send me the gauges whose numbers I've circled. I'm enclosing \$_____ in payment — if I'm not 100% satisfied, I'll return the instruments I don't want and you'll refund my money immediately!

☐ If you purchase three or more of these instruments, you're entitled to your choice of any other instrument (except Deluxe Mile-O-Meter) ABSOLUTELY FREE! Write the catalog number you want (Nos. 1 to 7) here.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

NEW ENGLAND SURPLUS SALES CO.
DEPT. PS2-5 NEWBURYPORT, MASS.

USED 16 x 50

Regularly sold at \$69.50

NOW \$37.60

These are not "used" in the sense that someone else owned them, but their frames have been scratched or some of the paint rubbed off while being taken off of the shelves or when handled on our viewing range. Their cases, too, sometimes show scuff marks. OPTICALLY AND MECHANICALLY THEY ARE A-1. 7" high. Water-dust resistant. 2" wide objectives assure greater illumination and brighter sharper images. Weighs only 27 ounces!



SALE
20 POWER
Regularly \$39.95
NOW \$29.95



POWER PRISMATIC BINOCULAR that weighed only 18 ounces! Precision made. Individual focus with removable, screw-in protective caps. Lens are color corrected. Handsome crackle finish with satin chrome trim. Increased sales have lowered production costs and we are passing on this \$10.00 savings to you for **THIS SALE ONLY!**

30 DAY NO RISK TRIAL

If not satisfied return for full refund. Made in Japan. Leather case, straps included. Add 10% Fed. tax. Cash orders prepaid. C.O.D.'s require \$2.00 deposit. **UNITED BINOCULAR CO.,** Dept. ARF-1318, 9043 S. Western Ave., Chicago 20. Dealers Wanted. Write for latest wholesale catalog.

SAVE MONEY



BUILD YOUR OWN CABIN, RANCH HOUSE or HIDEAWAY

For the Cost of Materials Alone!

Here's an amazing new book that shows you how to build your own cabin, lake cottage, modern ranch house, or mountain retreat at *lowest possible cost!* In all, you have 27 different, easy-to-follow plans to choose from.

SIMPLIFIED DETAILS

You don't need expensive professional help when you have "How to Build Cabins and Ranch Houses" at your side. This brand-new book gives you 256 pages of step-by-step instructions and hundreds of "show-how" illustrations to help you lay the foundation, build and caulk walls, construct stairs, lay floor boards, estimate costs. You'll find detailed plans that show you how to make windows, build fireplaces and chimneys, cut doors, install plumbing and lighting. You'll also learn how to prevent wood decay, build rustic furniture and lots more! It's truly a home builder's "dream book."

SEND NO MONEY NOW!

Detach and mail coupon below. When book arrives, pay postman the low, bargain price of only \$2.49 (plus postage). Examine it for a *full week at our risk!* Then, if you don't agree you would ordinarily pay twice the price for such a big, jam-packed book, simply return it for prompt refund. But **HURRY**—get your copy while they last!

MAIL COUPON TODAY

POPULAR SCIENCE PUBL. CO., Dept. 255
353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Please send me a trial copy of "How to Build Cabins and Ranch Houses" today. I'll pay postman \$2.49 (plus postage) on delivery. If not delighted, I may return book within 7 days for full refund.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ Check here if you remit now. We pay postage. Same refund guarantee.

For years we have been teaching and guiding ambitious people how to acquire profitable and fascinating occupations, starting at home or shop with only a few dollars investment, and how to make more money than ever before! We now offer **YOU** the same unlimited opportunities! On this page are briefly described only 4 out of **HUNDREDS** of similar products and processes waiting for you in Catalogs Nos. 19 and 20. Wonderful ideas for turning your **TIME** into **MONEY!** A **TREASURE** of Golden Opportunities!

Manufacture Without Tools or Machinery

No previous experience or special ability required! **NO TOOLS OR MACHINERY** required... the entire process is about as easy as pouring water out of a glass! The **WONDERS OF LIQUID PLASTICS** make all this possible! Many of the products made with our liquid plastics serve so many diverse and useful functions, many can so easily be converted into beautiful and attractive products that thousands of our customers are now actively engaged in a wide variety of proud and profitable businesses established with the aid of our products and instructions!

Work with **LIQUID IVORY, LIQUID GLASS, LIQUID MARBLE, LIQUID EBONY, LIQUID PORCELAIN, LIQUID WOOD, LIQUID GEMSTONE**, and many other **LIQUID PLASTICS** and in a matter of minutes turn them into an endless and valuable procession of beautiful imbedded jewelry, novelties, ornamentals, statuettes, bookends, lamps, pensets, lighters, ashtrays, keychains, figurines, curios, **SOUVENIRS**, art and gift products, fishing lures, **BOATS, GADGETS** galore, exquisite **GEMS!** Make gears, tools, dies, forms, handles, dials, knobs, **MACHINE PARTS**, models of inventions, pistol grips...the list is endless! The only **LIMITATION** is your **IMAGINATION!** Liquid Plastics are the blessing of every creative and ambitious person...with these materials **ANYONE** can create and manufacture by the **THOUSANDS** and at a tiny fraction of what it would cost by any other method! Just send 25c and we will send you our big combination Instruction-Catalog No. 19, describing all of the products mentioned above and the methods of use! You'll readily admit it's the most fascinating book of its kind as far as opening new worlds of activity and opportunities for you!

FREE

Catalog #19 is devoted exclusively (64 pages) to the art of manufacturing **EVERYTHING** without tools or machinery! Send for it today! We will include valuable book, **THE WONDERS OF LIQUID PLASTICS** absolutely free! Send 25c for Catalog #19.

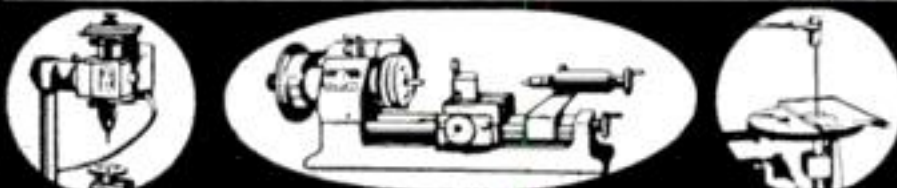


We manufacture new-process Laminating Machines from \$35.00 and up! Here is a wonderful business you can operate right from home! Make \$10.00 an hour easily! Laminate photos, cards of all kinds (identification, Social Security, business, credit, membership, etc.), newspaper clippings, etc. Send us any card or photo (not over 2" x 3") and 50c and we will laminate it for you to demonstrate the fine quality of work performed by our laminating machines! For more details, see Catalog No. 20.



FREE KIT!

CATALOG #20 is filled with fascinating occupations that can be turned into extremely **PROFITABLE** home and shop businesses! **UNLIMITED POSSIBILITIES! UNLIMITED PROFITS!** No previous skill required. Learn Jewelrycraft, Wirecraft, Photocraft, Woodcraft, Machine Shop Practice, Marbelizing, Ceramic Craft, Boat Making, Mold Making, Model Making, Metalcraft, Metal Enameling, Gemcraft, Plastic Laminating, Basket Weaving, Leathercraft, Embossing, Lampcraft, Feathercraft, Internal Carving, Extruding, Etching, Plating and dozens of other unique and fascinating occupations that can lead to riches! Send only 25¢ for **CATALOG #20** and receive **ONE OUTFIT** mentioned above (our choice) **ABSOLUTELY FREE!**



A high precision, powerful variable speed **LATHE** for metal, wood, plastics, etc. Sturdily built, compact micro-controls! Ideal for machinists, model and tool makers, jewelers, hobbyists. Attachments quickly convert the **UNIMAT** into a **TABLE SAW** in less than a minute. Also, **DRILL PRESS** (with Jacobs-like chuck), **SURFACE GRINDER, MILL, SANDER, SCREW CUTTER** and **PORTABLE HAND-DRILL** can be set up with the **UNIMAT** in a matter of minutes and each conversion is a precision tool with variable speed adjustment. Comes in handsome wood chest. **UNIMAT** is a terrific tool at a very low price. Easy terms. Literature and valuable **MACHINIST'S GUIDE** free. Be sure to mention **UNIMAT**.

\$5⁰⁰ GIFT!

Valuable set of 8 CARVING TOOLS (Value \$2.98) and remarkable \$2 book "THE JOB FOR YOU AND HOW TO GET IT!" Also, all Plastic RAIN-COAT, Catalogs #19 and #20 will be included! hole works including all free offers on this page!



Here is a wonderful opportunity to manufacture **LIFETIME ENAMELED JEWELRY** at home with our complete **VITRO-NAMEL OUTFIT!** High-temperature Kiln, glazes and all accessories (ready to operate) included at this unbelievably low price of only \$8.50 postpaid! Over 60 exquisite pre-stamped designs to choose from resulting in magnificent work with a minimum of labor or skill! Nothing else like **VITRO-NAMEL** anywhere... only \$8.50 complete and postpaid. See Catalog No. 20 above.

**P. O. BOX 6737
CHICAGO 80, ILL.**

PLASTICAST CO., Dept. A

(Write to either address)

**P. O. BOX 987
PALO ALTO, CALIF.**

DRAFTSMEN



CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!

Train Now for
more success,
greater security

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
(or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!



FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!
Get **FREE TRIAL LESSON** plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

B-223 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois
Mail me **FREE Lesson** with information about big opportunities in **DRAFTING**.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

BECOME AN EXPERT IN TRAFFIC

The Traffic Executive today is one of the most important and well paid positions in industry and transportation. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations, etc.

We train you thoroly at home in spare time thru the famous LaSalle Problem Method under the guidance of expert traffic authorities.

For nearly 50 years LaSalle has been helping ambitious men get ahead in this interesting and profitable field. Course compiled and reviewed by 175 of the country's leading traffic executives.

Get the facts. Mail coupon today for **FREE** 48-page book, "Traffic Management—the Fast Growing Profession" and learn of the opportunities in Traffic, and how you can become expert in this field.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 283T, Chicago 5, Ill.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Free! VALUABLE U.S.A!



Scarce genuine postage stamp as illustrated, picturing first U.S.A. (issued in 1847!); **PLUS** big collection of 30 all-different United States; 19th century, valuable \$5 stamp, etc.; **PLUS** packet beautiful Commemoratives including '93 Columbian, Boy Scouts, Wild West, and many others. **EXTRA!** Big illustrated U. S. catalog and other attractive offers for your consideration. Send 10c to help defray cost of mailing. Act NOW!

H. E. HARRIS & CO.

1616 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

DAN LURIE
"America's Most
Muscular Man"
—on television's
"Big Top."



FAMOUS DAN LURIE

BARBELLS

with 4 courses—low factory prices

50 lb. set....\$ 8.48 | 150 lb. set....\$20.48
100 lb. set.... 13.98 | 200 lb. set.... 25.98

Order by Mail: 50% with order, bal. C.O.D.
Extra wts. 13c per lb., F.O.B. plant

DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.

52-52 Bristol St. Dept. 5708 Brooklyn, N.Y.

100 power TELESCOPE

36 inches (closes to 16).
Adjustable eyepiece. Guaranteed to bring mountains, Craters of the moon, stars, ships, people, distant objects 100x closer includes 6 ft. collapsible tripod with steel mounted Aluminum head adjustable any position. You will be surprised first time you look through this scope. Shipped complete ready to use.



\$8.95

Post Paid

Send check or money order

Busse Co., Hartford, Conn. Dept. SS2



ONLY
\$9.95

POSTPAID

Money-back Guarantee

Compares with
\$25 to \$100
Air Horns

Blast off with **DUAL**
vacuum **AIR HORNS!**

The voice of authority and commanding warning for safer highway driving. One **BLAST** and those "Road Hogs" really move over. Installed under the hood or on the front fender. Beautiful lacquer finish. Operates from intake manifold. No tank needed. Only \$9.95 complete with cylinder head bracket, steering column lever, hose, fittings, etc. Send check or money order today. We pay postage. \$1.00 deposit required on all C.O.D. orders.

THE PROTECTORED CO.
Dept. 702, 716 N. E. 17th Rd., Fort Lauderdale, Florida

BREED New Plant Varieties

Win up to
\$10,000

THOUSANDS are paid every year by growers, seedsmen, etc. for new varieties. Learn Luther Burbank's secrets, also latest methods. Pave the way to a fascinating, profitable hobby. No experience or costly equipment needed. Let us show you in concise, non-technical form, how to produce "sports", giant forms, doubling, etc., without poisons, in a fraction of former time required.

FREE! Write now for **FREE** Folder and Facts.

The Ascher Co., Dept. T-2
200 Detroit Ave., Concord, Calif.

This **FREE** Catalog
Brings You

\$60.00
A WEEK

for just 3 orders a day!



No investment, no experience needed. Just show magic cushion comfort to friends, neighbors, co-workers. Advance commissions to \$4.00 a pair, plus Cash Bonus, Paid Vacation, \$25 Reward Offer. Outstanding values for men, women, children. Money back guarantee. Shoe samples supplied without cost. Write TODAY for **FREE** new 76 page catalog and full details.

TANNERS SHOE CO., 534 BROCKTON, MASS.

* Plus Extra
Cash Bonus
* Plus Paid
Vacation
* Plus \$25.00
Reward Offer



**Yours for the asking—
No charge—no obligation**

"How to Become a Mail Order Millionaire"

Read how Gilbert on a "peanut" investment built up to \$350.00 **A DAY**. Learn how Zimmerman started a mail order business on a buck private's pay and spiraled \$16.80 into a big yearly income. See how a Chicago clerk quit a \$75.00 job and now makes \$22,000 a year in his own Mail Order business. Read how a southern boy made a fortune selling war-surplus parachutes which he bought as he went along. All Free! Send name on coupon for a copy of this fascinating reprint of "How to Become a Mail Order Millionaire" from Mechanix Illustrated plus details on the L.W. Mail Order Survey.

Start on a SHOESTRING!

The real-life stories of success in Mail Order read like fairy tales. If I had not personally known these people their stories would be hard to believe. Yet they are not only true, but they represent just a few of the hundreds of "little operators" who have been swept into big money by Mail Order.

GAINES. I personally guided his start when he invented an automatic pants presser. He started with one little ad in one magazine. Four years later he retired—with enough real estate to keep him in cash income the rest of his life.

VAN MARK. I worked with him for six years. I met him when he was a wagon man for a tea and coffee house, knocking on doors. He went into Mail Order on nothing—made money from the start—ended up six years later with savings of \$50,000 and an income of \$5000.00 a year for life without further work.

DUGGAN. A few years ago he was a truck driver. Started fooling with Mail Order in a spare room in his spare time. Last year he said, "I don't know how much I'm worth—after you get the first million you quit keeping track."

MRS. NIXON. Started a small Mail Order business at home—just to keep occupied. It looked good and she came to me for advice. I showed her how to expand. In two years the business got so big her husband resigned his job to help manage it.

FOXMAN. Foxman worked as a hack writer at \$70 a week. He had idle time in the evenings—ran an ad offering something he didn't have—got so many orders he had to find a source of supply. He made \$18,000 the first year. He gives me credit for "showing the way."

JORGENSEN. Consulted me about a specialty product. On my advice he ran one ad to "test" its saleability. That ad brought sales of \$50,000. In his first year he did a business of nearly a half million dollars. His original investment was less than a thousand.

These things I have seen. These people I have helped to the realization of their dreams—these and hundreds of others. My own fortune was made in Mail Order. And now my secrets can be yours.

L. W.

Have you ever thought of running a profitable little sideline right from your home? Has it occurred to you that you are just as capable as anyone else of making money on a product or service that can be sold by mail? Have you ever looked into the Mail Order business as it's run (on tiny investments) by innumerable small operators?

Forget about Sears and Ward's! Read about the "little fellows" . . . clerks, teachers, vets, mechanics, salesmen and others . . . who are packing Mail Order items in bedrooms, spare rooms, attics, garages, cellars . . . dumping them in the Post Office . . . and quietly banking the fistful of Money Orders, cash and checks delivered to them daily by the mailman.

An annual business of almost a billion dollars is done by "little fellows" who advertise and sell just one item! The Department of Commerce of the United States says, "A number of the most successful obtain incomes as high as \$40,000 to \$50,000.00."

It's an incredible story . . . a story of a business that's wide-open for newcomers . . . with opportunities for income far-and-away greater than you can ordinarily hope to attain by holding down a job. And in Mail Order you can stay as small as you wish—run your deal as a \$50 or \$75 weekly sideline—or consider jacking it up into really big figures as a full time operation.

Glance at the examples at left. These true stories are far from unusual. Multiply them by the hundreds and you begin to get an idea of what can be done . . . what is being done . . . in the phenomenal Mail Order field.

Yet, if you were to jump blindly into Mail Order your chances would be slim. A peculiar brand of "know-how" is vital in this little-known, little-understood business. This is fortunate for you. If any Tom, Dick, or Harry would "click" in Mail Order, the field would have been overloaded years ago.

But now you have the opportunity to learn the authentic secrets of successful Mail Order operation. They are revealed for the first time, step by step, in an extraordinary new Survey . . . the L.W. Confidential Mail Order Letters.

This Survey is not a course—not a book—not a group of lessons. It is a simple guide that anyone can follow. It shows you how to pick the right product for Mail Order. It shows you exactly how to start a profitable business fast, with cash or Money Orders in the envelopes you receive. It shows how to buy your product out of the very money you get in the mail, so you don't have to tie up cash in large supplies of your product. It gives you actual examples of ads and letters, analyzed to show how and why they make money. It demonstrates the months to start, the time to expand, the best way to get prospects' names. It reveals from A to Z the confidential facts that have made fortunes for Mail Order operators who use them.

Mail the coupon today, or simply send your name and address on a postcard. No salesman will call. We will mail, postage prepaid, a Free copy of "How to Become a Mail Order Millionaire" and along with it will give you complete facts about the L.W. Mail Order Survey. Read the facts. Then decide whether you would like to spend spare time or full time in a profitable, fascinating Mail Order enterprise. If you think you would like to follow the footsteps of hundreds of others who are now making good money in this way, you can get your L.W. Survey and begin at once.

Please don't decide to write us "a little later." Send your name now, before you forget. This one little act might be the first step to a future of independence and wealth.

**The L. W. MAIL ORDER SURVEY, Dept. 32
805 LARRABEE ST., LOS ANGELES 46, CALIF.**

**The L. W. MAIL ORDER SURVEY, Dept. 32
805 Larrabee St., Los Angeles 46, Calif.**

Mail me a free copy of "How to Become a Mail Order Millionaire" and details about the L. W. SURVEY. It is understood there is no charge at any time, and that I am not under the slightest obligation. After reading, I will decide whether I want to use the L. W. Confidential Letters to help me start a Mail Order business at home.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ Zone _____ STATE _____

BUY DIRECT and SAVE UP TO 1/2 on ITALIAN ACCORDIONS EASY TERMS



Accordions of famous makes and breath-taking beauty now can be yours! Mail coupon for FREE Color Catalog and amazing Wholesale Prices.



5 DAYS
FREE
TRIAL
•
MONEY
BACK
GUARANTEE
•
MAIL
COUPON
NOW

TRY BEFORE YOU BUY

World's largest selection direct from Importer to you! 30 models to choose from. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED or your money back. Trade-ins accepted. Terms as low as \$10 monthly. Write today!

Big
Color
Catalog
FREE!

Send me Free Color Catalog—full details.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS & WHOLESALE OUTLET

2003 West Chicago Ave., Dept. P-25 Chicago 22, Ill.

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Big Demand for Graduates

AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL and RADIO ENGINEERING (inc. TV and Electronics).

Hundreds of young men are earning B.S. ENGINEERING DEGREES annually in this recognized institution—year around operation. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.

Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough, intense, practical program. Modern, well-equipped laboratories including new physics laboratory and modern wind tunnel. Individualized instruction emphasized.

Gov't approved for G.I.'s. Engineering preparatory courses. Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter March, June, September, December. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

SEND COUPON TODAY

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

625 E. Washington Boulevard
Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on B. S. Engineering degree in 27 months as checked.

☐ Aeronautical, ☐ Chemical, ☐ Civil,
☐ Electrical, ☐ Mechanical, ☐ Radio-Television.

Name _____

Address _____



FREE! INFORMATION YOU
SHOULD KNOW
NOW ABOUT

URANIUM PROSPECTING

Uranium is making fortunes overnight. The Government pays up to \$35,000 bonus for uranium finds. But, there is information you should know about uranium prospecting. Get it FREE in a valuable booklet by Dr. Benjamin Schloss, well known scientist who worked on the original war-time atomic bomb project. "How To Make Money Prospecting for Uranium", how to find; how to sell; legal aspects; etc. We'll send this booklet, along with a Geiger Comparator Chart: "How to Select a Geiger Counter" FREE—write today. NUCLEONIC CO. OF AMERICA, 196 DeGraw St., Brooklyn 31, N. Y.

How to win an Executive's JOB and PAY

Only one thing stands between you and a top executive's pay—the right kind of ability. You may be skilled in your work, yet if not trained in management you are not likely to be promoted to important executive jobs. Thousands win promotions thru LaSalle's Executive Training—and YOU too can gain tremendous advantage over others by knowing management principles. Write today for FREE 48-page book, "14 Steps to Executive Leadership."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 283 BM Chicago 5, Ill.

A "GOOD HAND" HELPS YOU SUCCEED!

LEARN TO WRITE WELL

Your
Name

beautifully
written, plus
special pen-
point for
shaded
writing.
Only 10¢

OUR
33rd
YEAR

Handwriting quickly improves with our easy-to-understand picture lessons! Put your spare time to good use: send today for FREE BOOKLET. "How to Become a Good Penman," or check volumes wanted below at \$1 each: ☐ Business Writing ☐ Artistic Writing ☐ Card Writing ☐ Bird & Design Flourishing ☐ Engraving Alphabets. COMPLETE SET \$4.50. Ask for price list of penman's supplies.

TAMBLYN SCHOOL of PENMANSHIP
S. A. Ziller, Pres. 438 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., USA



World's Largest Selection of Home-Study Books, Courses, Texts... all at low money-saving prices! Train at home for lock-smithing, radio, shoe repairing, watch repairing, real estate, mail order business, piano tuning, short-cut mathematics, criminology, massage, upholstery, hundreds of other money-making subjects. Write today for FREE "Success Catalog." No obligation. Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 5BV-1, Chicago 6, Ill.

Get This
FREE
CATALOG

FREE—Amazing Book on RHEUMATISM, ARTHRITIS

If you suffer the aches, pains and discomforts of Rheumatism, as manifested in ARTHRITIS, NEURITIS, SCIATICA or LUMBAGO, send today for the FREE Book. It reveals important facts about why drugs and medicine give only temporary relief without removing causes. Explains fully a proven, specialized system of treatment that may save you years of distress. No obligation. Write for this FREE Book today!

BALL CLINIC, Dept. 36, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

POWER MOWERS & KITS

FREE
PLANS

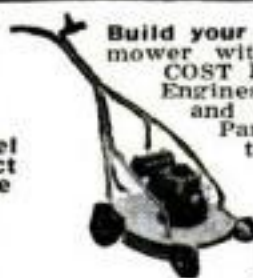
LOW FACTORY
PRICES DIRECT
TO YOU

Build your own quality
mower with our LOW
COST KITS, Parts.

Engines. Free Plans guide you, 3 and 4 Wheel Kits, complete. Parts precision finished, ready to use. Write TODAY for Free Plans, Low Prices, Parts List and Guarantee.



4
Wheel
Direct
Drive



3-WHEEL KIT NO. T-800



America's Finest Power Mowers completely assembled in 3 and 4 wheel models. Belt or direct drive, 18" and 20" sizes. Nationally known make engine. Latest improved features, sturdy construction and money back guarantee fully described in color folder. Write Today.

TRIANGLE MANUFACTURING CO., Dept. 5-2, Fort Scott, Kansas

MAKE UP TO \$10 AN HOUR AT HOME WITH 50¢ WORTH OF MICRO-FLUFF

HIGH COST OF LIVING GETTING YOU DOWN

Want to add an extra \$100 or more to your regular monthly pay check in a few **SPARE TIME** hours of pleasant occupation **AT HOME**? That's just the position I was in a few years ago when I ran across an Old-World formula for applying short cotton fibers to practically any surface, in such a manner that it looked and felt just like costly velvet or velour.

THIS PROCESS AMAZED ME

I spent several years experimenting until I developed what I now call the **FLOK-KRAFT MICRO-FLUFF** method. This **NEW METHOD** is far removed from the Old-World way of applying these short fibers. Also it permits the use of tiny fibers of **RAYON** and other modern materials in **MANY COLORS** in addition to cotton.

NO OVERHEAD—NO EXPENSIVE EQUIPMENT

Start in your basement, garage, attic, service porch, or even on a card table in your bedroom. With an hour's practice you can apply a few pennies worth of **FLOK-KRAFT MICRO FLUFF** to a yard or two of butcher paper, and make it look like \$15-a-yard velvet for window displays in the finest jewelry, gift, or department stores, etc. Takes only a few minutes and practically no effort.

MICRO-FLUFF IS BEAUTIFUL AND LONG WEARING

Truly the most amazing material you ever saw, **MICRO-FLUFF** comes in every color of the rainbow, is long lasting, has the **TOUCH** appeal of luxurious velvet or suede, and goes on practically any surface—paper, metal, wood, glass, plastic, plaster, rubber, even sponge-rubber. It is wonderful to line silverware or hosiery drawers, cover and line jewelry boxes, decorate lamps and lamp shades, finish the inside of auto trunks or glove compartments (to protect luggage and accessories from scratching) re-cover women's party shoes, phonograph turntables, etc. Apply to toys, figurines, wall plaques, signs, store displays and a thousand-and-one other items, new or old. **FLOK-KRAFT MICRO-FLUFF** makes old objects beautiful and salable — increases value of many new products by 500%.

Read What Others Say . . .

"Received the outfit and everyone that saw it is very enthused. I only had it about thirty minutes and got an order for a \$100 job."

Mr. C. H., Maryland

"Got \$52.50 for those 7 trunk interiors for about 4 hours work. \$7.50 per trunk."

J. O., Mo.

"... I have received my order and believe me. I'm very pleased and happy as I've made myself MORE than the cost of my supplies already, and I've still got more jobs to do."

Cpl. G. W., S. Carolina

"... pleased with your course and I'm being swamped with work to do."

W. F., Penn.



BIG-PROFIT ORDERS COME FROM NEIGHBORS, GIFT SHOPS, STORES—ALSO MAIL-ORDER

Every household has one or more items that can be saved from discard by a **FLOK-KRAFT** job. Decorate store display cases and windows (jewelers love this) and also supply them with fast-selling **FLOK-KRAFTED** gift items and other merchandise. Manufacturers are prospects for contracts to apply **FLOK-KRAFT** to furniture, instrument cases, luggage, and hundreds of other products. Every neighborhood needs a **FLOK-KRAFTER**. **HELP US FILL A HUGE DEMAND.**

Since succeeding beyond my wildest dreams in my own **FLOK-KRAFT** business, I have concentrated on helping ambitious men get started in the same way to build a successful future, free of time clocks and nagging bosses. My plan is designed to help you start at home in spare time, and build gradually toward a full-time business with employees working for you. And you can start **RIGHT NOW**. **DON'T SEND ME ANY MONEY**, just your name and address on a postcard, and I'll rush you a **FREE SAMPLE OF FLOK-KRAFT MICRO-FLUFF**, the **FLOK-KRAFT PLAN** and full **FREE** details. I'll also arrange to send you the complete **FLOK-KRAFT MICRO-FLUFF** outfit to try out right in your home, before you agree to buy anything at all. The outfit includes detailed instructions with hundreds of show-how photographs and drawings that make everything simple, right from the start. Also included is our specially designed, high-velocity Applicator and a generous supply of **FLOK-KRAFT MICRO-FLUFF**—everything you need to get going right away. You owe it to yourself to investigate. Rush me your name and address today by Airmail, and I'll show you how to start making money at once!

NELS IRWIN, Coast Industries, Dept. 12
Los Angeles 61, California

SEND NO MONEY—MAIL COUPON NOW!

Nels Irwin—COAST INDUSTRIES, Dept. 12

Los Angeles 61, California

Please rush me **FREE** sample, details, etc. I understand that everything you send is free and that I'll be under no obligation now or ever.

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

IF YOU SUFFER PAIN of HEADACHE NEURALGIA NEURITIS

get **FAST
RELIEF** with



the way thousands of
physicians and dentists recommend.

HERE'S WHY . . . Anacin is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not just one but a combination of medically proved active ingredients. No other product gives faster, longer-lasting relief from pain of headache, neuralgia, neuritis than Anacin tablets. Buy Anacin® today!

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery

**Science Finds Healing Substance That
Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids**

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain—without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

Now this new healing substance is offered in ointment form under the name of **Preparation H.*** Ask for it at all drug stores—money back guarantee. *Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

BE A WELL-PAID TELEVISION SERVICE TECHNICIAN!

GET DOWN-TO-EARN PRACTICAL TV TRAINING WITH WTI EXPERTS FOR THE TOP PAYING \$5,000-\$10,000 PER YEAR JOBS
UHF — COLOR — VHF

Master the latest, up-to-the-minute TV and Color TV developments QUICKLY by working in our BIG SHOPS AND LABORATORIES UNDER THE GUIDANCE OF EXPERT INSTRUCTORS. You can Earn While You Learn, too. W.T.I. Shop trained men are in BIG DEMAND. Develop a highly profitable business of your own following our professional methods. Non-essential math and engineering theory omitted. FREE Part-time employment assistance and Graduate Placement Service. Come to America's Leading Television Servicing School to learn and EARN TOP PAY FROM THE START!

APPROVED FOR VETERANS—We Finance You—pay most of tuition after graduation. Send for details TODAY!

WESTERN TELEVISION INSTITUTE Dept. M-25
341 W. 18th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Without obligation, please send FREE fully illustrated booklet. (No salesman will call.)

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

SEND FOR
FREE
COPY
TODAY!

SHORTHAND IN 6 WEEKS

Write 120 words per minute
Age no obstacle—Lowest Cost

Famous SPEEDWRITING shorthand. No symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easiest to learn and use. Fast preparation for a better position. Nationally used in leading offices and Civil Service. 120 words per minute—50% FASTER than Civil Service requirements. Over 250,000 taught by mail or through classroom instruction. The very low cost will surprise you. Typing available. 32nd Year. Schools in over 400 cities in U.S., Canada, Cuba, and Hawaii.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET TO SCHOOL OF

Speedwriting
Dept. 2602-5, 55 W. 42 St., N. Y. 36 ®



Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES, N-33, Meriden, Conn.

Make BIG MONEY!



RAISE CHIN-CHINS

PURE BRED, PEDIGREED, PROLIFIC
CASH MARKETS SUPPLIED for your Production Pleasant—Easy—Full or Part Time
Learn HOW these year-round money-makers can produce REAL PROFITS for you!

FREE illustrated Booklet — WRITE TODAY!

ROCK HILL RANCH, SELLERSVILLE 41, PA.

WORLD'S LARGEST BREEDER OF CHINCHILLA RABBITS

WHEELS WHEELS WHEELS

7" Disc Wheel 3/4" Tire 3/8" sleeve	45c ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1 1/8" Tire 1 1/2" sleeve	70c ea.
7" Disc Wheel 1" Tire 1 1/2" ball bearing	80c ea.
8" Disc Wheel 1 1/8" Tire 1 1/2" ball bearing	\$1.00 ea.
6" Disc Wheel 1.50 semi-pneum. Tire 1 1/2" B.B.	\$1.35 ea.
8" Disc Wheel 2" semi-pneum. T. 1 1/2" B.B.	\$1.50 ea.
10" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. T. 1 1/2" B.B.	\$1.50 ea.
10" Disc Wheel 2.75 semi-pneum. Tire 5/8" B.B.	\$3.50 ea.
12" Disc Wheel 1.75 semi-pneum. T. 1 1/2" B.B.	\$1.85 ea.

Above wheel prices include hub cap. Plus Postage. C.O.D.'s accepted. AXLES—Sizes 5/16 in., 3/4 in., 1 1/2 in.—Cut to size—End holes drilled.

UNITED WHEEL STAMPING CO.
12131 S. PEORIA STREET PS-1 CHICAGO 43, ILLINOIS

YOU MAY
EARN OVER

\$25.00
WEEKLY

Address & Mail
Postcards at Home

WRITE

- ATLAS -

BOX 188 Dept. 41
MELROSE, MASS.

Success Requires Training! **LEARN**



AIR CONDITIONING and REFRIGERATION

This great, modern industry is alive with opportunities for trained men. Installation, maintenance and servicing of home and industrial equipment is a well-established, paying trade and business. Now mechanically inclined men can get practical instruction in spare time at home, plus quick shop practice at U.E.I. (founded 1927).

IMPORTANT FACTS FREE — Write today

Find out all about these interesting opportunities without obligation. Send a postcard or short note right now.

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Dept. M-9.
2525 SHEFFIELD AVENUE CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

Now! Build Your Own BOAT

IT'S EASY AND FUN WITH ANY ONE OF THESE 25 PRE-TESTED, STEP-BY-STEP ENLARGED PLANS

Think how thrilled you'll be when your **own** boat takes her maiden plunge! You can build the "boat of your dreams" right now from any of 25 easy-to-read plans. Every model has **already** been built and thoroughly tested. Every boat is skilfully engineered for fast assembly, specially designed for ease of construction, safety, strength, and seaworthiness. Plans list all necessary materials. In most cases no special tools are needed. Offer below tells how you save money by ordering more plans—then rush coupon while supply of all plans is still available.

3. ALL PURPOSE 13-ft. combination, fishing, rowing and runabout. 36" deck forward. Weighs 125 lbs. Takes up to 10 hp. motors—speeds up to 35 mph. Simple plywood construction with canvas covering. Fills every small craft need. **50c**

13. ZIPP 13-ft. outboard hydroplane single cockpit design. Seats 2. Takes 10 to 50 hp. motors—fast and sporty. Has been used as a racing craft. Adapted especially to plywood construction. **50c**

14. SEA GAL 15-ft. Here's a strong, stable, general purpose outboard runabout adapted for use on open, rough waters. Seats 6 to 8 comfortably. Convex and Vee bottom plywood construction. With 14 hp. motor will do 25 mph **50c**

24. RANGER 17-ft. outboard cruiser. Seats 4 or sleeps 2. Takes 25 to 50 hp. motors. High speed vee bottom design. All accommodations included. Plywood construction. Strong, stable, seaworthy **50c**

30. FALCON 14-ft.—118 sq. ft. sailboat of centerboard design. Faster than Snipe and Comet designs and stick with 18 footers. Plywood construction. Seats four. Sail plans included **50c**

31. WHIZZ 21-ft. high speed cruiser designed for use with 40 to 100 hp. inboard motors with long cruise accommodations for 2. Plywood construction over oak frames. Plans include cabin design **50c**

32. BUZZ 11-ft. car top outboard hydroplane designed for use with 5 to 10 hp. motors. Seats 4 persons. Weighs only 135 lbs. Convex bottom. Plywood planking over stressed frame **50c**

36. CHUM 15½-ft. Speedy inboard runabout designed for use with a converted Jeep Engine or any other 25-100 hp. converted car engine. You can use either a double or single cockpit. Seats 4 people. Sturdy plywood construction. **50c**

69. JITTER BUG Make this Bicycle Boat from scraps. Safe for children or adults. Operates in 3 inches of water. Speeds up to 10 mph. **50c**

75. KINGFISHER 9-ft. Pram. Ideal as car top boat. 3 seats. Takes 1 to 3 hp. motors. Weighs only 90 lbs. Simple plywood construction. **50c**

78. SPORTSMAN 18-ft. cabin cruiser for overnight or weekend trips. Designed for inboards of 15 to 90 mph. Speeds up to 40 mph. with 4 persons. Weighs 1700 lbs., stable and seaworthy **50c**

100. DRAGONFLY 20-ft. exceptionally fast hydroplane planned for all classes of outboard motors. Unusual design gives added strength, speed plus light weight. Costs about \$20 to build. **50c**

104. BUDDY 13-ft. utility boat. You can row sail or power this boat with motors up to 12 hp. Seats 4. Smart semi-vee bottom design. Weighs only 130 lbs. Easy to build, inexpensive **50c**

112. VICTORY Designed as a 12-14 or 16-ft., 2 cockpit runabout of smart design that combines utility with speed and comfort. Speeds up to 30 mph. Seats 4 or more Plywood construction. **50c**

113. JAZZ BABY 12-ft. semi-vee bottom multipurpose boat. Snappy design takes most heavy outboard motors. Rows easily. Seats 4. Weighs 150 lbs. Simple plywood construction **50c**

138. SEA SCOUT 14½-ft. speed inboard runabout with single cockpit that seats 3. Takes engines up to 65 hp. Plywood construction. **50c**

150. NANCY JANE 19-ft. all purpose inboard runabout of durable cockpit design with or without cabin. Takes engines up to 100 hp. Single screw. Plywood construction over oak frame **50c**

155. MUSTANG 12 or 14-ft. high speed runabout. Seats 4. Ideal for use without boards up to 25 hp. Plywood over stressed framework. **50c**

157. SKEETER 8-ft. lightning fast, blunt nosed racing hydroplane. Plywood and canvas construction make it light and easy to handle. **50c**

165. YELLOW JACKET 8-ft. Class A racing hydroplane for use with 7½ hp. motor. Original has nearly broken records several times. Simple plywood construction with fabric deck. **50c**

174. BLITZEN 11-ft. speedy outboard runabout for class B racing. Has been clocked at 47 mph. using a 25 hp. outboard engine. Two hull styles from same basic design are given—one for racing and one for general utility. Seating capacity: 4 persons. Plywood construction. Lends itself to quantity production in case you want to sell some extra ones for profit or rent them **50c**

175. EAGER EYE 18' Outboard Cabin Cruiser for racing and sports cruises. Carries 4 or sleeps 2. Plywood construction with concealed motor in well. V-convex bottom and 6' 1" beam at widest point. Hull: 600 lbs. Depth: 40" forward; 28" aft. Top Speed: 30 m.p.h. with Evinrude, Johnson or Mercury motors. Low in cost to build—fun to run. Easy to transport on a trailer. **\$1.00**

179. DOLLY VARDEN 13' or 15½' open utility outboard, strip-planked boat of tight, durable easy-to-build construction. About \$60 will build her. Uses up to 7 hp. motor and speeds up to 14 mph. Seats 4. Excellent fishing boat **50c**

201. PLAYBOY De Luxe 14-ft. sports runabout. For extended trips hauling, water skiers, aquaplanes, and fishing. Seats 6. Weighs 300 lbs. Takes outboard 15-25 hp. Made of plywood. **\$1.00**

210. SEA BABE 15-ft. sports cruiser has special designed hull that practically eliminates power-wasting spray. Hence, greater speed. Sleeps two persons for overnight cruising or seats 4 people. Easy to handle, economical to run. Weighs only 450 lbs. Simple plywood construction. **\$1.00**

SPECIAL OFFER! ... Save Money!

When you order 2 or more plans, you may deduct 10c per plan from the price listed above. If your order is for 2 plans deduct 20c; 3 plans 30c; 4 plans 40c, etc. Order several today and save. Use handy coupon below. Satisfaction guaranteed.



13 Ft. Utility Boat—No. 104... 50c



10 Ft. Hydroplane—No. 100... 50c



14 Ft. Sailboat—No. 30... 50c



9 Ft. Pram—No. 75... 50c

SCIENCE and MECHANICS, Dept. 251C
450 E. Ohio Street, Chicago 11, Ill.

If you want your plans sent by first class mail for faster delivery, add 10c extra per plan.

Enclosed is \$..... for which please send me the Boat plans circled below:

3 13 14 24 30 31 32 36 69 75 78
100 104 112 113 138 150 155 157 165 174 179
☐ 175 \$1.00 ☐ 201 \$1.00 ☐ 210 \$1.00

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY, ZONE & STATE.....

(Sorry, no C. O. D.'s or stamps. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.)

GROW Living MIDGET TREES!

EARN BIG MONEY

- AT HOME
- IN SPARE TIME
- NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED



It's new! Amazing! At last, the secret of growing miniature (MING) trees can be yours. FULL GROWN, dwarf trees—only a few inches high. Beautiful miniature fir, orange, oak, Chinese elm, peach, pine, cypress—any kind! ALL BLOOM and even BEAR FRUIT. All perfect healthy specimens—but miniature in size! Make costly home decorations and expensive centerpieces. (SOLD FOR OVER \$1,500 EACH) Big demand. Costs only pennies—takes only minutes per week. IT'S EASY! Fun! A new fascinating hobby—a new fabulous \$\$\$\$ business. Send for free secret plan details and real seed.

HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND!

These trees are being demanded by STORES CLUBS • HOTELS • FLORISTS • HOUSEWIVES • INTERIOR DECORATORS • COLLECTORS • HOBBYISTS—A Big Money Opportunity FOR YOU.

FREE!

GENUINE SEED AND PLAN!



NATIONAL NURSERY GARDENS, Dept. N2
8463 South Van Ness
Inglewood 4, Calif.

Rush me FREE plan and seed IMMEDIATELY!

Name _____

Address _____

Zone _____

City _____

State _____



Electrical Appliance Repairs MADE EASY

New Repair Manual Covers EVERY Repair on ALL Home Appliances

NO repair job is too tough with the help of this big new Guide. TELLS and SHOWS how to service ALL home appliances. **SAVE MONEY** keeping your own appliances like new—or **MAKE MONEY** with a home repair shop of your own—full or spare time.

OVER 850 "how-to-do-it" pages, packed with pictures, drawings, diagrams. Sectional charts locate "trouble spots" in a jiffy... make it easy to dismantle and reassemble appliances correctly. A-B-C directions tell "why" as well as "how". Book covers fundamentals of electricity for beginners. Over 150 manufacturers supplied the servicing and repair data.

FREE 10-DAY EXAMINATION—Coupon will bring you "Electrical Appliance Servicing" to examine FREE—without obligation. Mail it NOW!



Covers ANY Service or Repair on:

- Irons • Toasters • Heaters • Vacuum Cleaners • Sewing Machines • Refrigerators • Air-Conditioners • Fans • and much more.

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., Inc., Dept. PS-2
327 West 41st St., New York 18, N. Y.

Send Crouse's Electrical Appliance Servicing for 10-DAY FREE EXAMINATION. If not satisfied I will return it—pay nothing. Otherwise, I will keep it—send only \$3 (plus small delivery charge) then—and \$3.00 a month for 2 months to complete payment.

Name _____

Address _____

PS-2

Employed by _____

Zone No. _____

City _____

(If any) _____

State _____

☐ **WE'LL PAY DELIVERY** if you remit (check or M.O.) WITH coupon. Same Refund Privilege. (Offer good in U.S. only)



MADE \$106 his FIRST WEEK

Thanks to NYI TRAINING IN PHOTOGRAPHY

NYI Graduate N. C. Buchner, Tulsa, Okla., says: "I took in \$106 the first week in my own studio. My NYI training has certainly paid off fast."

Practical, personal guidance by experts and famous low-cost, LEARN-BY-DOING method train you quickly, easily at home as you learn to make money 90 ways with a camera—for a high-pay job, prosperous career, or extra income. FREE catalog gives exciting details. Our 45th year. Also Resident Courses. G.I. approved.

N. Y. INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 5, 10 W. 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

MAKE MONEY WRITING

.. short paragraphs!

You don't have to be a trained author to make money writing. Hundreds now making money every day on short paragraphs. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply big list of editors who buy from beginners. Lots of small checks in a hurry bring cash that adds up quickly. No tedious study. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. **BENSON BARRETT, 1751 Morse Ave., Dept. 86-B, Chicago 26, Ill.**

LEARN Electrical REFRIGERATION REPAIR and SERVICE BUSINESS

...FREE BOOKLET SHOWS YOU HOW!!

Practical "quick results" method enables you to earn and learn in spare time at home. BIG PROFITS—BIG DEMAND for qualified men—or start your own business. No previous experience needed. Special tools and equipment furnished. Write for free book that tells you how to learn refrigeration repair and service. **ACT NOW! MECHANICS TRAINING SCHOOL, Dept. S-552, 11029 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 44, California.**



OWN a BUSINESS without INVESTMENT

There's big money in your community taking easy orders from garages, service stations, lumber yards for Work Uniforms that advertise! Easy sales, big profits. Repeat business insures future. Represent finest, largest line in the field. Show huge selection of styles, embroidery fabrics, including miracle "wash and wear" Dacron, Orion, etc. Everything you need to get started sent FREE. **TOPPS, Dept. 622, Rochester, Ind.**

Build your own JET ENGINE!



SEND NO MONEY

Order these plans today

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions \$1.00.
2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions \$2.95.
3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order \$3.75. SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once \$3.75 C.O.D. in USA plus c.o.d. postage. Send check or Money Order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 66, Tipp City, Ohio

FOR BIG MEN ONLY!



SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

SIZES

WIDTHS

10 to 16 AAA to EEE

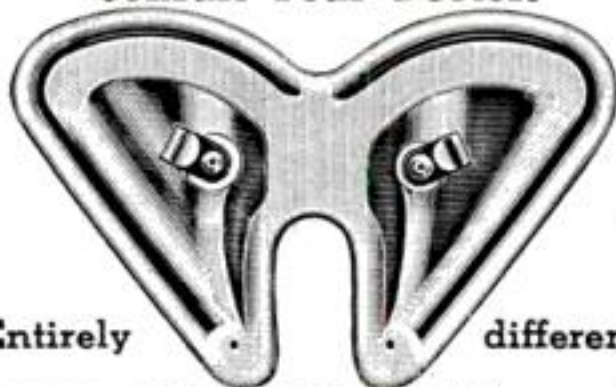
We SPECIALIZE in large sizes only—sizes 10 to 16; widths AAA to EEE. Low-Tops; Wing Tips; Hand-Sewn Moccasins; Cordovans; Dress Oxfords; Work Shoes; Sox; Slippers; Rubbers. Enjoy the finest in fit, comfort, style at amazingly low cost. Mail only. Write for FREE Style Book TODAY!

KING-SIZE, INC., 549 Brockton, Mass.

If Ruptured

For lasting relief your rupture must
BE HELD BACK DAY and NIGHT.

Consult Your Doctor.



Entirely

different

SOFT, FLEXIBLE, and fits neat as a glove. The famous Miller saves you **TIME, MONEY, DISAPPOINTMENT.**

Write for my **FREE** booklet today.

FRED B. MILLER Manufacturer
Dept. P-A Hagerstown, Maryland

HAVE FUN! MAKE YOURSELF A FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK

The simple, sensible Red-i-Kut way as thousands have since 1916. Save \$500 to \$700! **SHOP TESTED PLANS "SPIRIT OF THE CENTURY"** Narrow waist 83" tall or stately straight side **"SPIRIT OF AMERICA."** Amazingly **EASY-TO-FOLLOW** photopack **PLANS** and life size patterns tell all—plus **CLOCK MOVEMENT** BROCHURE of heavy brass weight Westminster, tube chime, movements, gorgeous moving moon dials. Precision-bilt weight movements as low as \$43!! Famous sure-fit **RED-I-KUT 3/4"** solid mahogany kits. Send \$1.00 today. Both plans \$1.50 NOW. . . . you'll be delighted. **KUEMPEL CHIME CLOCK CO.** Kuempel Bldg. E, Minneapolis 16, Minn.

PROFIT from the WISDOM of the YOGIS POWER

is the secret of success



Banish anxiety, worry, fear and frustration! Take vitality from the air . . . cleanse mind and body of defeatist poison . . . improve voice, posture, self-confidence. Strengthen your spine and nervous system, control your emotions. With these and many more secrets mold your life into a successful pattern with new, **DYNAMIC** physical and psychological powers!

STUDENTS SAY: "I'm self-confident now . . . not self-conscious at all," "no longer neurotic," "calmer, happier, more energetic," "no more tension," "no more headaches or nerves," "wish I'd found this Course years ago."

YOU can start on the road to sure success at our expense. Send coupon for the first lesson, a 26-page booklet covering Deep Relaxation and Dynamic Breathing. It's yours to keep and use!

Start Your
All-Around
Improvement
TODAY!

Send the Coupon

YOGA

INSIGHT SCHOOL of YOGA 606 Dempster St.
Evanston, Ill., Dept. PS-3

Please send me **YOGA Lesson I.** (No obligation.)
I enclose 25c for handling and mailing.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

BUILD 15 RADIOS

AT HOME

With the New Improved 1955
Progressive Radio **"EDU-KIT"**

ONLY

\$19.95 COMPLETE

NOW INCLUDES

**HIGH FIDELITY, SIGNAL
TRACER, CODE OSCILLATOR**

- Attractively Gift Packed
- Free Soldering Iron
- Absolutely No Knowledge of Radio Necessary
- No Additional Parts Needed
- Excellent Background For Television
- 10-Day Money-Back Guarantee
- School Inquiries Invited
- Sold in 79 Countries



WHAT THE PROGRESSIVE RADIO "EDU-KIT" OFFERS YOU

The "Edu-Kit" offers you a Home Radio Technician Course at a rock-bottom price. You will learn how to identify Radio Symbols and Diagrams; how to build radios, using regular radio schematics; how to wire and solder in a professional manner. You will learn how to operate Receivers, Transmitters, and Audio Amplifiers. You will learn how to service and trouble-shoot radios. You will learn code. You will receive training for F.C.C. license. In brief, you will receive a practical basic education in Radio, worth many times the small price you pay.

THE KIT FOR EVERYONE

It is not necessary that you have even the slightest background in science or radio. The "Edu-Kit" is used by young and old; by radio schools and clubs; by Armed Forces personnel and Veterans for training and rehabilitation. No instructor is required. Instructions are complete, simple and clear. You cannot make a mistake.

PROGRESSIVE TEACHING METHOD

The "Edu-Kit" uses the principle of "Learn by Doing." Therefore you will build radios, perform jobs, and conduct experiments to illustrate the principles which you learn. You begin by learning the function and theory of each of the radio parts. Then you build a simple radio. Gradually, in a progressive manner, you will find yourself constructing more advanced multi-tube radio sets, and doing work like a professional Radio Technician. The "Edu-Kit" Instruction Books are exceedingly clear in their explanations, illustrations and diagrams. These sets operate on 105-125 V. AC/DC. Adapter for 210-250 V. AC/DC available.

The Progressive Radio "EDU-KIT" is Complete

You will receive every part necessary to build fifteen different radio sets. Our kits contain tubes, tube sockets, chassis, variable condensers, electrolytic condensers, mica condensers, paper condensers, resistors, line cords, selenium rectifiers, tie strips, coils, hardware, tubing, Instruction Manuals, etc. A soldering iron is included, as well as an Electrical and Radio Tester. Complete, easy-to-follow instructions are provided. All parts are guaranteed Brand New, carefully selected and matched. In addition, the "Edu-Kit" now contains lessons for servicing with the Progressive Signal Tracer. F.C.C. instructions, quizzes. The "Edu-Kit" is a complete radio course, down to the smallest detail.

TROUBLE-SHOOTING LESSONS

Trouble-shooting and servicing are included. You will be taught to recognize and repair troubles. You will build and learn to operate a professional Signal Tracer. You receive an Electrical and Radio Tester, and learn to use it for radio repairs. While you are learning in this practical way, you will be able to do many a repair job for your neighbors and friends and charge fees which will far exceed the cost of the "Edu-Kit." Our Consultation Service will help you with any technical problems which you may have.

FREE EXTRAS

• Electric Tester • Soldering Iron • TV Book • Radio Trouble-Shooting Guide • Consultation Service • Quizzes • F.C.C. Training
PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC., 497 Union Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
MAIL TODAY—Order shipped same day received.
10-Day Money-Back Guarantee. INCLUDE ALL FREE EXTRAS.

- RUSH ME the Following—Include all Free Extras:
- ☐ "EDU-KIT" Postpaid. I enclose full payment of \$19.95
 - ☐ "EDU-KIT" COD—I will pay \$19.95 plus postage
 - ☐ Outside USA: "Edu-Kit" Postpaid. Enclose full payment \$20.95
 - ☐ Outside USA: 210-250V. AC/DC Adapter. Enclose \$2.50
 - ☐ More details on "EDU-KIT" Free—No Obligation
 - ☐ FREE Radio-TV Servicing Literature. No Obligation

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.

497 Union Ave., Rm. 526A, Progressive Bldg., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

SEND FOR Free Record

START SPEAKING SPANISH or FRENCH

ALMOST OVERNIGHT!



MORE MONEY



NEW CAREER



TRAVEL FUN

HERE'S the easiest way to learn a new language. Listen to FREE 2-sided non-breakable record. Let your eyes follow words in FREE sample lesson. Almost at once you'll be chatting whole sentences in your new language *with a perfect accent!* Offer may end soon. Rush 25c to help cover cost of special packaging, shipping of free record, lesson. State language you want. We'll also send free information on full Cortina course. No obligation.

CORTINA ACADEMY

"Originators of the Phonograph Method"

Dept. 22, 136 W. 52nd St., New York 19, N. Y.

Also:
GERMAN
ITALIAN
RUSSIAN
JAPANESE
BRAZILIAN



**MEN! TRAIN NOW FOR
A BIG PAY FUTURE IN
DIESEL
& SCIENTIFIC MOTOR TUNE-UP**



- Diesel Construction
- Diesel Engine Repairman
- Diesel Operator
- Industrial Maintenance
- Auto Engine Rebuilding
- Bus & Truck Maintenance

Be a Trained Diesel Man

Go places with DIESEL! Farms, factories and power plants, trains, ships, trucks, busses all use DIESEL POWER... all need DIESEL-trained men! You can start your DIESEL training at home, in spare time, with tested, proved U E I training. Course includes practical work on Diesel engines under skilled instructors. You learn the operation, maintenance, servicing of all types of Diesel engines, PLUS Scientific Motor Tune-up.

ACT NOW! If you have mechanical ability, you'll like Diesel! High School diploma not necessary. Write now for FREE book, "EARNING POWER IN DIESEL." Act Today!

MAIL NOW FOR FREE BOOK!

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Dept. DM-38
2521 Sheffield Ave., Chicago 14, Ill. (Founded 1927)
O.K.! Rush, without obligation, FREE Book on DIESEL.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check here for information if under 17.

ELECTRIFY your SEWING MACHINE

NEW LOW PRICE! \$9.95 90 DAY GUARANTEE

Buy direct from manufacturer and save! Kit comes fully wired, installed in a jiffy. Fits all machines! You get **ALL-NEW PARTS**

- Motor & Bracket
- AC-DC 115v 60c
- Multi-speed foot control
- Cord set & block
- Easy instructions
- Steel pulley & belt

FREE... reg. \$2.95 chrome SEWLITE given with every kit.

10 DAY FREE TRIAL—ORDER NOW!
Send no money, pay COD or send money order and we'll pay postage. Please state whether wheel on your machine turns toward you or away from you. Shipping wt. 6 lbs.

SENIOR SEWING MACHINE CO.
Box 142 PS 64 Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

FREE-U.S. STAMPS

U. S. 1943 Bi-Colored Flag of Occupied Nations (as illustrated) Airmails, Commemoratives, Regular Issues, included in this collection of 25 selected, all different, genuine U. S. Stamps. PLUS VALUABLE U. S. \$5.00 STAMP. Everything for 10c to cover mailing expenses. Approvals included. Act at once.

WILLETT CO. P.O. BOX 511, Dept. 606: Port Chester, N.Y.



GROW MINIATURE TREES

Grow authentic, LIVE dwarf trees! Fascinating hobby! Fabulous profit!

SEND FOR FREE SEED & INFORMATION!

MINIATURE NURSERY CLUB
Dept. K-2, P. O. Box 8794
Los Angeles 8, California



SHOOT TELEVISION FILMS

FOR YOUR LOCAL TV STATION...make Extra Profits with the "Cine-Voice" Sound-On-Film 16mm Camera. \$695⁰⁰ Write for free information.

BERNDT-BACH, Inc.

6956 Romaine St., Hollywood 38, Calif.

SOUND-ON-FILM SINCE 1931

METAL WORKERS

4 TOOLS IN 1



"4 in 1" Punches, Forms, Shears, Rivets metals up to 16 ga. 1" width, 5 sizes round punches included. Model #10—\$9.95, postpaid. Hex. square, rectangular punches—40c each. Brakes—up to 90° Bends—16 ga. 12" and 18" widths. Unique feature permits forming of Boxes, Trays, Covers with up to 1" flange edge. 12" Model B12—\$9.95. 18" Model B18—\$14.95. P.O.B. Buffalo. Notching & Nibbling Units—Model N2 "V" Notch 1" x 1" and Model N2N 1" x 3/4"—\$9.95 each. P.O.B., Buffalo. Threading Die—Thread rod stock for 1/8", 5/32" and 3/16" standard nuts \$1.00 postpaid. Wholesale Catalog—82 pages of name brand items at dealer prices—50c.

ALBERT J. TATU, INC., 85 Columbia Dr.
Dept. PS-2, Williamsville 21, N. Y.

NEW FALSE PLATE

FROM YOUR OLD ONE IN **18 HOURS**

AS LOW AS **\$14.95**



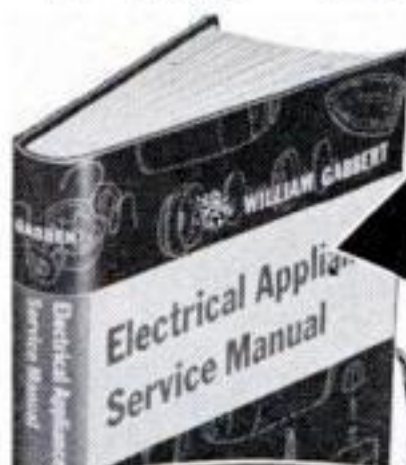
Send us your old broken, cracked or loose plates and we'll transform them into new lightweight wonder plastic plates. NO IMPRESSIONS needed with our revolutionary method. We use your own old plates. We remake them completely in only 18 hours. Missing teeth carefully matched and replaced. We GUARANTEE TO SATISFY YOU OR REFUND YOUR MONEY.

SEND NO MONEY—Send us your name today and we'll RUSH COMPLETE DETAILS. Begin to enjoy life right now. Clip this Ad; save it and send for free facts.

CHICAGO DENTAL PLATE LABORATORY • Dept. PS-255
30 N. Dearborn St. • Suite 807 • Chicago 2, Ill.

Fix Electrical Appliances!

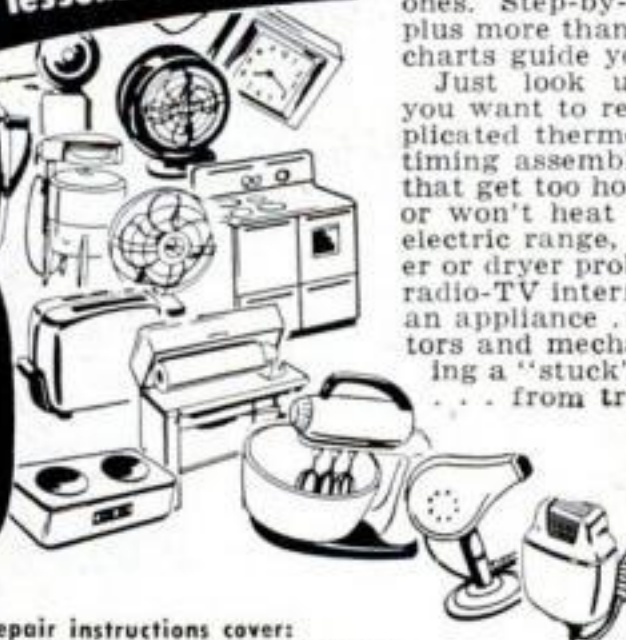
... handle ANY job on ANY make, model or part



ONLY \$5.00
No lessons to wait for!

A complete repair guide to practically every appliance used in the modern home.

FIX IT YOURSELF!
It's Easy!



You don't need previous experience! This new how-to-fix-it book shows how to do the toughest electrical appliance repair jobs as well as the easy ones. Step-by-step instructions plus more than 180 pictures and charts guide you all the way.

Just look up the appliance you want to repair! From complicated thermostat control and timing assemblies to appliances that get too hot, not hot enough or won't heat at all... from electric range, automatic washer or dryer problems to reducing radio-TV interference caused by an appliance... from fan motors and mechanisms to removing a "stuck" washer agitator... from troubles on electric

clocks and razors to fluorescent lamps, and dozens more. **ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SERVICE MANUAL** gets right down to "brass tacks" in making every job easy... even if you've never fixed an appliance before. Troubleshooting charts guide you right to the trouble... show how to make tests... tell you exactly how to make the repairs. Basic electrical principles are explained. Simple appliance test instruments, tools and wiring problems are fully described. You learn to work safely... what mistakes to avoid.

Save money! Make money in spare time! Practice from **Electrical Appliance Service Manual** 10 full days **AT OUR RISK!**

PRACTICE 10 DAYS FREE!

Dept. PS-25, RINEHART & CO., INC.
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Send **Electrical Appliance Service Manual** for 10 DAY FREE EXAMINATION. If I like book, I will then send you the full price of only \$5.00 (plus a few cents postage). Otherwise, I will return book postpaid and owe you nothing.

Name _____

Address _____

City, Zone, State _____

OUTSIDE U.S.A.—Price \$5.50 cash with order. Same 10-day return privilege with money refunded.

SAVE SERVICE CHARGES!
Applianceservice charges these days run as high as \$5 or \$10 an hour! **ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SERVICE** shows you how to do this work yourself.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY!
Repair appliances for friends or neighbors... build a good paying part or full time business.

Specific repair instructions cover:

IRONS (standard, automatic, steam); **ELECTRIC RAZORS; CLOCKS; MIXERS; HOT PLATES; HOT PADS; ROASTERS; COFFEE MAKERS; JUICE EXTRACTORS; TOASTERS** (std., automatic, "pop-up"); **RANGES; CLEANERS; WAFFLE IRONS; FANS; GRILLS; IRONERS; DRYERS; WASHING MACHINES** (std. and automatic); **CHIMES; BOTTLE WARMERS; WATER HEATERS, FLUORESCENT LIGHTS**, etc.

IN ADDITION, you learn to service all types of appliance motors **PLUS** appliance refinishing methods!

Also
Eshelman
SPORT CARS
Lowest Price
70 Miles per Gal. Holds 1 Adult. Free Literature.

ESHELMAN RIDING MOWER

Better, Faster, Easier! Just ride along on this deluxe Rotary Mower. Write for literature.

Also Garden Tractors from **\$69**

ESHELMAN CO., Dept. M-42, 109 Light St., Baltimore 2, Md. 234 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. 7070 Hollywood Blvd., L.A. 28, Calif.



LAW FREE BOOK

Write today for **FREE** book, **"THE LAW-TRAINED MAN,"** which shows how to learn law in spare time through the famous Blackstone home-study course in business and professional law. All instruction material furnished including big 16-vol. law library. Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree awarded. Moderate cost; easy terms. Write today.

Blackstone School of Law,
Founded 1890

225 North Michigan Ave.
Dept. 122, Chicago 1, Ill.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL Pay After Graduation



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. You **LEARN BY DOING** under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a Profitable store of your own. Remember, **PEOPLE MUST EAT!** Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 30 years. Get National training **NOW**. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments

after you graduate. Get all the facts. Send coupon for **FREE** 52 page school catalog—**TODAY, G.I. Approved.**

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc.
Dept. 51-0 Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your **FREE** school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Approved for training Korean Veterans

EARN MORE

\$\$\$

THIS 120 PAGE HANDBOOK FREE!

120 pages of practical guidance to the best paid positions, for men who aren't content to stay "at the bottom". Home Study Courses in all branches of Engineering. How to get rapid promotion. You will find all this, and much more, in "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"—a book that can MAKE THIS YOUR BIG YEAR.

Civil	A.M.I.C.E.	Structural	Electronics
Mechanical	A.M.I.Mech.E.	Aeronautical	A.F.R.Ae.S.
Electrical	B.Science	A.M.Brit.I.R.E.	Building

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Canadian Institute of Science and Technology Limited
585 Century Building, 412, 5th St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
Please forward free of cost or obligation your handbook, "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES".

Name.....
Address.....
.....Course
Interested in.....Age

Canadian Address: Canadian Institute of Science
Garden Building, 263 Adelaide St. W., Toronto, Ont.

TRAINED MEN NEEDED

BIG PAY—GOOD FUTURE

<input type="checkbox"/> TELEVISION	<input type="checkbox"/> ELECTRONICS
<input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL	<input type="checkbox"/> AUTO

WHY WORK FOR LOW PAY or risk being out of a job??? Usually the properly trained man has a steady job... through good times or bad. Even back during DEPRESSION there was a big demand for Bailey Trained men.

In only 5½ to 6 months we can train YOU to enter one of the big pay fields!

No previous experience or special education necessary. With our method of training you do not spend years pouring over books, figures, charts and graphs. You learn by rebuilding, repairing, testing and operating the most modern equipment, under the guidance of experienced, courteous and friendly instructors. This method of training gives you the experience and confidence required to step right into the big pay jobs without spending years as a mechanic's helper.

It's EASIER and COSTS LESS than you may think to get this residence shop training... we help you find part-time jobs while in school—full-time jobs after graduation. Check subject above in which you are interested and mail for complete information.

BAILEY Technical SCHOOLS

Veteran Approved

1632 S. Grand St. Louis 4, Mo.

NAME.....AGE.....
STREET.....
TOWN.....ZONE.....STATE.....

EARN \$25 TO \$75 A WEEK

IN SPARE TIME

... No Selling To Do!



With Guaranteed JETMATIC Venetian Blind Laundry

No Experience Necessary. Start your own business part time in basement or garage. In a short time, when your profits exceed your job salary, you will make it your FULL-TIME business, as hundreds of others have done. Tremendous demand from homes, offices, factories, for this low-cost service. JETMATIC, made by world's largest manufacturer of professional Venetian blind laundries, guarantees perfect results without taking blinds apart, without hand rubbing. WRITE TODAY for complete details.

We furnish complete directions for operating, for getting business quickly, easily.

L. C. ROBINSON MANUFACTURING CO.

522 North Rural St.

DEPT. P8

Indianapolis 1, Ind.

YOU CAN GET IT... WHOLESALE!

SAVE UP TO 60% ON THOUSANDS OF FAMOUS PRODUCTS. OPPORTUNITY TO START YOUR OWN HIGHLY PROFITABLE MAIL ORDER BUSINESS. WORK AT HOME, SPARE-TIME. NO MERCHANDISE TO BUY OR HANDLE. NO EXPERIENCE OR CAPITAL REQUIRED, EVERYTHING SUPPLIED. SEND POST-CARD TODAY FOR YOUR COPY OF

BUY DIRECT
SAVE
up to
60%

CONSOLIDATED DISTRIBUTORS

21-06 LAFAYETTE, PATERSON 15, NEW JERSEY

FREE
"WHOLESALE
TRADE
SECRETS"

MASTER MIND!



Learn Short-Cut Mathematics

Juggle figures, do baffling number tricks. Make people gasp at your marvelous lightning-quick mind. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication! Big cloth-bound volume: fully illustrated course for self-instruction.

Sharpen up Your Brain Power

Includes worked-out problems, answers, etc. Sensational bargain, only \$2.95, postpaid or COD plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order this amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today!

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St.
Dept. 4BV-1 Chicago 6, Ill.

\$2.95
Complete

YOUR OWN HOME FOR \$2900

SAVE Builder's Profit and High Labor Costs!



This authentic Cape Cod replica has 4 bdrms & bath; Living 19x12'; 2 bdrms 12x12'; kitchen 9x12'; full cellar, exp attic for 2 more bdrms. Complete plans, specs, material lists, easy instructions by experienced contractor, only \$10. Send check or money order, no C.O.D.'s.

"BUILD-IT-YOURSELF HOME" INSTRUCTION KIT.....\$10
THE TEDGO CORP., 365 Willis Ave., Mineola, N. Y.

RUPTURE



RELIEF...OR YOUR MONEY BACK

Write now for free booklet and pictures of rupture care. You can be helped...work steady, with low cost, easy to wear Web Truss, thousands satisfied.

WEB TRUSS CO. Dept. PS-2, Hagerstown, Maryland

INSIGNIA

ARMY · NAVY · MARINE

Includes Shoulder Emblems, Rates, Chevrons, Q-Bars, Medals, Ribbons, Collar Insignia, etc.

40 for 1.00

Limited Introductory Offer—ORDER NOW!

EMBLEM SALES CO.

P.O. Box 167, Madison Sq. Sta., N. Y. 10



\$35,000 REWARD FOR URANIUM

Here's your chance to "cash in!" Over \$2,500,000 in Government Bonuses have been paid for URANIUM discoveries in the past 2 years. Currently \$150,000 a month is paid to people just like you.

Precision Geiger Counters and Scintillators are the finest instruments made for URANIUM prospecting. These highly sensitive instruments are compact, lightweight and ruggedly built for field use. Prices start at \$29.95.

CONTACT YOUR NEAREST DEALER
or write direct to factory
for FREE 12-PAGE CATA-
LOG, describing
DEALERS WANTED URANIUM and
Metal detectors.



PRECISION RADIATION INSTRUMENTS, INC.

2235 PS So. La Brea, Los Angeles 16, California
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF PORTABLE RADIATION INSTRUMENTS

SEWS LEATHER

AND TOUGH TEXTILES LIKE A MACHINE

With SPEEDY STITCHER Automatic Sewing Awl, anyone can quickly and skillfully sew or repair anything made of LEATHER, CANVAS, NYLON, PLASTIC, or other heavy materials. Sews firm, even lock-stitches like a machine. Gets into hard-to-reach places. Specially made for heavy duty sewing on LUGGAGE, FOOTWEAR, RUGS, AWNINGS, SAILS, SADDLERY, UPHOLSTERY, OVER-ALLS, AUTO-TOPS, SPORTS GEAR, and other tough sewing jobs. Here's the handiest tool you'll ever own. Will save you many times its small cost. Comes ready for instant use . . . complete with bobbin of waxed thread and 3 different types of diamond-pointed needles. Easy-to-follow directions will make you an expert in minutes. Extra needles and waxed-thread always available. Save money, send \$1.98 for postpaid delivery. If C.O.D., \$1.98 plus postage. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

SPORTSMAN'S POST

366 Madison Ave., Dept. A-222, New York 17

ONLY

198



PANNING GOLD

Without any past experience, I panned \$15.00 to \$20.00 daily in gold dust. I've begun a new life, regained health and confidence. No more lay-offs or depression for me. Age is no limit. An illustrated monograph explaining many techniques and ideas in an easy to understand style. How you can test the idea without leaving your present job. What equipment and supplies you need. What to do in emergencies. Also for the practical experimenter a discussion of mechanically extracting metals from the rivers and the sea. Suggestions on building equipment. Send \$3.00 to

F. J. WILLS

P. O. Box 1515, Long Beach Post Office

Long Beach, Calif.

you
can be

TALLER

too, in

THE ORIGINAL AND GENUINE
ELEVATORS
TRADE MARK

HEIGHT-INCREASING SHOES
"YOUR PERSONAL PEDestal"

FREE
BOOKLET
Write

"ELEVATORS" do so many wonderful things for you. You slip on a pair and grow almost 2 inches taller at once. It's amazing . . . because they look and feel just like any other fine quality shoes you've ever worn. 15 styles for street, sport, dress



STONE-TARLOW CO., INC., DEPT. PS, BROCKTON 68, MASS.

Get This New 1955 Catalog of AUTO PARTS & ACCESSORIES

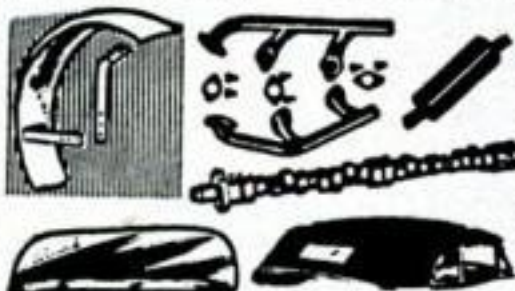
156 PAGES • 50,000 ITEMS

SAVES
YOU
UP TO
50%



All New
Edition
Just off
the PRESS—
RUSH
Coupon!

JUST A FEW OF THE 50,000 ITEMS LISTED IN THIS BIG NEW CATALOG



- Auto radios
- Hi-Speed Equipment
- Mufflers, pipes
- Engines, parts
- Transmissions
- Custom Style Acces.
- Tires, Tubes
- Tools
- Springs, Shocks
- Ignition Parts

World's Largest Selection...Everything for Your Car, Truck, Custom-styled Car, Hot Rod

It's ready now . . . the only complete buying guide to everything you need for your car, truck, custom-styled car, or hot rod . . . at rock-bottom prices! Thousands of hard-to-find parts . . . equipment and replacement parts for cars from 1920 to brand new 1955 models! New Hollywood accessories not offered in stores; high-speed parts to soup up your engine; custom-styling equipment to give your car that "expensive" look. Speedy shipment, guaranteed satisfaction, and money-saving prices! Mail coupon now!

FREE . . . valuable Safety Chart showing how you can know if your car is safe—sent free if you mail coupon for catalog TODAY with 25¢ to help pay postage and handling. We credit the 25¢ on your first \$5-or-more order, so Catalog will then be FREE TO YOU. Fill in and mail Coupon NOW!

J. C. WHITNEY & CO., 1917 T-2 Archer Ave., Chicago 16, Illinois

J. C. WHITNEY & CO., 1917 T-2 Archer Avenue, Chicago 16, Illinois

Rush giant 1955 catalog of auto parts and accessories at sale prices. I enclose 25¢ to help cover part of mailing and handling cost, which will be credited to me on my first \$5.00-or-more order.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

FEBRUARY 1955 67

MECHANICS

— EARN BIG PAY —

Industry needs skilled mechanics. GREER, leader for more than 50 years in the Trade School field, can train you quickly—You "learn by doing," using the finest equipment, under the supervision of expert technicians.

APPROVED FOR CIVILIANS ☐ OR GI'S ☐

—CHOOSE YOUR TRADE—

- ☐ DIESEL MECHANICS.....20 Weeks
- ☐ AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS.....20 Weeks
- ☐ BODY & FENDER REPAIR.....16 1/2 Weeks
- ☐ GAS ARC WELDING.....4 to 12 Weeks
- ☐ REFRIGERATION.....13 1/2 Weeks
- ☐ AIR-CONDITIONING.....8 1/2 Weeks
- ☐ MACHINIST TRADE.....30 Weeks
- ☐ ADVANCED MACHINIST (includes tool & die).....32 1/2 Weeks
- ☐ PIANO TUNING & REPAIR.....36 Weeks

CHOOSE YOUR ENGINEERING COURSE

- ☐ DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING.....2 Years
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING ENGINEERING.....18 Months

Free employment help. Start your career with Greer by checking your interest above and mail coupon for complete information at no obligation.

NAME _____ AGE _____

STREET _____

TOWN _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Established 1902 — Over 50,000 Graduates.

GREER SHOP TRAINING

2238 S. Michigan Ave.

Chicago 16, Illinois

Ball-Bearing SPEED WHEELS



JUVENILE WHEELS (No bearing, solid tires)

5"	45c	6"	65c
7"	75c		

(Semi-pneumatic tire, ball bearing)

8x1.25	\$1.85	10x1.25	\$2.20
8x1.75	1.95	10x1.75	2.30
8x2	2.20	10x2	2.65
12x1.75	\$3.45		

INDUSTRIAL WHEELS

(Lug Base, Semi-Pneumatic tire)

6x2 SW	\$3.45	10x2.00	\$6.10
6x2.00	4.00	10x2.75	5.15
8x2.00	5.20	10x2.75 Pam.	6.90
8x2.50	5.40	12x2.00	6.90
16x4.00	15.15	12x3.00	9.20

(Smooth Base, Pneumatic tire and tube)

8x3 2 ply	\$10.00
10x3.50 2 ply	10.55
12x4 2 ply	14.41
4.00x8 2 ply	13.10
14x4.50 2 ply	15.96

CASTERS—Now Available
No c.o.d. orders. Prices F.O.B. our plant

JIM BROWN TOY COMPANY
1095 HOME AVENUE PS-255 AKRON 10, OHIO

RUPTURED

BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

NOW there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment that permanently corrects rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful and expensive surgery, and tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play and love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation. Excelsior Hernia Clinic Dept. 3705 Excelsior Springs, Mo.

ADDRESS POSTCARDS AT HOME!!

write BOX 14, BELMONT, MASS.



TALK—SING—PLAY OVER YOUR RADIO

with the real Radio Mike! Attaches in a jiffy—full instructions given! Swell for "parties"—"cut in" on or "kid" regular network programs or put on your own broadcasts! Amaze your friends—real fun. Beautiful Metallic Plastic 8 in. high! 12 RADIO BROADCAST LESSONS GIVEN with each mike. SEND NO MONEY Just pay postman \$3.99 COD plus postage or send \$3.99 and we pay postage! Radio Mike is available only from us by mail—guaranteed. Midway Co., Dept. MPS-2, Kearney, Nebr.



MAGIC TRICKS

IT'S FUN TO DO MAGIC

Be popular! Amaze—mystify—entertain! For 30 years Douglas has satisfied customers all over the world. Now, you can enjoy this fascinating hobby. Only 10c brings our Catalog 500 Tricks, containing brand new tricks for pocket, parlor, stage. Join in the fun—send 10c today! Douglas Magicland, Dept. P, Dallas, Texas

HERE'S A PROFITABLE BUSINESS FREE!

MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITY FOR YOU WITHOUT INVESTMENT!

No experience needed to act as our Local Dealer for MASTER Work Uniform garments. Every business concern a prospect. Advertising embroidered on garments is a big sales feature. Stores can't compete. You can easily earn up to many thousands of dollars yearly. We supply all Sales Equipment FREE. Write GEO. MASTER GARMENT DIV. 318 WATER ST., LIGONIER, INDIANA



1 I SHOW YOU HOW TO MAKE MONEY AT ONCE

2 START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

IN 2 WEEKS—AT HOME IN SPARE TIME



METALIZE BABY SHOES

IF YOU ACT NOW, I will show you how to start earning extra money immediately—in spare time or full time. AND I SHOW YOU HOW to start your own profitable business. With my complete course and easy-to-understand illustrated instructions containing trade secrets of ALL metalizing processes PLUS beautifully processed sample metalized baby shoe AND all my tested and proved methods of operating a successful metalizing business. I show you how to start YOUR OWN profitable, fascinating business right in YOUR OWN HOME. Absolutely no experience needed. For PROOF send coupon today for FREE details of my MONEY MAKING PLAN for you and be convinced.

FREE!

MONEY MAKING PLAN

Full Details Without Obligation

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

KIKTAVI CO., Dept. S-552

11029 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 44, Calif.

Send me FREE details of your MONEY MAKING PLAN, without obligation.

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

GIVE YOUR CAR THE SAME MIRACLE POWER TUNE-UP AUTO ENGINEERS DO!

Modern engines need more lubrication than even premium oils can give. Auto engineers themselves tune up their engines with Miracle Power.

Even new cars can develop sticky valves, noisy hydraulic valve lifters, and sluggishness. That's because engines get as hot as 1400°F, oils burn at about 550°F, and oil can't lubricate after it's burned.

But Miracle Power *always* provides lubrication. You pour it in your gas and oil, and the colloidal synthetic graphite it contains is carried to every part of your engine. The graphite forms a breath-like protective lubricating film on all metal surfaces. The film impregnates metal as butter does bread. It won't burn or drain off, and it doesn't build up on itself. It protects even in those vital five minutes after

you start your car... when oil is still being pumped from your crankcase.

Car makers recommend Miracle Power



Miracle Power is the only product of its kind approved by and specially packaged for important car makers and their dealers—Ford (shown here), Kaiser, Willys. It *has* to be good.

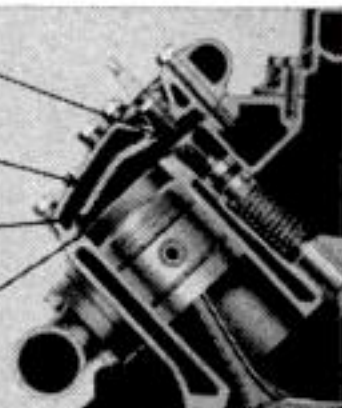
Prove it yourself. Add an 85c-can to your oil and gas every 1000 miles; use the 39c-size in gas between treatments. Your valve troubles will disappear, you'll burn less oil, your car will start like a breeze even on cold mornings, and your engine will deliver everything it's got.

800 to 1400

300 to 550

300 to 550

300 to 800



Oil burns at 550°F, but engine heat rises to 1400°F. You need more than oil to lubricate your engine. You need Miracle Power—which *always* lubricates and won't burn away!

Follow the lead of auto engineers. Get Miracle Power at car dealers, garages, service stations. It treats the engine, not the oil.



THE AP Miracle Power Division
PARTS CORPORATION
AP Building Toledo 1, Ohio
Mufflers • Pipes • Miracle Power • dgf 123

135 ORIENTALS *only* 25¢



Brought to you from the farthest corners of the earth—this amazing collection of exotic valuable **STAMPS** of the mysterious Orient! 135 all-different from Borneo, Siam, China, Japan, Hong Kong, Malaya, Sarawak, Singapore, etc. Scarce Airmails; flowers, beautiful girls, temples, mountains, birds, animals. Worth \$2.64 at Catalog prices! **PLUS** free booklet, **EXTRA!** Bargain lists, and other fascinating offers for your free examination. **ONLY 25¢! Send TODAY.**

FALCON STAMP CO.

Dept. 168 • Falconer, N. Y.

WOODWORKING Low Cost Home Craft Courses Now Available

**LEARN
The Easy
Way!**

Make money. Become a skilled woodworker. Interstate's new woodworking course tells and shows how to turn out hundreds of professionally constructed and finished wood projects with hand and power tools. Twenty-two profusely illustrated manuals. Over 1,000 pages. Over 75 projects. Written by expert instructors. The *only* complete course available today! Get full information without obligation... today.

**HOW TO
BE A
SKILLED
WOOD
WORKER**

**Write for FREE Booklet
INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE**

SCHOOL OF WOODWORKING
DEPT. F-2-B, PORTLAND 13, OREGON

LEARN DRAFTING



Veteran Approved

You Get This Professional
Set of Instruments at
No Extra Cost



IT'S EASY—AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Or At The Institute In Cleveland
There's a growing, desperate need for draftsmen—the key men in all industry. CEI can quickly give YOU the necessary skill. Bigger income, jobs, and opportunities are yours with a CEI diploma. Thousands have succeeded. So can you. CEI guarantees to train you until you qualify. Write today!



Home of C.E.I.
"ENGINEERING
DRAFTING
EXCLUSIVELY"

CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
Extension Division PS-2E
6300 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio

Please rush your valuable Success
Book showing how drafting can
increase my pay check.

☐ Aeronautical ☐ Mechanical

VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

FEBRUARY 1955 69

PREPARE FOR BETTER JOB, BIGGER PAY IN SPARE TIME AT HOME

Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it in time you might otherwise waste. Or if you are already in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion and increased pay. During more than 50 years AMERICAN SCHOOL has helped ambitious people to reach higher goals. Check subject that interests you and mail coupon for full information.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G246, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

<input type="checkbox"/> Accounting	<input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Technician	<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Apprenticeship Courses	<input type="checkbox"/> Drafting—Building Trades	<input type="checkbox"/> Plastics Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Architecture & Building	<input type="checkbox"/> Drafting—Machine Trades	<input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing—Practical
<input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Technician	<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering	<input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary
<input type="checkbox"/> Better Foremanship	<input type="checkbox"/> Electricity—Practical	<input type="checkbox"/> Retail Merchandising
<input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping	<input type="checkbox"/> Electronics—Industrial	<input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship—Outside
<input type="checkbox"/> Business Management	<input type="checkbox"/> High School Courses	<input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Work
<input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering	<input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Operations	<input type="checkbox"/> Tool Making
<input type="checkbox"/> Contracting	<input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics & Slide Rule	

NAME..... OCCUPATION.....

HOME ADDRESS..... AGE.....

CITY..... STATE.....

Canadian Residents: Write American School, 1610 Sherbrooke St. West, Montreal

MAIL COUPON NOW



**I HELPED T.E.H. MAKE \$14 A DAY
WHILE STILL LEARNING!**

T. E. H.—West Virginia. "By the time I finished half your course, I was making \$14.00 per day. I have made enough on the side to more than pay for the course."

H. T. ARMSTRONG

Learn

**ELECTRIC
APPLIANCE
REPAIR & SERVICE**

WE TEACH:

How to Repair
Washing Machines
Vacuum Cleaners
Electric Ranges
Lamps, Motors,
Irons, etc.,
REFRIGERATION
and
House Wiring
At Home
In Your
Spare Time!

For a man handy with tools, and happiest when working with his hands, OPPORTUNITY is Wide Open Today in this great and growing field. Everyone is a customer for the man trained to service electric appliances.

Open Your Own Shop

Our practical HOME COURSE teaches you this business from A to Z—preparing you to take a well paid job or open your own shop. You can actually start in your basement or garage with the tools we send you... before finishing.

We
Include An
**ELECTRICAL
APPLIANCE
TESTER**

A Big Kit of Tools
at NO EXTRA
COST

MAIL THIS COUPON for FREE BOOK

**H. T. ARMSTRONG
PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOLS Dept. S-552
11029 So. Vermont, Los Angeles 44, Calif.**

Dear Sirs: Please send me, without obligation, your free booklet, and complete details.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

MAKE BIG MONEY—EASY!



**\$210.00 and MORE YOURS!
IN A WEEK**

**Amazing D-FROST-O-MATIC Actually
Sells Itself on Dramatic FREE TRIAL!**

30,000,000 women need, want to end messy hand defrosting. Sell out of 10 automatically with sure-fire D-Frost-O-Matic FREE TRIAL. Leave sensational D-Frost-O-Matic in home day or two, come back and pocket your big profit without effort. Make \$15.00, \$20.00 and more in an hour full or spare time—up to \$210.00 and more in a week!

FREE! Rush name, address on a postcard for exciting big-profit facts and proof, with details of dramatic FREE TRIAL PLAN that sells 8 out of 10 automatically. Everything FREE, no obligation. Write TODAY. D-FROST-O-MATIC, 173 W. Madison, Dept. E-14, Chicago 2, Ill.

FREE BOOKLET **HOW I MAKE OVER \$125 WEEKLY**

SELLING BOOKS BY MAIL!

YES, I AVERAGE \$125⁰⁰ WEEKLY, SELLING BOOKS BY MAIL. YOU CAN SELL THE SAME BOOKS I DO! YOU CAN START IN YOUR SPARE TIME. NO STOCK TO CARRY. ONLY SMALL INVESTMENT NEEDED. WRITE NOW TO PAUL COOPER

245-PS Taunton, Buffalo, N. Y.

Find HIDDEN TREASURES

GEIGER COUNTERS (as shown) for Uranium Detection. **TREASURE DETECTORS** for gold, silver, etc. Lightweight, ultra sensitive. None finer. Also Mineralights for Tungsten.

• INFORMATION FREE •

Detectron co.
5420 Vineland, North Hollywood, Calif

1000 NAME AND ADDRESS LABELS \$1

Your name and address (choice of 3 lines) on 1000 fine quality gummed labels, WITH PLASTIC BOX, only \$1 postpaid. Six orders for \$5. THIS IS A SPECIAL OFFER. Use on stationery, checks, books, greeting cards, records, etc. Satisfaction guaranteed. Handy Labels, 11454 Washington Blvd., Culver City 9, Calif.

Broken or Loose FALSE PLATE?

Fix it Yourself EASILY in a Few Minutes

Your plates may become broken or loose just when you need them most. With FIX-IT-KIT you can repair your own broken plates. Also tightens loose fitting plates, easily. Get permanent comfort with professional material. Complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Order Now at a new low price only \$2.98 postpaid — or sent C.O.D.

DENT-FIX DENTAL PRODUCTS, Dept. PS-2
P.O. Box 674 Kansas City 41, Missouri

**See the Greatest Show on Earth with this
GIANT ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE**

\$15.00 FULL PRICE

Delivered ready for use. Has 45X, 75X and 100 power individually mounted eyepieces with brass focusing tube plus sun projector lens for observing sun spots and solar storms. Steel telescope tube 50 in. long. Rigid 6 ft. tripod adjustable to any height. Steel forked mounting with closely machined aluminum tripod head assembly assures extra fine adjustments. This professional type instrument provides full power with clear vision at all times. See the moons of Jupiter, our own moon, planets, milky way, double stars, star clusters, etc. All for only \$15.00 FOB Mattituck. Sent express. COD orders require \$5.00 deposit. Satisfaction guaranteed. 200X and 400X eyepieces available at \$2.00 ea.

SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE
Dept. ATP-2 MATTITUCK, N. Y.

New **PROFIT-PROVEN*** Home-Business!

"I make \$400⁰⁰ a week!"



**SCREEN
PRINT**
TRADE MARK REG.

SCREEN PRINT CO.,

Dept. 12

15127 S. Broadway, Los Angeles 61, Calif.

Gentlemen: Please mail me Free Revealing Details, samples, Opportunity Plan, etc.—All this is sent absolutely Free and sent to me by return mail. I am under no obligation now or ever.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____

STATE _____

free!

Complete REVEALING DETAILS, Authentic SAMPLES, Proven Big-Money OPPORTUNITY PLAN, "HOW-TO" BOOKLET. Learn the secrets. Rush this coupon TODAY!

*Proves MR. J. T. ANDERSON, Inglewood, Calif.
(Notorized statement on file in our office and open to inspection)

Big Money?—sure it is—because Huge Profits are waiting to be "tapped" with this **MIRACLE NEW PRINTING METHOD**. Now, you may share the exciting secrets and build a big-paying **FULL OR SPARE TIME** Screen Printing Business right **IN YOUR OWN HOME**. Yes, we'll teach you, too, how to turn pennies into dollars in this newest, most sensational printing method ever invented. **WHAT IS SCREEN-PRINT?** It's an exciting new printing technique—amazingly simple and fascinating. (It may soon revolutionize the entire printing industry) **NO EXPENSIVE EQUIPMENT**, no printing press, no "cuts," no art ability, no experience is necessary—yet you can print beautiful professional jobs on **PAPER, GLASS, LEATHER, CLOTH—ANYTHING!** You print in all colors—even new "glowing" **FLUORESCENT**

COLORS. It's amazing—but true! **EARN PROFITS IMMEDIATELY—IN YOUR OWN HOME!** Start in your garage, basement, kitchen, spare room—anywhere! It's much easier than you think. Then expand as this new printing industry grows. **300% PROFIT** on some jobs—earn up to \$12.50 per hr. **HELP FILL THE HUGE GROWING DEMAND**. No selling because every business in your area needs Screen-Printing. You can save them up to 50% on printing, too. **WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING YOU NEED**. Never before has such a profitunity been offered to anyone wishing to start a full-time or spare-time "business of his own." Don't Hesitate! All the **CONFIDENTIAL FACTS** are yours if you **MAIL COUPON TODAY**—before it's too late.

READ WHAT OTHERS ARE SAYING—Investigate! "Would not take \$1000.00 for secret...just what I have been searching the world over for," C.S., Nev.; "Making 75% of living expenses already in spare time," E.L., Ontario; "Made \$80 first week—terrific opportunity"—W.S., Iowa.

Mail Coupon and Learn Secrets Too!

Print colorful ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, SIGNS, BANNERS, POSTERS, LABELS, WALLPAPER, NOVELTIES, INSTRUMENTS, ETC. ET

★ **Tells How You Can Learn to**

FREE BOOK MOUNT BIRDS!

Learn At Home
Men, Boys, Hunters, Fishermen, mount and save your lovely wild-game trophies. Be a Taxidermist. Mount Birds, Animals, Heads, Fish, Tan skins. YOU learn easily, quickly in spare time. Have a grand home-museum. The finest and the greatest hobby known, for sportsmen. Fun, real profits.

FREE BOOK

Yes, **FREE**. Beautiful strange, valuable Book, telling all about Taxidermy. Contains over 100 beautiful game-pictures. And it's yours **FREE**, if you rush your request. You can mount all kinds of wild-game, and common specimens too. We can positively **TEACH YOU**. So **GRASP** this opportunity. **RUSH** letter or postal for this amazing **FREE BOOK**. Don't delay. State your **AGE**. **N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, 2602 Elwood Bldg., Omaha 2, Neb.**

FREE

"BASIC ELECTRICITY — HOW TO PUT YOUR FUTURE IN YOUR OWN HANDS!"

Send today for illustrated brochure containing full information about a revolutionary new "picture" course in *basic electricity*—the authorized U.S. Navy course just released to the civilian market! Discover how easily, quickly and inexpensively you can equip yourself for a high-paying job in electricity. *Complete 5 Volume course costs less than \$10*. Send for **FREE** brochure today. No obligation. Simply ask for Booklet "PS-2".

RIDER PUBLICATIONS 480 CANAL STREET NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

Catalog of 3200 Novelties, Jokes, Tricks

Send 10c today for this amazing new catalog of 3200 novelties, gadgets, tricks, jokes, funmakers, hobbies—and thousands of things you never knew existed—never knew where to get! Hundreds of useful items, too, including office & household timesavers, educational hobbies, jewelry, optical & sports goods, etc. Partial contents:

Jokes	Puzzles	Watches	Live Animals	Music Instruments	Print. Presses
Kits	Tools	Disguises	Fencing Supplies	Auto Accessories	Engines & Motors
Wigs	Books	Telescopes	Fishing Supplies	Bike Accessories	Pennants
Guns	Seeds	Magnifiers	Hula Skirts	Artist Supplies	Emblems
Rings	Plants	Timesavers	Science Items	Imported Goods	And Many
Games	Movies	Funmakers	Handicraft	Whips	Other Things
Models	Knives	Exercisers			
Cameras	Toys	Chameleons			
Pipes	Masks	Microscopes			
Banks	Knives	Magic Tricks			
Boats	Racers	Projectors			
Planes	Hobbies	Sport Goods			
Stamps	Gadgets	Cigaret Novelties			
Coins	Jewelry	Optical Goods			

"Most Unusual Catalog in World"

Colliers, Coronet, New Yorker, Tide & other magazines wrote about this interesting catalog. More fun than carnival, circus, world's fair & science exhibit all in one. **SEND 10c WITH YOUR NAME & ADDRESS for YOUR COPY to:**

Johnson Smith Co., Dept. 939, Detroit 7, Mich.

New!

**1955
EDITION**

Here's 10c. Rush me New Catalog!
Johnson Smith & Co., Dept. 939, Detroit 7, Mich.

Name _____

Address _____

FEBRUARY 1955 71

Start a profitable manufacturing business in spare time

with your own home
as your headquarters



RIGHT at this moment there is a tremendous demand for new business enterprises in a branch of the plastics industry. Fortunately, this is a type of manufacturing business that does not require heavy or expensive machinery, rented space for storage, production or sales. A portable hand machine does the work wherever electric current is available, and the working area can be in almost any part of your home.

The opportunity that is open to you today, is to meet this growing demand in a new industry by establishing yourself as the manufacturing agent in your own trading area. Several hundred of our machines are already in use in both large and small communities. Some are even being operated successfully by women whose family duties make it necessary for them to be at home during the day, but whose family income is not enough to meet rising expenses. Most are being operated by men. Many started in spare time just to pick up an extra five or ten dollars for an evening's work. They found the work so profitable that some have now given up former jobs to devote full time to a business of their own.

One of our manufacturers gets all of his business by mail. Orders and money come to him in envelopes and he sends his products out the same way. Another delivers his entire output to stores in the vicinity. An-

other does a wholesale business supplying other manufacturers who do the selling. Still another works with advertisers in the manufacture of plastic advertising novelties and specialties.

The operation of the machine is simple and easy for anyone to learn. It does not require any knowledge of chemistry, mechanics, or electricity. And what some say is best of all, a manufacturing business like this enables a person to make good money without any house to house canvassing. The machine turns out from \$5.00 to \$15.00 worth of work per hour and it can be operated for as short or long a time as you wish.

We have prepared a simple step by step instruction manual that not only tells how to operate the machine, but also tells how to get the business coming in at a profitable clip right from the start. We will lend a copy of this book to any serious minded man or woman with the

understanding that a copy will be given them free if and when they purchase a machine—or the copy we lend can be returned if you decide not to go into the business. Reading it will not cost you anything.

If you are interested in a nice little home business that can bring in an extra \$60 or more for ten or twelve hours work in spare time, send your name. All information on the book and machine will be sent free, postage prepaid and no salesman will call to bother you. You read about it in the privacy of your own home without outside pressure and then decide whether you'd like to take the next step. Address your envelope to me in person. Send me the coupon below. Or, if you prefer send your name on a post card and ask for "Free information on starting a manufacturing business at home." Either way, send your name today and find out about this wonderful new fast growing money-making business.

RAYMOND E. BRANDELL

1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. L-9-B, Chicago 26, Ill.

Raymond E. Brandell, 1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. L-9-B, Chicago 26, Ill.

Dear Mr. Brandell: Please send information showing how I can start a profitable manufacturing business in my home in spare time. All the information you send will be mailed to me free of charge and no salesman is to call on me. I am not under any obligation to go ahead with the business and there is no charge for this information now or any other time.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

WORLD'S GREATEST

CLASSIFIED

OPPORTUNITIES

Here are hundreds of opportunities offered especially
to the readers of Popular Science Monthly.
Read them. Answer them! You can make
and save money.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY — 353 FOURTH AVE. — NEW YORK CITY 10



MAKE MONEY

SAVE MONEY



Classified Ads only 90c per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words.
To be included in April issue, copy should be in our office by February 24. No cancella-
tions accepted after February 15th. Address orders to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

WORLD'S Largest Supplier Hi-mileage Speed Equipment. Thousands of items to help double the power, mileage, speed of your car . . . Amazing fuel savers . . . complete customizing parts. Thick photo-catalogue 25c. (Literature free). Write to-day. Newhouse Automotive Stores, Los Angeles 22.

NEW Crosley Parts Sale. Cataloging \$1.00. Box 381, Williamsport, Pa.

BOY'S Power-driven auto. Build your own. Complete plans 25c. Sypher Co., 150 Cherry, Toledo, Ohio.

OVER 52 miles per gallon gasoline, your car, claims inventor. Club membership sent free on approval. Joseph, 6610 So. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 44, Calif.

CROSLEY Car owners? Join with 1,000 others from coast-to-coast. Big discounts on parts, write Crosley Club, Bedford, Pa., R.D. 2.

FREE Motor magazines; automobile literature, old, new and foreign; glossy photos, dealer books, service manuals—offered with non-profit organization. Write today; get on Free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Inc., Stockbridge, Michigan.

ANTIQUE Automobile color slides, 2x2. Illustrated catalog Free. Universal, Box 779P, Beverly Hills, Calif.

ENGINES, Wheels & Equipment for midget cars \$10.00 up. Cauffiel Motors, Temperance, Michigan.

FIBERGLAS Automobile materials. Wholesale-retail. Complete information catalog—15c. Gem-O-Lite, Box 6862A, North Hollywood, California.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised auto supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan," American Buyers', 629-E, Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

NEW And Used Parts At Savings. Complete guaranteed parts service for all models cars and trucks—1924 and later. Largest in the West. Army parts specialists. No catalog—Write for quotations. Fast Mail Order Service. Pioneer Auto and Truck Parts Co., 788 W. 13th Avenue, Denver, Colorado.

AUTO Accessory & Parts Catalog. 1953 edition—All New! 148 pages. Save up to 50%—over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories, Hi-Speed Equipment, Rebuilt Engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks! Hard-To-Get parts! Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919-PS Archer, Chicago 16, Illinois.

FORD-T parts. Most complete stock in U.S. for All old cars. Try to stump us. B. S. Wisniewski, Milwaukee 7, Wisconsin.

BIG All-new 1955 speed-sport-chrome and custom hot-rod catalog. Entirely new and different. Illustrating thousands nationally known products at tremendous discounts! Send 25c (Refundable). Gotham Products, 1155 Broadway, New York 1, N.Y.

USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising, Agencies for Advertisers . . .	53
Agents Wanted . . .	43
Authors Service . . .	52
Antiques, Relics & Indian Goods . . .	29
Auto Supplies & Equipment . . .	2
Auto Trailers . . .	3
Automobiles & Midget Cars . . .	1
Aviation . . .	5
Batteries, Generators, Etc. . .	6
Boats, Outboard Motors . . .	11
Body-Building Courses, Jiu Jitsu, Etc. . .	12
Books & Magazines . . .	23
Build It Yourself . . .	66
Business Opportunities . . .	37
Business Service, Information, Name Lists . . .	50
Cameras, Photo Supplies . . .	34
Camping Equipment & Tents . . .	16
Cartooning, Sign Painting, Chalk Talks . .	54
Chemicals & Apparatus . . .	41
Claim Investigators . . .	37A
Coins & Currency . . .	26
Contests . . .	46
Detectives . . .	47
Dogs, Birds, Hamsters & Pets . . .	17
Drawing Supplies & Equipment . . .	76
Educational & Instruction . . .	45
Electrical Supplies & Equipment . . .	7
Engines, Motors, Etc. . .	10
Farms, Other Real Estate . . .	19
Field Glasses, Telescopes . . .	14
For Inventors . . .	60
For Sale Miscellaneous . . .	71
For the Home . . .	69
Formulas, Plans, Etc. . .	39
Frog Raising . . .	18
Help Wanted . . .	42
High-grade Salesmen . . .	44
Hobbies, Collections . . .	31
Home Craftsman . . .	65
Hypnotism . . .	24
Inventions Wanted . . .	61
Language Outfits . . .	48
Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc. . .	9
Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc. . .	25
Magnets . . .	9A
Manufacturing . . .	63
Minerals & Precious Stones . . .	30
Miscellaneous . . .	79
Models, Model Supplies . . .	64
Money-making Opportunities . . .	38
Motion Pictures, Slides, Sound Equip. .	33
Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies . . .	4
Music, Song Writers & Records . . .	35
Of Interest To Women . . .	70
Old Gold, Jewelry, Watches . . .	67
Old Stamps Wanted . . .	27
Patent Attorneys . . .	59
Patents For Sale . . .	62
Personal . . .	80
Photo Finishing, Photocopies, Etc. . .	32
Plastics . . .	40
Plays, Stories, Etc. . .	49
Poultry & Supplies . . .	21
Printing, Multigraphing, Etc. . .	57
Printing Outfits, Supplies . . .	58
Profitable Occupations . . .	22
Radio, TV, Supplies & Equipment . . .	36
Razor Blades, Shavers . . .	74
Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies . . .	56
Special Services . . .	51
Sporting Goods, Guns, Fishing Tackle, Etc. . .	15
Stamp Collecting . . .	28
Tattooing Supplies . . .	75
Taxidermy . . .	13
Tobacco & Pipes . . .	68
Treasure Finders, Geiger Counters . . .	77
Trees, Shrubs, Roots & Herbs . . .	20
Typewriters & Office Machines . . .	55
Wanted Miscellaneous . . .	72
Watch Repairing . . .	78
Wearing Apparel . . .	73
Welding, Soldering . . .	8

RADIOS Custom for 1952-3-4-5 Fords \$38.90. Free literature. Nordic Radio, Box 582, Evanston, Illinois.

LACHAPPELLE'S Treatment. (Patented.) Puts bearings on the cylinder walls for the pistons to slide on. Ferns, Box 71827-D, Los Angeles 1, Calif.

LANOLIN Leather, vinyl cleaner and softener, caustic free. Assures longer life. \$2.00 pint, postpaid. Nelco Products, 7235 Shoshone, Van Nuys, California.

CAR Burning oil? Losing compression? Try Clifford's Compression Seal. \$2 postpaid. Clifford's Engineering, 1329 Seventh, Aurora, Illinois.

RING And valve job in ten minutes. \$4.95. Write Auto Products, 722 W. North Avenue, Baltimore 17, Maryland.

ELECTROPLATE autoparts, novelties, mirrors. Easy, inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-FC, Houston 19, Texas.

HYDRAMATIC owners, mechanics: Pocket size trouble shooting slide rule. Lists every possible complaint, its cause and remedy. Gives tests, adjustments, ratios, short cuts, other valuable information. Price 50c coin. Rubin, 1830 East 36 Street, Brooklyn 34, New York.

TAPPET noises in Fords, Chevrolets and Mercurys stopped with Kaye Tappet Silencers. Free Literature. Kaye Products, 2067C So. Layton Blvd., Milwaukee 15, Wisconsin.

EASY Starting in coldest weather. Simple instructions and diagrams. Easy to install. \$1 F.P. U.S.A.—15338 Merrill Ave., Fontana, California.

FREE Discount catalog—Speed, power, custom equipment. Almqvist Engineering, Milford 2Z, Pennsylvania.

DOLLARS in the mail for you! Put your ad here and watch orders fill your mailbox. For as little as \$9.00 you can advertise your product or service in the classified opportunities columns of Popular Science Monthly. The April issue closes on February 24. Write today for order blank. O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 255, Popular Science Monthly, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

3 AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD your own trailer! Plans for all kinds. Illustrated catalog 10c. Jim Dandy, 125-S, Wausau, Wisconsin.

ASSEMBLE Yourself Kit. Slip-on Cabin coach for pickup trucks. Trailer Blueprints. Literature 10c. Comstock Trailers, 585-S, Parsons, Kansas.

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Mo.

REBUILT 1½ to 3 H.P. engines \$9.00 up. Cauffiel Motors, Temperance, Michigan.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

MIDGET auto \$10, James motorcycle \$15, Cushman motorscooter \$10, less engine; Clinton engine \$4, Whizzer \$15. Four airplane tires \$3. (Mailorder only). Send 25c (35c first class mailing) for latest Directory Catalogue Number 63, just out, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in new and used midget cars, motorscooters, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens 2, Ohio.

WHIZZER Motors \$20.00; Midget car \$15.00; Motorscooter \$6.00; Cushman two-speed \$20.00. Send 25c (35c first class mail) for catalog #28 jammed with sensational bargains in wheels, motors, motorscooters, midget cars, motorbikes, construction plans, etc. Gail, 1313 Jefferson, Toledo, Ohio.

5 AVIATION

FLYING Saucer! Propelled by centrifugal force. Propulsion details—\$1.00. Decker Engine Works, Plasterco, Va.

BUILD A man carrying Helicopter Jet Engine yourself! "Practical Ram Jet Design", \$1.00, "Practical Pulse Jet Design"—\$1.00. Decker Engine Works, Plasterco, Va.

PROPELLERS, plans, kits for air boats, snow sleds. Immediate delivery. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth, Texas.

AVIATION Surplus bargain catalogue. One dime. Ort, Thomasville 221, Penna.

BUILD Pulse jet helicopter. Plans \$6.00, Rovin Engineering, 800h University Ave., Ithaca, New York.

6 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

"GUARANTEED" Recharges dead batteries, simple ingredient added. Greer, 607A Fell, San Francisco 2. \$1.00.

7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ELECTROPLATING equipment, anodes and solutions for all types of plating. Instructions. Assemble your own plater and save. Free Catalog. Ramyr, Dept. E-2, 1624 East First Street, Los Angeles 33, California.

LAMPS—25c brings bargain catalog showing all parts for repairing, building. Contains instructions for electrifying vases, oil lamps, etc. Gyro Lamps, 5402B Clark, Chicago 40.

ELECTRIC Pencil: Engraves all Metals, \$1.50. Beyer Mfg., 10511-C Springfield, Chicago 43.

ELECTROMAGNET For non-magnetic metals—picks up etc. Half-dollar—operates on 115 v 60 cycle. \$41.50. Leaflet. Meta-Magnet Associates, P. O. Box 775, Sanford, Florida.

BARGAIN, Small Electric Motor 110V, A.C. Rush \$1.00 full price. Norman, 168-74—92nd Road, Jamaica, N. Y.

8 WELDING, SOLDERING

"BUILD-UR-OWN" a.c. welder and a.c. power plant with a good used engine and low cost Hobart generator. Welds anywhere and supplies 5KW stand-by power for any emergency. Write Hobartweld, Box P-253, Troy, Ohio.

ACETYLENE Welding outfits new \$49.00; used \$29.00; Arcwelders \$49.50. Eagle Welding, Dept. 42, 5085 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

BRAZING Flux. Mix your own. Particulars \$25. Capitol City Welding, 428 Main, Jefferson City, Mo.

BUILD Arc Welder the easy way using aircraft generator. Plan 10c including catalog welder-kits, hydraulic kits, etc. Dunbar Mfg., 6602-W Sylvan Road, Houston 23, Texas.

A. C. Welders, four sizes, lowest prices. Free Literature. Holgeron Co., Canton, Kansas.

9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

ALLEN Two Ton Power Bench Type Punch Press, \$97.50. Circular. Allen, Dept. PSB, Clinton, Missouri.

POWER tools, equipment, wholesale prices. Free bulletin. HomeCrafter's Co-operative, Grand Rapids 6, Michigan.

MICROMETER One inch \$3.00; two inch \$4.00. Semi-steel frame, accurate to .0005. Money back guarantee postpaid. Lewis Machine Tool Co., Los Nietos St., Whittier, Calif.

MICROMETER Dial hand wheels. Wide clear graduations reduce eye strain, improve accuracy. Oversize dials modernize lathes, mills, etc. Circular. Strine Machine, Cardington, Ohio.

BIG Factory Catalog! Buy direct—Save Middleman's profits; hundreds of labor saving tools and equipment—tremendous savings. Send 10c. Master Mechanic Mfg. Dept. CL-76, Burlington, Wisconsin.

MICROMETER 0-1" \$2.50. Needle files 12 ass't. \$2.95. Postpaid. Z. Tyska, 24-B Rutgers St., New York City 2.

BUY Surplus lathes, power tools, machinery, trucks from government. List \$1.00. Box 169DD, East Hartford 8, Conn.

\$16.50 PRECISION 2" dia. Three jaw universal chuck with #2 Morse Taper Arbor, Key \$8.95 Prepaid. Chuck alone \$5.95. Holds stock over two inches. Use in headstock, tailstock. Guaranteed. Prehler, 1625 Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

CENTERLESS Grinding Attachment for Metal Lathes. Circular. Valtool, 14 Stephen Place, Valley Stream, New York.

9A MAGNETS

MAGNETS—Permanent Alnico. Never loses magnetism. Many uses. Excellent for map, bulletin work. No. 3, 12 for \$1.00. No. 5 stronger (magnetic pot holder magnets) 6 for \$1.00. Quantity prices. Pritt Co., Dept. MS-2, 12 West 27th, New York City.

10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

WINDING Data, listing 225 motors, single and three phase. \$1.00. Motor Data, Box 7631, Kansas City 28, Mo.

REWIND Motors yourself. Complete instructions \$1.00. Lewis Mfg., Howell 11, Michigan.

A.C. Generators 750 Watt \$38.50. Twin cylinder compressors with 1/2 horse \$22.50. Motors 1 horse \$37.50. Butler, 1885 Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

FAST parts service on Briggs-Stratton, Lauson, Wisconsin, Clinton, Power Products engines. Weeden Co., Wakefield, R. I.

REBUILT 1 1/2 to 3 H.P. engines \$9.00 up. Cauffiel Motors, Temperance, Michigan.

11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

NEW, used rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

OUTBOARD Motor Parts—New—Used for all makes. Send stamp for price quotation, listing parts needed. Outboard Motor Mart, Inc., 229D State Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

BOAT covers, custom & ready made. Also tarpaulins, canvas yard goods. Life preservers. Free boat cover catalogue. Morsan, 10-40G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised outboards, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 628-E, Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

FREE Catalog! Boat Kits, Trailers, Fiberglass, Marine Hardware. Luger Industries, Dept. K, 4452 Nicollet Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

MARINE conversions for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Co., 972A Broad St., Newark 2, N.J.

AIR boat plans, kits, supplies. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301J, Ft. Worth, Texas.

FULL size, cut-to-shape Boat Patterns. Blueprints. 7 1/2-38 feet. New 1955 illustrated "Build A Boat" catalog of 50 naval architect-designed Cruisers, Runabouts, Sloops, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats, 50c. Marine Hardware Catalog, \$1.50. Bigger, better 1955 "How to Build Boats" book, \$2.50. Polywog Houseboat Plans, \$12. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, 9400 Steinway, Cleveland 4, Ohio.

BOAT Kits, plans and patterns for America's finest outboard runabouts, cruisers, skiffs, rowboats and canoes. Free literature. Schneider Boats, Dept. P.S., 1913 West Vliet, Milwaukee 5, Wisconsin.

BUY Surplus boats, engines, gear from government. List \$1.00. Box DD169, East Hartford 8, Conn.

SIMPLIFIED, modern boat plans and patterns. Inboards and outboards 12' to 22'. Please state type. Glen Marine, Box 568, Compton, California.

SEA Legs boat kits, prices from \$39.00. Complete kits, including brass wood screws, precut parts, pre-assembled frames, foolproof illustrated instructions. Write for Free literature. Penney Woodcraft Industries, Dept. C-33, Defiance, O.

FIBERGLAS Boat coating. Wholesale-retail. Complete information catalog—15c. Gem-O-Lite, Box 6862B, North Hollywood, California.

12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

BUILD powerful arms, chest, shoulders! 22 exercises. \$1. Fonsad, Box 601-C, 1100 Market, Wilmington 99, Delaware.

BARBELLS, Dumbbells, Exercise equipment Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

BARBELLS—Exercise Equipment. Southern Barbell Company, P.O. 156, Richmond, Virginia.

13 TAXIDERMISTRY

MODERN Taxidermist Magazine, Greenfield Center, 21, New York. Devoted entirely to taxidermy methods, articles, photos. Trial year's subscription \$1.00.

14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send \$1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

BUILD your own Reflector Telescopes complete Kits, Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripods all other Accessories. Request free complete illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KP3, Hartford, Conn.

MICROSCOPES, prepared slides, biological stains, oculars, illuminators, mechanical stages, objectives, mounting media, parts, specialized equipment. Premium quality merchandise, lowest prices anywhere. Write for Free Illustrated Microscope Catalog and Price List: Benjamin Miller, 134 W. 32nd St., Rm. 204-B, New York 1, N. Y.

DYNASCOPE—new sensational Reflector Telescope 65X-130X-167X. 4 power Finder, fully achromatic, Hardwood folding Tripod, complete ready for use. Send for details. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. DS9, Hartford, Conn.

IMPORTERS' amazing prices Precision Binoculars, 22 models. Free trial. Folder, "Binocular Selecting," catalog free. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25, Calif.

WAR Surplus bargains! Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market place! Send only \$1.00 for beginner's 10-lens kit and big instruction booklet Stock CN. Write for catalog CN Free! Edmund Scientific Corp., Barrington, New Jersey.

SPECIALISTS, used microscopes and accessories. Unusual prepared slides, supplies. Telescopes, etc. Free catalog. Research Scientific, 60 Wall St., N. Y. 5.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

REFLECTING Telescopes, completely assembled. 60X. \$29.75. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope. 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

FULLY Polished telescope makers lens kits. Trifling cost. Free literature. Carl Jamer, Manorville, N. Y.

SALE! Save 40%! Free 52 page, 3 color, informative Binocular-Telescope Catalog. \$3.95 to \$250.00! United Binoculars, 9043 S. Western, A-1116, Chicago 20. Dealers Wanted.

400X TELESCOPE makers kit contains focusing tube, erector, five lenses and instructions—\$3.75. 100X Completely assembled telescope with two eyepieces and 5 ft. tripod—\$7.50. Suffolk Science, Mattituck 4, New York.

15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

180 PROFUSELY illustrated pages, antique pistols, swords, daggers, armor, etc. 50c. Robert Abels, PS860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised sporting goods, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 627-E, Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

FISHERMEN—Make your own sinkers with our molds. Free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box 78, Reading, Pa.

SAVE 50% finest Archery equipment. Revealing "How to Bow-fish, Bow-hunt, Make own Tackle, Improve Accuracy" booklet plus Catalog. (Send 25c for handling.) Malibu Archery, 3156NF Eighth, Los Angeles 5, California.

SWIMMERS! Send \$3.95 for Imported French Mask. Catalog of Skin Divers' Equipment and Books 25c. Aquafun P-S, Davenport, Iowa.

TUBULAR Glass Rod Kits, Casting, Spinning and Boat, Fresh and Saltwater. Build custom rods at home for profit. Free listing of blanks, guides, handles and accessories. Fisherman's novelty key chain \$25. Rodman, Box 41, Wauwatosa, Wisc.

SEND 10c for sample 25c copy: "The Archers' Magazine", 1200 Walnut St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

PAY Your taxes. It's easy raising Colorado Improved Hybrid Earthworms in backyard, basement or garage. Select breeders 500—\$3.00, 1000—\$4.50, 5000—\$20.00 postpaid with raising instructions. Dewey's Worm Ranch, Henderson, Colo.

ANTIQUE gun prices. Free book catalog. Pioneer Press, Harriman, Tennessee.

FREE Ammunition list from America's large ammunition house. Act now! Send for this list today. Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. P1, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 38, N. Y.

5,000 BARGAINS, firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 50c. Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J.

JAP rifles altering American shells \$6.00, Jap shells \$3.65, catalog 5c. TP Shop, West Branch 10, Michigan.

MANY Modern, Antique guns. List 10c coin. Ed Howe, 26 Main, Coopers Mills, Maine.

GUNS!!! Guns!!! Guns!!! New-Used Hunting bargains, Mausers, Lugers, Kentuckies, Winchesters, Antique arms, catalog \$5.00. Ed Agramonte, Yonkers 2A, New York.

16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

CAMPING equipment & tents direct from manufacturer. Send 10c for 100 page guide-handbook-catalogue. Morsan Tents, 10-21G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

FREE Catalog on tents, sleeping bags, binoculars, knives, gov't. surplus, etc. General Mdse. Co., P.O. Box 144, Rahway, New Jersey.

17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

MAKE Big Money! Raise Chinchilla Rabbits. Cash Markets Supplied. Write Today! Rockhill Ranch, Sellersville 16, Pa.

RAISE moneymaking Angora, New Zealand Rabbits. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Jackson, Michigan.

HAMSTERS—golden; young, \$4.00 pair; fully developed, \$5.00 pair. Adirondack Hamstery, Prospect 69, New York.

RAISE Mink: Free booklet, pen plans, inside "secrets," feed, care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today. Lawrence Molgard, Brigham City 13, Utah.

1000 BRED Mink Booklet Plans 20c. Lake Ontario Ranch, Gravel Road, Webster, New York.

NATURALISTS Catalog 15c. Hamsters \$2.75 pair. Chameleon 85c. 200 Mealworms \$1.25. Quivira Specialties, Topeka 10, Kansas.

MAKE Big Money raising Chinchillas for us. Free catalog. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom 9, Penna.

GUINEA Pigs, best moneymakers. Booklet free. Taylors, B426B, Hapeville, Ga.

MONKEYS, descended skunks, all types snakes, etc. Illustrated catalogue, 25c. Trails End Zoo-4, St. Stephen, South Carolina.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4.165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 177, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

RAISE "Wii" strain rabbits. Free folder. Wilson's Rabbitry, Greer, So. Carolina.

18 FROG RAISING

"FROG Raising!" Season just starting! Get this year's eggs. New book tells how. Free folder. Broel-B, Box 506, New Orleans 1, Louisiana.

19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

HOMESITES \$400 — Convenient payments. California's finest garden section. On Morro Bay's scenic shores. Wonderful fishing, boating, bathing. Fertile soil, softest water, temperate climate, congenial community. Free literature. Richard Otto, Department P, San Luis Obispo, Calif.

STROUT Catalog—Mailed Free. Farms, Homes, Businesses. 35 States, Coast-to-Coast. 3,357 bargains described. World's Largest; 55 Years Service. Strout Realty, 255-ZB 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

CANADIAN Tax sale lands for three dollars an acre and up. Small monthly payments. Farms, timber, hunting and fishing camps, minerals. Limited number of properties. Write at once for free catalogue. Tax Sale Service, Room 113, 120 Bloor St., West, Toronto 5, Canada.

FLORIDA—Nice homesites near Ocala National Forest in Lake County. Best fishing, hunting. Low prices, easy payments. Folder free. Winfree Vernor, Deland, Fla.

FLORIDA, Lakefront homesites near Ocala Forest and Saint John's River. Excellent fishing-hunting. \$10.00 monthly without interest. \$295.00—\$895.00. Literature. Write, Lee Parker, Paisley, Florida.

FLORIDA—Beautiful Retirement Homesites near Gulf Coast. Finest Fishing, Hunting. \$250 and up at \$10 Monthly. Write William Mathews, P. O. Box 1406, Asheville, N. C.

CALIFORNIA and Oregon Ranch Lands. \$15 to \$35 acre. 10 to 640 acre tracts. Easy terms. Free catalog. Pacific Lands, 1621-B Cahuenga, Hollywood 28, Calif.

FOR Fishing—vacationing, living. 5 acre baby farms about 60 miles from St. Petersburg. Fine for homesites, farm or camp; close to finest hunting, bathing, boating, deep sea fishing. Only \$345.00, \$10.00 down, \$10.00 month. Information write G. B. Potterfield, Owner, Union Building, Dept. C, Charleston, W. Va.

\$5.00 PER Acre. Missouri Land. Warranty Deed. Free List. John Calvert, Plant City, Florida.

SAVE. Buy direct from government. Land, buildings, islands. Listings \$1.00. Bureau, Box A-213, East Hartford 8, Conn.

WARM Shingled houses, gardens, easy payments. Information-Perry, Brethill, Penna.

20 TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERBS

TREES And Shrubs—Raise your own from seed for shade, windbreak, snow fence, ornament, erosion control, etc. For free planting guide—price list, write Woodlot Seed Company, Norway 46, Mich.

21 POULTRY & SUPPLIES

POULTRY Farmers—Broiler Growers—Turkey Raisers read the new American Poultry Journal for latest ideas and greater profits. 12 months. 50c. Special offer, 4 years, \$1.00. American Poultry Journal, 182 North Wabash, Chicago.

RAISE Turkeys The New Way. Write for free information explaining how to make up to \$3,000 in your own backyard. Address—National Turkey Institute, Dept. 57, Columbus, Kansas.

OPPORTUNITIES Unlimited raising waterfowl! Booklet free. Sunny Creek Farms, Red Lake Falls, Minnesota.

22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

"HOW to Make Money With Home Workshop" describes amazing methods used by hundreds of successful craftsmen. Tells what to make. How to sell workshop output spare time. Write at once for details. Craftsman, 115B2 Worth St. NYC.

\$5000 FROM Half Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

FREE! "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work Home! Start Sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 23-T, New York.

WELDING Pays \$\$\$! Learn easily at best equipped school in country. Non-profit School with low cost training. G.I. approved. Write Hobart Trade School, Box P-252, Troy, Ohio.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 628-S Linden, Buffalo, New York.

HOME Workers! Spare time—full time. Assemble luggage and cases with our complete illustrated step-by-step instructions. We sell your product—supply everything. Manufacturing representative needed in your area immediately. Unlimited profits possible. Investigate at our risk. Free details. Casecraft, 807-H2 Sunset, Los Angeles 12, Calif.

WHOLESALE! 8,000 Nationally Famous Products. 30-80% Discounts! Large Catalog. Sensational Business Plans Included. Consolidated Distributors, 21-19 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

U.S. Construction. Top pay jobs. Latest list coast to coast. Tells who, what, where, when. No phonies. Send \$1.00. Money-back guarantee. Dempster's Construction Scout News, Bridgeport 33, Ill.

COST Of Things Going Up faster than your income? You can make more full or part time as a Raleigh Dealer. Write for full particulars. Raleigh's, Dept. B-RR-PSC, Freeport, Illinois.

\$10,800 PROFITS! Your Own Mailorder Business! No risk! "Success Plan" Free! Treasury, 709 Webster, New Rochelle P-28, New York.

MAKE Money writing short paragraphs! No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, 1751 Morse, Dept. C-86-B, Chicago 26.

I Average \$125 weekly selling books by mail! So can you! Start sparetime! Work home! Cooper, 246-T Taunton, Buffalo, New York.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE extra money. Address, mail post-cards. Spare time every week. Write Box 14, Belmont, Mass.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect "Odd"! Pacific-37C, Oceanside, Calif.

BIG Profits In Spare Time! I'll send Assortment Full-Size Samples fine Foods, Household Necessities to ambitious Men-Women who need money. Friends, neighbors buy eagerly. Send no money. Just write Blair, Dept. 55NB-2, Lynchburg, Va.

LABOR Union Leaders needed. Opportunities for well paid, satisfying positions. Home or travel expense paid. Book giving full instructions, guidance, \$1.00. Union Job Guidance Bureau, 103-PS Erie St., Salamanca, N. Y.

OWN A Collection Agency, pays big. Franklin Credit, Roanoke 7, Virginia.

TYPISTS! Moneymaking home business. Copyrighted instructions 25c. Continental Publications, 216 W. Jackson, Chicago 6, Illinois.

FOREIGN Construction. Current and future jobs. Worldwide listings. Big pay, tax exempt. Travel, expenses paid. Bank your earnings. Send \$1.00 for names, application forms, etc. Prompt ppd. reply. Money-back guarantee. DCS Foreign Job News, Bridgeport 3, Ill.

FOREIGN Employment Construction Work. If interested in foreign projects with high pay, write Foreign Service Bureau, (Dept. P.S.), Metuchen, New Jersey.

MAILORDER Beginners instruction manual, sources, methods, opportunities, 25c. Carnahan Bros., 5576 Nelson, Cypress, Calif.

MUSHROOMS grown boxes, barrels. Matureless process 50c. Spawn \$1.00. Gordens, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

EARN \$40 weekly addressing envelopes. Instructions \$1. Berckun, 2763 Linden, Knoxville, Tennessee.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4,165 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 101, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

FREE Folio "Up to \$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Work home—sparetime! Haylings—S14, Carlsbad, Calif.

LEARN Real Estate business for highly profitable lifetime career. Study at home. Modern, complete, quicker Course. Diploma awarded. Surprisingly low cost. Free literature. Seavy Realty Institute, 1750-C Colorado Blvd., Los Angeles 41, California.

NOVELTY Manufacturing of Ash Trays, Book ends, Figurines pays excellent profits. No expensive molds needed. Plastex, Box 167-B, Falls City, Nebraska.

FREE Water + our concentrates = fast selling mechanics handcleaner and other products. Cans, labels, supplied. Protected territory. Crusader Enterprises, Fremont, N. H.

PREPARE Patent drawings. Illustrated booklet \$2.50. International Patent, P.O. Box 134, Dayton 1, Ohio.

DOLLARS in the mail for you! Put your ad here and watch orders fill your mailbox. For as little as \$9.00 you can advertise your product or service in the classified opportunities columns of Popular Science Monthly. The April issue closes on February 24. Write today for order blank. O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 255, Popular Science Monthly, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

CATALOG of 1,200 popular educational and self-help materials, pocket-books, etc. 10c. World Adventure, D230, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

SPARETIME Profits Taking Subscriptions. All Magazines. Wholesale Catalog Free. Cassell Publishers, Westfield, N. J.

INVASION From outer space? Read "Flying Saucers on the Attack". Only \$3.50. Melvin Margulis, 2141 Prospect Ave., Bronx 57, N. Y.

SOCIALIST Books. Catalog, literature, Free. New York Labor News Company, Dept. F, 61 Cliff Street, New York 38, N. Y.

BOOKHUNTERS! All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-K East 178 Street, New York 57.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines 1888-1952. Any issue. Periodical Service, Box 465-PS, Wilmington, Delaware.

ATHEIST books, Catalogue free. Truth Seeker Co., 38 Park Row, New York 8.

BOOKHUNTERS! Scarce, unusual, miscellaneous books supplied. Atlantic Book Service, 10 Cedar, Charlestown 29, Mass.

BEAT High cost of living. Booklet gives 500 money saving ideas. Send \$3.00. Box 3053, St. Louis, Mo.

BOOK Catalogue, 1000 Bargains, send 10c. Books Publishers, Amityville 2, N. Y.

A Must for all hobbyists. Only \$1.00 for 1550 sources of supply; 309 categories. Valuable coupon. Hobby Homecraft Directory, Dept. 6, Sidney, Ohio.

FREE Details. How to Make Money with Hobbies. Joe Marshall-PS, 307 34th, Snyder, Texas.

MAGAZINES—Books. Wholesale and retail. Book catalog—10c. Acline Books, 735 Wythe Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

WEBSTER'S Illustrated Dictionary. The ideal ready reference—827 pages, profuse illustrations, 60,000 up-to-date definitions. Completely revised; self-pronouncing; synonyms and antonyms. English grammar; postal information; weights and measures. Cloth. A \$4.50 value. Send only \$1.98 to Popular Science, Dept. P255, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

24 HYPNOTISM

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism, Selfhypnosis, Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 1324 Wilshire, Hollywood 17P, California.

HYPNOTISM! Party Demonstrations. Neige Diehl, Post Office Box 2002, Seattle, Washington.

INTERNATIONAL Professional Teacher/Performer (previously private students only) now has Course Recorded Lectures. Your success Guaranteed. Serious Students send 50c (refundable) for sample record (33 1/3). Franchel, Palmyra, N. Y.

EFFORTLESSLY Overpower others! "Dangerous Wonder," 78rpm. record, teaches hypnotist's spellbinding words \$2.00. B. Grauer, 210-H Fifth Avenue, New York 10.

HYPNOTIZE Successfully! Learn easy, fast, modern methods—including secret nerve pressure technique (Guaranteed harmless)! Complete illustrated course \$1.00. H. Fowler, 1252 Dahlia Lane, Wantagh, N. Y.

BECOME Master hypnotist. (Send stamp.) Hypnomaster, Box 1061-H6, Escondido, Calif.

HYPNOTIST, Mindreader, Superman overnight! Write today. Success School, Sparta 1, Michigan.

MECHANICAL Hypnotist, new invention causes trances immediately. Instructions, secrets included. \$2.00. Cliche, G.P.O. Box 1312, New York 1.

MASTER Hypnotism in 25 Lessons. Most Perfect, complete, easily learned and comprehensive course. Money back guarantee \$1.00 postpaid. Books Publishers, Amityville, New York.

"HYPNOSIS"—The Hypnotists' Magazine (Quarterly). New methods, free services, exciting articles, photos, news. Bonus folio "Disguised Hypnosis Method" with year's subscription—\$3.00. Power Publishers, PS-25, 790 Broad, Newark 2, New Jersey.

AUTOHYPNOSIS Introduction, "25 Hypnotism Lessons" and catalogue, 25c. Speedy Mailers, Appalachia, Virginia.

STUDY Hypnotism! Amazing illustrated lessons. Big 280-page treatise jam-packed with fascinating information. Simple understandable language you'll enjoy. Full price only \$2.95 postpaid—or C.O.D. Plus Postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order "Hypnotism" today. Nelson Company, 210 South Clinton, Dept. 2BV-1, Chicago 6.

25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

500 TRICKS. Douglas famous 120-page Catalog, only 10c. Fastest service to magicians for 30 years. Send 10c today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 2, Dallas, Texas.

NEW Catalog 3100 Novelties, Tricks, Jokes, Funmakers, gadgets, timesavers, hobbies, jewelry, sports, books, auto accessories, bicycle novelties, office supplies, games, plants, etc. 10c. Johnson-Smith, D-855, Detroit 7.

MAGICIANS, Gamblers exposed, "How to Win Pinball, Dice, Cards". Free Catalog. Book, Box 671, St. Louis 1, Mo.

VENTRILOQUISM taught quickly! Home Study! Results Guaranteed! Information Free! Write giving age! Dummy catalog 25c. Fred Maher School, Box 36, Studio P.S.-B, Kensington Station, Detroit 24, Michigan.

BEST magic. Joker's novelties. Lower prices. Catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston 13, Illinois.

"JUGGLE! Juggle! Juggle!" \$\$\$'s for you on stage and television!!! Rush \$1.00 today for easy course! Patsy, 7358 Calvin, Jennings 20, Missouri.

\$3.00 VALUE Superb magic free! Latest offers and instructive bulletins mailed frequently. Southeast Magic Studio, Box 15-A, Eutawville, S. C.

"WORLD'S Greatest Puzzle" Baffles! Amazes everyone. 25c. William's, Box 5702, Phila., Pa.

BE a Magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks 35c. Ireland, F-109 North Dearborn, Chicago.

2500 TRICK Catalogue (512-pages), pocket, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic. Catalogue \$2.00 (dollar trick included free). Kanter's, S-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

26 COINS & CURRENCY

GET Profit and Pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, 374 Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 55 years.

FREE! Foreign coin banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coin Co., Springfield-50, Mass.

FOREIGN Coins, 25 different \$1.00. Webb, 2200 Quintara, San Francisco 16, California.

AMERICAN Coins! Stamps! Bargains! Sullivan's, 127-DD East Fourth, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

OLD Money wanted. Do you know that Coin Collectors pay up to \$100.00 for certain U.S. Cents? And high premiums for all rare coins? We buy all kinds. Send 4c for Large Coin Folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Dept. 30, Fort Worth, Texas.

COIN Magazine, 100 pages. Sample 30c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

INDIAN Cent with bargain lists 10c. Hutchinson, 3463 "I" Street, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

FIFTY Indian cents \$2.00, twenty different dates \$1.00. Sayers, 1000 East Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee.

JAPANESE Invasion notes for U.S. 1c to \$1.000 set \$1.00, 100pp. Illustrated Coin Catalog, 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake 10, Utah.

20 FOREIGN Bills—25c. Lists included. Dwight Musser, Dunbar, West Virginia.

FIVE Page bargain lists, five Indian-head cents 25c. Economy Sales Co., Mansfield, Mass.

LUXEMBOURG, Morocco, Switzerland, Pakistan, Finland's coins 10c; 25 countries \$1.00. Jolie, Box 19R, Rugby, Brooklyn 3, N. Y.

\$1.000 FOR 1894-S Dime. Certain 1913 Nickel \$2,000.00, 1901-S Quarter \$30.00-\$250.00. Hundreds of others worth \$5.00-\$500.00. Our complete illustrated Guarantee Buying Catalogue 25c. Worthycoin Corporation (D-301), Boston 8, Mass.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

LIBYA. (New Country) Set (\$5) \$1.00. Buying Handbook \$1.00; Retail Guidebook \$1.75; 1955 64-page Bargain Catalogue 35c. Hebe's, 4514 North 30th Street, Omaha 11, Nebraska.

SIX Different Indian Head cents for 35c. Twenty different Indian Head cents for \$1.00. Eight different Liberty Head nickels \$1.00. Five different Canadian large cents 80c. New 1955 Coin List free. Non approvals. Bryson Stamp Company, 612 White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

27. OLD STAMPS WANTED

I Will Pay \$100.00 each for 1924 1c green Franklin D. Roosevelt perforated, eleven (up to \$1000.00 each unused). Send 10c for Large Illustrated folders showing Amazing prices paid for old stamps and coins. Baker Stamps, PS-531, Myria, Ohio.

28. STAMP COLLECTING

200 DIFFERENT including Roosevelt triangles 10c to approval applicants. S. A. Allen Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

FREE Complete set of Famous Americans, Flags, Parks and Presidentials to approval buyers. Send \$0.50 for 150 of the above stamps plus full particulars. Tribune Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 202, New York 38, N. Y.

FREE Stamp Collections—100 different stamps from Europe, Africa, Asia, Scandinavia, Balkans, etc. 5c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 50, Massachusetts.

WOW! 153 All Different Germany 10c Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High Values, Big Bargain lists and approvals included. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 599, New York.

50 DIFFERENT U.S. 5c with bargain approvals. Lists Bookman, Manatee 2, Fla.

WORLDWIDE, 50 all different, absolutely free, just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, GPO Box 87, Brooklyn, New York.

TWO \$5.00 U.S. stamps plus 20 different 10c with U.S. approvals. Irwin Stamp Co., Box 1109, Brooklyn 30, New York.

WEIRD Diamond Shape Coffee Stamps, lovely, Flower Triangles, First American, Big Commemorative, Greenland 1d, Diamond, etc. Free with approvals. Capital Stamps, Little Rock 10, Arkansas.

BARGAIN! Hunters' attention! Free Stamp Magazine, 1000 interesting stamps for your approval inspection. Completely catalogued! substantially reduced. Free Tongs and Hinges with purchase. Niagara Stamp Company, St. Catharines 32, Ontario, Canada.

ABSOLUTELY free! 50 different! Approvals. Alligator, Box 51-PSB, Miami 1, Florida.

BURMA giant set Military Administration, Scott \$5.50 only \$2.50. Ernst Schmidt, Hauptpostfach 255, Zurich, Switzerland.

\$2.35 CATALOG value, triangle, sport, topical, 100 all diff only 10c approvals. Schenck, 1550-58 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn 23, New York.

FREE 105 British Colonial Pictorials, Mauritius, Tanganyika, Pakistan, Nigeria, Rhodesia, Singapore, Fascinating story approvals. Send 10c handling, please. Canada Stamp Company, 19219 Main St., Niagara Falls, New York.

125 DIFFERENT includes triangle, diamond, airmails, old U.S. British Colonies, animals, others, 10c with approvals. Cactus Stamps, Desert Springs 3, Calif.

AMAZING Offer! 200 U.S. stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to \$1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

FREE! Big United States Catalog. Valuable guide and check list. Hundreds of illustrations. Approvals. Harrisco, 1010 Transit Bldg. Boston 17, Mass.

GORGEOUS Orchid, Diamond, plus! Enormous Five Colored Flag, Will Rogers, Airmail, First American Commemorative, Midget, Corsica, 25 others, 3c to approval buyers. Belmont Stamp Shop, Washington 15, D.C.

TREASURE Collections 25c, no approvals. Merkel Stamps, 45 Cherry, Holyoke, Mass.

DEALERS Wholesale catalog: Postage. See Frankson, 5031 Queensberry, Baltimore 15, Maryland.

FREE Stamp Giant, "Iron Curtain" Set, Approvals. Seminole, Dayton, Tenn.

ROOSEVELT, Greece, Pope Triangle, Greenland, Israel, 51 others, 5c Approvals. Longhorn, Box 3068-P, Lubbock, Texas.

101 DIFFERENT Stamps 10c with Approvals. World P.O. #15, San Francisco.

GIANT and midget triangles set tiny soldier, sailor stamps, Greenland, colorful flowers, Cigar, beauty, Latvian airmail, New York Pair, etc. 3c Approvals. Seabrook, Dept. 15, Washington 11, D.C.

FREE! Mint British colonies from Brunel, Papua, New Guinea, Caymans, Gilbert, Ellice, Seychelles, Sarawak, Dominica. Free with approvals. Vikings, 1140 Northern Blvd., Great Neck, N. Y.

MINT U.S. bargain lots Free list. Philip Mantus, Setauket, N. Y.

100 CANADIAN and Newfoundland stamps including Early Issues, Commemoratives, large size Pictorials. Free for 5c postage. Empire Stamp Company, Dept. PRR, Toronto, Canada.

325 DIFFERENT Worldwide Stamps 25c, including Hitler Heads, British Colonies, French Colonies rarities, unusual, fascinating story approvals. Canada Stamp Company, 19119 Main St., Niagara Falls, New York.

FREE sample stamp newspaper, information on collecting, special lists. Approvals. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton A2, New Hampshire.

LOOKING for better U.S. Approvals? Write New-Way Stamp, Lawrence, Mass.

FABULOUS Collection—Large U.S. Commemoratives. Only 10c. Approvals. Raymax, 39-X Maiden Lane, NYC 38.

300 DIFF. World wide 25c Plus surprise packet. Mammoth packet list free. Econo packets, Box 166, Riverside 22, Calif.

1,000 BEAUTIFUL mounted stamps for you to look over. Pick and choose at 10c to 5c each! Wolverine Stamp Service, Dept. B-25, Fruitport, Mich.

FREE 119 Foreign Stamps including Africa, Pakistan, China, India, Russia, Scandinavia. Send 10c handling charge. Free stamp magazine. Approvals. Niagara Stamp Company, St. Catharines 12, Ontario, Canada.

FREE U.S. stamps, 1948 Occupied Nations Flag, Airmails, Commemoratives, included in collection of 25 different U.S. plus \$5.00 stamp. Everything for 10c mailing charge. Approvals. Willett Company, Box 544-S, Port Chester, N. Y.

POSITIVELY Free! Scott's \$12.00 International Albums, 1955 catalogues to approval customers. Claire's, 7402 Bay Park, Bay, Brooklyn 4, New York.

100 JAPAN 10c. All different with approvals. Gould's, Box 631, San Francisco 1, California.

AMAZING Collection, mysterious Asiatics, adventurous Medieval merchantmen, savage Indians, Mediterranean giants 10c Approvals. Milden, Box 8, Hopewell Junction, New York.

SPAIN 100 different 10c to approval applicants. 1c approvals. Morel, 209 Philadelphia St., Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

U.S. Illustrated Price List Free! Lush, 6422 Ellsworth, Detroit 38, Mich.

GIVEN! Octagonal stamp; giant triangle; diamond; mammoth and midget stamps, to foreign approvals buyers. Gifts with purchases including \$7.00 Album. Plymouth, Dept. A-3, Bell, California.

FINE Approvals. Fast, personal service. What countries do you prefer? I'll send their stamps. Milton Skinner, 438 Locust, Long Beach 12, California.

FIRST U. N. Set. Among World's Prettiest Only 10c. Approvals. Welles, Box 1246-V, New York City 8.

FREE British, Spanish, French Colonial collection. Approvals. Pleasure Stamps, 1865A-52nd, Brooklyn 40, N. Y.

225 STAMPS For only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials, stamps from strange countries cataloging up to 25c each! Also Approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, N. Y.

FREE U.S. 72 page catalogue. Contains almost 1,000 illustrations; over 10,000 delightful bargains; plus "How to Collect." Stone, 192-S Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

101 DIFFERENT Worldwide Triangles Commemoratives, Pictorials, 10c Approvals. Free \$5.00 U.S. Stamp V-Ann, G.P.O. 671-S, Brooklyn 1, New York.

MEDITERRANEAN Bonanza! Ships, planes, bicolorfuls all pictorial! 10c with approvals. Comanche, Box 7817, Lakewood 15, Colorado.

GIANT approvals thousands different at 1c and 2c. White's Stamp Exchange, 7008 Parragut, Chicago 31, Illinois.

ECONOMICAL 1/2-1-2c Approvals, 22,000 varieties available. Dresel, Box 270-T, New York 23, New York.

19th CENTURY U.S. 40 different \$1.00 Charles Chase, 152 Court St., Portsmouth, N. H.

OLD scarce U. S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hearne, 10 Clinton St., Newark 8, N. J.

WONDERFUL Offer Seven complete sets only 10c with approvals. Reich (526), 1033 Lawrence, Chicago 40.

U.S. Commemoratives 33 different 10c Approvals. White, 516 Avenue D, Brooklyn 30, New York.

UNITED Nations cover free to applicants of U.S. or British Colonial approvals. Alan A. Taylor, Skyland, N. C.

POCKET Stock book full of genuine stamps, value \$1.00 only 10c with approvals. Pot-Of-Gold Stamps, Litchfield, Conn.

INTERESTING Packet free Approvals. Farley Stamps, 301 Cedar, Kingsport, Tennessee.

TRADE Your surplus stamps for my worldwide approvals. Trader Beeman, Box 181, Ingram, Texas.

ESTONIA Carrier pigeon set free Approvals. Canyon Stamps, Box 808, San Fernando, California.

WORLDWIDE Grab bags 10c. Big variety. Monjak, Fairmount, Cincinnati 18, Ohio.

FREE! Angola elephant, antelope, leopard stamps. Sammarino, triangle sports set; Mozambique butterfly; Monaco ship; triangle sports; diamond Monaco flowers; premium coupon, 25 new approval applicants. Mountbloy, 304A Lynn, East Northport, New York.

FIRST Day cover approvals! Free! valueable old airmail cover with first selection. Myers, Box 219, Coopersburg, Pa.

GERMAN Peace dove set complete 3c. Approvals. George Richie, 1539 Sixth, Alameda, California.

ALBUM! Capacity over 1,000 stamps! Only 10c. Stammar, Hartford, Conn.

GOLD Coast beautiful bicolors including map, talking drums, castle, horse. Large pictorials 10c approvals. Richardson Stamp Co., Niagara-on-the-Lake 9, Canada.

TREMENDOUS Savings! Special, with approvals! Send 25c or any amount to \$5. Receive complete foreign sets at 1/2 retail. Absolute satisfaction guaranteed. Duplicates exchangeable. Kingsway Stamps, 258T, Kings Highway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ENORMOUS American Flag on Panama stamp plus Nine American Victory Stamps, 5c Approvals. Swapmore, Waverly, Ill.

SUPERIOR Worldwide mission mixture. Amazing variety! Half pound \$1.50. Bay Nielsen, 4407A St. Catherine, Montreal 6, Canada.

U.S. 40 different 10c. 40 different Commemoratives 25c. Both 30c. Seldenberg, Appleton, Wis.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

50,000 STAMP grab-bags, 25c each. Anderson, Box 1, Reading, Pennsylvania.

FREE U.S. illustrated bargain catalogue. Rothberg, 53 Bromfield, Boston 8-P, Mass.

1500 MIXED foreign stamps \$1.00. No approvals. Aaron, 789 Valencia, San Francisco 10, Calif.

50 DIFFERENT Bulgaria 10c! Approvals. Ensign Stamp Company, Dept. S, Berdan Avenue, Paterson 2, New Jersey.

FREE Sample—Interesting, informative. Illustrated! National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

100 DIFFERENT Spain 25c, Penny approvals included. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Illinois.

MINT U.S. approvals. Russell Patrick, 5550 East 42nd, Indianapolis 26, Indiana.

SOUVENIR Sheet Russia 1937 10c with approvals. Kingman, Dept. S, 30 Empire, Yonkers 4, N. Y.

150 DIFFERENT U.S. and foreign stamps 25c. Approvals. Anzac, 53 Bromfield, Boston 8-A, Mass.

MONACO triangle set free. Approvals. Weitz, Box 83G, Orange, N. J.

UNITED States 65 different airmails, commemoratives, 10 cents. Chartier, George St., North Haven, Conn.

SURPRISE Packet 25c. Schneider, Route 3, Box 555, McHenry, Illinois.

TRIANGLE. Diamond, giant, airmail and commemorative stamps—Plus stamp magazine, 10c. Approvals. Counter's, Box 543-B, Philip, S. D.

BELGIUM 50 All different 10c. Illustrated lists free. Harrison, 181 Clarkson Avenue, Brooklyn 26, New York.

135 DIFFERENT U.S. commemoratives \$1. Request approvals. Harold Holub, 18 East 198th Street, New York 68, N. Y.

SOUVENIR Sheet free, with approvals. Variety Stamps, 57-S Circuit, Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

TURKEY—100 different, beautiful collection (worth \$1.50)—Only 25c with approvals! Saxon, Vista, California.

TRIANGLE — Diamond — Midget — Giant — Roosevelt — Hitler — Stalin—thirteen others—3c! Thrifty Stamp Company, Silver Spring, Maryland.

AMAZING Value, 300 different British Colonies, 50c with approvals. Golden's, 6721 Eastwood, Philadelphia 49, Pa.

WORLD Approvals from 33,000 collection. Churr, Box 117, Williamsville 21, N. Y.

CORONATIONS. 10 different only 10c with approvals. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-S, Coral Gables 34, Florida.

50 DIFFERENT U.S. Commemoratives 25c. Durham, 1021 N. Granger St., Saginaw, Mich.

EXCHANGE stamps. Send 100-200 different foreign with 15c. Receive different. Patterson, Lancaster 12, New York.

EARLY U.S.! #26 issued 1857 plus 30 other nineteenth century 25c to approval applicants. AAA Stamp Company, Arcade Building, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

PENNY Approvals by country. M. H. Hoerning, 102, Farmington, Ark.

200 DIFFERENT, plus Macau, Rhodesia, Mauritius, etc. Only 10c to approval applicants. Evden, Box 128, Valley Stream 42, New York.

CIPEX souvenir sheet plus 25 different U.S., 10c. Approvals accompany. Village Stamps, 90-39B 214 Street, Queens Village 28, New York.

SAAR'S Beautiful "Marian" year set 20c. Approvals. Royal Stamp Company, Tamaqua 2, Penna.

ULTRAVIOLET Lamp complete, aids detection of counterfeit and irregularities in stamps. Must for all collectors. Rush \$2.98. Norman, 168-74—92nd Road, Jamaica, N. Y.

50 TEXAS Postmarks 25c; 7 "Last Day" covers \$1.00. Charles Morris, 2012-B 15th, Lubbock, Texas.

PICTORIAL Packet—Triangles, Bi-Colours, etc.—10c! Approvals, Cole, 43-G Rine-walt, Buffalo 21, N. Y.

PENNY Approvals jammed with Bargains. For better values, try Putnam Stamp Company, Mahopac, New York.

FREE U.S. 34 different with superior approvals. Sparta, Box 1082, Rochester 3, New York.

ABSOLUTELY Free! 109 Worldwide; approvals accompany—Wayside Inc., Livermore, California.

APPROVALS, 2c to 1/2 Catg. 50,000 diff. to fill open spaces of serious collectors. Write—drop in. Stamps, International, 509 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.

8 TRIANGLES plus 50 different stamps, 10c to approval applicants. Bennett, Box 348, Candor, N. Y.

300 DIFFERENT 10c with approvals. Al Gray, Box 18, Hawthorne, Calif.

1000 FINE Mixed U.S. 25c. Wright, 723 Washington, Hagerstown, Maryland.

AMAZING savings. Picture stamps by the thousands: Choose choice ones for pennies. Approvals postpaid both ways. Costs nothing to try us. The Elders—2500 El Venado Dr., Puente, California.

SPECIAL! 10 beautiful foreign sets, 10c. All complete. Approvals. Farmer, 4913 Rosewood, Los Angeles 4, California.

TRIANGLE. Diamond. 50 foreign. 10c Approvals. Dialco, Box 159G, Walworth, Wisconsin.

NIGERIA Coronation set free with satisfaction approvals. Gobie Approvals, 931-D Emwell, Ferndale 20, Mich.

BREAKING Up a collection at 1/3. Catalog. I send the pages on approval. Sayot, 129 Silverbirch, Toronto, Canada.

WORLDWIDE Beginners Collection 10c. Thrilling Approvals. Seifert, Box 1672, Reading, Pa.

FREE French West Africa Pictorials, approvals. Eagleco, 6916 Roosevelt, Philadelphia 49, Penna.

DOLLARS in the mail for you! Put your ad here and watch orders fill your mailbox. For as little as \$9.00 you can advertise your product or service in the classified opportunities columns of Popular Science Monthly. The April issue closes on February 24. Write today for order blank. O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 255, Popular Science Monthly, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

FAROUK, 27 different Egypt only 10c with approvals. Excello Stamp Company, Box 489, Red Bank, New Jersey.

29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

ARROWS: 30 Assorted colors \$5.00. Book-Relic Catalog 25c. Tilton Relics, Topeka 10, Kansas.

4 PERFECT arrowheads \$1.00. Flint knife 50c. Tomahawk head \$1.00. Perfect mound pipe \$3.50. Catalog 10c. H. Daniel, Lamar, Ark.

4 FINE ancient arrowheads \$1.00. 6 Gem Points \$2.00. List free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

QWUITSchuerbelluaitchen:—Crowded for space: Selling 600 historical firearms, 30,000 prehistorical, stone age Indian Relics—Collectors Cartridges—Coins—Confederate Money—Revolutionary, Civil, Indian Wars, Flintlocks, Muskatoons, Revolvers, Swords, Bayonets, Bullet Molds, Powder Flasks.—Blunderbusses, Pepperboxes, Stage Coach Winchester, Buffalo Carbines.—Kentucky Rifles, Derringers—Frontiers.—Arrowheads. Tomahawks. Gempoints.—Steer-Deer-Buffalo Horns—Eagle feathers.—Bo-wood. Violin Wood—Mounted Pheasants, Quail, Squirrels, Deerheads, Owls.—Agates, Fossils, Mineral—Daguerrotypes, Gold Dollars, Duelling Pistols. Send 35c for profusely illustrated catalog. Heike, Calaboose, Wenona, Illinois.

30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

TEN beautiful highly polished genuine gems. Only \$1.00. Baroque shapes. O'Brien's, 1116B Wilcox, Hollywood 38, Calif.

GENUINE Quartz Crystal Stars. 60 sparkling facets. Drilled for earrings, pendants. 1/8" \$12.00 doz., sample \$1.75. Wholesale jewelry catalog 50c. Diagram Jewels, Hampton Bays 10, New York.

GEMCUTTING. Silvercraft authority. Illustrated magazine tells how. Cut rocks, make jewelry. 150 ads illustrating equipment, offering gems for collectors, cutters. Postal brings literature. Lapidary Journal, Drawer D, Del Mar, Calif.

GEMSTONES. Mineral specimens. Geiger Counters, uranium samples. Every variety. Lowest prices. Free booklet. Plummer's, 4720 Point Loma Avenue, San Diego 7, Calif.

SPECTACULAR! Petrified wood. Part in lava, part in natural wood condition. Large 4" specimen \$5.00. Naturelore, Box 71, Beaverton, Oregon.

FACTS for rockhound trips, uranium, prospecting, lapidary hobbyists, every month; 12 issues, \$1.00. "National Prospectors Gazette", Bellflower 51, California.

SAPPHIRE—tourmaline—topaz—garnet—peridot. 5 uncut gem specimens, \$1.00. O'Brien's, 1116B Wilcox, Hollywood 38, Cal.

TEN N. Mexico minerals \$1.50, six fluorescents \$1.00. Fool's Gold 25c. Free lists. Hartson, Winston 5, N. Mex.

ATOMIC Trinitite! Send 25c for actual radioactive atomic blast specimen and information on prospecting for tungsten, uranium, mercury with ultra-violet Mineralite, Dept. P84, Ultra-Violet Products, Inc., South Pasadena, California.

31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 631-E St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

EARN Income from Hobbies. Buy materials at discounts. Manufacturers found for marketable ideas. Appealing manuscripts published. Hobby instruction, monthly magazine Free. Join the Organization that helps you. Write for complete information. Arts & Crafts of America, Dept. P.S., Box 88, Redwood City, Calif.

NAZI Emblem sample and catalog 25c; 37 different American emblems \$1.00. Hobbyguild, 550A Fifth Avenue, New York.

100 DIFFERENT Military Patches. Colorful, authentic. Free album, \$5.00. Wolf Appleton, Inc., 566-E B'way, NYC 12.

FREE! Leathercraft catalog. Do It Yourself! Tandy Leather, Box 397BH, Tulsa, Okla.

MILITARY Miniatures: U.S. Marines, American Revolution, Civil War, Custer's Cavalry. Illustrated Catalog 25c. Bussler Miniatures, Dept. E, 59 Russell Park, Quincy 69, Mass.

UNUSED matchbook covers—100 different \$1.00—36 page catalog 25c—matchcover album \$3.00. Charles Edelman, 1311P East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

NAZI Iron crosses: Second class with ribbon \$5.00, excellent condition. Free list. William Leedom, 2088 Mt. Carmel, Glenside, Pennsylvania.

RAISE Miniature trees on your window-sill. Only 18 inches tall. Nature's masterpieces! Fascinating, profitable hobby. Details free. Miniature Forests, 325 Bankers Trust Bldg., Indianapolis 4, Indiana.

10 CHINESE Classical paintings \$1. Airmail your check to Chinatone News Agency, P. O. Box 270, Taipei, Formosa, Free China.

32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

ROLL Developed and 16 prints 40c. Free mailers. Fast service. Mayfair Photos, Box 617-A, Toledo 1, Ohio.

PARTICULAR? Custom Finishing Guaranteed. 8 Jumbos 35c, 12—50c. Special! 35mm 36 exposures \$1.10. Free Mailer. Flash-Photo, Box 36H, Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

12 EXPOSURE rolls 39c, jumbo prints. Guaranteed work, one day service. Lincoln Studios, Dept. L, Box 13, Lincoln, Nebr.

30x40 ENLARGEMENT \$7. 100 8x10's \$14. Fahrman, Heights Rural, Easton, Pa.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

4x6 OR 3 1/4x4 1/2 oversize glossy velox prints 8 exposures 40c. 12 exposure 60c. 16 exposure 80c. Hagner Photo Service, 1318 West Columbia Avenue, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

SURPRISE gift with first roll developed. 8 jumbo superpak album prints or 16 contact prints 40c. 12 exposure roll 50c. Certificate for 3-5x7 enlargements. Owl Photo Co., Weatherford, Okla.

FIVE—8x10 enlargements one dollar. Send negative. Mercury, Box 45, Liverpool, N. Y.

SENSATIONAL Bargain! Two jumbo prints each good negative for the price of one, with this ad. 8 exposure roll Jumbo 35c. 12 exposure 50c. No limit number rolls with ad. Billfold prints 20 for \$1.00. L. A. Eastman Studio, Bode, Iowa.

JUMBO Prints: 8-exposure roll 30c; 12 exposure 45c; 16 exposure 55c; Reprints 4c; Guaranteed Quality Since 1915. Mail Order Photo Service, Box 297, Watertown, Wisconsin.

PLASTIC Laminated photos and valuable papers up to 5 1/2" x 7 1/2" 50c. Allen Laminating Co., Box 371, North Wilbraham, Mass.

33 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES, SOUND EQUIPMENT

MOVIE Camera Film: 8 mm roll \$1.50. 16mm 100' \$3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

TAPE Recorders, Tapes, Accessories. Unusual Values. Dressner, Box 66, Peter Stuyvesant Station, New York 9.

8 & 16 MM Professional National Parks Movies in full color. Reasonable. Ideal Service, 4644 Geary, San Francisco 18, California.

WORLD'S Largest Selection Of Films. Buy, sell, exchange, rent features and shorts. Free bargain bulletin. Specify 8mm-16mm-silent or sound. Dept. F-4, Peerless Camera—415 Lexington Avenue—New York 17, New York.

SAVE 50%! Guaranteed-fresh color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! Eso-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

FREE! Blackhawk's fall sale catalog new and used 16mm., 8mm. films, used 16mm. sound projectors, new 2"x2" color slides. Blackhawk Films, 1119 Eastin, Davenport, Iowa.

5,000 8-16MM. Silent-Sound Films. International, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12.

HUGE listings, color, B&W sports, comedies, travel, musicals, etc. Catalog 15c. Turke Films, Hinsdale 1, Illinois.

TAPE recorders, accessories. Best buys. Boynton Studio, 10 Pennsylvania, Yonkers, New York.

1955 ROSE Parade movies. Kodachrome. Colorful floats. Beautiful girls. 200 ft. 16mm. \$34.95. 100 ft. 8mm. \$17.50. Calif. add tax. C.O.D.'s accepted. Avalon Daggett, 441 No. Orange Dr., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

BASS Says: Quality Cameras Since 1910. When in Chicago visit the Camera Cross Roads of the World... or write us for your favorite equipment, new or used. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Bass Camera Co., Dept. AG, 179 W. Madison Street, Chicago 2, Illinois.

DISCOUNTS to 40%—cameras, projectors, tape recorders, lenses. Write for individual quotations, no catalogs. Classified Camera E, 2375 E. 65 St., Brooklyn, New York.

BUY wholesale nationally advertised cameras, photo supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyer's, 629-SS, Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

20 TO 50% Discount everything. Photographic, giftware. Free catalogue. Dart, 3812F Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Di-versey Parkway, Dept. 1721, Chicago 14.

BARGAIN Prices on new and used photo supplies. Send 10c for latest catalog. Photo-shop, 136A West 32nd St., New York City 1.

REVERE P85 deluxe projector, case, latest, spotless, \$88.38. DeJur 750 projector, case, \$112.80. Free catalogue. 1001 bargains. Dealer's Mart, 54 Beverly Road, New Rochelle, N. Y.

TAKE Pictures in dark with invisible infra-red rays. Flash bulb dye formula \$1.00. J. K. Photos, 2702 Genesee, Utica 4, N. Y.

FREE! Free! Free! Central Camera Co., Photographic Headquarters since 1899, saves you money on all photographic equipment. Send for Central Camera Co.'s Free Photographic Bargain List today: Central Camera Co., Dept. 2-C, 230 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill.

35 MUSIC, SONG WRITERS & RECORDS

WANTED! Poems for musical settings. Write Songwriters' Service, Clifton, N. J.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poems. Free Examination. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Massachusetts.

SONGPOEMS Wanted. Mail to: Tin Pan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

SONGWRITERS! Protect your poems and songs! Don't mail anywhere! Write for safe procedure! Song Service, 333 W. 56th, Dept. P.S., New York 19, N. Y.

FREE Records of your song—Your words—My Melody. Free information. Johnny Mack's Melody Mart, 1094 West 39th Street, Dept. K, Los Angeles 37.

POEMS Wanted to be set to music. Free examinations. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510-PS, S. Alexandria, Los Angeles, California.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 1472-P Broadway, New York City 36.

PHONOGRAPH Records cheap. Catalogue. Paramount, S-313 East Market, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

SONGWRITERS! Send poems, songs. Music Service, 243 West 72nd St., PS, New York 23.

POPULAR Songs. How to write and sell them. Write for free booklet Successful Songwriting. Gateway Songs, Box 2470, Hollywood 28, California.

ABC Accordion Repair Guide explains hundreds of simplified, authentic repairs. Send \$1 to Alfred Fischer, P.O. Box 402, Bellingham, Washington.

POEMS needed for new songs. Send poems for free examination, details. Immediate consideration. Songcrafters, 2724 Arcade Station, Nashville, Tenn.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers. Wholesale. Free Catalog. Carvin-PS., Baldwin Park, California.

SONGWRITERS: Large recording company may record your song. National sales and promotion if selected. No Charge for Melodies. Send song material to Music Makers, Dept. G-6, Box 2507, Hollywood, California.

1955 ACCORDIONS — Wholesale. Free catalog. American Accordion Center, PS-2, 5329 Belmont, Chicago.

LATEST Music news from Hollywood. Read Music-of-The-West Magazine (10th big year). Trial 6 month subscription \$1.00. 4900 Marathon Ave., Hollywood 29.

SONGS Into \$\$\$\$\$\$ — Share \$29,785,899.00 each year for new songwriters, songpoets. Songs composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information, appraisal Free. Postcard or copy to Nordyke Publishing Co., 7070 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28PS, Calif.

ACCORDIONS—Buy direct from importer—save 50% and more. Five days free trial; lifetime guarantee. Trade-ins accepted. Big color catalog free. Write today. Accordion Manufacturers & Wholesalers Outlet, Dept. 25-P, 2003 West Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Illinois.

WANTED Complete songs and lyrics, for consideration by nationally advertised label. Co-operate with real composer, who's in position to assure you a commercial recording contract placing your songs on market. C. Isabel Mayer, Box 3896, Portland 8, Oregon.

36 RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

MAKE Simple, Tubeless, Batteryless. Distance-Getting radio. Genuine Melomite crystal. Detector. Illustrated instructions, 50c postpaid. Allen, 427-PS5, Clinton, Mo.

FREE Radio Tester, Soldering Iron. Build and keep 15 high quality Radios—only \$19.95 complete. No experience required. Enclose 25c for valuable Radio-TV Repair Guide and Kit Catalog. Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc., 497 Union Ave., Dept. PS-26, Brooklyn 11, New York.

WEBCOR #2010 recorder, \$139.50. Wilcox 211a, \$84.50. TDC Stereotone recorder, \$169.00. All like new. Free catalogue. 1001 bargains. Dealer's Mart, 54 Beverly Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y.

BECOME Radio amateur, easily. Free information how to pass Code—Theory FCC examinations. American Electronics, 1203P Bryant Avenue, New York 59, N. Y.

TEST Equipment repair — Kits constructed and rebuilt. Free information. Bigelow Electronics, Dept. PS, Beulah, Michigan.

FREE 308 Page 1955 Television-Radio Electronics catalog! World's largest stocks, lowest prices. Complete supplies for builders, experimenters, amateurs, servicemen. Latest builders' kits, TV, Hi-Fi, phonos, recorders, P.A. Thousands of parts, tubes, test instruments, books, diagrams. Top quality money-saving values. Get your copy now! Allied Radio Corp., 100 N. Western Ave., Dept. 31-B-5, Chicago 80, Ill.

GEIGER Counter and Metal Detector Kits. Inexpensive. Educational. Free Literature. Electronic Applications, Dept. A, 5024 Lee Hwy., Arlington 7, Va.

LEARN Transistor Fundamentals. 50c Booklet with Circuits. Gustave, 30 Caton 33C, East Syracuse, N. Y.

FCC Commercial operator license training. Grantham, Dept. 5E, 6064 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

LIGHT Powered, electronic battery. Only \$2.00. B.J.R., Box 74322, Los Angeles 4, California.

GUARANTEED Television, Radio tubes. Lowest prices ever. 6AU6, 6CB6, 50c; 12AU7, 6AG5, 6BC5, 6SN7GT 68c. Free price list contains bonus offer. Voltage boosters, picture tube rejuvenators, antenna kits, low prices. Crown Television, Box 194, Hicksville, New York.

RADIO Plays anywhere, wired, loud, with tube \$2.50—Crystal Radio wired, loud 75c. Cozzo, 1080 Ovington, Brooklyn 19, New York.

REPAIR your own TV. Instructions compiled exclusively for your set. Simple as replacing light bulb. Send set name, chassis, model number, \$1.95. LS Engineering, Box 4113-PS-2, North Hollywood, California.

ENJOY Color television now! Non-inflammable multicolor screens for all black-white sets. Easily attached. Complete details. Free. Zingo Products, Johnstown 98, New York.

MAKE simple powerful distance-getting crystal radio. Works anywhere. Illustrated booklet fifteen cents. Money back guarantee. Francis, Box 5963, Cleveland, Ohio.

HOW To Fix Your Own TV, Radio and Record Player. Limited supply—the most comprehensive, practical, clearly written book on home set repair ever printed! Covers all types of TV, home and car radios, record players, changers, tape and wire recorders. Includes all fundamentals on tubes, tools, soldering, more! Also covers Hi-Fi, Color TV, UHF, amplifiers, etc. So easy to follow, so revealingly illustrated, its simplicity will amaze you! Cloth-bound By Popular Science editors. Send only \$2.98 to Popular Science, Dept. P255, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

START A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers', 627-S Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

IMPORT-Export! Opportunity, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. Established World Trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Melinger, E691, Los Angeles 24.

VENDING Machines—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page Catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 73, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Maryland.

RECAST old batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

BREED Rare Tropical Fish at home. Earn Big Money! Learn Secrets! Help fill huge demand. Amazing Opportunity! Free Plan. Tropicals, 1008-G Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

FIX typewriters. Free booklet describes our modern, inexpensive home-study course. Factory methods taught. Write Typewriter, Building 4, Tarentum, Penna.

WE Love our mailman—He leaves over \$1,000.00 monthly in our rural mailbox. My college professor husband drafted a scientific home mailorder method. We bought a Texas ranch, live as we always wanted. Now we sell the "Ranch Mailorder Method." Operates anywhere. Inquire: Eveningshade Ranch, Helotes, Texas.

SAWDUST. Turn it into cash. Twenty methods. Instructions 50c. Charles Company, 12-ECV, Norwood, Ohio.

WOMEN! Make Big Money at home. Sew ties for us. It's fun. Earn \$10 day easy. No selling, no experience, no machine necessary. We supply everything. Help us fill huge demand. Exciting details free. Fashion Ties of Calif., P.O. Box 2063, Van Nuys, California.

FREE! "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work Home! Start Sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore, 28-T, New York.

LEARN Sewing Machine Repair, electrify, trade, sell. How to make Big Money at home sparetime. New zigzag machines, parts, etc. wholesale. Free details. Taylor Service, Hamilton PS-2, Ohio.

MAILORDER—Operate profitable home business using Free Advertising Method. Revealing information free. Seidel, 6000-HG Sunset, Los Angeles 28.

METALIZE Baby Shoes, jewelry, gifts. Bronze, gold, silver. Free bulletin. Kik-tavi, 11029-SY South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

BECOME A Game Warden. or join Forestry. Park. Lookout. Wildlife Conservation services. Enjoy outdoor work, good pay, real security. Complete information Free! Write "Home-Study Institute," 3156FY West Eighth, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

\$1,000 MONTHLY possible in collection agency business. Free details. Write Cole Associates, Syracuse 2, New York.

GROW Orchids at home—profitable—fascinating. Year 'round. Maine to California. No Greenhouse. Gorgeous Cattleyas, Cymbidiums, etc. Successful home grower shows you how. Free—full details. Flowerland, 4623-TV Wilshire, Los Angeles 5.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

MEN Wanted—Build Luggage And Cases At Home. We sell your products—supply complete instructions, materials, everything. No special equipment needed. Free details. Cascraft 805-H2 Sunset, Los Angeles 12, Calif.

\$25 WEEKLY working two hours daily at home. Lycke, Box 2471-B, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

BRONZE Baby Shoes. Instructions. Equipment and mountings for genuine electroplated process. Free catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-1, 1624 East First Street, Los Angeles 33, California.

YOUR envelopes addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

WHOLESALE! 8,000 Nationally Famous Products. 30-80% Discounts! Large Catalog. Sensational Business Plans Included. Consolidated Distributors, 21-15 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

TIN-CANS. Turn them into cash. Nine methods. Instructions 50c. Charles Company, 12-ECV, Norwood Ohio.

MINK Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior E E5, Wisconsin.

NEWEST Spare. Full-Time Home Business. \$5 to \$10 hour possible. Paint with suede—the finish with touch And eye-appeal. Beautify auto dashboards, signs, radios, toys, figurines, lamps—1001 others. Complete. Step-By-Step Instructions sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Coast, Los Angeles 61.

MEN.—Income from local information. No selling. Neherco, LaVerne 6, California.

NEED More Money To Live on? Increase your weekly income \$20 to \$25 or more in spare time. Supply Rawleigh Products to Consumers. Also openings for full time Dealers. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. B-DD-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

MAKE extra money. Address, mail postcards. Spare time every week. Write Box 14, Belmont, Mass.

BOOKKEEPERS. Increase earnings operating sensational bookkeeping service. Kern, 5632B Lankershim, North Hollywood, California.

MAKE Money At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Liberal commissions. No experience—no capital needed. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510B, Mount Morris, Ill.

BE appointed state notary public now. Write—Stationers, Helotes, Texas.

SELL Name brand. No inventory. H.B. Davis Corp., 145-F W. 15 Street, NYC.

EXTRA Income. Do leathercraft easy way. Free information. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-P8, Fort Worth, Texas.

MAKE Money spare or full time, casting Metal Toys and Novelties. Big wholesale and chain store demand for Autos, Soldiers, Ashtrays, Banks, etc., keeps manufacturers busy. Production moulds furnished for up to 100 and more castings per hour. No experience or special place necessary. Write for information and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. E, 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

MAKE Big Money At Home! Invisible Reweaving pays up to \$10.00 profit in an hour. Make tears, holes disappear from fabrics. Constant demand from laundries, cleaners, homes brings steady earnings. Details Free. Fabriceon, Dept. AF, 8342 S. Prairie, Chicago 19, Illinois.

FREE wholesale kit guarantees you 33% to 60% profit on cameras, appliances, typewriters, etc. Arrow Distributing, 154C Nassau St., New York 38.

EARN extra money weekly mailing circulars for advertisers. Complete instructions—25c. Siwaslian, 4317-B Gleane, Elmhurst 73, New York.

NEWSPAPERS. Turn them into cash. Eighteen methods. Instructions 50c. Charles Company, 12-ECV, Norwood, Ohio.

I Average \$125 weekly selling books by mail! So can you! Start sparetime! Work home! Cooper, 247-T Taunton, Buffalo, N. Y.

POPCORN and Potato Chip Equipment. Eakins, Box 933-B5, Springfield, Ohio.

MAKE \$30 A Day! Sell Safety To Millions! Amazing "gas from powder" discovery revolutionizes home fire extinguishers. New plastic squeeze bottle works like magic. Only \$1.50 retail—you make one-half and more. Needed by 50,000,000 homes and cars. Non-Toxic, completely safe—works where water won't. \$1.00 puts you in business for yourself. Rush name and address to New Ideas, Inc., Dept. 413, 300 N. Jefferson St., Chicago 6, Ill.

GROW Orchids at Home. Profitable Business. Fascinating Hobby. Complete course send \$3.00 Home Orchid Club, Box 8794-B, Los Angeles 8, California.

MAKE Gifts. Novelties, Jewelry, from sea shells. Wholesale catalog 10c. Gift-house, Box 4550-CS, Coral Gables, Florida.

MINIATURE Trees. Why pay \$2.00—\$10.00 for growing secrets? Free Details. Tiny Trees, 5038 N. Winthrop, Chicago 40.

MAKE Money growing miniature trees on your window sill. Free seed and plan. National Nursery, Dept. GC, Inglewood 4, Calif.

BRUSH Plating outfits connect to a battery, no tanks necessary. Your opportunity to make good income silvering mirrors, plating articles in the shop and home at low cost. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. E, Decatur, Illinois.

SHINE Cars without "polish". New invention. Lightning seller. Cars gleam like mirror. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 109, Akron, Ohio.

MAKE 70c profit on \$1 sales. Make \$2.44 profit on \$3 sales. World's Famous French-Type Perfumes. Begin earning first day. Details free. "Husk" O'Hare, 5732 North Kenmore, Chicago 40, Illinois.

IMPORT-Export! Profitable details free. Warnar, Box 6, Fort Scott, Kansas.

OWN. Operate, Route—"Wishing Wells." Place these new \$8.50 skill games on counters in cafes, clubs, luncheonettes, etc., collect coins weekly. Write, "Legal-sheres", Box 929, Long Beach 1, Calif.

\$\$\$ IN Personalized baby record books. Sell by mail. Eleven thousand new prospects daily. Use same literature we do. No-Co-Ro, 1035 East Eleventh Street, Oakland 6, California.

MAILORDER Instruction course. Eliminate mistakes. Ransie, Box 1719-D, Richmond 14, Virginia.

MONEY In shear sharpening. Repeat business. Details free. W. Zell, Summitville, PS-2, Indiana.

REPAIR Dolls; make rubber stamps. Catalog "60 Ideas" Free. Universal, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Illinois.

"MAKE Perfumes," other products—Sell mailorder—Formula Catalogue Free. International, 6347 Parnell-PS-2, Chicago 21, Illinois.

LIQUID Rubber makes flexible molds. Free Sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

START venetian blind laundry, patented machine. Free information. LC Company, 522 N. Rural, Indianapolis 1, Indiana.

THRILLING Profitable Home Business. Make fast-seller chenille monkey trees, dolls, flowers. Terrific holiday demand. Information free. Velva, Bohemia 17, N. Y.

MAIL Circulars. 100% commission. Free details. Fisher's, Dept. S2 4750 So. Central, Los Angeles 11, California.

OPERATE "Escalator" Mailorder System, selling our products or any products. Most revolutionary mailorder system known. Write: Selbyco, Decatur 165, Ill.

NATURAL molding rubber, extra thick. Free sample. Flock, W. Wooley, 115-B Donald, Peoria, Illinois.

EARN \$15,000-\$30,000 Annually. Franchise protected. Guaranteed minimum \$12,500 or money back. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Self-employed. One of the most exclusive and noncompetitive businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box A-2, Louisville, Illinois.

MAKE flexible molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 630-A Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

FREE Wholesale catalogue! Famous brand appliances, cameras, watches, etc. M.B.S., P.O. Box 252, Chicago 17, Illinois.

\$3.00 TO \$5.00 per hour—Spare or full time—Electrical Appliance Repairing—Learn at home—Tremendous opportunity for mechanically inclined men—Details sent Free—ATI, 5944 N. Newark, Dept. C12, Chicago 31, Ill.

TRADE—Business—Vocational—Diversions Magazines. Late copies. Get-acquainted service. More than 4,300 publications—all fields. Current list Free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 348 North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

MAILORDER Business, start, operate, your own profitable business at home. Essential Information for Success. Only \$2.00. Publisher, Liggett-Petty, 3005 Wayne, Kansas City, Mo.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

OLDSTERS Earn \$30.00 daily. Pleasant inside work. Rexess, 5511 North Avenue, Chicago 39.

\$4,000.00 PROFIT in two months. No investment. Details 50c. Charles Company, 12-EOX, Norwood, Ohio.

GROW Herbs & Spices (50 different kinds!) at home for fun or profit. Millions \$\$ worth used yearly in foods, drinks, cosmetics, perfumes, medicines, etc. Help fill huge demand. Successful home grower shows you how. Free—full details. Herb Land, 601-K So. Vermont, Los Angeles 5, California.

ADVERTISING book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. PX-255, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

"METALLIZED" Baby shoe mountings, supplies, instructions. Foster, 1520 Ardmore, Chicago.

PRINT for Profit at home. Amazing new method prints colorful posters, banners, greeting cards, glassware—anything. Hundreds at time. No press needed. No art. Fantastic profits! Need representative your area immediately! Free home-business plan. Screen-Print, Dept. J-R, Los Angeles 61, California.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 178, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

EXPORT Business made easy! Substantial income, home operated, low overhead, no merchandise buying. Complete setup service. Hermes Exports, 152-R West, 42, New York 36.

MAKE Durable building plastic, easily beautiful, tough—Any color—101 uses—Exclusive district—800% profit. Bays Laboratories 2, Oklahoma City 9.

BE Listed! Receive Latest-Best low-cost starting book-merchandise mail selling offers. National, Box 88B, Dorchester 22, Mass.

PLASTERCRAFT molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

NEW Exceptionally Profitable plans. Ideas for home operated mail business. Rush name. Miller, 1881-R Roxbury Road, East Cleveland 12, Ohio.

HAVE Home Mail Business—Get \$10 Orders in Every Mail—Keep \$8.00. Everything furnished. Hutchinson, Box 87-C, Dorchester 22, Mass.

ELECTROPLATE autoparts, novelties, mirrors, baby shoes. Easy, inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-CQ, Houston 19, Texas.

MONTHLY repeat business which you can operate in your own community. For free details write Grasak, 321—28th Street, McKeesport, Pennsylvania.

MONEY in new greaseless doughnuts. Start in kitchen. No smoke. Sell stores. Free recipes. S. Ray Co., 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

FREE Folio "Up to \$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Work home—sparetime! Haylings-S15, Carlsbad, Calif.

COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota."

\$250 WEEK reported! Free book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-36C, Oceanside, California.

SAVE 20% to 50%. Buy wholesale! Nationally advertised merchandise. Free details! Beecher Sales, Box 2161-E, Cincinnati 1, Ohio.

\$15.00 THOUSAND possible—typewriting mailing lists, addressing from them. Particulars free. Economy, Rowley, Mass.

\$150 WEEK—easy! Start home Venetian Blind Laundry. Revealing book free. AV Co., 101 S. 44th, Philadelphia 4, Penna.

EARN \$2.00 hour! I do—making Sandals. Youngs, 1308-PS, South First, Arcadia, California.

\$70 WEEKLY—home, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Success revealing information. Auditax, 34651DG, Los Angeles 34.

BE Happy, peppy, slender as myself past 80. New, not sold in stores. Money saver, Money-maker. Postcard, Hartmann, Southold, L.I., N. Y.

WINNING Mail order plans. Merchandise, books. Details free. Mid - State, Box 214-K, Syracuse 1, N. Y.

OPERATE Your own cafe, diner. Little or no capital investment needed. Previous experience unnecessary. Free book discusses how I did it. Restaurant Arts, BU42, Fremont, Ohio.

\$5 STARTS Mailorder business. Details. Horton's, 323 Ninth Street, Niagara Falls, New York.

MAKE Perfumes other profitable products Home. "Carelabs", 1914 Chouteau—PS25, St. Louis 3, Missouri.

BUY Wholesale thousands items. Lists Free. Cottage Industries, Omaha 12, Neb.

INVESTIGATE Earthworm breeding!! Pleasant, profitable home industry! Part; full time! Free revealing facts, information! Write Earthmaster System, 14B, El Monte, California.

BUY it wholesale. Manufacturers. Distributors. Over 850,000 items. Literature free. Olsen, 1231-B East Third St., Duluth 5, Minnesota.

"INCOME Increasers." Opportunities galore in "Timely Tips Magazine." Paulding, Ohio. 30th Year, \$2.00. Sample, 25c.

\$46 FROM Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Details Free. Woodarts, X-36, Bridgewater, Mass.

TO \$40.00 weekly. Sparetime, home operated mailorder business. Successful "Beginner's" plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 10420-C National, Los Angeles 34, Calif.

WANTED! Home Producers, by manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Become subcontractor, casting plastic products for these companies. Thousands of easy-to-make items required for consumer-industrial use. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Plastic Service Associates, Dept. 2-PS, East Boston 28, Massachusetts.

WRITERS! Authors! Columnists! Get endless supply ideas. Instructions 50c. Charles Company, 12-ECZ, Norwood, Ohio.

GROW Expensive herbs for us! Big profit home-business of your own. Year around profitability! We supply everything necessary! Send for Free Rare Seeds and Revealing Plan. National Herb Exchange, Box 304-F, Gardena, California.

UNUSUAL Home mailorder business. Fascinating, clean, profitable. Ready to operate. Angora House, PSM2, Springfield, Illinois.

FAST Selling mailorder item. Three selling plans, circular, sales letters and sample \$1.00. Gordon Products, Box 1022A, Syracuse 1, New York.

THOUSANDS Of used cars need upholstery cleaned before they can be sold. I make \$25.00 per day. No experience or equipment needed. \$1.00 puts you in business. Send dollar bill for material and instructions. Knight's, Box 241, Cactus 1, Arizona.

"HOW to Sell By Mail", 25c. Merrill, MRA, Bangor, Maine.

PROFITABLE mail-order import business. Free details. Transamerican, Box 815-B, Atlanta 1, Georgia.

NEW—Different Home Business Opportunity! Address-Mail Literature Featuring Real Merchandise. Everything furnished. Mills, 1752-B, Garden Avenue, Lorain, Ohio.

DOLLARS in the mail for you! Put your ad here and watch orders fill your mailbox. For as little as \$9.00 you can advertise your product or service in the classified opportunities columns of Popular Science Monthly. The April issue closes on February 24. Write today for order blank. O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 255, Popular Science Monthly, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

YOU Can't Miss—selling like crazy—huge profits. Rush 25c for 10 samples, confidential details—fastest deal ever offered—a real gold mine. Hano, 218 E. 23rd, New York.

37A CLAIM INVESTIGATORS

INVESTIGATE Accidents—Thousands of insurance companies, airlines, and steamship lines use Claim Investigators. Learn this fascinating work—easily, quickly. We train you at home spare time. Free book—Now! Universal Schools, Dept. B-2, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas.

38 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

SPARETIME Profits Taking Subscriptions. All Magazines, Wholesale Catalog Free. Cassell Publishers, Westfield, N. J.

FREE! "301 Profitable Small Businesses!" Amazing shoestring plans! Work Home! Start Sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Kenmore 23-T, New York.

MAKE money addressing envelopes sparetime. Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

WIN contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests and rules. Sample 25c. General Contests, 1809-A East 5th, Duluth, Minnesota.

SELL—buy Titania Gems. More brilliant than diamonds. \$9.75 carat wholesale. Free Catalogue. Diamonite, 1404-S Mitchell, Oakland 1, California.

START A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers', 630-S Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

WHOLESALE! 8,000 Nationally Famous Products. 30-80% Discounts! Large Catalog. Sensational Business Plans Included. Consolidated Distributors, 21-17 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

EARN Ready Cash doing mailing work—No experience needed—Y. Wilson Business Service, 2875 Glendale Blvd., Los Angeles 39, California.

PROFIT! Prestige! Publish a magazine under your own name! Only \$3. per month! Sample, details 3c! Filmer, 910 Marion, Pharr 17, Texas.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

MAN Wanted—Are you dissatisfied with your work? Would you like a business of your own? If so, write Rawleigh's, Dept. B-GG-PSC, Freeport, Illinois.

MAKE extra money. Address, mail postcards. Spare time every week. Write Box 14, Belmont, Mass.

EARN Money at home! Must have good handwriting. Write for details. Atlas, Box 188-P, Melrose, Mass.

SCHOOL Seniors — Sell Classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest selection. Highest commission. Outsell all others. Free sample kit. Printcraft, Dept. P, 1509 Maple Street, Scranton 5, Penna.

NEW 7"x11" Ultra-Blue Signs. 7c. retail 50c. Sample free! Lowy, 812 Broadway, Dept. 843, New York 3.

EARN Money at home. Herbert Stanley, 863 Martin Ave., Bryn Mawr, Penna.

OPERATE Cafe, diner. Guide reveals easy way to start on "peanuts" invested. Write Restaurant Arts, M042, Fremont, O.

MERCHANDISE! Wholesale! Tools, appliances, jewelry, etc. Name brands. 64 page catalog \$1.00. Refundable if not satisfied. Superior Supply Company, Box 2161, Paterson, New Jersey.

FREE! Complete Mailorder Business! Terrific Profits! No Investment! VitaMins, 2908-PSX Beverly Boulevard, Los Angeles 57.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

ADDRESS envelopes at home. \$25 weekly possible, sparetime. No selling. Temple Co., Box 946, Muncie 7, Indiana.

SELL Merchandise by mail. Everything supplied. Big profits. Details free. Write: Stall's Buying Service, 621 Adams Ave., Scranton, Pa.

MANUFACTURE Rhinestone and Pearl Jewelry at home. Latest creations, tremendous profits, no skill needed. Postcard brings illustrated catalog of settings, stones, etc. A. V. Cull Co., Inc., 210-H Fifth Ave., New York 10, New York.

ALUMINUM Awnings. Sell yourself. Sell neighbors. Factory prices. Write All Weather, Box 10254, Tampa, Florida.

"HOMEWORKERS Profitability Packet" 10c. O'Dell's, 3340H So. 6th St. Road, Springfield, Illinois.

TYPISTS Wanted. Everything furnished. Rush quarter. Hustlers Club, Alger, Michigan.

PRINTING And office supplies wholesale. 20 000 items. Literature free. Royal, Box 368-S, Cleveland 27, Ohio.

FREE Folio "Up to \$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise, equipment. Unknown! Work home—sparetime! Haylings—S16, Carlsbad, Calif.

\$35 WEEKLY addressing envelopes. Instructions \$1, refundable. Adservice, Spring Valley 36, New York.

ACME Saw sharpeners are the finest you can own. Don't be satisfied with less. Send for free literature. Max Mfg. Co., 138 Stockton Ave., San Jose 26, California.

MAKE to \$4.50 hour doing common pen lettering. National Artists, 801½-C North Marsalis, Dallas 3, Texas.

MONEY in sparetime Fixit Shop at home. Repeat cash business. Experience unnecessary. No selling. Free booklet explains. C. Foley Company, Columbia Heights, Minnesota.

NOW You can earn money at home! Over 100 exciting money making opportunities. \$1.00. Employment Research, 241A So. LaBrea, Inglewood, Calif.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 179, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

FREE Book "505 Odd Successful Businesses." Work Home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-35C, Oceanside, Calif.

\$200. MONTHLY possible raising earthworms! Backyard, garage, basement. Complete illustrated booklet explains raising, feeding, packing, marketing. 25c postpaid! Ozark Worm Farm-V, Willow Springs, Mo.

WANTED: Typewriter owners. Make handsome profits. Write today. Groves Company, 682 Hastings 3, Nebr.

WANTED Men or women interested in own mail order business part time. Details, McBain, 742 Francisco, San Rafael, Calif.

SUCCEED Easier with the "Magic Key" Amazing results! Details free. Litho Publishing Company, 1627 Belmont, Seattle 22, Wash.

ELEVEN Exceptionally profitable mail-order plans. Hamelton, Box 288-MO, Marietta, Ohio.

AMATEUR Artists, cartoonists. Turn your art ability into money. Hamilton, Box 4-PS, Astoria 5, N. Y.

WANT Moneymaking opportunities? "Mail Gazette" Has them. Copy. 25c. Andrew Brindak, Southview, Penna.

OPPORTUNITY Package! Mail dealers propositions, home businesses, sensational offers, 25c. Steinberger Press, 1274-K Stebbins, N.Y.C. 59.

MONEY for Christmas bills. Rixse, Sr., Box 213, Falls Church, Virginia.

EXCEPTIONALLY Profitable Home Mailorder Business Plans. Lewis Bartlett, Richland, Georgia.

SELL your coat hangers! Earn \$3.00 an hour. Details 50c. G. I. Wiggin & Company, Box 93, Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

CHRONICLE Moneymaking opportunities. Sample 25c. McPlastens, 609-PSM West First, Los Angeles, California.

IDEAS, Plans, formulas. Earn money at home. Booklet 50c. Kimalan, Box 155, Mount Prospect, Ill.

MAKE \$15,732.00 Fast—\$9,504.00 Without Leaving Your Home. \$4.37 Profit on every \$2.98 sale with re-sales. Free new invention with staggering public acceptance. Everyone write "Research", Dept. PS2, 1024 Cottman Ave., Phila. 11, Pa.

DOLLARS in the mail for you! Put your ad here and watch orders fill your mailbox. For as little as \$9.00 you can advertise your product or service in the classified opportunities columns of Popular Science Monthly. The April issue closes on February 24. Write today for order blank. O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 255, Popular Science Monthly, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—All kinds. Latest products. Literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Ill.

FORMULAS, 10,000 for \$5.00. Authentic, reliable, practical. Brockway, 1145 High, Topeka 2, Kansas.

REAL Manufacturing Formulas Lists Free. Cumming, Chemist, Gordon Avenue, Syracuse 4, New York.

FREE Formula list—anything analyzed. Northwestern Laboratories, 2316 Brown, Evanston, Illinois.

FREE Formula Catalog. Anything analyzed \$35.00. Western Chemical, Salem, Ore.

MODERN formulas for today's fastest selling big-profit products. Literature free! Miller, Chemist, 1517-A, Tampa, Florida.

NEW Formulas. Free literature. Dr. Hertstein, 511 Thomas, Grand Rapids, Mich.

ANY Formula \$3.00. Catalog—Mfg. Treatise 10c. J. Belfort, 192 N. Clark, Chicago 1.

TESTED Formulas. Catalog Free. Pont Laboratories, 2625 South Eighth, Terre Haute 1, Indiana.

40 PLASTICS

PLASTICS home-craft course for Men and Women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for Free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-2-B, Portland 13, Oregon.

PLEXIGLAS, Lucite sq. ft. (12"x12") cost 1/16"—\$1.14, 3/8"—\$1.50, 3/16"—\$1.85, 1/4"—\$2.20. Add 10% for postage. Almac Plastics, 600 Broadway, New York 12, N. Y.

NEW Liquid casting plastic. Clear, colors. Embed flowers, insects, coins. Saw, drill, carve. Send 25c for "How to Cast with Liquid Plastic" and proved Success Plan showing how to make money at home. Castolite, Dept. B-102, Woodstock, Illinois.

PLASTIC Sheets, Rods, Tubes; etc. Free List. Plastic Supply Co., 2901 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

PLEXIGLAS sheets—cut to size—clear, all thicknesses—standard outdoor translucent colors. McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pa.

PLEXIGLAS, Lucite. Square foot cost 1/16"—\$1.10, 1/8"—\$1.45, 3/16"—\$1.75, 1/4"—\$2.15, 3/8"—\$3.28, 1/2"—\$4.38. Colors add 10%. Send 15c for postage. Aristocrat Plastics, Inc., 55 Clarkston St., New York City.

PLEXIGLAS, Fiberglass, Polyester, Acetate, Vinylite. Fast service. Wholesale-retail. Catalog—15c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 6862P, North Hollywood, California.

41 CHEMICALS & APPARATUS

NEW idea chemical and apparatus outfits for home experimenting. Photo-scales, microscopes, chemicals, biologicals, and laboratory supplies in small quantities. Catalog 25c. Established 1931. John H. Winn, 124B West 23rd St., New York, N.Y.

SPECTROSCOPE For quick chemical analysis \$3.00. Cutting Sons, Los Altos, Calif.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 20c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

GEIGER Counters, especially designed for college, high school or home laboratory use. Complete with manual of experiments—\$139.95. Atomic Laboratories, Box 343, Berkeley, California.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 25c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N.Y.

EXPERIMENTERS Supplies catalog: 10c. Hagenow Laboratories, 2414 Clarks, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

"FUTURE Chemists of America." Home study for beginners. Exciting. Practical. First lesson 25c. Parkway Laboratory, R. #1, McKees Rocks, Pa.

GEIGER Counter complete \$12.04. G. Mitchell, 20042 Cameron, Detroit 3, Mich.

42 HELP WANTED

ALASKA!! Last American Frontier. \$1.00 brings 1955 Business Directory & Government Map. Military & Civilian Construction, Homestead & Highway Facts, Mining, Aviation, Fur-farming, Grazing, Timber, Travel directions. Hot list of firms hiring. How-When-Where to apply. Alaska Opportunists, Box 92-S, Hollywood 28, California.

MAKE extra money. Address, mail postcards. Spare time every week. Write Box 14, Belmont, Mass.

FREE Information available about Foreign & U.S.A. job opportunities paying to \$1500 monthly. Write immediately. Dept. 76D, National Employment Info. Serv., 1020 Broad, Newark, New Jersey.

OVERSEAS, Latin American, Alaska, Canada Employment. Originator 1955 "Foreign Service Directory" Up-To-Minute Report on Military & Civilian Construction; Oil Companies; Aviation; Transportation; Steamship; Mining; Government Job Info. How-When-Where to apply. Listing Firms Hiring. \$1.00. Global Reports, Box 883-S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

SEND Postcard for Free Money-Making Kit guaranteed direct-from-Mill nylons, lingerie, blouses, men's and children's wear. American Mills, Dept. 448, Indianapolis.

SAN Francisco help wanted columns airmailed \$1.00. Hubbard, Box 1442, Palo Alto, California.

OVERSEAS Jobs. Many firms hiring Truck Drivers, laborers, Clerks, Mechanics, Carpenters, Pipe Fitters, Electricians, Plasterers and other trades. Pay to \$1,500.00 monthly. Transportation paid to and from jobsite. Jobs open in USA, Spain, South America, Alaska, Canada, St. Lawrence project and others. Full information of all Contractors with name and address, wage rate both USA and Foreign, hours, living conditions, how to apply for job with application blank mailed to you same day order received for \$1.00. Airmail \$1.25. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Overseas, Box 2274, Dept. 6, Dallas 21, Texas.

\$1250.00 FOR one hundred dollars in Mexico. Escape the cold. Qualified help urgently needed. Good jobs, good pay in over forty countries including France, Japan, South America. Latest, most concise information about air, naval bases in Spain. Send \$1 for list of over 200 reliable firms hiring. Application blanks included. "Overseas", Apto. 1787, Mexico 1, D.F.

FOREIGN Employment Construction Work. If interested in foreign projects with high pay, write Foreign Service Bureau, (Dept. P.S.), Metuchen, New Jersey.

NEW Job catalog, 56 pages, illustrated. Pay to \$240 weekly. Overseas, U.S.A. Detailed opportunities: truck drivers, office, construction, guards, laborers, Alaska Cannery workers (hiring 12,500), clerks, others. Wages, overtime, conditions, transportation. Women's opportunities. Catalog, "Firms Seeking Applicants" bulletin, applications, complete, \$1. Jobservice Publishers D-1, Box 6, Stevensville, Montana.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

SEATTLE Help wanted columns airmailed, \$1.00. Box 351, Connell, Wash.

HONOLULU help wanted columns airmailed \$1.00. Pomeroy's, #3 Campbell Block, Honolulu, Hawaii.

1000 JOBS in California! Immediately available! Information about salary, location, new industries, etc. Send \$1.00 to Personnel Consultants, 736-8 Alcatraz Ave., Oakland 9, Calif.

MIAMI! Help Wanted columns. Largest list available. Airmailed immediately. \$1.00. National Employment, Box 631, Coconut Grove, Florida.

"LATEST Copyrighted reports!" Who to contact for highest paying jobs. To \$1500.00 monthly. Over 52 countries covered, including U.S., St. Lawrence Project, Spain, South America, Alaska, Canada, Europe. Listings of employers with contracts who hire laborers, trades, truck drivers, clerical, engineers, supervisory. Also best oil, aviation opportunities. One year registration and advisory service. Application forms. Unconditional money-back guarantee. Immediate service. \$2.00. Airmailed \$2.25. (COD's Accepted.) International Reporter, Box 1047-SL, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

FREE Information. Construction projects require all trades. Ellis, PS-2, Box 207, Westmount, Quebec.

BOSTON Help wanted column airmailed. \$1.00. P. O. Box 206, Cohasset, Mass.

\$1300.00 MONTHLY for truck drivers. \$1400.00 monthly for carpenters, electricians, plumbers, mechanics. \$1200.00 for clerks and laborers. Full information and complete foreign listings, with current information on Spain, Korea, Australia, Alaska & Canada. \$1.00. Current information on stateside projects. \$1.00. Dept. 4-B. Opportunities Unlimited, 1110 Commerce Bldg., St. Paul, Minnesota.

PITTSBURGH Help wanted columns large Sunday edition airmailed \$1.00. Westin, 2401 Beaufort Ave., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

JOB Guidance, aptitude, ability tests. Details. Richards, 182-25 Wexford, Jamaica 32, New York.

FOREIGN U.S. jobs to \$18,000. Many overseas countries, Fare Paid. Skilled-Unskilled Trades, Office. Stamped self-addressed env. brings reply. Job Opportunities, Waseca, 2F Minn.

DOLLARS in the mail for you! Put your ad here and watch orders fill your mailbox. For as little as \$9.00 you can advertise your product or service in the classified opportunities columns of Popular Science Monthly. The April issue closes on February 24. Write today for order blank. O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 255, Popular Science Monthly, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

43 AGENTS WANTED

HAVE a complete store in your pocket. Buy wholesale and make big profits. Send for free general merchandise catalog now. Jay Norris, Dept. PS, 445 Broome St., New York City.

CALIFORNIA sweet smelling beads, sensational sellers. Particulars free. Mission, 2328P West Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

BUY Wholesale—25,000 items—Catalog 25c. Matthews, 1472-A5 Broadway, New York City 36.

AGENTS—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 431-E North Clark, Chicago.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discounts. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 629-S Linden, Buffalo, New York.

YOUR own business—Suits \$1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. National, 1218-J South Jefferson, Chicago 7.

60% PROFIT On Cosmetics—Famous nationally advertised Hollywood Cosmetics pay 60%! Make \$25 day up! Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, Calif. Dept. PS-25.

GOLD or Silver letters, numbers. Windows, Doors, Trucks, 1" to 6". 500% Profits—Free Samples. Atlas-U, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

WHOLESALE! 8,000 Nationally Famous Products. 30-80% Discounts! Large Catalog. Sensational Business Plans Included. Consolidated Distributors, 21-16 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

JUST Take Orders. We deliver. Gadgets. Send 25c. Miss Ann, Jksn. Hgts. 28, N. Y.

START Your Own Business On Credit. Your own boss. 1661 of our Dealers sold \$5,000 to \$28,500 in 1953. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. B-U-PSC, Freeport, Illinois.

ABSOLUTELY Free—Sales Kit. Increase your income. Send postcard today requesting kit showing new line, belt buckles with your name or personal initials, cap badges, tie clasps, choice 3000 different emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425PS, Providence, R.I.

MAKE Big Money Selling Sunshine's Exclusive Everyday Cards. Nationally Famous Assortment sells on sight for \$1.00. Many others. Beautiful Stationery, Gift Wraps, Novelties, Deluxe 21 Card Assortment, etc. Send postcard today for Sample Kit on Approval. Sunshine Art Studio, Inc., Dept. PS-2, Springfield 1, Mass. Pasadena 3, California. (East of Rockies address Springfield Office).

MAKE extra money. Address, mail postcards. Spare time every week. Write Box 14, Belmont, Mass.

OWN A business without investment! Write for Free display. America's finest work uniforms embroidered to advertise. Prospects, profits unlimited. Topps, Dept. 542, Rochester, Indiana.

FREE Box of all occasion greeting cards just for sending your name and address. Permit us to tell how you too can make Big Money during your spare time showing friends, neighbors Elmira's sparkling line of all occasion greeting cards. No obligation to buy. To receive your gift box with details and samples on approval, send post card today to Elmira Greeting Card Co., Dep't. 203, Elmira, N. Y.

MAKE Money giving away free hosiery! Introduce amazing nylon stockings (guaranteed against runs and snags) and men's—children's hosiery (guaranteed one year) by giving away free trial pairs regardless whether or not final purchase is made! Earn up to \$3 hour spare time. Mail postcard today for free samples men's and women's hosiery with complete money-making outfits. Nothing to pay now or later. Absolutely no obligation. Kendex, Babylon 24, N. Y.

75c PROFIT On each dollar! Luxurious stainless steel tableware, guaranteed 50 years. Can't rust, tarnish or stain. Looks like sterling silver. 30, 50 and 75 piece sets, open stock, attractive chests. Write orders on commission or go in business for yourself. Use our catalogues with only your name. Have agents, others sell for you. Offer women set free for every two sets they sell to friends. Many other money-making plans. We can also ship under your label. Rush postcard for free catalogue, plans, etc. No obligation. Topval Corp., Lindenhurst 50, New York.

I Average \$125 weekly selling books by mail! So can you! Start sparetime! Work home! Cooper, 245-T Taunton, Buffalo, N. Y.

PROFITS To 150% selling finest Everyday Greeting Cards. New 21-Card \$1.00 Assortments, unusual Gifts, 100 fast-sellers. Valuable Gift Bonuses. Assortments on approval. Stationery samples Free. \$1.00 Gift Free for prompt action! Creative Cards, 4401 Cermak, Dept. 526-A, Chicago 23.

SELL Drafting Equipment. Artists' Supplies. Wholesale catalogue. Gordon's, 219-A Madison, Chicago 6.

GET New Shirt Outfit Free; make \$90.00 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality Made-To-Measure dress and sport shirts at \$3.95 up sell fast to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 849, Terre Haute, Indiana.

ANYONE Can Sell famous Hoover Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others. All popular miracle fabrics—nylon, dacron, orlon. Exclusive styles, top quality. Big cash income now, real future. Equipment free. Hoover, Dept. L-101, New York 11, N. Y.

BIG Money making opportunity. Exclusive line work uniforms, Jackets, pants, shirts, coveralls. Advertising embroidered. Every business prospect. Outfit Free. Master Div., 328 Water, Ligonier, Indiana.

30,000.000 WOMEN want amazing new Automatic Refrigerator Defroster. You sell 8 out of 10 on sure-fire Free Trial. \$250.00 weekly profit not uncommon. Rush postcard for guaranteed plan. D-Frost-O-Matic, Dept. D-103, 173 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, Illinois.

INCREASE your income—Personal initialed buckles, belts, cap badges. Free information—Hook-Fast, Box 480 (PS), Roanoke, Va.

FREE wholesale kit guarantees you 33% to 60% profit on cameras, appliances, typewriters, etc. Arrow Distributing, 154D Nassau St., New York 38.

APPLIANCES, cameras, watches! Large wholesale catalogue! Cam Company, 6806PS—20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, New York.

CALENDARS, Advertising Novelties, Matches. All styles, including Religious. Varnished, 12 sheet. Girls. Hundreds of Advertising Novelties, Book Matches, etc. Fleming Calendar Co., Promotional Division, 6539 Cottage Grove, Chicago 37, Ill.

EXTRA Money Every Week. I'll send you full-size Blair household products. Show them to friends and neighbors. You can make Big Extra Profits. Write Blair, Dept. 55NB-1, Lynchburg, Va.

SELL new type "action" Birthday. Get Well cards. Unusual wrappings, home and gift items. Big profits, plus extra cash bonus. Write for Feature All Occasion assortments on approval, free samples exclusive Name Imprinted Stationery, Notes, free illustrated Catalog, Selling Guide. New England Art Publishers, North Abington 233A, Mass.

REMARKABLE High-Level Position. Big income, even spare time, with New 1955 Car as bonus! Amazing guaranteed nylons. Big demand. Write Wilkmit, 2052 Wash., Greenfield, Ohio.

MAKE Money at home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Liberal commissions. No experience—no capital needed. Supplies furnished. Write for Free catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510A, Mount Morris, Ill.

CADILLAC Of baby serving tables. Unique selling plan pays you 40% from \$16 up each sale. Exclusive territories (whole counties or just your home town if you wish). Pleasant dignified work. Long established firm, beautifully made products. Parents' Magazine approval seal. We tell you how to find all prospects. No canvassing. Write for details: Mr. Sawyer, The Jay Company, Inc., 1438 East 15th Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

AMAZING Discovery, Master Glaze, puts brilliant glasslike surface on cars. Free sample, information. Big commission. Master Glaze, Dept. 824, 7720 Harwood, Milwaukee, Wisc.

KEY Tags and key racks for hotels, homes, shops, churches, businesses. Write for descriptive literature. Send dime. Sample tag. 9445 Third Street Fairview, Jacksonville 8, Florida.

WILL You wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to \$30.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. Stone-Field, 532 South Throop St., Dept. X-926, Chicago 7, Illinois.

CLEANS Windows without mess. Strange "dry" cleaning-cloth. Replaces liquids. Windows gleam. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 67, Akron, Ohio.

BIG Money selling waitresses, beauticians, others, guaranteed uniforms \$3.98 up. Dacrons, nylons, cottons. Sizes 9-52. Free uniform and gift plans. Full, part time. Experience unnecessary. Free full color catalog. Upland Uniforms, 208 East 23rd, Dept. H-8, New York.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

NEW Jobs open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 18, Chicago, Illinois.

RUN A spare-time greeting card and gift shop at home. Show friends samples of our new 1955 All-Occasion greeting cards and gifts. Take their orders and earn up to 100% profit. No experience necessary. Costs nothing to try. Write today for samples on approval. Regal Greetings, Dept. 113, Ferndale, Michigan.

BEAUTIFUL Feather Pictures. 200% Profit! Free sample. Apartado 9036, Mexico 1. D. F.

EASY Extra Income—Sell Sensational New Silicone Scorch Resistant Ironing Board Cover. Good Housekeeping Approved. Terrific \$1.98 seller! Send for Free complete selling Kit. Sample cover \$1.10. Menell Products, Dept. X-P.O. Box 431, Midtown Station, New York 18, N. Y.

BUY Wholesale 450,000 Products. Literature Free. Carter, Box 6011, Chicago 80.

NEW Chemical discovery. Pro Auto Wax, easy way to car beauty. Free sample, information. Amazing profits. Burford Auto Finishes, 1660 20th Street, Santa Monica, California.

NEW push button salt-pepper dispenser. Sprays it out! Can't clog. Can't spill. King, 55-S Oleander, West Springfield, Mass.

EASY handwork makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

DISTRIBUTORS — Salesmen wanted. Very good profits. Steady repeat business. Write Favorite Records Company, Box 841, Chicago 90, Ill.

MAKE Extra Money. Sell front door name plates to friends, neighbors. Retail \$1.98—you make \$1.00! Free selling kit. Modern Engraving Co., P.O. Box 194, Boston 14, Mass.

FOR Proof of what you can do in specialty manufacturing get our literature. It's free! Miller, Specialty Chemist, Tampa, Florida.

FREE book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-38C, Oceanside, Calif.

SENSATIONAL the easy way to clean, shine autos with \$2.00 Dustex. Get one, convince yourself. Write for selling plan. Dustex, 2616 Harrison, Waukegan, Illinois.

BE First to sell famous Automatic Fire Extinguishers with amazing new CM-7. Replaces Carbon Tetrachloride. Top Commissions. Thousands of new prospects. Free use of samples. Write Red Comet Inc., Dept. 321-P, Littleton, Colo.

SCHOOL Seniors. Be Popular With Classmates. Have spending money galore. Details free. Craftcards, Box 235-M, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

SALESMEN: Over \$50.00 daily. New colossal industrial and store deal. Samples furnished. Durawear, 53 West Jackson, PS-3, Chicago 4.

MAKE Money Introducing World's cutest children's dresses. Big selection, adorable styles. Low prices. Complete display free. Rush name. Harford, Dept. N3341, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

SALESMEN—Show America's leading nationally advertised line—novelties, gifts, utility items. Big commissions advanced. Prospects everywhere, steady repeats. Low prices, free literature—samples. Write: Charms & Cain, 407-PS-25 South Dearborn, Chicago 5, Ill.

POSTCARD Can put you in a fine business! Complete line of Air Cushion shoes. Big steady Commissions. No experience or investment needed. Send postcard for Free Outfit. Mason Shoe, Dept. MC63, Chipewa Falls, Wisconsin.

"POWER" Spark plug—New Invention boosts power, mileage! Big profits—No investment. Free sample offer. Almquist Engineering, Milford 21Z, Pennsylvania.

POWER Mowers—\$42. Chain saws—\$129. Terms. Sales Kit—Free. Farmco-PS, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

CASH in on tremendous demand for new low-priced burglar alarm for automobiles, homes, stores, auto service stations and other property. 286% profit. Unique sample offer. Northwest Electric Co., 134-B Main, Mitchell, S. Dak.

\$1.00 PROFIT selling \$2.95 photo enlargement offer. Allen Studio, Reigler Bldg., Little Rock, Arkansas.

DOLLARS in the mail for you! Put your ad here and watch orders fill your mailbox. For as little as \$9.00 you can advertise your product or service in the classified opportunities columns of Popular Science Monthly. The April issue closes on February 24. Write today for order blank. O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 255, Popular Science Monthly, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

BIG Money selling amazing new spray-on-window light filter for factories, offices, stores, trucks, autos. Big profits. Sales plan Free. Glasstint, Dept. PS-2, Consumers Bldg., Chicago 4.

HAVANA Sales hit! "Coffee Flower Perfume." Sample Free. Manufacturer: Box 3300, Habana, Cuba.

EARN \$30. A day Showing Our Famous Boots. Part or Full Time. No experience necessary. Write for Free Sales Outfit. No Obligation. Jim Richards Shoe Co., Dept. PS, Wellesley Hills, Mass.

PROFITABLE deal selling magnetic pencils to waitresses, nurses. Sample \$1.00. Nicholson, Universal City 3, Cal.

WANT a fast buck, real gold mine—huge profits—rush \$1.00 for starter—satisfaction guaranteed—established 1890. Hano, 220 E. 23 St., New York.

NEW "Sponge" wall cleaner. Erases dirt like magic. Wallpaper, painted walls, ceilings. Saves redecorating. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 68, Akron, Ohio.

44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

RICH Opportunity for Men in their 50's. Healthful, pleasant occupation. No investment needed. 150 of our men made \$500 to \$3,000 in one month; many just beginners. Heckman made \$104 first 2 hours; Crowley made \$224 first day; exceptional earnings. Openings available. (If you live in Canada write President, Dept. PS-2, 25 Industrial St., Leaside, Ontario.) In U.S.—President, Dept. PS-2, Box 711, Fort Worth 1, Texas.

AD Matches! Sell amazing designs—10, 20, 30, 40, and 240-light book matches. Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. PS-62, Chicago 32, Illinois.

ADVERTISING book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. P-255, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

WANT A Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay. More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel Tractor. Heavy Equipment Division. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-2-B, Portland 13, Oregon.

BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 58-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X246, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

HIGH School—No Classes. Study at home. Spare time. Diploma awarded. Write for Free catalog. HBA-42, Wayne School, 2527 N. Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

BE a Real Estate Broker. Study at Home. Write for Free book today. GI approved. Weaver School of Real Estate, 2020D Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

STUDY by correspondence for Doctor's degree in Psychology, Metaphysics, and Divinity. College of Divine Metaphysics. Dept. P-S 2811 No. Illinois Street, Indianapolis 8, Indiana.

WELDING training pays at Hobart Welding School. Box P-251, Troy, Ohio. VA Contract. Best equipment. Catalog Free.

AUCTIONEERING! Be an auctioneer. Earn big money. Term soon. Write for catalog. Kansas City Auction School, Suite 312 Shankman Bldg., 3119 Troost, Kansas City, Missouri.

SIMPLIFIED Analytics teach algebra clearly. \$1. guaranteed. Ziemba, I-6123 Orchard, Dearborn, Mich.

DRAFTSMEN—Urgent demand. Train now. Pay later. Free details. Industrial Training, 1704-B Frederick, Fort Worth 7, Texas.

HIGH School diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Box 144 PX, Station E, Atlanta, Georgia.

LEARN while asleep! Illustrated booklet shows how easily, inexpensively (\$2.00). Results guaranteed. Sleeplearning Research Association, 114 S. 38th Ave., Omaha, Nebraska.

HOBBISTS, Teachers—Preforms from Nature. Lists, instructions, 10c. Garden-croft, Gilmanton, N. H.

NOW to Get More out of Living "Uncommon" Common Sense winnowed from nonsense. Sound, dignified, informative, inspirational. Send for Booklet. Only 25 cents. Worth much more. Life Builders, 949—82nd St. (B), Brooklyn 28, N. Y.

PRACTICAL Nursing—Learn Easily at Home. Spare Time. Big demand, good earnings. High School not necessary. Write for free booklet. Wayne School, Dept. PH-29, 2525 Sheffield, Chicago 14, Illinois.

ARTISTS Are well paid. See if you can qualify. Free talent test. Write, giving age. Art Instruction, Inc., Dept. PS-25, 500 South 4th Street, Minneapolis 15, Minn.

LAW Trained men are business leaders—learn at home in spare time. Low cost—easy terms. LL.B. degree conferred. Free catalog gives complete information. LaSalle Extension University, A Correspondence Institution, Dept. L845, 417 So. Dearborn, Chicago 5.

UNHAPPY? Restless? Dissatisfied? Uncover your hidden abilities, aptitudes, personality with psychological testings. Do tests at home. Receive complete analysis prepared from tests by professional psychologists. Low cost, confidential. Write Psychologic Testing Institute, Dept. 233, 201 N. Wells St., Chicago, Illinois.

X-RAY Technicians in great demand. We train you at home. Fascinating work. Good pay. Free catalog. National Institute, Desk 15, 4868½ Sheridan, Chicago 40.

MAILORDER Instruction course. Eliminate mistakes. Ransie, Box 1719-C, Richmond 14, Virginia.

MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-B, Austin, Texas.

HOME Study course, drugless therapy. Free literature. Inst. of Drugless Therapy, Tama, Iowa.

EARN While You Learn Auto And Diesel Mechanics. Master this top paying trade. Many graduates earn \$100 a week and up. Approved for Korean veterans. For free information write Dept. No. 262, Nashville Auto-Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

PHYSICAL Therapy and Massage. We train you at home. Earn big profits from your own private practice or work with hospitals and doctors. Free catalog. National Institute, Desk 3, 4868½ Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

EARN College degree, remain employed. Write: Brentwood College, Box 19-721, Los Angeles 19, California.

MIDWEST Engineering School, home study opportunity, 10923 Hillcrest, Hickman Mills, Missouri.

MEDICAL Laboratory Technique. Learn at home. Catalog Free. Century College, Desk 3, 9 East Ohio, Chicago 11, Illinois.

BOOKS Government surplus. Free catalog listing fifty other free catalogs on Instructional, Text and Vocational subjects. Three million volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Established 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. PS, Columbus 1, Ohio.

PIANO Tuning Pays. Learn this profitable profession at home easily with patented Tonometer and mechanical aids. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted. Write for booklet. Niles Bryant School, 3731 Stockton Blvd., Dept. S, Sacramento 20, Calif.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 180, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

TRANSFORM yourself via subconscious dynamics. Free Amazing Brochure. Box 847, Ocean Park, California.

CORRESPONDENCE courses, books, rented, sold, bought. Catalog free. Magnolia, Box 1272-S, Burbank, Calif.

BOOKKEEPERS—Earn more money. Operate amazing "No-Ledger" bookkeeping and tax service. Spare or full time. Free bulletin. Write Frye, Box 432, Chester, South Carolina.

U.S. Civil Service jobs! Men-Women, 19-55. Start high as \$350.00 month. Qualify now! 23,000 jobs open. Experience often unnecessary. Get Free 36-page book showing jobs, salaries, requirements, sample tests. Write: Franklin Institute, Dept. A-22, Rochester, N. Y.

BECOME a Doctor of Psychology or Metaphysics. Learn secret of contentment, happiness. Win degree of PsD. or MsD. Solve mental worries. Free book. College of Universal Truth, 5038-K Broadway, Chicago.

LEARN mathematics at home. Individualized instruction. The New Correspondence School, Box 27, St. Johns Station, Brooklyn 13, New York.

SUCCESS in business, social life—strengthen your voice! Free booklet. (State Age.) Prefect Voice Institute, 210 South Clinton, Studio 2BV-1, Chicago 6.

DETECTIVE Correspondence course. Lieutenant's certificate. Other educational opportunities. Doctor degrees. Auread, 156 West 73rd Street, New York City.

CLERGYMEN'S—Laymen's courses. Free bulletin! Midwestern Bible School, 517 Merchants Bank Building, Indianapolis.

METALLURGY Easily learned at home. Prepare now for this big income field. Write Fran Council, Box 150, Wildwood, New Jersey.

46 CONTESTS

PRIZE Contests provide Fabulous and Confidential Home Income Opportunity! Here's How and Where to Win Your Share! Send stamp! National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685-PS, Miami 16, Florida.

WIN Contest cash quickly. Write. Contests, 166 Catherine, Red Bank, N. J.

47 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE Training. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 39 Ill.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady good pay. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 331, Chicago 40, Ill.

FINGERPRINTING Course \$12.00—Diplomas awarded. Details Free. Alabama School of Fingerprinting, Box 185, Fairfield, Alabama.

48 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

IT'S Fun learning a language by Linguaphone's World Standard Conversational Method. At home, quickly, easily master French, Spanish, German, Russian, Chinese, Modern Greek—29 languages available. Save time, work, money. Send for free book. Linguaphone Institute, 54025 Radio City, New York 20.

50 BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

MAILING Lists, most any classification. 1000 names \$5.00. 1000 your circulars mailed with ours \$4.00. 5000 your circulars printed and mailed \$12.95. Write Dixie Mailers, King, North Carolina.

FREE—6,000 Mail Order firms buying new products. Guaranteed accurate. Lowest fee for addressing. Write: Gaylords, Dept. 41, North Adams, Mass.

"FRESH" mailing lists. Guaranteed. Many classifications. Free literature. Transamerican, Box 815-B, Atlanta 1, Ga.

N.Y.C. Business address \$5 Monthly: Mail forwarded daily. Frenkel Mailing, 24 Rutgers St., New York 2.

51 SPECIAL SERVICES

DO You have uranium in your backyard? Samples checked for radioactivity \$1.00 each. Hubbard Labs, 1013 Kent—1B, Portsmouth, Ohio.

INTRODUCTORY Offer. Any card up to 2x3 sealed in Plastic 25c. Johnson, 1171 Smith, Birmingham, Michigan.

52 AUTHORS SERVICE

NO luck finding a book publisher? Write for Free Booklet PS. Vantage Press, 120 West 31st, New York.

HOW To Write short stories, mysteries, articles. Learn at home for career or extra part-time income. Graham Doar sold one story to Post, CBS Radio and NBC-TV. Professional writers show you how. Send today for free lesson. Palmer Institute of Authorship, Desk UT-25, 1680 North Sycamore, Hollywood 28, California.

53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

BEFORE Advertising—get instructive Ad-Guide and Ratebook, 10c. Ideas developed. Advertisements prepared free. Chicago Advertising Agency (Established 1900), Chicago 4.

MAKE extra money. Address, mail postcards. Spare time every week. Write Box 14, Belmont, Mass.

ADVERTISE: 24 words, 100 Canadian Newspapers \$5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-P Springfield, Chicago 43.

ADS And printed literature prepared to get results! Copy, layout, artwork. Gross Advertising Service, 7749 Tujunga Avenue, North Hollywood, California.

35 WORD ad, 21,000 Bulletins. Printed. Mailed, \$2.80. Proof sent. Direct Publishers, Conshohocken, Pa.

54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 192C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

SIGN Writing Supplies—wholesale prices. Catalog. Gordon's, 219-S Madison, Chicago 6.

CARTOONING 43 Lesson course, \$2.50. Harding Enterprises, 743 Parker St., Perth Amboy, N. J.

PAINT Signs! Use patterns! Trial alphabet, \$1.00. Harwell, 319-O, Byrdstown, Tennessee.

PAINT Signs With Master Patterns. Set 1 1/4" to 12" prepaid \$1.00. Sample 3c. Eyerly, PS-583, Newton, Iowa.

CHALK Talks. Laugh producing program \$1.00. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

CARTOONISTS: Amateur, Professional. Prepare for animation with Max Fleischer's plan. Write Vera Coleman, 60 East 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.

55 TYPEWRITERS & OFFICE MACHINES

TYPEWRITERS. Printing Devices. Office Machines, supplies, appliances. Dixie Graph, King, North Carolina.

56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

3 LINES, \$1.00. Fast service! Also, fine printing, samples, catalogue. Johnson Press, 443 McDonough, Brooklyn 33, N. Y.

CUSTOM Made—Deep Letters Lasting Years, Knob Handles, 3 Lines \$1.00, Extra Lines 25c Each. Cash Postpaid. Stamp-It, Box 8131, Chattanooga, Tennessee.

57 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

BETTER business, personal printing. Samples. Bolger, 148 Concord, River Edge, New Jersey.

QUALITY printing. Booklets, publications, catalogs, stationery. Free catalog. Adams Printers, 30 West Washington, Chicago 2, Illinois.

ILLUSTRATED business letterheads; Catalog 10c. Howprint, 723-W Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

1,000 STATEMENTS \$4.99. Free Printing Catalogs. Ersco, Bronx 72, New York.

DISTINCTIVE Printing. Samples, prices. McDonald, 545 North Oakland, Pasadena 4, California.

MIMEOGRAPHING—1000 8 1/2"x11" \$5.75, postpaid. Continental Advertising Service, Medina, Ohio.

OFFSET Printing — Envelopes, letterheads, forms—from \$3.50 thousand. London, Box 1756, New London, Conn.

OFFSET printing, \$6.50-1000, 8 1/2"x11, 16 lb. National Letters, 1457 Broadway, New York 36.

1000 5 1/2 x 8 1/2 Letterheads—\$5.25, 1000 6 3/4 envelopes—\$6.00, 1000 business cards—\$3.50; embossed \$4.00. Free delivery. Nathan Printing Service, 5201 N. 8th Street, Phila. 20, Pa.

JOB Printing—Letterheads—Envelopes—Circulars. Printing, 21-S Barclay, Portsmouth, Virginia.

QUALITY Printing—Reasonable prices. Free catalog. E. Foty, 16721 Prospect Place, Wayzata, Minnesota.

1000 EMBOSSED cards \$2.95, 1000 two color 5 1/2 x 8 1/2 statements \$4.95 postpaid. Samples. Jaynar, Box 723A, Oak Lawn, Illinois.

500 LABELS, 1 x 2 3/4, printed 3 lines, name and address \$1.00. Scull's, 121 West 25th Avenue, Wildwood, N. J.

1000 ENGRAVED business cards \$4.07 delivered. David Arias, 264 Merced, Salinas, California.

QUALITY Mimeographing, printing. Free samples and prices. Currier, New Lebanon Center, N. Y.

58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

DO your own printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving, too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, V-8, Meriden, Conn.

MAKE your own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

PRINTING Presses, Type Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

PRESSES, Supplies, Paper. Catalog 10c. Custom, Box 211-S, Springfield, Missouri.

59 PATENT ATTORNEYS

C. A. Snow & Co.—S-427, Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

REGISTERED Patent Attorney offers services. Sanders, 6430 Evans, Chicago 37, Illinois.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 207 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 52B-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have". Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

PATENT Applications prepared and amended. Searches made. L. S. Saulsbury, Registered Patent Attorney, 605 14th St., N.W., Washington 5, D.C. and 55 West 42nd St., New York 36.

INVENTORS—Send today for instructive booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" giving detailed patent information and outlining preliminary steps to take toward patent protection—also "Evidence of Invention" form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 141-B Merline Building, Washington 6, D.C.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-V Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

PATENTS—Irving L. McCathran, 315 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

INVENTORS: When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Atty., 938 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

60 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 52A-A District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—Send for free patent information book and inventor's record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-1929; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-1947, Gustave Miller, 25PSI Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS. If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 631-E St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 206 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have". Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTIONS Promoted, Patented or unpatented. A-1 service for inventors since 1911. Write Adam Fisher Co., 5418 Idaho, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorow, Berman & Davidson with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention." We will also send you an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking. McMorow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-T Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—This firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection sent promptly upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 142-B Merline Building, Washington 6, D.C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York 38, New York.

CASH For your ideas. 280 Manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208-S Clinton, Oak Park, Illinois.

INVENTORS: Profit from copyrighted "One Inventor's Experience" or money back. Send \$1. R. E. McLean, 5703-B South Benton, Kansas City 30, Missouri.

PATENT Searches, \$5.00, including patent copies. Same reliable search as conducted for patent attorneys. Free protection forms, prompt efficient service. Patent Service Institute, 945-B Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington 4, D. C.

PATENT Searches, including copies of nearest patents, \$5.00. Reports airmailed within 48 hours. More than 100 registered patent attorneys use my service. For Free invention protection forms, write Miss Ann Hastings, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

PATENT Searches \$5.00. 48-hour service. Free Invention Protection forms. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 622 Sheraton Building, Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT Searches \$5.00. 48-hour airmail service. Invention Protection forms free. Write Patent Engineering Service, 711 14th Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

SEARCHES—Put your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent as he qualifies to give a worthwhile patentability report. Record of invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 939 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

61 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 1404 Mitchell, Oakland 1, Calif.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 631-E Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS: If your invention is adaptable to our business we will contract on cash or royalty. If not, we will try to place. Free booklet. Kessler Corporation, 72X, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTIONS Wanted, Patented, Pending only. Inventors Patent Exchange, Hartford 1, Conn.

INVENTIONS. Ideas wanted for development, manufacture. Write: Wadsworth Manufacturing Co., Wadsworth 8, Ohio.

INVENTIONS—New ideas, wanted by manufacturers. Otto Grube, Egg Harbor, New Jersey.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented or Patent Pending. 24 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3122 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

INVENTORS attention! The "Gadgets Patents & Invention News" can help you sell your invention to Manufacturers and Investors. Write: Inventors' Service Bureau, 847F Roscoe Street, Chicago 13, Ill.

PATENTED; Unpatented. Write for our Inventions Wanted list and particulars of foremost promotions service. Superior, 338-342 North Rodeo, Beverly Hills, Calif.

FROM center American industry. National Research & Development Corporation seeks patented or unpatented inventions for development or sale. Write for booklet C. Room 324, 11 West 42 Street, New York 36, N. Y.

SALES And promotion. Patented or unpatented inventions. Canadian, U.S. service. Free particulars. Canadian Patent Enterprises, 31 Leighton East, Burlington, Ont., Canada.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented, unpatented. Developed, promoted, financed; equitable basis. Norman Geiger, 16 Court St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented, unpatented. Send for free form "R." Gilbert Adamec, Patent Broker, 3 Park Row, N.Y.

INVENTORS Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer. write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, O.

64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP and yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 35c for illustrated catalog—29 listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Michigan.

SHIP and other scale models. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Illustrated catalog 25c. James Bliss & Co., Inc., Dept. PS, 342 Atlantic Ave., Boston 10, Mass.

TURN your plastic model planes into beautiful display pieces by coating with aluminum. New method produces a smooth metallic lustre. Enough to do ten models. Send \$1.50 to Ri-Jay, P.O. Box 2424, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

POWER Models. Unusual steam, gasoline and traction engines, fittings, metals. Anniversary catalog 50c. Charles Cole, Ventura, California.

SHIP Models and yacht supplies. Complete. Large 68 page catalogue 50c. William Wild, 510 East 11 St., New York City 9.

LIVE Steam Castings—Supplies Catalogue 25c. Yankee Shop, Box 275, Danvers, Mass.

MODELS—Small or large! Free commercial testing. Quickly and reasonable. James Pettie, Box 616, Martinsville, Virginia.

KITS. Fittings. ST steam engine castings. Catalog 25c. Ship Models Ltd., 186 Summer St., Andover, Mass.

STEAM engines, boilers, castings. Catalog 25c. Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, N. J.

65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

LEATHER, tools, lacing, supplies. Free Catalog. National Handicraft, 199 William St., New York 7.

"**PRACTICAL** Painting, Wood Finishing" shows how to get professional results. Furniture finishing, workshop projects, home decorating. Complete Modern brush and spray methods. Tricks you've never seen. Write Home Craftsman, 115-F Worth St., N. Y. 13.

PLASTICS home-craft course for Men and Women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for Free booklet, Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-2-B, Portland 13, Oregon.

LEATHERCRAFT. Metal Tooling. Textile Painting, Beadcraft, Shellcraft... many other crafts. Fun, easy, profitable! Free, big, illustrated catalog. Write today. Kit Kraft, Dept. 322, Box 1086, Studio City 1, Calif.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

WOODWORKING course for home craftsmen. Twenty-two manuals. Over 1,000 pages. 75 training projects. Only complete home training program available today. Carefully written, profusely illustrated. Covers everything from wood selection to final finishing. Complete instruction in care and use of all hand and power tools. Prepared by expert manual training instructors. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-2-B, Portland 13, Oregon.

129 NEW full size Jigsaw Patterns. Unusual novelties, gifts, lawn figures up to 22 inches high, action (merry-go-round) windmill, toys, useful gadgets. Artist drawn. \$1. Craftplans, 1321-B South Michigan, Chicago 5.

BUY wholesale nationally advertised power, hand tools, thousands other products at big discounts. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 630-SS Linden, Buffalo 16, New York.

LEATHERCRAFT supplies at lowest prices. "Craftool" Stamps. Catalog 10c. Crown Leather, 24 Spruce Street, New York 38.

NEW! Largest Leather and Craft Catalog! 1000's of items. Send 25c (refunded with first order). Russo Handcraft Supplies, Dept. P4, 245 S. Spring, Los Angeles 12, California.

FREE "Do-It-Yourself" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791-G8, Fort Worth, Texas.

ROTARY Bins and Shelving. Catalog. P.O. Box 34, Larchmont, New York.

LEATHERCRAFT for Pleasure and Profit. Big new illustrated catalog of leathers, easy-to-make projects, tools, accessories, supplies. Send 10c today. Tanart Leathercraft Co., Dept. PS, 149 N. 3rd Street, Philadelphia 6, Pa.

LEATHERCRAFT For Pleasure or Profit. Make Easy-to-assemble purses, belts, gloves, woolskin toys, 100 other items for gifts or to sell. Send 10c today for big catalog. Largest Leathercraft stock in U. S. J.C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 4954, Chicago 24.

89 FULL size Jig Saw patterns of beautiful shelves, ornaments, toys, novelties. Plus "How, Where to Sell." Only \$1.00. Mastercraft 24S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

STYLECRAFT sure fire hits. "Pretraced" leather kits. Handbags, Billfolds, Pilgeree Belts, over fifty other projects. Patterns on leather. Why trace? Just carve, assemble and lace. Large assortment "Precarved" kits also available. Send 25c for catalog, free folder. Refunded first order. Apache Leather Company, 2804 E. Washington St., Phoenix, Arizona.

VIOLINMAKERS, Repairers, Amateurs, Professionals, fine tone European wood. Materials. Tools. Patterns. Instructions. Illustrated catalogue 10c. Premier Violin Supplies, Division PVS, 430 South Broadway, Los Angeles 13, California.

KNOCKDOWN Cedar Chest. Lumber and Veneers. Free Price List. Giles Co., Brownsboro, Alabama.

WONDERGLUE—New amazing adhesive, sticks anything to anything. Large 2 oz. self-applier bottle \$1.00 ppd. Money back guarantee. Bard's Products, Dept. 6760, Evanston, Illinois.

LEATHERCRAFT Tools, Leather Embossing Plates, Craft Accessories, Dies. Catalogue 10c. Louis Jones Engineering Company, 1613 Main, Fort Worth, Texas.

LEATHERCRAFT, Tremendous stock of leather, tools, supplies and kits. In leather business over forty years. Send 10c for big catalog. Sax Bros., 1111 No. 3rd, Dept. PSI, Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin.

KNOCKDOWN cedar chest and lumber free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 15c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. P41, 39 Henry St., Brooklyn 1, New York.

MAKE a million lamps, no two alike. Information 25c. Cy Products, Dept. 3-E, Lafayette, La.

"REMOVE Varnish the professional way." It's all in knowing how. You do not have to scrape with blades. Just wash the old varnish off and bleach the wood in one operation. \$1.00 brings brochure with complete instructions. Start business with a few dollars. Refinish furniture, bar tops, woodwork, floors, antiques, etc. Olson Studio, 1815 Millington, Winfield, Kansas.

DOLLARS in the mail for you! Put your ad here and watch orders fill your mailbox. For as little as \$9.00 you can advertise your product or service in the classified opportunities columns of Popular Science Monthly. The April issue closes on February 24. Write today for order blank. O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 255, Popular Science Monthly, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

WALNUT, Cherry, Oak Lumber Catalog 10c. Box 17, Joplin, Mo.

NOVELTEMPRA (Figurine Paint) 3/4 oz. —13 colors, novelglaze 4 oz. & thinner \$3.79 Postpaid special. Hylandale Crafts, Rockland, Wisc.

VENEERING Is easy. Price list, instructions 10c. Fourteen exotic samples \$1. Southern Craftsmen, Box 1644-D, Louisville 1, Ky.

66 BUILD IT YOURSELF

DO-It-Yourself. Build a power mower with Handy-Dandy Conversion Kit. \$19.50. Prepaid in U.S.A. Fits 16" to 20" mower. LeClaire Mfg. Co., LeClaire, P.S., Iowa.

RADIO Control garage door from car—very complete drawings, instructions \$3.00. Box 851, 5880 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

GEIGER Counter and Metal Detector Kits. Inexpensive. Educational. Free Literature. Electronic Applications, 5024 Lee Hwy., Arlington 7, Va.

BUILD 10 amazing machinist tools that can't be bought anywhere! Save \$100! Free literature. Progressive Tool Designers, 2161-Y So. 76th Street, Milwaukee 14, Wisconsin.

GRANDFATHER Clock movements—dials—plans—kits—see ad page 63.

WRIST Radio. 400 mile reception while wearing. How-to book, \$1.98. Electronics, Box 7400, Washington 4, D. C.

HOME Freezer from barrel. Inexpensive, easy. Photos, instructions, 35c. Mason, Clifton Springs, New York.

LATHE Collet chuck, nose type, and collets to 1 1/2". South Bend, Atlas, etc. Complete plans \$1.00. Porter Engineering, 921 Madeira S. E., Albuquerque, N. M.

3-DIMENSION Projector. Build it yourself. Free Folder. Victor Specialties, 775C Main Street, New Rochelle, New York.

HOME Fire alarm system—Rings gong when temperature reaches 140°. Wakes you—Saves life, property. Complete, 6 rooms or less \$34.95. Guaranteed. Price larger buildings free. Diagram, list of parts, instructions only \$1.00. Davis, Box 102, Shadyside, Md. Salesmen wanted.

BUILD Streamlined plywood kitchen cabinets. Plans, photos, instructions, \$1.00. Playnecabinets, 4617 Johnson, Western Springs, Illinois.

GARDEN tractor plans and others. Write Allarco 1, Eland, Wisconsin.

LEARN While asleep! It's easy. Results guaranteed. See "Educational" column.

FURNITURE. Wrought iron legs and frames! You assemble. Free catalogue. Phillips Furniture, East Peoria 6, Illinois.

HOME Appliance Fix-It Manual. 280 pages crammed with pictures, diagrams and directions for repairing toaster, refrigerator, heating systems, vacuum cleaner, motors, iron, fans, washer, broiler, more! Thirty chapters, fully indexed. Hard-paper edition of \$4.95 book! Send only 99c to Popular Science, Dept. P255, 353 4th Ave., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

COSTUME Jewelry supplies. Catalog and Samples. 35c. Largest line in America. Milady-Fair Co., G.P.O. Box 1328, New York City 1.

HIGHEST Cash For Old Gold, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum. Free information. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

FREE Sample pair of Earrings shows you how easy it is to make beautiful costume jewelry. Over 5000 styles listed in New Catalog—25c. Barry's, 179 Ardsley Court, Newark, New Jersey.

RHINESTONES. Jewelry settings, cameos, sequins, beads, hobby kits. Catalog Free. J&M Novelties, Dept. CB-4, Griffith, Indiana.

USED And new watches, \$2 up. Southern Watches, Gray, Georgia.

68 TOBACCO & PIPES

INVENTED Wilson Pipe Reamers for myself. Pipe smokers ran me wild! Result—Three sizes handsome brass Reamers \$2. Satisfaction guaranteed. Folder. Hy Wilson, Artist, Hudson, Indiana.

69 FOR THE HOME

CESSPOOLS, septic tanks, outdoor toilets cleaned, deodorized. No pumping, digging or moving necessary. Inexpensive. Details. Chemical Cesspool Cleaning Co., Boston 34, Mass.

FOAM rubber furniture cushions—Factory seconds 50% discount. Free catalog. Perma-Foam, 140-A Main Street, East Orange, New Jersey.

70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

MAKE money addressing envelopes sparetime. Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

MAKE extra money. Address, mail postcards. Spare time every week. Write Box 14, Belmont, Mass.

A Dress shop in your home. No investment. Liberal sales commissions. Write Bellecraft Fashions, 111 Yt Eighth Ave., New York.

MAKE Big Money At Home! Invisible Reweaving pays up to \$10.00 profit in an hour. Make tears, holes disappear from fabrics. Constant demand from laundries, cleaners, homes brings steady earnings. Details Free. Fabricon, Dept. D, 8342 S. Prairie, Chicago 19, Illinois.

SPECIAL Pleasant work at home. Earn in your kitchen. Good earnings. Send no money. Styleco, Dept. B481, Cincinnati 10, Ohio.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 181, 2964 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

EXQUISITE French bouquet eight drachmas half price \$1.50. Rosebud Perfumery, 6521 Kenwood Avenue, Chicago 37, Illinois.

71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

DRESSES 24c; shoes 39c; men's suits \$4.95; trousers \$1.20. Better used clothing. Free Cat. Transworld, 164-AK Christopher, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

BUY Surplus radio, electronic, electrical, photographic, printing equipment from government. List \$1.00. Box 169BA, East Hartford 8, Conn.

72 WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

SCRAP Mercury (Quicksilver) containers supplied. Tantalum—Bismuth—Tungsten. Metallurgical Products Co.—Established 1909, 35th & Moore Streets, Philadelphia 45, Pa.

QUICKSILVER. Sterling, Silver Solders, precious metals. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

76 DRAWING, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

WHOLESALE Prices—Drafting Equipment, Artists' Supplies. Catalogue. Gordon's, 219-P Madison, Chicago 6.

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

77 GEIGER COUNTERS & TREASURE FINDERS

TREASURE Hunters! New 11-pound featherweight Model 101 locator for gold, silver and minerals. Money-back guarantee best available. Also Geiger Counters for uranium prospectors. Complete information free. The Goldak Company, 1540 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 1, Calif.

GOLD, Silver, Metal Detectors, Geiger Counters for Uranium, Mineralights. Sensational new fully guaranteed models. None Finer. Information Free. Detector Corp., 5420 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood, California.

SELECTIVE metal and mineral detector. Revolutionary design. Distinguishes metals from black magnetic sands. Readily detects metals under salt water. Also Geiger Counters. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics Company, 2018 N. Dayton, Phoenix, Arizona.

"SNOOPER" Geiger counter. Only \$29.95 complete. Super-sensitive. Pocket size. Find a fortune in uranium. Order now. Send \$5.00, balance c.o.d. Money back guarantee. Free catalog-Scintillator and larger uranium and metal detectors. Precision Radiation Instruments, 2235 CPS So. LaBrea, Los Angeles 16, California.

URANIUM is everywhere! You need a Professional Geiger Counter \$139.50. Finest available. Rugged for field use, long-life batteries. This can be your fortune! Send \$25, balance C.O.D. Money back guarantee. Free catalog. Atomic Sales Company, 409 West Arbor Vitae, Inglewood 10, California.

TREASURE—Metal—Mineral locators M-Scope type. Latest electronic design \$75.00 up. Geiger counters—Scintillators—Mineralights for uranium prospecting \$35.00 up. Fully guaranteed. Monthly payment plan available. Books "How to Be a Successful Uranium Prospector"—"For Fun and Profit"—Literature free upon request. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

URANIUM, Gold, Silver, Treasure. New Power-packed, highly sensitive, metal detectors and Geiger Counters. Kit and factory assembled models from \$34.50. Lightest weight, guaranteed. Free Literature. Electronic Applications, 5024 Lee Hwy., Arlington 7, Va.

GEIGER Counter kits and complete models. All include radioactive sample. Send for details. Geiger Counters, Box 111, Sta. A, Hartford 6, Conn.

GEIGER Counters. \$99.50. Bismuth Counters. Write Amerlabs, 471 Clifton Ave., Newark 4, N. J.

78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock repairing books for hobbyists. Free information. North American, Dept. 25-B, 2320 N. Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

AMATEUR—Professional Watchmakers' Supplies; Correspondence instruction; repairing. Bengal Company, Culver City, California.

WATCHMAKERS Journal contains instructions on repairing ordinary and complicated watches. \$1.00 year. Sample copy 20c. Dean Co., Box 3218-A, Daytona Beach, Florida.

WATCHMAKERS' Tools. Materials. Supplies. Watches. Catalog. Gales, Box 1000, Chicago 90, Illinois.

10 HIGH-Grade Swiss Ladies' and Gents' Wristwatches needing minor repairs, \$15.00. Write for prices. B. Lowe, Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

79 MISCELLANEOUS

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 631-E Linden, Buffalo, New York.

MAKE extra money. Address, mail postcards. Spare time every week. Write Box 14, Belmont, Mass.

PORTRAIT in oils. Modern-Impressionistic. by the renowned E. John Shay, see Fate magazine advertisement for particulars. Send any photograph. \$25.00 prepaid. P. O. Box 4102, Panorama City, Calif.

WHOLESALE! 8,000 Nationally Famous Products. 30-80% Discounts! Large Catalog. Sensational Business Plans Included. Consolidated Distributors, 21-18 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

CATALOG of 1,200 popular educational and self-help materials. pocket-books, etc. 10c. World Adventure, D235, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

I Average \$125 weekly selling books by mail! So can you! Start sparetime! Work home! Cooper, 248-T Taunton, Buffalo, N. Y.

"HOW To Make Money Prospecting for Uranium" Booklet—10c. Geiger Company, 195-S Sackett Street, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

EARN Money evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle 2-A, Wisconsin.

RECEIVE Mail—Samples, magazines, catalogs. 10c. American Mailers, Calallen, Texas.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 lb. We paid Babbitt \$4,165.00 in few weeks. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 182, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Washington.

BIG interesting mails three months 25c, year \$1.00. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Ind.

RECEIVE Magazines, samples, catalogues. Mails from everywhere. Offers, hundreds. Get listed 25c. Rorick, Box 86-M, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

GERMAN Manufacturers directory 800 pages. \$4.95 postpaid. Burke Associates, Manchester 2, Mass.

ORGANIZE a "Discount Club". Details \$1. Box 741, Spokane, Washington.

RECEIVE hundreds samples, offers, magazines. Large list 25c. Mail Center of Los Angeles, 7101 Apperson, Tujunga, California.

STORES. Sell stamp packets to collectors. No investment. Jaydee, 218 West Dickinson, Grand Rapids 7, Mich.

300 BIG Mails guaranteed, samples, offers, plans, propositions, 12 months listing, \$1.00 (refundable). Wright Publications, 2276 Hubbard, Memphis 8, Tenn.

TOWARD A New Concept of the Bible. A book which "helps to dispel the clouds of superstition and breaks our bondage to a mythical religion." Price \$1.00. Meador Publishing Company, 324 Newbury Street, Boston, Mass.

CIGARETTES—Roll 200 guaranteed to please for 75c. Particulars free. Pete Moberly, Box 783, Owensboro, Ky.

STENCIL Your name on camp and sports equipment, tools, mailbox, etc. in weatherproof plastic. Three line stencil 1/2" or 3/4" characters with 6 oz. spray applicator \$2.00 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Greenleaf House, Box 95, Whittier, California.

DOLLARS in the mail for you! Put your ad here and watch orders fill your mailbox. For as little as \$9.00 you can advertise your product or service in the classified opportunities columns of Popular Science Monthly. The April issue closes on February 24. Write today for order blank. O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 255, Popular Science Monthly, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

80 PERSONAL

"HOW Can I Find Out?" You Can! Information confidentially developed. Any matter, person, problem. World-wide. Officially licensed. Established 1922. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

RUPTURED? Something different. Light. Cool. No leg straps. No elastic. No pressure on hips or spine. Inexpensive. Worn by Mechanics, Farmers, Doctors, etc., everywhere. Guaranteed. Write Hand-Lock Products, Dept. P.S., Preston, Ont. Canada. Established 1893.

DETECTIVE'S Opportunities. Detective particulars free. Write. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

MEXICAN Legal Matters. A. Espejos, Box 234, Hermosillo, Sonora, Mexico.

BIG Mail! Attractive Offers! Magazines, etc! 6c! Filmer, 9102 Marion, Pharr, Tex.

MAKE extra money. Address, mail postcards. Spare time every week. Write Box 14, Belmont, Mass.

LATEST Methods treating piles, fistula, colon-stomach disorders. Write for free book. McCleary Clinic and Hospital, E-144, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

VIGOROUS Health. Amazing. Inquire. Solar Health System, Box 1061-S6, Escondido, Calif.

SCALPEL Knife: Rustproof Aluminum handle, replaceable surgical steel razor sharp blades. Ideal for superfluous hair, corns, callouses, manicures, artwork, offices, hobbies. \$1.00. Joncraft, 148 Scofield, Bridgeport, Conn.

IF you are nervous, write The Herbmater, Forestville 8, Virginia.

PSORIASIS Victims: Hopeless? New Discovery! Free Trial Offer. Write Pixacol, Box 3583-S, Cleveland, Ohio.

LETTERS Retailed from Panama or Canal Zone. 25c each. 6 for \$1.00. Confidential. McGlincey, Box #161, Gatun, Canal Zone.

LEARN While asleep! See Educational column.

LETTERS Re-mailed 25c. Volume, Monthly Rates. Andrews, 17311 Victory Blvd., Van Nuys, California.

RECORDING Fans! Swap tapes everywhere. Details free. Box 1404-Q, San Francisco 1.

BUY vitamins direct. Amazing savings. Catalog free. Matoska, White Bear Lake, Minn.

LETTERS Retailed from San Francisco 25c. Receiving and forwarding address, monthly rate. Classifieds airmailed \$1.00. Mailite, 1358A 6th Ave.

LOSING Your hair! Book "How to Obtain Healthy Hair" shows how to save it. \$1.50. Damon, 123 W. 65th St., N. Y. C.

STUPENDOUS Power. Yoga-hypnotism-telepathy-psychology—combined. Inquire. Delmar Wisdom, Box 1061-S6, Escondido, Calif.

DAYTON, Ohio, remails, 25c. Sunday classifieds, \$1.00. Launder, 851 N. Main.

BORROWING By mail. Loans \$50 to \$600 to employed men and women. Easy, quick. Completely confidential. No endorsers. Repay in convenient monthly payments. Details free in plain envelope. Give occupation. State Finance Co., 323 Securities Bldg., Dept. C-227, Omaha 2, Nebr.

AVOID Baldness. Hair hints. Reg. \$5.00, now \$1.00. Yasen, Box 243, Pottsville, Pa.

HAND Guide. Corrects your Penmanship in 10 hours. Write Perfect Penmanship, Box 663-35P, St. Louis, Missouri.

"INTERESTING Mails"—25c keeps your mail box full three months. Bentz, Desk-K/66 Chatawa, Mississippi.

MEXICAN Law. General Practice Attorney, 1203 Arizona Street, El Paso, Texas.

DETROIT, Michigan, letter retailed 20c. Six color postals \$1.00. Retailed free. Sunday classifieds airmailed \$1.00. Private address service \$3.00 month. Your projects performed \$2.00 up. Detroit Service Bureau, 17587 Hull Street, Detroit 3.

WANTED Remailer's everywhere. Information—25c. Fisher's, 3213-A Mission, San Francisco, Calif.

N.Y.C. Business address \$5 Monthly; Mail forwarded daily. Frenkel Mailing, 24 Rutgers St., New York 2.

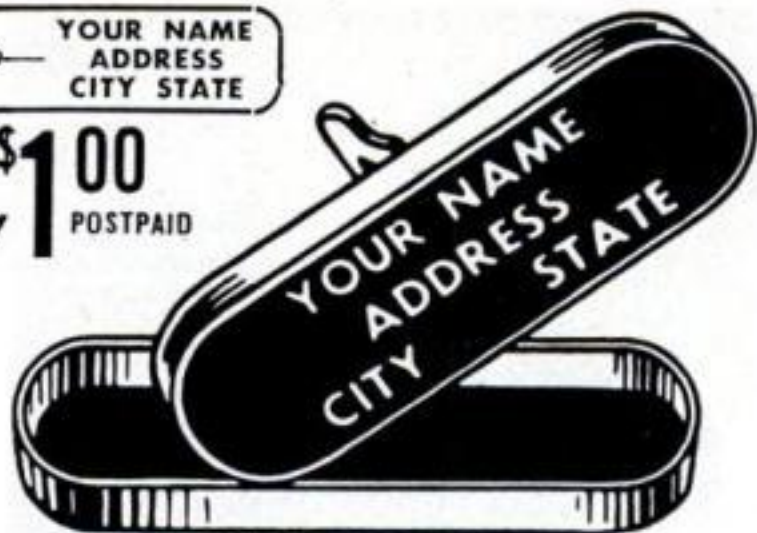
DOLLARS in the mail for you! Put your ad here and watch orders fill your mailbox. For as little as \$9.00 you can advertise your product or service in the classified opportunities columns of Popular Science Monthly. The April issue closes on February 24. Write today for order blank. O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 255, Popular Science Monthly, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

LETTERS Retailed any Texas City 25c. Clare, 406 Burrell, Dallas.

PERSONAL POCKET STAMP

With— YOUR NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE

\$1.00
ONLY POSTPAID



(OR ANY WORDING ON 3 LINES)

This handy 3-Line Pocket Stamp in a nickel plated metal case with inked pad and collapsible handle complete in one unit. Ready for use. SIZE 2"x5/8".

**IDEAL FOR STAMPING YOUR PERSONAL EFFECTS
BOOKS—PAPERS—CHECKS—ETC.**

Send \$1.00 Check or Money Order. No C.O.Ds.
4th line add 35c extra

Am. C. M. Co., Dept. P-5
20-11 Steinway Street, L.I. C. 5, N. Y.

LADD BOATS SAVE YOU 30 TO 50%

Finish your own boat from factory-assembled hull! Save on the high cost of labor. Ladd's exclusive, completely assembled hull cuts finishing time in half, assures a safe, seaworthy boat. You save from 30 to 50% of the cost of a ready-made craft. Ladd boats, from 12 ft. sport models to inboard and outboard cruisers, are complete, with all parts pre-cut. No special tools required—you put boat together in your own home. Prompt delivery everywhere in the U.S. Factories in Stockton, Calif., and Mamaroneck, N.Y. Dealer territories available. Send 10c for illustrated catalog.



Every Ladd boat is shipped complete as pictured, with hull factory assembled.



17 ft. Cruisette



14 ft. Marlin

LADD BOATS

McConnell Marine Enterprises, Dept. P-2
Box 1345, Los Altos, California
Eastern Ladd Boats, Inc., Dept. P-2
500 Rushmore Ave., Mamaroneck, N.Y.

BENJAMIN SUPER CO₂ GAS CARBINE—\$16.50

NEWEST TARGET
RIFLE—22
IDEAL
FOR
SMALL
GAME



Benjamin CO₂
Gas Pistols
Also Available

**ECONOMICAL
SAFE—NON-TOXIC
ACCURATE—CONVENIENT**
PRACTICAL. Easy to operate—No spring recoil—No pumping. Uses low cost Soda Cartridges Cal. .22 Benjamin H-C Pellets and Darts.

WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED FOLDER OF ALL MODELS
BENJAMIN AIR RIFLES AND BENJAMIN AIR PISTOLS
BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO.
852 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO. U.S.A.

BIG BARGAINS in ALASKA* Sleeping Bags



SHIPPED FROM
FACTORY

*REG.
U. S. PAT. OFF.

**SAVE
UP TO
33%
BY MAIL**

Save up to 33% on quality-built Alaska Sleeping bags. First choice of professional outdoorsmen and sportsmen for over 20 years. Largest assortment of Down, Wool, Kapok and Dacron-filled bags available anywhere. Prices from \$9.98 - \$103.98. Guaranteed to satisfy or money back.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

ALASKA SLEEPING BAG CO.
309 S. W. 3rd Avenue, Portland 4, Oregon
RUSH FREE CATALOG TO ME:

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____ S



GIANT BALLOONS

They're really BIG—surplus U.S. Govt. (new overage) Neoprene weather, target balloons. GREAT FUN in the backyard; at parties, picnics, dances, fairs. TERRIFIC for high school and college PROMS. They attract BIG CROWDS to business openings, civic events, conventions, exhibitions, trade shows. ORDER TODAY! Approx. inflated sizes:

3 ft. dia., 49c—6 ft. dia., 99c
13 ft. dia., \$1.59—20 ft. dia., \$1.95

Postage paid on prepaid orders.
Calif. residents please add sales tax.



VOLUME SALES CO., War Assets Div.
Dept. S-255 3930 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 29, Calif.

AMAZING NEW POCKET SIZE RADIO

Really Works—Small as a Pack of Cigarettes!



FITS IN ANY POCKET OR PURSE—GETS LOCAL RADIO STATIONS WITH CLEAR BELL-LIKE TONE—NO STATIC OR INTERFERENCE! NEEDS NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR COMPLICATED HOOKUPS! NO AC PLUG INS! Nothing to wear out. Thousands of users—many report years of service. Uses new crystal diode and HI-Q coil. SELF-CONTAINED SPEAKER PHONE. Just the tiny radio to take with you ANYWHERE YOU GO—ON TRIPS, VISITING, ETC.—for real fun and enjoyment—ANYTIME. **SEND ONLY \$1.00** (bill, ck., mo.) and pay postman \$3.99 C.O.D. postage or send \$4.99 for p.p. delivery. COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN. MIDWAY CO., Dept. PP5-2, Kearney, Nebr.

FISHERMEN Make your own SINKERS JIGS SQUIDS CASTING and SPINNING LURES

It's fun, it's easy with Sweet's ALUMINUM MOLDS

Molds for fresh and salt water fishermen. Handled and hinged for easy, fast operation. Over 100 types, 500 sizes. Write for FREE catalogue TODAY.

295
per mold

SWEET'S MOLDS
TONAWANDA 31, N. Y.



NEW! FLASHY • NOISY • TOP-WATER LURE **SPUTTERBUG**

"I WANTED ACTION AND I SURE GOT IT"



CHOICE OF 9 BODY COLORS including "Silver Sparkle" finish for extra flash. Rubber Hula Skirt.

\$1.35 each.

— says H. C. Marshall of Winter Haven, Fla. "I took these beauties in short order on your new Sputterbug casting bait. Weights were 1-1/2 to 5 lbs. That noisy surface action really wakes up the old grandpappies." Sputterbug is a floating lure with a large head spinner that creates a terrific commotion in the water when reeled in fast. Can be retrieved slowly for paddling sound or fished in jerks like a popper. Many different effects possible by working your rod.



SPINNING OR CASTING SIZE

5/8 oz. or 1/4 oz.

FREE WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR BIG FREE ARBOGAST COLOR CATALOG OF BAITS—FULL OF PICTURES OF CATCHES

FRED ARBOGAST COMPANY, INC.
2302 WEST NORTH STREET • AKRON 3, OHIO

"My selling time actually shows me a profit of

\$20 TO \$25 AN HOUR

with Science's New Midget Miracle, the
PRESTO Fire Extinguisher

says M. R. Stanley of Montana. Many others "cleaning up"—so can YOU!

THIS is an amazing new kind of fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" (about the size of a flashlight) does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, and are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Fits in palm of hand. Never corrodes. **Guaranteed for 20 years!** Sells for only \$3.98! Over two million already sold!

Show it to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc., and to stores for re-sale. Make good income. C. S. Mellous made \$175 in just first 5 days. C. Kama, \$1,000 a month. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation.

(If you want a regular Presto to use as a demonstrator, send \$2.50. Money back if you wish.)

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Dept. 112,
114 East 32nd St., New York 16, N. Y.
(In Canada: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P. Q.)



Science's
New Midget
Miracle—
"PRESTO"

90 POPULAR SCIENCE

Give HY-SCORE a Break!

Just one...and you are ready to shoot. That's right, this pellet rifle needs no pumping—no gas-sing—just break it once and shoot!



4 Models

\$8.95 to \$29.95

Cal. .177 and .22

Pellets and darts.

Well balanced, all steel with rifled barrel and adjustable rear sight. Perfect for small game and targets.

See your dealer or write Dept. PS-2 for literature.

HY-SCORE ARMS CORPORATION
BROOKLYN 1, NEW YORK

CALIFORNIA LAND FOR PROFIT

Good land near growing populace usually means profit for land-owners. Five million people in Los Angeles County are making rural land prices soar. With \$90 down, small monthly payments, you can buy good, level acres within 60 miles of Los Angeles City Hall. Let the California rush grow dollars for you. For free map & details, write

SUNSTATE LAND COMPANY

7075-PS Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Calif.

100 POWER... Telescope Lens Kit complete ONLY \$3.00

For an entertaining, educational hobby. See the amazing wonders of the Universe—explore planets, new stars, other phenomena. Kit consists of all necessary lenses for 100 power astronomical telescope, with complete, easy-to-follow directions for assembly. Money back guarantee.

LE MAR SCIENTIFIC CORP. Dept. S-2
11 Lakeside Highland Park, Illinois

SHINE WITHOUT 'POLISH'



Cars Gleam Like Mirror

MEN! WOMEN! So easy a child can do it! Amazing "Dry" Polisher puts mirror-like shine on car WITHOUT 'POLISH'. No messy pastes, liquids, sprays. Simply glide over car. PRESTO! Leaves hard, lustrous, long-lasting protective Wax Coating. Take orders! Earn money!

SAMPLES FOR TRIAL

Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Just a postcard will do. SEND NO MONEY—just your name.

KRISTEE CO., Dept. 720, Akron 8, Ohio

New Science & Adventure Catalog FREE



Things of interest to students, explorers, experimenters, travelers, readers, and those who want to know more about the world around them. Get more fun and adventure from life. For those with intellectual curiosity. Catalog of articles, films, kits, records, educational materials, sets, guides, directories and books. Also helps for vocational guidance, personality aids, intelligence & aptitude tests, consumer buying help, etc. Includes science kits, display sets, nature specimens, travel guides, pictorial wall charts, maps, language records, bird song records, outline guides to almost every subject, experimental sets, unusual records & music helps, models of pre-historic animals, star globes, list of low-priced non-fiction paper covered books, etc., etc. Send name & address with 9c for mailing.

WORLD OF ADVENTURE, Dept. 140, Ann Arbor, Michigan

LOOK BETTER! FEEL BETTER!

USE A Vibrosage® ELECTRIC MASSAGER

- Professional-Type
- 4 Scientifically Designed Applicators
- Sanitary

A few minutes daily use of VIBROSAGE gives that stimulating, healthful aid to circulation... relief from aches and pains. Four applicators assure maximum effectiveness for scalp, face and body. Operates on 110 volt, 60 cycle A.C. Five day trial—money-back guarantee! If your dealer cannot supply you, send \$8.95 check or money order, for pre-paid shipment. Or, send \$2; pay postman balance plus postage and C.O.D. charges.



BEAUTY APPLIANCE CORP., Dept. V535-B, RACINE, WIS.

GARDEN POOLS • LIGHTING



BUILD IT YOURSELF! ENJOY a GARDEN POOL electrically lighted at night! **UNDERWATER, GARDEN and PATIO LIGHTS... WATER SPOUTING STATUARY... PUMPS... WIRING... Colorful WATERPROOFING for POOLS and HOMES... PLANS with complete instructions, including wiring of pool and garden lighting, care of water plants and fish.**

Also **WESTERN KNOTTY PINE FURNITURE**, iron horseshoe lamps, andirons and hardware from high up in the Rockies.

ANDRES • 234-A Commonwealth Bldg. • Denver 2, Colo.



Ask Dealers for "Stemmler's"

FINE BOWS and ARROWS SELECTED RAW MATERIALS

Catalog 5c; Hand Book—Illustrated on Making and Shooting Archery—75c.

L. E. STEMMLER CO.
Manorville (Box 1) L.I., N.Y.

RADIO & TV TUBES

SPECIAL TILL MARCH 1st

1B3GT .58	6AL5 .32	6J6 .52	6W4GT .35	12BE6 .39	12SK7 .40
1U4 .42	6AU6 .35	6SN7GT .48	12AU7 .50	12BH7 .55	12SQ7 .35
1X2 .58	6BQ6GT .75	6UB .69	12BA6 .39	12SA7 .40	35L6GT .38

Send check, cash or money order. No C.O.D.'s, please. No minimum order. Postage prepaid. Send for full complete tube listing.

Dept. PS-2 TELTRON ELECTRIC COMPANY 428 Harrison Ave. Harrison, N. J.

TREMENDOUS Profits with Hagen's Exclusive TEAR GAS PENCIL!

This Tear-Gas Pencil discharges smothering clouds of tear gas to instantly stop, stun and incapacitate the most vicious man or beast, an effective substitute for dangerous firearms; leaves no permanent injury. No selling experience needed. Handle as a profitable sideline... soon you'll sell it full time. Start now! Send \$4.25 for complete demonstrating kit of Automatic Tear Gas Pencil, 10 demonstrators & 3 Powerful Tear Gas Cartridges.

HAGEN SUPPLY CORP., Dept. P-25, St. Paul 4, Minn.

BOAT KITS



OVER 60 MODELS for 1955

Inboard or outboard—Dinghies to cruisers — 8-21' — World's most complete line of real performance boats. Advanced design—modern styling—finest materials—easier to assemble! \$49.50 up.

SEND 35c for 1955 CATALOG

40 pages—includes hardware, paint, fittings, trailers, Armor-Glass, etc.

SPECIAL OFFER: Catalog plus valuable book "Boat Selection, Operation, Maintenance" \$1.00.

(DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED)

NEW SUPER-XXX FIBERGLAS

Permanently leak-proof your boat! End annual painting and calking forever! Easy to apply on any boat. Hundreds of uses. SEND 10c for FOLDER and measuring chart or send \$1.00 for folder, chart and TWO valuable booklets: "How to Use Armor-Glass" and "How to Build Fiberglass Boat or Auto."

PATCH-REPAIR KIT: \$5 — includes generous supply Fiberglass plus plan for tool or tackle box.

(DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED)

ARMOR GLASS

BOAT PLANS



OVER 150 MODERN PLANS WITH FULL-SIZE PAPER PATTERNS

Build your boat the modern way—the easy way, with Custom-Craft patterns. Save time—money. Material lists, building procedure included. Racing classes—cruisers—inboards—outboards—sailboats, etc. 6-36'—plywood or planked.

SEND 35c for DESIGN CATALOG or send \$1.00 for design catalog plus boat building handbook... explains the A-B-C's of boat construction.

1955

MARINE BUYER'S GUIDE

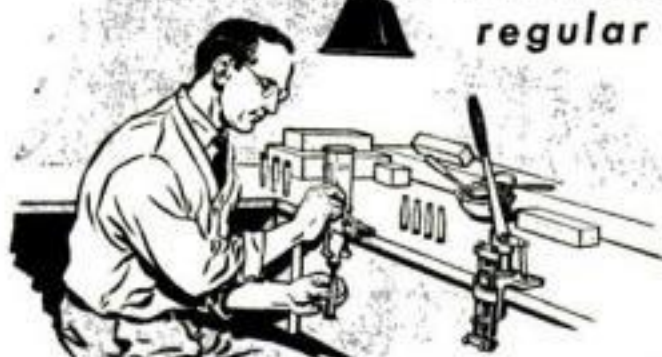
Over 2000 items. World's largest, most complete catalog of full racing and speedboat accessories, general boat hardware, fittings, paints, marine engines, conversions, conversion kits and hundreds of other bargains! Big savings on nationally famous marine items! SEND 35c for CATALOG or send \$1.00 for catalog plus valuable booklet "How to Paint, Outfit and Care for Your Boat". Every boat builder or boat owner should have a copy!

BOAT HARDWARE FITTINGS

CUSTOM-CRAFT • DEPT. 5 • BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

AMMUNITION

for a fraction of regular cost



Reload a whole carton for the cost of a few rounds of factory ammunition. Shotgun shells, rifle and pistol cartridges can be reloaded safely and easily with an inexpensive set of famous IDEAL Reloading Tools. Send for free literature.

THE LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP.

690 West St., Middlefield, Conn.

FEBRUARY 1955 91

CUT-TO-FIT HOMES CUT BUILDING COSTS

CHOICE
OF
57
DESIGNS

ORDER NOW

SAVE UP TO $\frac{1}{3}$



INTERNATIONAL MILL AND TIMBER CO.
DEPT. PS 25 BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

Build your own home and save the builders' profit—plus savings in lumber and labor with Sterling Ready-Cut-Homes. Anyone can assemble with simple, easy to follow plans furnished. Every house complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors and windows marked ready to erect. Freight paid. Complete building plans ready for filing at low cost. Sold separately if desired. Write today!

PRICED FROM \$2150 up

Five Easy Payment Plans

Send 25c for NEW COLOR CATALOG

GOIN' FISHIN'?

Record-Proved

ASHAWAY LINES
LAND
MORE FISH!



SPECIALIZED lines for every fishing purpose...for your greater fishing pleasure.

A HULL AUTO COMPASS LETS YOU "SEE" THROUGH DARK AND STORM



● Poor visibility when looking for roads, signs, landmarks, similar guides is one of the countless circumstances which make it easy to get lost... unless you drive by Hull Auto Compass. Keeps the way to your destination clear. Note that Hull universal vacuum cup mount with adhesive installs at eye level, away from magnetic interference of dash.

Beaconlite 16 95
ILLUMINATED
STREAMLINE 14 95
NON-ILLUMINATED

WRITE FOR LOCAL DEALER'S NAME, FREE LITERATURE

HULL MFG. CO. P. O. Box 246, E-2
WARREN, OHIO

A new kind of family fun... for as little as \$49 full price!



1955 CHRIS-CRAFT BOAT KITS

NEW PERFORMANCE • SLEEK NEW STYLING • NEW LOW PRICES!

Chris-Craft Boat Kits for 1955 offer a complete selection from 8 ft. to 21 ft.—and save you up to 50% or more! What's more, assembly is fun for the entire family! Send coupon today for full-color folder showing all the exciting new models in action. See how easy Chris-Craft Kits are to assemble, how only top-quality materials are used: brass fastenings, Philippine Mahogany or Fir framing, Fir marine-plywood planking—all pre-cut, machined or pre-assembled to highest Chris-Craft standards. See your Chris-Craft Boat Kit Dealer or mail coupon for full-color folder. Order your kit, now!

Kit prices f.o.b. factory, subject to change.



Prams from \$49.



12-ft. Rowboat \$69.



Sports Utilities from \$117.



Sports Runabouts from \$152.



Express Cruisers from \$335.



Cabin Cruisers from \$645.

Boat Kit Division, Chris-Craft Corp.,
Algonac, Mich.

Send full-color Boat Kit folder to:

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____



SELL JUST **ONE**
SENTRY SAFE A DAY
AND YOU CAN EARN
\$8,000 A YEAR!

Only 5% of the people own a personal safe to protect their valuables from fire, theft and loss! Cash in on this untapped market with **SENTRY**—the world's finest small safe. New mahogany cabinet model makes everyone a prospect—householders, professional men, farmers, small businessmen. Set your own price, take a big mark-up, and still under-sell all competition. Just one **SENTRY** sale a day can bring you \$8,000 a year. Choice, exclusive territory. Drop shipment if desired. Send for full details, giving address including county.



BRUSH-PUNNETT CO. 577 West Ave., Rochester 11, N.Y.

SOCK-O
SUPER SLINGSHOT
SILENT • RIFLE FAST • POWERFUL • ACCURATE
Great for small game and target shooting! 45 pound pull. Big, sturdy stock. Lively, raw rubber. Sweet shooting. Free: 50 steel balls (.25 calibre), extra rubber and target. Sent by return mail. Guaranteed. Approved by American Small Game Slingshot Association.
SOCK-O, Box 111, So. San Gabriel, Calif.

FRONTIER SIXSHOOTERS
BRAND NEW GUNS
Low prices. I am now delivering in all popular calibers from .22 to .45 Cal. **SEND 50c** for my big **PHOTO CATALOG No. 4** giving full information on new Frontiers, gold and silver presentation models, flatter target models, special grips, belts, holsters, ammo.
HY HUNTER In the San Fernando Valley
3029 Burbank Blvd., Burbank 11, Calif.

FACTORY PRICES—15-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
NYLON AUTO COVERS
Brand-new rubberized DuPont nylon—mildew & water repellent. One side soft fabric not to scratch. Absolutely lightest and strongest cover made. Will protect against all elements. Secured with heavy elastic.
ALSO AVAILABLE
Canvas Auto Cover—soft 6 oz., suntan, water, fire & mildew repellent, 14 lbs. . . \$12.95 plus \$1.00 ship.
DEFENDER TEXTILE CORP., 425 B'WAY., DEPT. PS-2, N.Y. 13, N.Y.

GUNS
12 MODELS
"AUTHENTIC REPLICAS"
START YOUR COLLECTION TODAY!

- Reproduced in Actual Size, Design and Balance.
- Made of Solid Cast Aluminum
- Finished in Gun Metal Black
- "He-Man" Trophies for Den, Rumpus Room, Cabin, Etc.

Send Cash, Check or Money Order. (In Calif. add 3% Sales Tax) Sorry. No Canada Orders or C.O.D.'s

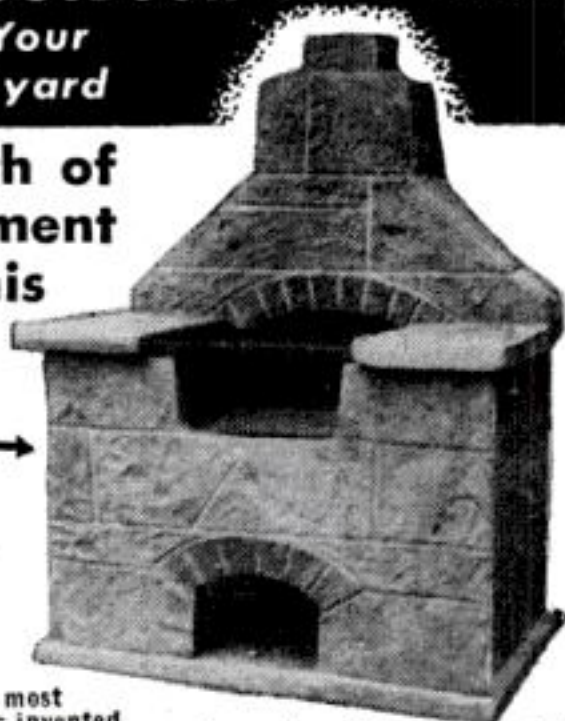
ONLY \$200 each postpaid

LYTLE NOVELTY CO.
2656 Fashion Ave. Long Beach 10, Calif.

MANUFACTURE THIS BEAUTIFUL CONCRETE OUTDOOR FIREPLACE

Right In Your Own Backyard

\$4.00 Worth of Sand & Cement produces this Attractive Fireplace.



Sells on Sight from \$60. to \$80. Easy to start your own Profitable Business.

The General Fireplace Molds and Process are the most amazing and foolproof ever invented. Simple to operate. Two men can produce five fireplaces a day.

BIG DEMAND!!

Sell all you produce to Department Stores, Homeowners, Parks, Nurseries and Picnic Groves. Fireplaces sell on sight. No experience necessary. We supply full operating instructions and equipment plus the know-how that spells **BIG PROFITS**. This is an outstanding opportunity for men of vision and small capital to get into a busy rich paying field. Don't delay, be the only exclusive manufacturer in your own home town. Mail coupon at once for full details as to how you can reserve your territory. Molds sold only on exclusive franchise.

GENERAL ENGINES CO., Inc., Dept. SF-25
307 HUNTER ST. • GLOUCESTER CITY, N. J.

Mr. Tor of Philadelphia writes: Sold 250 in first 4 months. Selling to Sears Roebuck, John Wanamaker, and Gimbel Bros. in Philadelphia area.

Name
Address
City Zone
State

Also Child's 2 Pass. Motor Car
Commended by Parents Magazine
Write for Free Catalog

ESHELMAN HOLDS 1 ADULT
AUTO WITH MOTOR
LOWEST PRICE
70 Miles Per Gal. Gas.
25 Miles Per Hour.
ESHELMAN, Dept. MC-42
69 Light St. Balto. Md. 333 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago 1, Ill. 7070 Hollywood Blvd., L. A. 28, Cal.

Write for Free Catalog

PRESTO! ANYONE CAN MASTER GLAZE

LEAVES HARD GLASS-LIKE FINISH
EASY TO APPLY
PROTECTS THE SURFACE
NO SMEAR OR STREAKS AS WITH WAX
LASTS SIX MONTHS TO A YEAR

SEALS THE PORES OF THE SURFACE
WILL NOT FINGER-MARK
EASY TO KEEP CLEAN
NO OILY FILM AS WITH POLISH

SAVES YOU MONEY

Car Owners! Meet Master Glaze—the sensationally different luster for new and used cars! Not a wax—not an oil polish—not a paint!—nothing that “smears” over the surface.

MASTER GLAZE is a unique discovery—a creamy liquid—quick and easy to apply! Gives a hard, glass-like surface. Even gasoline cannot dull it! Lasts six months to a year! Amazing luster—beautiful, sparkling clean and brilliant! Doesn't finger-mark—doesn't smear! A match box full glazes an entire car. Seals the pores—protects! **NOTHING LIKE IT!**

AGENTS
An unusual opportunity! Quick, flashy demonstrator. Big profits. Good territory. Write today!

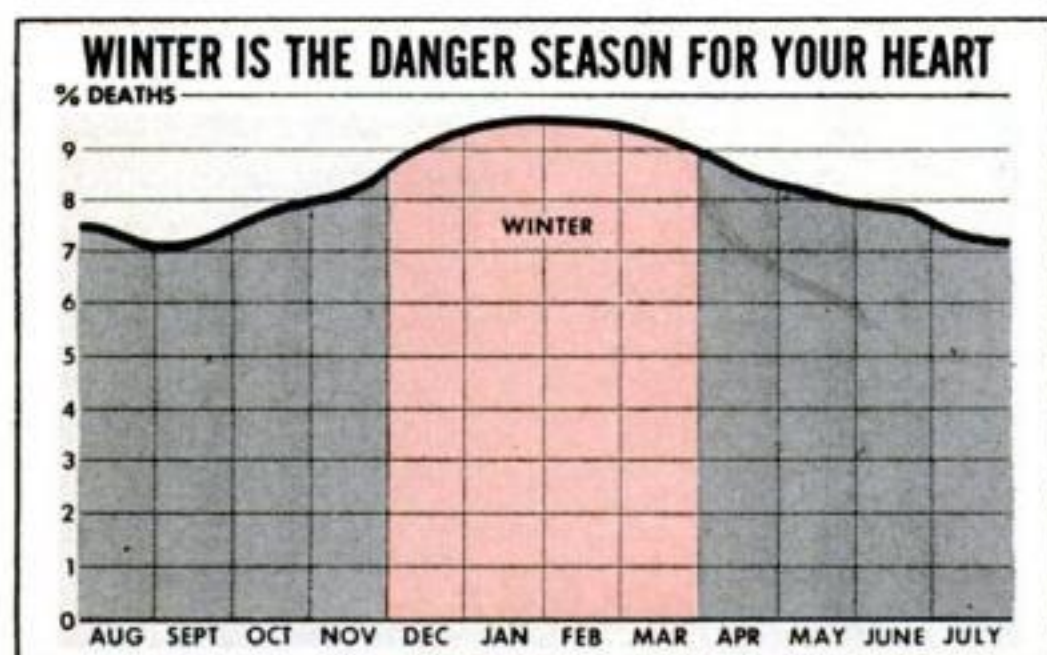
FREE SAMPLE

Just send your name and address to
MASTER GLAZE CO., 7720 815 W. Harwood Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

news & notes

SOME NEW CARS WILL COST LESS for customers living in California and other places distant from Detroit. The saving is a "readjustment" in the freight charges added to the f.o.b. price. These charges are often not actual freight cost anyway, since many new cars are assembled and shipped by local plants instead of Detroit..."THERE IS NO REAL ADVANTAGE IN WARMING UP THE MOTOR," says P.N. Ku of the U.S. Bureau of Standards. As long as the car has oil, the engine will force it to the bearings, cold or hot. At least one car maker agrees. Says the Plymouth manual: "It is not necessary to wait until the engine warms up." ...A NEW MECHANICAL COP blows a siren at you if you speed through a school zone. It lets loose automatically whenever a passing car exceeds the set limit. Made by Zonealarm Corp., 712 E. 163 St., Cleveland 10.

A SCIENTIST WHO PLAYS THE PONIES bases his system on operations research, statistical techniques developed during the war. Dr. Herbert Ruderfer gets his original data from the same source used by less learned gamblers--the daily racing form...MOLES WITH RADIO-ACTIVE BRACELETS CLIPPED TO THEIR TAILS are revealing their underground movements to a British scientist, Mrs. Gillian Crowcroft. She follows the moles with the help of a standard radiation detector on the end of a fishing rod...WHO INVENTED ATOMIC ENERGY? The French have put in a claim for royalties, citing patent applications filed in 1939...GOOD WEATHER FORECASTS 60 DAYS AHEAD could be made on the Navy's new electronic brain, NORC, the world's biggest and fastest. The job would take the machine 24 hours.



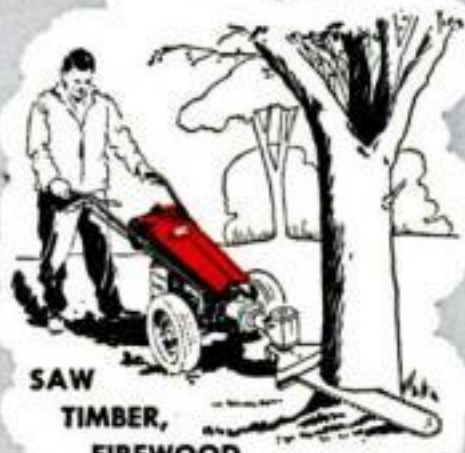
EASY WITH THAT SNOW SHOVEL--heart attacks kill more people in January and February than in any other months (see chart). The reason is unknown. ...TRUE IMITATION RUBBER has been made by Goodrich-Gulf chemists. It is identical with natural tree rubber; ordinary synthetic rubber is not.



CULTIVATE



MOW WEEDS



SAW
TIMBER,
FIREWOOD



MOW
LAWNS



BLOW
SNOW



MOW
LAWNS, WEEDS,
MULCH
LEAVES



HAUL

FREE



MAIL TODAY

GRAVELY



**More
for your
Money!**

GRAVELY MAKES TOUGH JOBS EASY!

Gravely does jobs other tractors won't . . . because Gravely has that *extra* power you need for the tougher mowing, gardening, field and farm jobs. Does a better job, even on *steep slopes!*

You get *more* when you get Gravely. All-gear drive, power reverse, simple operation. More traction from easy-handled, *balanced* weight. Power attachments quickly interchanged, *securely* mounted, with only four bolts!

See Gravely's rugged, compact, completely functional design. Not merely assembled, but completely manufactured by specialists who make only Gravely Tractors and their attachments.



5-HP

SINCE
1922

PLUS . . . 21 JOB-RIGHT TOOLS!

(Dealership
opportunity
in some areas.)

Your choice of 21 tools for a versatile tractor that saves time, work and worry *all year long*. Tools to do every mowing, gardening, field and farm job.

Send coupon today for "Power vs. Drudgery", the big booklet that shows how Gravely equipment solves your upkeep and gardening problems . . . *faster, easier, better!* Ask about NEW EASY PAY PLAN.

GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.
BOX 284 DUNBAR, W. VA.

Please send me "Power vs. Drudgery" Booklet and dealer's name.

NAME _____

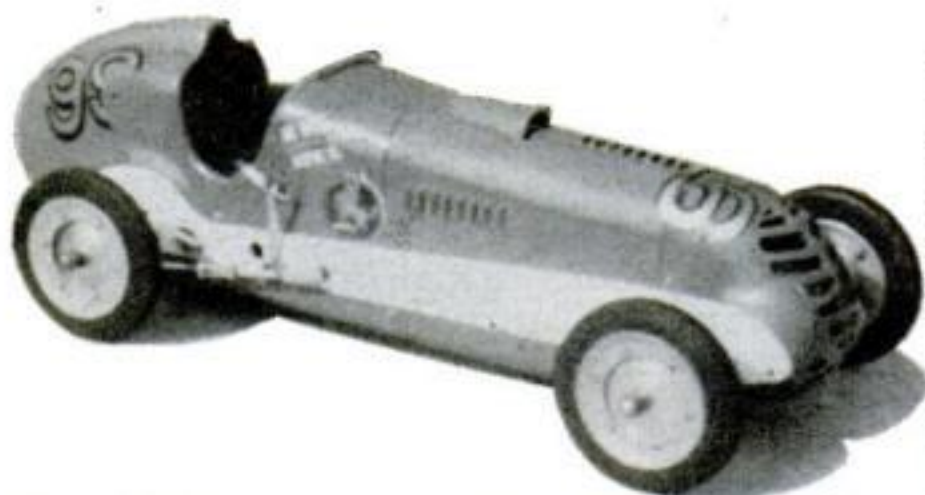
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

CRAFTSMEN AT WORK

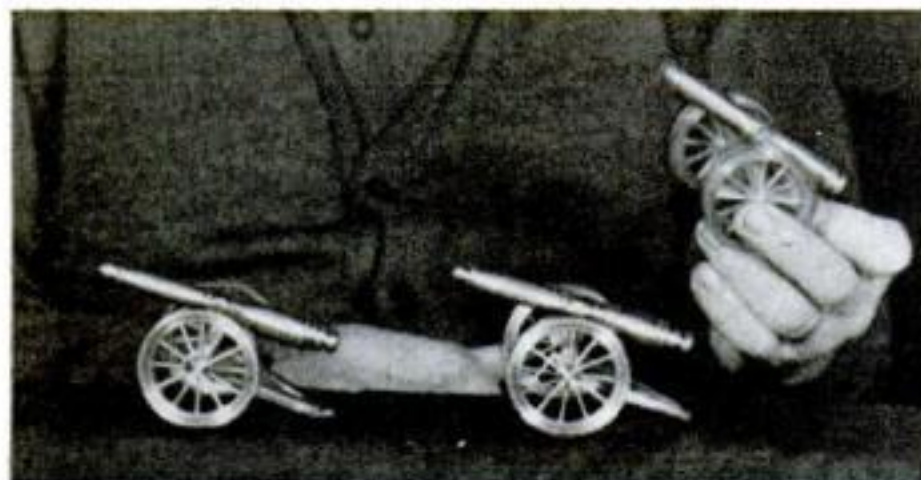
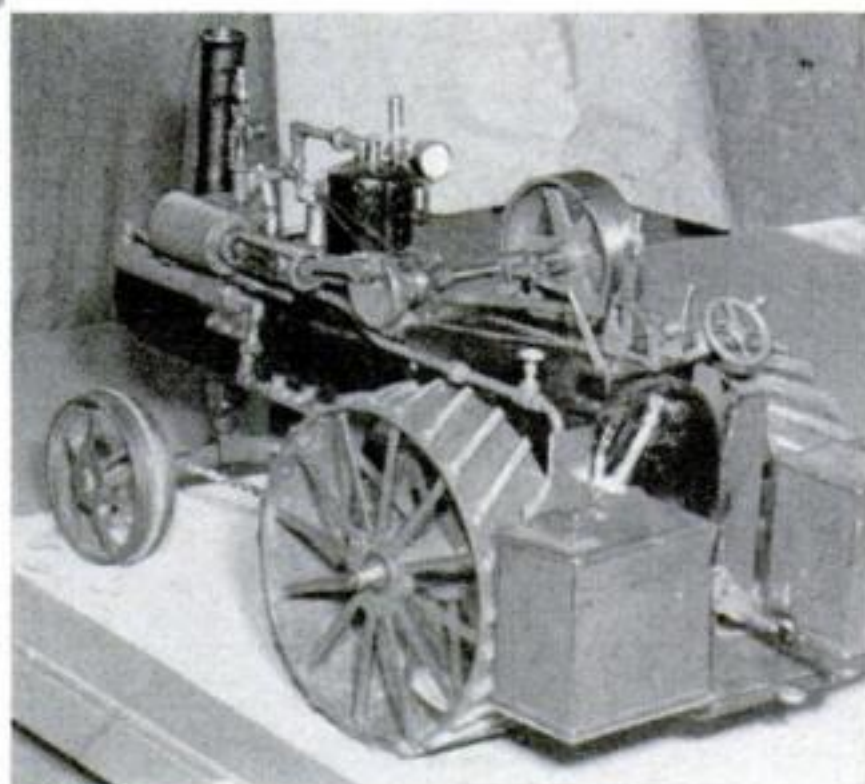
Model Logs 1,000 Flights.

Only one minor landing crack-up in 1,000 flights over a period of 10 years is the record of this scale Piper Cruiser built by Howard Yonkers, San Mateo, Calif., a member of the Peninsula Prop Twisters. The Piper has a 7' span and is powered by a 15-year-old Class D OK Twin.



Midget Racer Does 100 M.P.H. For 14 years G. Evans Coddling has been setting records here and abroad with model racing cars that are as mechanically perfect as they are realistic. The five-pound Indianapolis free-lancer shown here has a magnesium body and cast-aluminum chassis. It is fully sprung, equipped with shocks, working brake, and front-wheel drive. Engine is a 10-cc. one-lunger, converted to semi-diesel. Souped up with twin carburetors and dual rotary intake ports, it develops $\frac{1}{2}$ hp. at 10,000 r.p.m. and a speed of 100 m.p.h.

Model Steam Engine Was Built from Memory. The 1" scale model of a steam traction engine below was built by Ralph W. Green, Elizabeth, N. J. It is a copy, mostly from memory, of one he operated 40 years ago to pull a thresher in the Midwest. He's now working on a 2" model.



Tiny Cannons Made of Brass. A. L. Bent of Granville Ferry, Nova Scotia, who keeps a file of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY, went back to the January, 1947, issue for plans for making the model brass cannons you see at the left. First fashioning his own lathe attachments to make the work easier, he has made 12 of the little cannons from PSM plans and at last report was on his 13th.

beyond

the sound barrier...

to a new world of *quiet!*

Something New . . . something wonderful has happened to outboard boating!

Gone is the barrier of jangling sound that stood between you and complete enjoyment of the water!

Gone are the strident engine noises—the raucous “lows”—the shrill “highs”—throughout the full range of objectionable sound frequencies. We’ve tuned them out . . . or sealed them in . . . muffled them . . . canceled them! *At all speeds*—slow, medium, top! We’ve left you nothing to *hear* but the swish of the bow wave beneath the motor’s pleasant purr.

Gone, too, is nerve wracking vibration. Gone is the arm-tiring tingle of the steering handle. Gone is all “engine shake” from the hull . . . completely isolated from boat and passengers by the all-direction cushioning of Aquasonic mountings. We’ve left you nothing to *feel* but the boundless surge of power that is utterly smooth!

Here is your future in boating fun . . . *Whispering Power*, smooth as sailing! It’s yours to enjoy in any size boat, small family runabout to cruiser. See your Evinrude dealer—look for his name under “Outboard Motors” in the yellow pages of your phone book. Choose from a complete range of Aquasonic models, 7½ to 25* horsepower. Time payments available. For free full-color catalog of the 1955 Evinrude line, write **EVINRUDE MOTORS**, 4545 N. 27th Street, Milwaukee 16, Wisconsin.



Write for Free Catalog

Big full-color catalog describes complete line of Evinrude models for 1955. Priced as low as \$145 for the Lightwin with famed Fisherman Drive. Send for your copy today!

big twin *Aquasonic* with electric starting

Last word in line outboard performance! Big Twin’s 25 thrilling horsepower, now velvet smooth and whisper quiet. *Plus* finger-touch starting . . . electric starting that you *know* is right . . . tested and proved in millions of miles **\$525** of owner service.

Standard Big Twin Aquasonic . . . \$430



*Power ratings are OBC certified brake HP at 4000 RPM tested in conformity with SAE test code. Prices f.o.b. factory, subject to change without notice.



Evinrude

quiet

Outboard Motors

A DIVISION OF OUTBOARD, MARINE & MANUFACTURING COMPANY

In Canada: Manufactured by Evinrude Motors, Peterborough

Copyrighted material

1955 MERCURY

*Features the World's Most
Modern Spark Plugs...*

NEW TURBO-ACTION CHAMPIONS!



More evidence that the new **TURBO-ACTION** Champions are the spark plugs in your future:

Another producer of great motorcars—Mercury—now features these sensational new spark plugs as standard equipment on its power-packed 1955 models!

Champion **TURBO-ACTIONS**—with the widest operating range in automotive history—allow you to enjoy to the fullest extent the benefits of sharply increased compression ratios and horsepower of advanced-design power plants. And they supply the entire automobile industry with a key to increased efficiency for engines of the future.

The **TURBO-ACTION** principle involves a larger thread size and an exclusive seating arrangement without gaskets. Thus, these new Champions can be installed only in ultra-modern engines designed to use them.

Your present car will continue to give you peak performance with regular Champions.

With the new **TURBO-ACTION** Spark Plug, Champion once again demonstrates the leadership which makes Champions the first choice of motorists everywhere.



Greater clearance in the firing end permits turbulent gases to keep the insulator free of harmful deposits. Heat range, the temperature zone in which spark plugs operate efficiently, is extended to the widest limits in automotive history.



Exclusive, tapered Turbo-Action seating design forms a positive lock with a mating surface in the cylinder head without use of a gasket. Correct installation is automatic and Turbo-Action spark plugs remain firmly fixed and accurately positioned in the combustion chamber.

AT ALL LINCOLN, MERCURY AND OTHER CHAMPION DEALERS

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO



Brighten Up Your Home

New Paints Give You Pro's Skill

*Vinyl? Acrylic? Alkyd? Odorless? Here
is the lowdown on which can do what.*

By George H. Waltz Jr.

PAINTING your house will be easier than ever this spring—if you get the right paint. But it's going to be harder than ever to pick out the right stuff.

Back when you helped your father redo the family homestead, paint was paint. One kind looked, smelled, was applied and eventually dried much like another. Things are different now. Besides father's oil paints and the postwar rubber-latex paints, you have to choose from a new set of concoctions. It'll pay you to know about them.

There are water paints you can use outside. (You clean your brushes under the faucet and use the garden hose to get spatters off the shrubbery.)

There are finishes so tough they withstand even attacks from the neighbors' kids.

There are paints that dry so fast you start the second coat as soon as you finish putting on the first.

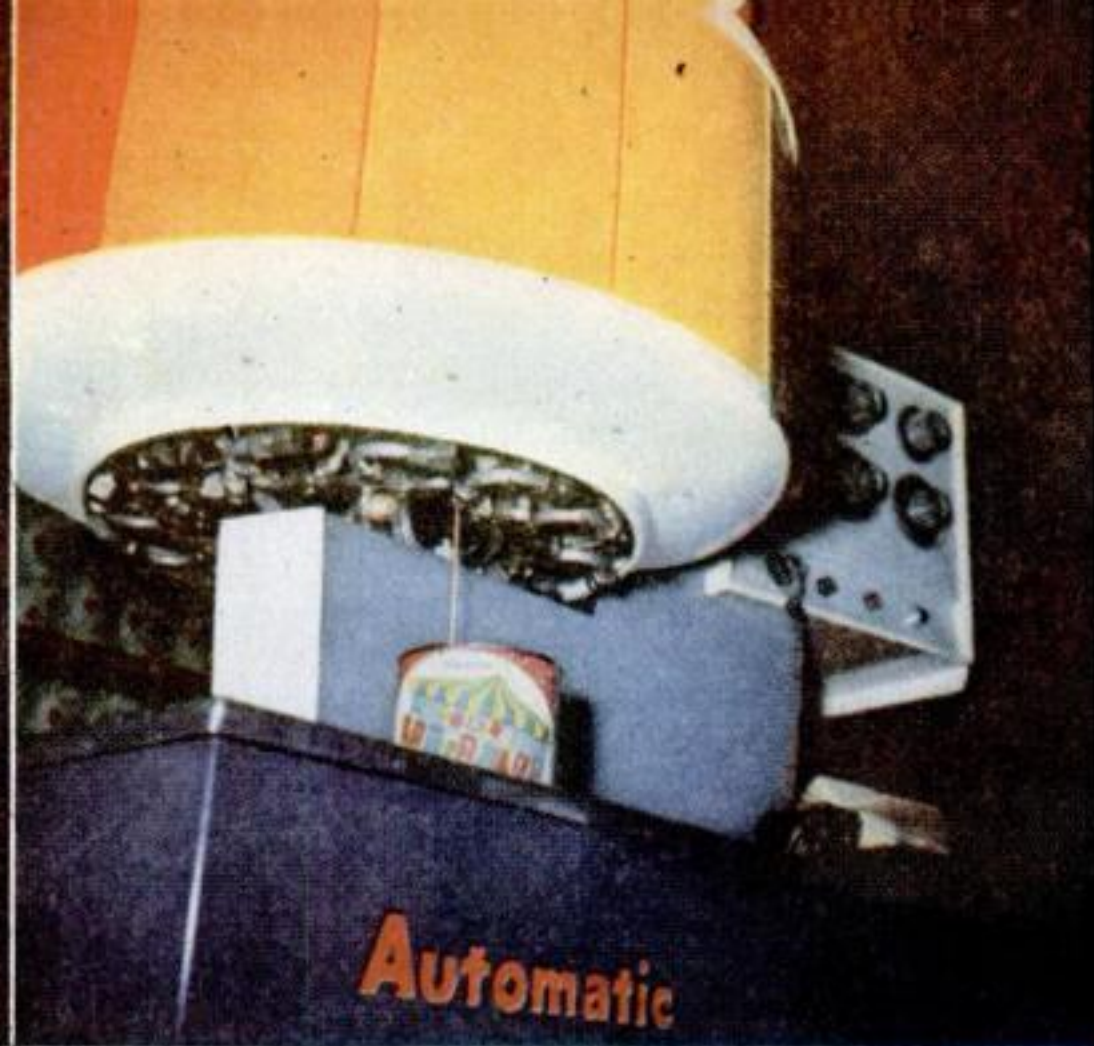
There are colors in glittering confusion, a rainbow-plus to delight the semipro decorator you married—and maybe even match her favorite drapes.

No single product can do all these things. There are several types, all available under a variety

*Neutral paint plus color
from tubes gives the
shade you want with
many new paints, such
as Sapolin's (above).*



1 DIAL THE COLOR and machine does the rest. With the Color Carousel, clerk mixes paint to order simply by setting dials to code corresponding to color chip customer has picked out.



2 COLOR CONCENTRATE SQUIRTS OUT from battery of tanks in drum at top of Carousel. Tank is positioned automatically by setting of dials. New model will create 6,000 shades.



3 ANOTHER SQUIRT of another color is added to the can of paint. Amount of color is controlled by dials and by height of can, which trips buttons to signal pint, quart or gallon.



4 PERFECT MATCH is shown by test strip after can is shaken on vibrator (background). Color Carousel is made by Standard-Toch Chemicals, Staten Island, N.Y., for its paints.

of trade names. The trade names are, to put it kindly, confusing. For example, two brands of the new paints use "rubber" in their trade names, yet neither is a rubber-latex paint and each is actually an entirely different type of paint from

the other. To get the right stuff you have to read the fine print on the label and find out what is actually inside the can.

Vinyl is a cousin to the tough plastic used for upholstery and floor tiles, but this stuff comes thinned with water ready

HERE'S THE SCORE ON THE NEW PAINTS	EMULSION FINISHES				SOLVENT FINISHES	
	Rubber	Vinyl	Rubber-Vinyl	Acrylic	Alkyd	Oil
EXTERIOR	No	Most	No	Some	No	Most
INTERIOR	Yes	Some	Yes	Most	Yes	Some
THIN WITH	Water	Water (Unless can label specifies special reducer)	Water	Water	Mineral spirits, turpentine or odorless sol- vent if paint is odorless type	Mineral spirits, turpentine or odorless sol- vent if paint is odorless type
CLEAN UP WITH	Water	Water	Water	Water	Mineral spirits, turpentine or odorless sol- vent	Mineral spirits, turpentine or odorless sol- vent
DRYING TIME (Time between coats)	3 - 4 Hours	2 Hours	2 Hours	1 - 2 Hours	Overnight	Exterior: 2 - 3 Days Interior: 8 Hours

for you to brush, roll or spray on. The label on the can may say vinyl, vinyl emulsion, polyvinyl acetate or PVA.

You can use vinyl on almost any exterior except previously painted wood. It works fine on wood shingles and shakes, asbestos shingles, brick, stucco, concrete and masonry blocks. One manufacturer, Devoe & Raynolds, says you can even put it on wood clapboard if the clapboard is new and unprimed.

The big thing about vinyl is the thinner—water. You get all the advantages of easy cleanup that have made interior water paints so popular.

Suppose it rains while you're working? Vinyl paint dries fast—as quickly as 10 to 30 minutes—and will withstand a shower after that time. It takes another 12 hours to "cure," by then forming an exceptionally tough, long-lasting film that stands up well against weather, sun, salt air and factory smoke.

One precaution: You can't paint with it in cold weather. The chemical reaction that transforms the water solution into a durable finish will not take place if the temperature is below 50°. (Conventional oil paints don't stick well in cold weather, either.)



Some manufacturers recommend their vinyl paints for interior as well as exterior use; others say no, not so good. One company expects to market soon a vinyl made specifically for interiors.

Definitely good inside the house is a new vinyl primer-sealer (Du Pont) to be used as a base coat under any paint. It dries in as little as 30 minutes. You can put it around a room and probably follow immediately with the finish coat.

It can be applied with brush or roller.

Acrylic is the second new name for magic in paints. This is also a plastic-in-water (the solid stuff you know as the beautiful, glasslike Plexiglas and Lucite).

Inside the house is where acrylic shines. It dries faster than other types, and it keeps its color better, without yellowing. Says one

major producer: "It combines more of the qualities demanded by both amateur and master painter than any flat wall finish ever tested in our laboratory." One disadvantage: It costs more.

Some acrylics are also recommended for exteriors (over the same kinds of materials as vinyl paints). Here it has a big edge—you don't have to pick your painting weather so carefully. It can be



HOW 90 EQUALS 572. Du Pont chemist Charlie Shay poses with the 90 small color tubes (in front of him) that can create the 572 different colors in paint cans arrayed behind him. The paint comes in neutral shade; you (or the paint dealer) add one or more color tubes to tint it. This gives wide color range, also permits various base paints—alkyd gloss, semigloss and flat, even rubber-latex—to be color-matched.

applied on humid days and in cold seasons, so long as the temperature is a few degrees above freezing.

Alkyd is an old interior paint made newly popular by a change in solvent—a super-refined petroleum chemical that has almost no odor. It is not a water paint. You thin it and clean brushes with turps, or, if you want to retain the odorless feature, with the new odorless solvent. (Ask the paint-store man for just that, odorless solvent.)

Alkyd has solid claims to fame overriding the slight cleanup inconvenience. It is exceptionally tough and very resistant to scrubbing. It stands up well in the trouble spots—trim, bathroom, kitchen. And it is easy to apply, producing a smooth, even finish free of streaks and brush marks.

The alkyds have little odor, but don't forget that the solvent is a petroleum product and its vapor is there even if you can't smell it. It can make you sick and it burns very easily, like the vapor of older paint solvents. So play safe: Keep windows open and keep flames away.

The old reliables are not to be overlooked either. Conventional oil paints can now be had in a deodorized version, made with the same low-smell solvent used in the alkyds. And oil paint has much in its favor: It is sold everywhere; its virtues and faults are well established through centuries of use; it makes a tough film on almost any surface; it offers

the greatest color range; and it is often cheaper.

Water-thinned rubber-latex paint is already an old reliable, though it is only about 10 years old. It accounts for a big percentage of all paint sold and is still the most widely available of the easy-to-use finishes. One new type is a combination vinyl-rubber paint (Sapolin) that is said to do a better job on interiors than either vinyl or rubber alone. It dries faster, lasts longer and has less sheen, says Sapolin.

Color. The paint makers are out to sell your wife, and color is their gimmick. They are tempting her with a kaleidoscope's variety—by year's end one firm will offer more than 6,000 different shades.

Practically every manufacturer has a "color system," a fat book of color chips with instructions for duplicating each chip. This is accomplished by intermixing cans of colored paint, by adding a concentrated color to a can of colored paint, or by adding concentrated color or colors to a can of neutral "base" paint. And for those who don't want any guesswork there's the Color Carousel (shown in the photos on page 100) that mixes the paints right in the store. Whatever the method, the result is a range of colors such as no amateur painter has seen.

So get out your painter's hat and limber up your roller arm. A good paint job is easier than ever. END



Brighten Up Your Home

Colors Give Fir Plywood Costly Look

FIR plywood costs half as much as fancier types and is stocked by lumberyards everywhere. That's what makes it so appealing for paneling, built-ins and furniture.

But its garish grain pattern has given it a bad reputation. Impossible to finish attractively, you'll say. You couldn't be more wrong. There are new materials and techniques that let you use this cheap

Oil Stain

Stain Wax

Paint

Stain Glaze

Dye

Spatter

Parchment

Jewel Tone



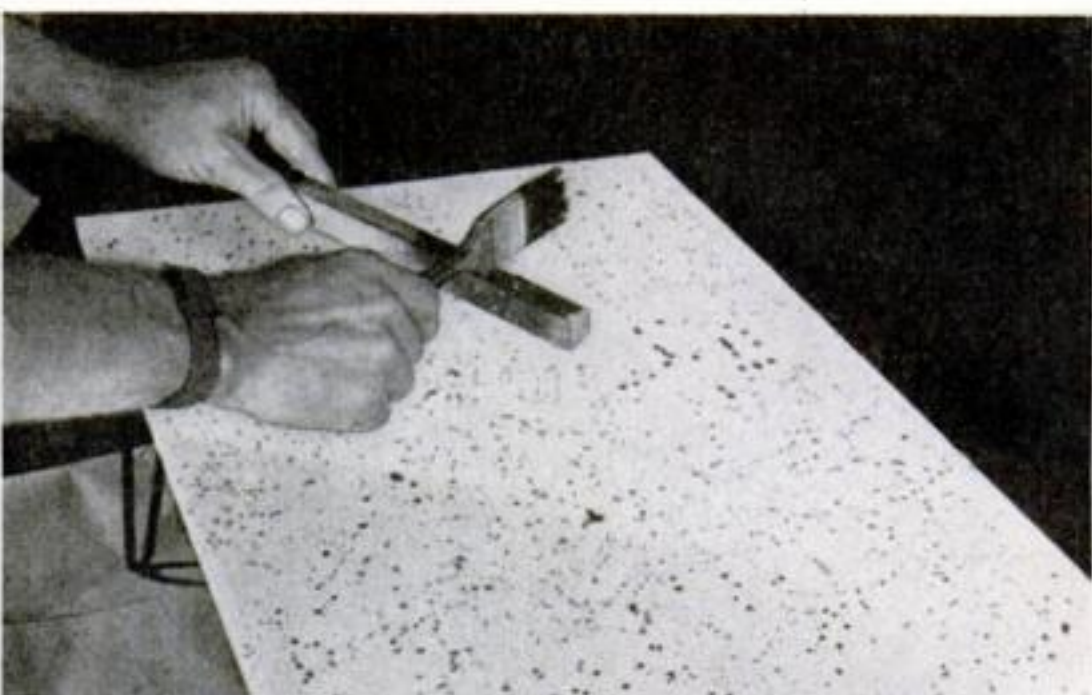
WHAT RESIN SEALER DOES to fir plywood is vividly shown above. The bottom half of the panel was not sealed, and the grain glares through the stain. The upper—sealed—half shows a subdued, attractive grain pattern.



JEWEL-TONE STAIN requires a special sealer made just for use with it. The sealer is thinned, brushed on and allowed to set for 10 minutes. Then it is scraped off (above) and the wood is wiped clean with a cloth.



FOR SPATTER FINISH you fleck painted plywood with drops of paint from a brush or Flit gun. Hitting the brush with the stick, as above, will give comparatively large drops. Use drops of several colors for best results.



FINER SPATTER is created by hitting stick with brush (above), or by thinning paint. Fine spatter here was put on top of large drops, for variety. This finish, now popular for almost everything, gives attractive "depth" effect.

plywood and get colorful, rich results.

You can paint it a couple of different ways. You can stain it with wax, glaze, oil, or jewel tone to achieve not only the familiar furniture shades but also new and striking color effects. You can even dye it any shade in the rainbow.

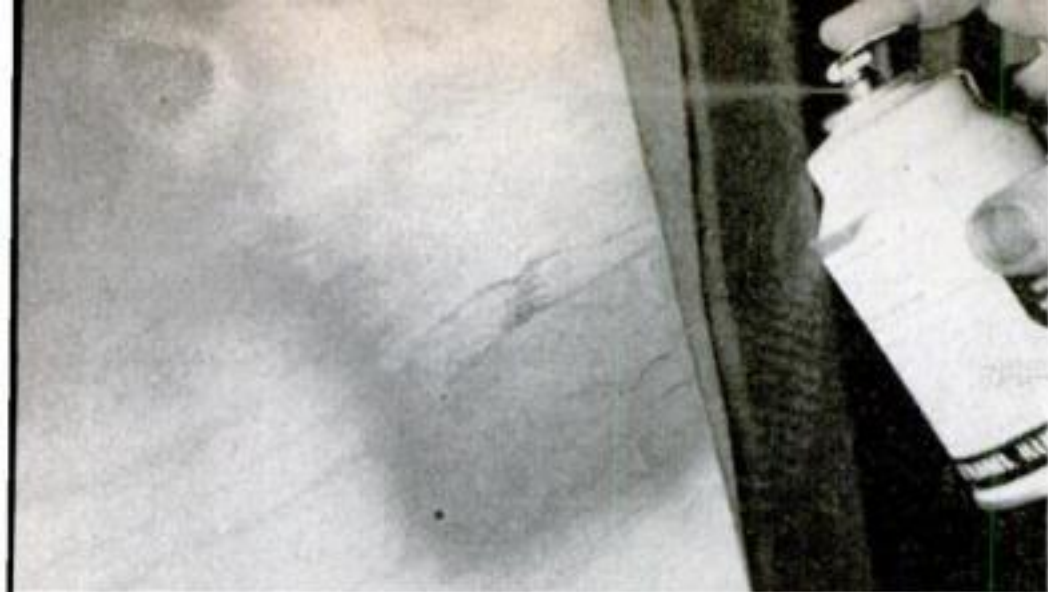
There are two tricks to quieting the noisy grain. One is obvious: plenty of fine sandpaper and plenty of elbow grease. Sand often but gently. Even a new, seemingly smooth sheet of plywood needs a going-over. Always finish with light, *wet* sanding. The other trick is resin sealer, required under most but not all finishes. The clear sealer greatly subdues the grain. The pigmented sealer can hide it completely.

Paint—applied the right way—will cov-

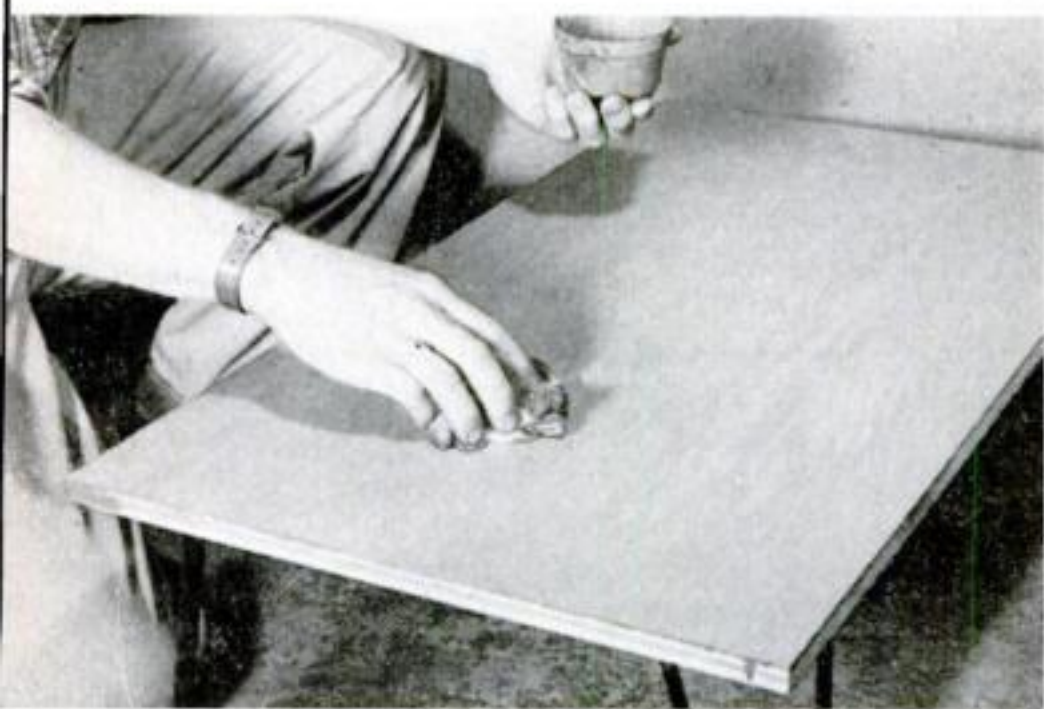
er up fir plywood's grain to make a smooth finish that gives no hint of the inexpensive wood underneath.

For a solid color, put on resin sealer with sprayer, brush or rag. After a few minutes, use a cloth to wipe off any that is not absorbed. Let dry at least six hours and sand lightly with 6/0 sandpaper. Then give it two coats of enamel.

Parchment is a restrained two-tone finish that is especially effective on fir plywood. You start with a good plain paint job. Then you need a slightly darker hue of the same color paint—you can simply add a little black to the paint you used for the first coat. Thin it with turpentine and linseed oil, then flow it freely over the painted surface, spreading it with a rag. Get the streaked effect



PAINT BOMB provides a convenient push-button way to get a smooth paint coat on small plywood areas, such as table tops. Bombs come in many colors, but are expensive if big areas—wall paneling, for instance—must be covered.



PARCHMENT EFFECT is achieved by wiping the partly dried second coat of paint. This coat should be a shade darker than first coat. Pattern of straight streaks was used here, but any dappled or stippled design can be made.

you like by wiping, dappling or stippling with a clean rumpled rag.

Spatter is an old colonial style resurrected by ultramodern decorators because it is so practical—you never see dirt or scratches on it. You start again with a plain paint job, then fleck the surface with paint dots of different sizes and colors. You can do this with a Flit gun or by tapping a paintbrush on a stick. Either way, you can vary the effect by how much you thin the paint; thicker paint gives bigger drops.

For the best results, spatter with at least three different colors. Since you need comparatively little paint, this is a fine way to use up leftovers from other jobs.

Stain wax gives you a beautiful natu-

ral finish with just one coat—no sealer. You simply wipe or brush it on, rub it in after a few minutes. It will dry to a pleasant waxy glow. The off-beat colors—blue, gray, ivory or white—give better results on fir than the conventional wood shades.

Stain glazes provide another easy way to get a wide variety of lovely colors that show off the wood grain to advantage.

For a blond stain glaze, use white-pigmented resin sealer. Put it on with a big brush and don't worry about how evenly you do it. After it has had a few minutes to begin to dry, wipe the plywood gently with a soft folded cloth. How soon and how vigorously you do this will determine the degree of blonding. You can wipe so that the unwanted dark grain is masked.

For a color stain glaze, you can use ready-mixed resin sealer available in several muted shades that look particularly good over fir plywood. Or you can

What to ask for:



It's the rare paint dealer who knows what you want when you order jewel-tone stain. Here are trade names and manufacturers of special products that were used to get some of the finishes described in this article.

Resin sealer: (clear, white-pigmented and colors): Rez (Monsanto Chemical Co., St. Louis 4); Firzite (U.S. Plywood Corp., 55 W. 44 St., NYC).

Stain wax: Cabot's Stain Wax (Samuel Cabot, Inc., 141 Milk St., Boston 9).

Jewel tones: Color Grain (Adelphi Paint and Color Works, Ozone Park 17, N. Y.).

Crystal-clear varnish: Crystal Spar Varnish (Adelphi Paint and Color Works, Ozone Park 17, N. Y.).

Sandpaper: Wetordry sandpaper (Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co., St. Paul 6, Minn.).

UPGRADING FIR PLYWOOD WITH COLOR

FINISH	SEALER COAT	MAIN COAT	SECOND COAT	PROTECTIVE COAT
PAINT	White-pigmented resin sealer	Brush or spray on paint or enamel	Same as main coat	None
SPATTER	White-pigmented resin sealer	Brush or spray on paint or enamel	Spatter on contrasting colors	None
PARCHMENT	White-pigmented resin sealer	Brush or spray on paint or enamel	Apply second color; wipe with cloth	Clear varnish (optional)
STAIN WAX	Clear resin sealer under dark wood colors only	Apply with brush or cloth; wipe after 10 minutes	None	Stain wax, natural (optional)
STAIN GLAZE	Clear resin sealer under dark wood colors only	Apply with brush or cloth; wipe if lighter effect is wanted	None, unless darker tone is wanted	Varnish, wax, white shellac or clear lacquer
OIL STAIN	Clear resin sealer	Apply with brush or cloth; wipe if lighter effect is wanted	None	Varnish, wax, white shellac or clear lacquer
JEWEL TONES	Special undercoat-er made for this product	Apply generously with cloth or brush; wipe in straight lines	None	Crystal-clear varnish
DYE	None	Dissolve dye in warm water; apply with brush or cloth	Seal with white shellac; sand lightly	Lacquer, shellac or flat varnish

mix your own colors by adding ordinary color-in-oil to the white-pigmented resin sealer. Either kind should be applied over a first coat of clear resin sealer.

Jewel tones let you put real drama on paneling or furniture. These come in brilliant colors—bright blue, red, green, purple and a glossy black. The first coat should be the sealer made especially for this product. Then apply the color generously, wait a few minutes and polish with a cloth.

Oil stains, the old reliables of wood finishing, can be used successfully on fir plywood despite the atrocious results you have probably seen all too often. The trick is resin sealer. Use the clear type, sanding after it is dry. Then stain in the conventional way.

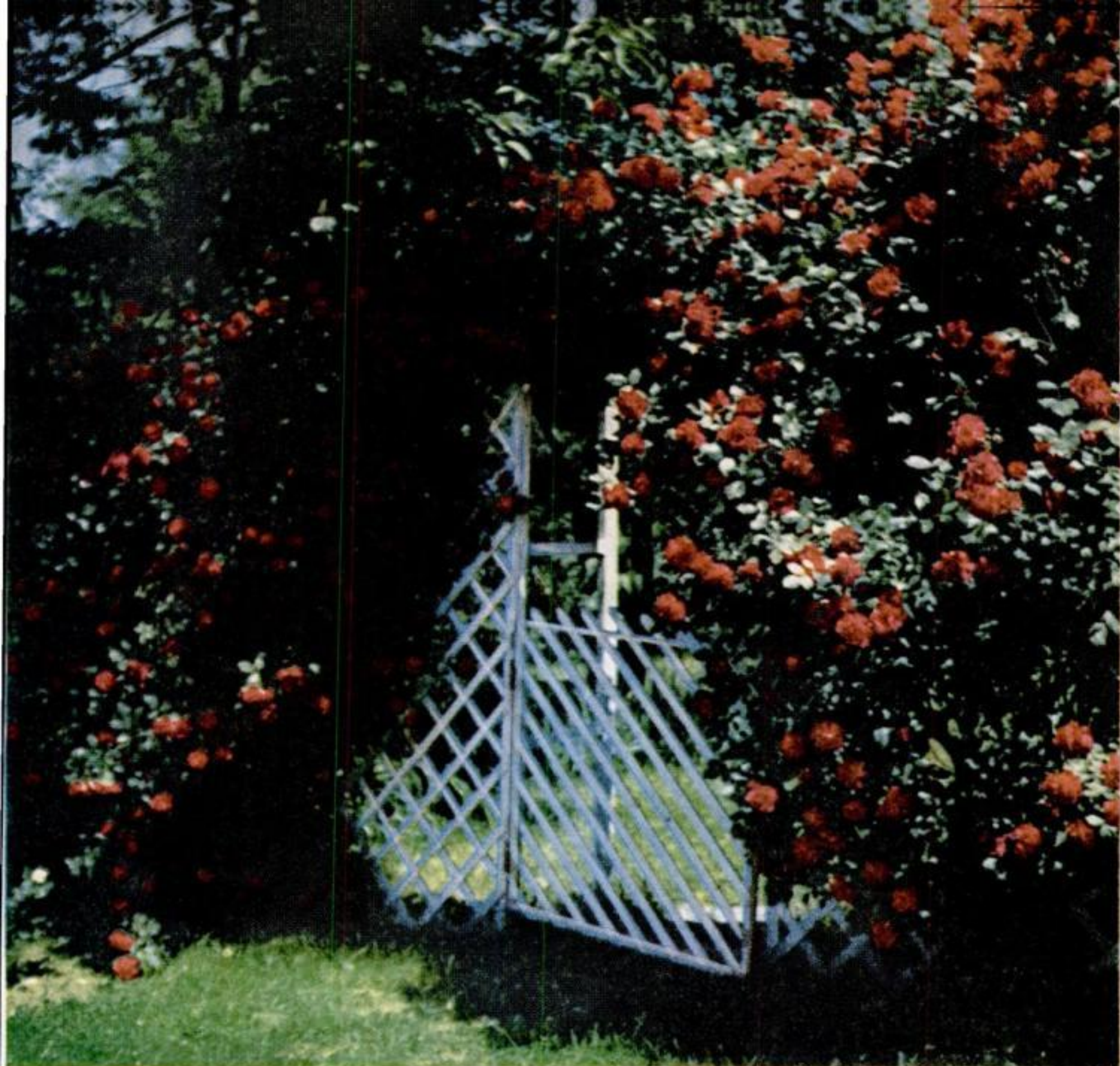
Dyes—the ordinary fabric kind your wife buys in the dime store to change the color of her draperies—work fine on wood and come in hundreds of shades.

Dissolve the dye according to instructions on the box, but vary the amount of water to get the depth of color you like. Then wipe or brush on the unsealed wood. You'll have to sand carefully after it is dry to level the grain raised by the water.

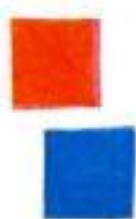
Top coats. Paint finishes are tough enough to take normal wear without any additional protection, although you may want to cover the parchment finish with a clear varnish. The grain-revealing finishes will probably need surface coats, particularly when used in areas subject to hard wear—furniture, doors or play-room paneling.

Wax, shellac, varnish and lacquer are all good, varnish being the toughest and lacquer changing the color least. (Remember that you cannot lacquer over paint!) Whatever you use, you will get the best-looking finish by applying two or more thin coats.

END



Brighten Up Your Home



Trellises Add Color the Easy Way



SOME of the prettiest flowers that bloom in the spring need supports to grow on. And the supports themselves can be an asset to any house.

You can make trellises shorten a tall house or heighten a low one, vary a monotonous wall, screen a window, shade the hot sun or hide the garbage cans. If

you are the proud possessor of a shiny new house in a shiny new development, you will find trellises the fastest, easiest and cheapest solution to many a common annoyance. That development look? A couple of trellises will set off your home from its neighbors. No privacy? The right vines on trellises block sight but not light. No shade? A cheap arbor trellis is a quick substitute for a tree, its slats cutting much hot sun even before the vines grow up.

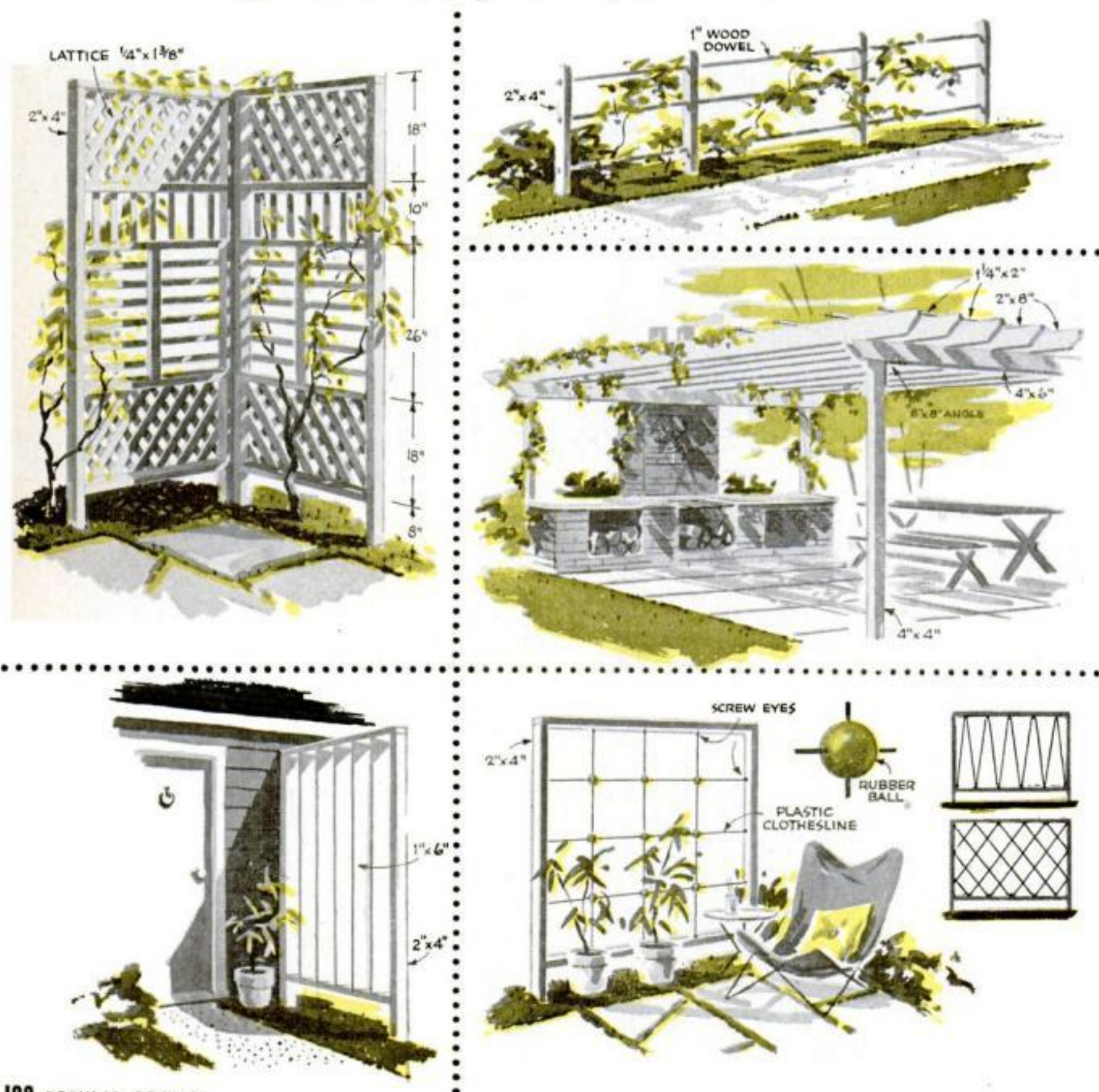
Simple trellises are easy enough for a boy to build. You can use inexpensive wood, but treat it with preservative (PSM, May '54, p. 180). Nonrusting

nails and screws (aluminum, brass or stainless steel) are best.

It is often convenient to hang light, on-the-house trellises with hooks or storm-sash hardware instead of nailing them on permanently. Makes housepainting a lot easier. Free-standing trellises, particularly if out in the open, must buck considerable wind push and need hefty posts set deep. Unless you consider it essential for strength, don't set the posts in concrete, which tends to catch water and hasten rot.

You'll want a design to suit your house and your purpose. Here are 13 ideas to get you started.

Five new designs to suit any house, new or old



Four ways to make a quick-and-easy trellis



BOLT THROUGH
STEEL FRAME
OF AWNING

LATTICE STOCK —
1/4" x 1 3/8",

2"x2"



The old favorites are still the most popular

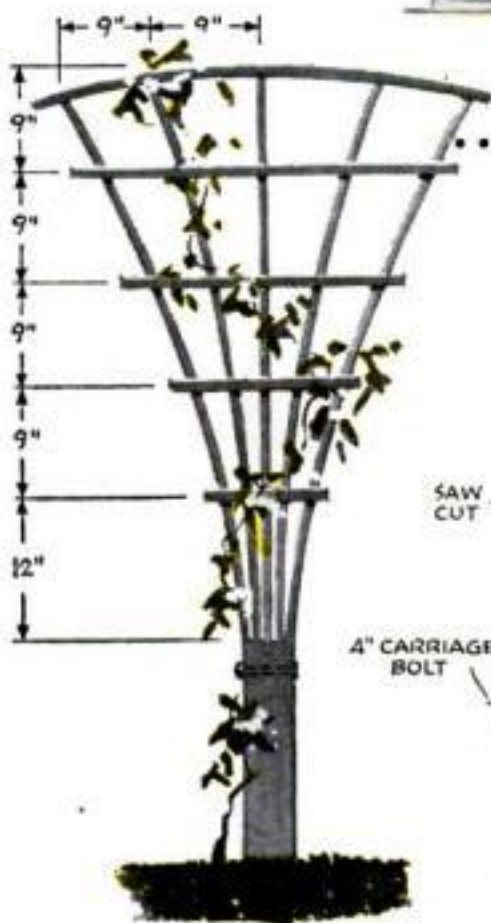


IN MASONRY
MAKE HOLE WITH
STAR DRILL AND
SET LAG SCREW
IN EXPANSION
SHIELD



SPACER

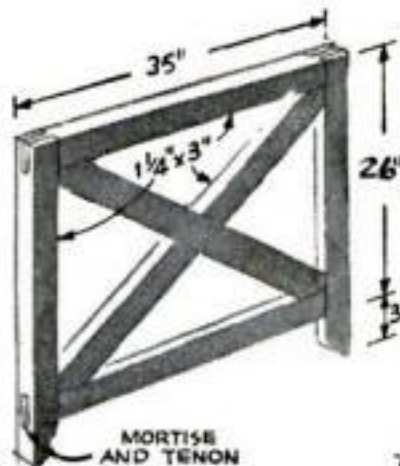
1/4" x 1 3/8"
LATTICE
18" O.C.
EACH WAY



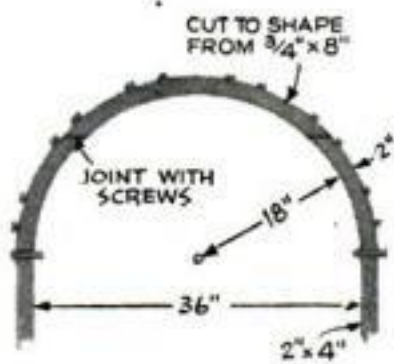
A horizontal number line with six tick marks, creating five equal intervals. Above the line, the word "EQUAL" is centered. Five curved arrows point from the word "EQUAL" to each of the five intervals between the tick marks.

4th CARRIAGE

3/4" x 2 5/8" SPRUCE



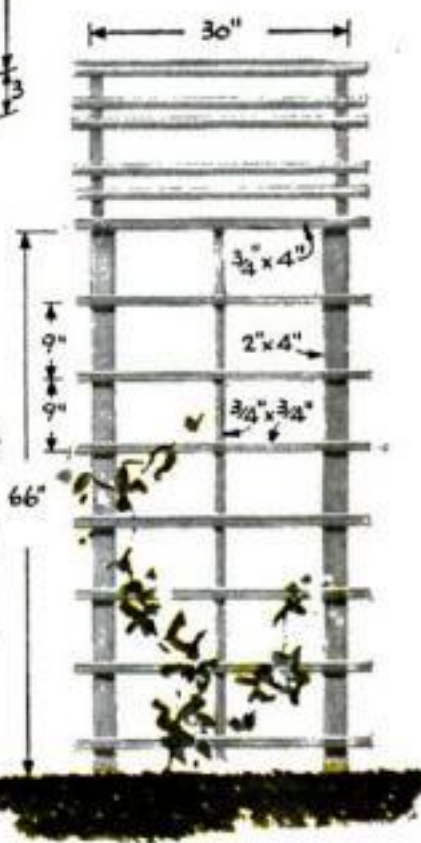
MORTISE AND TENON



CUT TO SHAPE
FROM $\frac{3}{4}" \times 8"$

JOINT WITH
SCREW

2" x 4"



How to Install Tough

New cements now enable you to put handsome plastic laminates on your kitchen counters and furniture without special tools.

By Darrell Huff

NOW you can use those wonderful plastic laminates to top counters and tables you make or refinish yourself. Amazingly tough, they retain their bright beauty despite all normal kitchen abuse. That's why they are a favorite among housewives—and husbands—the country over.

But until recently it took a specialist to put the stuff on. New kinds of glue have changed that. You just spread the gunk, stick down the plastic and roll it with a rolling pin—no clamps or presses needed.

What's this plastic laminate? The kitchen variety is paper-plus-plastic: several layers of strong paper impregnated with phenol-formaldehyde resin, then a printed decorative sheet impregnated with melamine resin, then a top layer of melamine. This makes a rigid sheet that is usually 1/16 inch thick.

It comes in almost every imaginable color and pattern. You can buy it from building-supply houses and floor-covering shops under at least 11 different trade names, the best known of which is Formica.

Under the plastic you need a solid and smooth wooden surface. New counters should be ¾-inch exterior-grade fir plywood, firmly fastened to the cabinet with barbed or screw-shank nails. To mark for the sink cutout, place the metal sink trim right-side up and trace around the outside of the foot of the trim. Drill starter holes, cut about two inches inside the mark with a keyhole saw, and then cut to the line with a coping saw.

How to cut the plastic. Tools meant for soft metal work best, but you can use wood saws if you don't mind dulling the teeth.

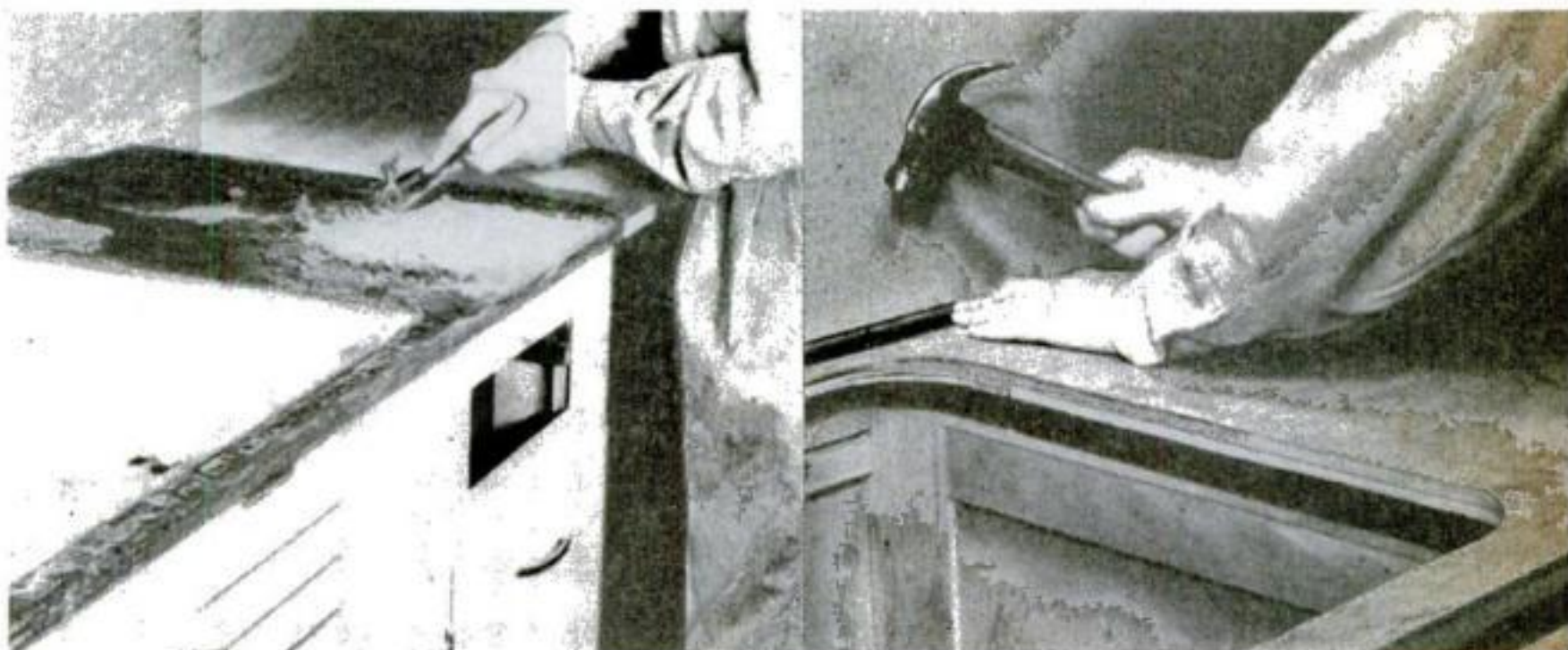
- For straight cuts, try a plumber's saw—a fine-tooth tool that looks like a lady's-size carpenter's saw—or an ordinary crosscut with fine teeth.

- For curved cuts, you can use a hacksaw or coping saw. One of the cheap keyhole hacksaws is good for curves and will also handle short straight cuts.

- Power saws—portable, table, band or jig—are excel-

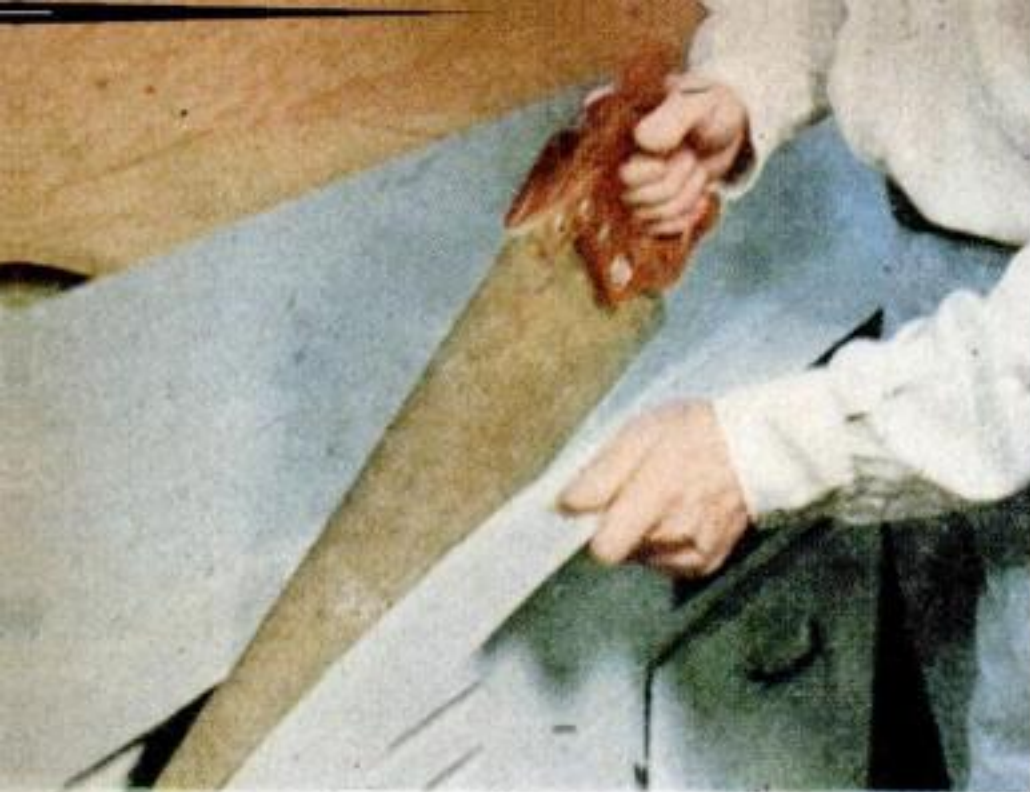


Plastic Counter Tops



1 GETTING ALL THE OLD OFF is the first step in re-covering with plastic laminate. You need a smooth, solid subsurface. If old top is in bad shape, cover with tempered hardboard. If it's very bad, replace it. At right above, the metal cove molding at wall is being installed before the plastic panel.





2 FINE-TOOTH SAW cuts the plastic panels neatly. Saw should be held at a low angle to prevent chipping. Cut the panels a bit wide.



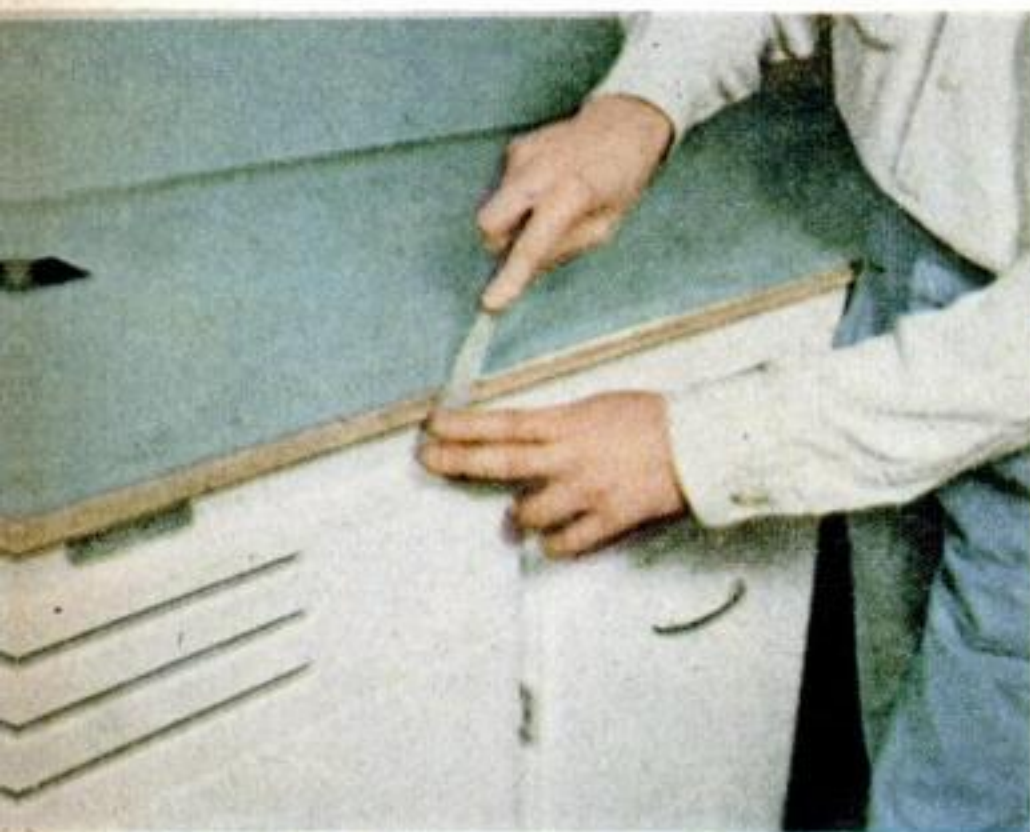
3 SPREAD GUNK on the panel back and plywood subsurface. Notches in the spreader regulate the amount. Let set for 40 minutes.



4 POSITION PANEL EXACTLY over sheet of wrapping paper, then slip out paper, press down. Be careful here; cement grabs fast.



5 ROLLING PIN and plenty of pressure guarantee a tight permanent bond. Note that sink has been removed, final cutout left for later.



6 PLASTIC OVERLAPPING counter edge is cut off—with a saw if there's much, with a block plane if there's little. Then file to a bevel.



7 METAL TRIM covers edges and corners. You need separate types for front edge, sink rim, cove bead at wall and cap on back-splash strip.

lent, though best with fine-tooth metal-cutting blades.

- Special Formica snips, which you may be able to borrow or rent, are very convenient. Ordinary tin snips can be used, but they will chip at least one side of the material.

With any tool *except a portable power saw*, cut the plastic with the good side up. Grease pencil or crayon is useful for marking. To reduce chipping when you must use too coarse a blade, cover the line with cellulose tape.

How to stick it down. There are two types of cement: one sticks tight immediately, one lets you move the plastic around a bit before it sets. Use a cement suggested by the manufacturer of the plastic.

The Formica people and most other makers recommend contact-bond cement, which grabs like iron the instant the material is laid in place. Spread the contact cement onto the back of the Formica, using the special trowel supplied with it. Put on a full coat; don't work it back and forth to make it go further. Right away, spread the adhesive the same way onto the top of the counter.

Let dry for at least 40 minutes, but not more than two hours. You'll know it's properly set when a bit of wrapping paper pressed gently onto the surface and then taken up does not take any adhesive with it.

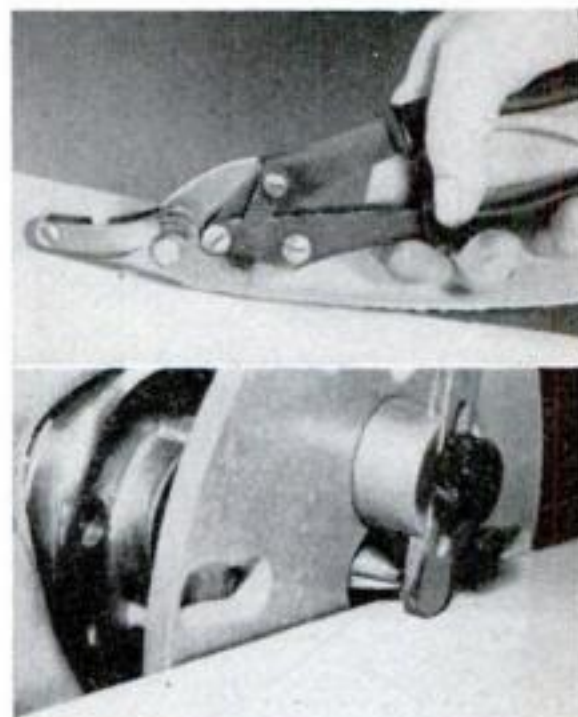
Now cover the counter surface with clean wrapping paper a bit wider than the counter. This paper is a slip sheet to help you place the plastic exactly.

Put the plastic on top of the paper and make sure it is exactly in position with a little bit to spare on all sides. You can't budge it once adhesive touches adhesive. Without letting the plastic shift, lift one side and pull out the paper. Let the plastic down and press tightly with your hands.

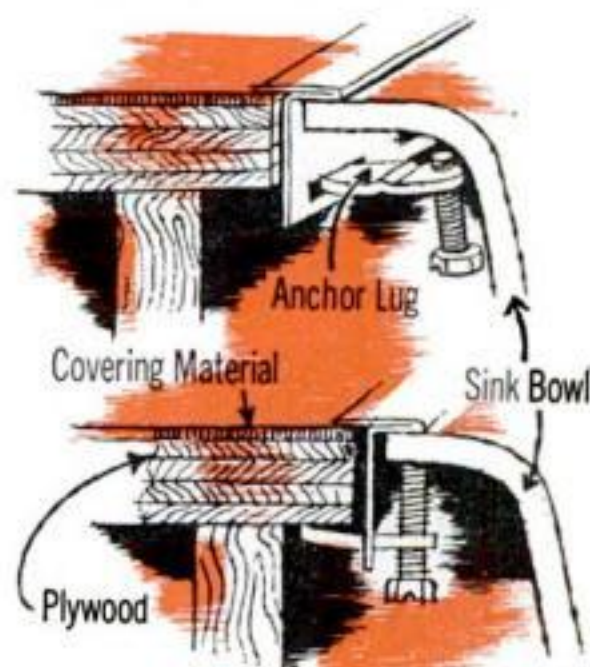
Rolling completes the bond. Your wife's rolling pin is okay, but a narrow roller—say three inches—is better. Cover every square inch and press hard. Use a mallet in the corners.

A back splash—a strip of plastic covering the wall directly behind the counter—is well worth the small extra effort. It is applied *after* the metal cove molding that trims the counter-wall joint. You can put it directly on a paint-free, sound plaster or plasterboard wall, using the same method as that for covering the counter. If over-counter cabinets prevent your using a paper slip sheet, hold the back-splash strip at a 45-degree angle to the wall, slip the bottom edge into the cove molding, position accurately, then push it into place.

You have two outs in case you goof: If you apply the adhesive but fail to lay the plastic before the cement loses its sticking power, you can reactivate it at any time within 24 hours with the heat from a heat



JOB GOES FASTER and easier if you can beg, borrow or rent special tools that the pros use. New Formica snips make cutting a snap. They remove a tiny sliver of the sheet in a sort of double cut that does not chip the material. Special router bits, carbide-tipped, and a template will trim the plastic edges perfectly, either flush and square or at the standard 25-degree bevel. Both cutters are made by Grace Fabri-Tool Co., 1238 Chase Ave., Cincinnati 19.



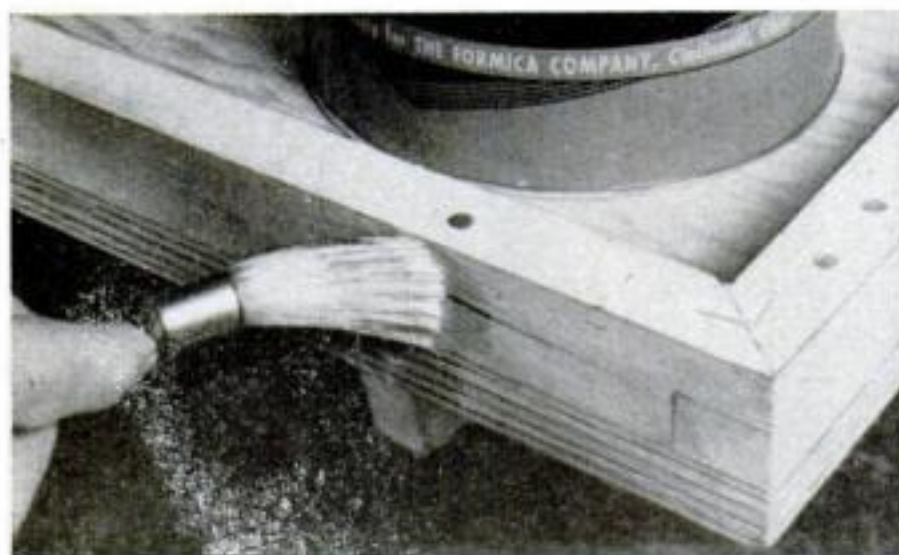
WATERPROOF SINK EDGE is easy to get with new clamp trim like one shown above. You hang sink, which must have flat rim, on brackets supplied with trim. Then spread calking under both arms of T trim and slip it into place from above. Finally, insert lugs and tighten bolts from underneath. Trim is permanent support for sink.

How to Plastic-Top a Table

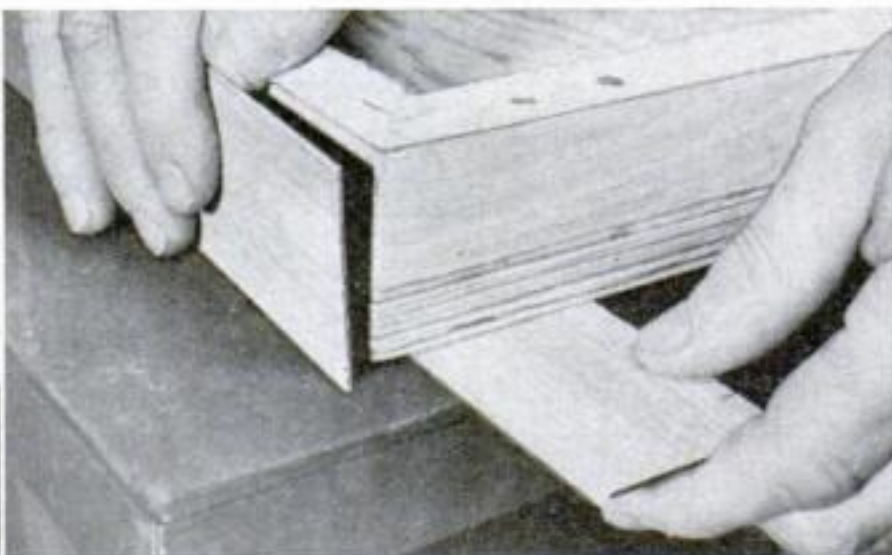
THE plastic laminates are every bit as good—and good-looking—atop tables and chests as they are on counters. You can buy them in beautiful wood-grain patterns to match most furniture, and if you want to be extra fancy, you can even get a laminate made with real wood veneer. The real-wood type also comes in a cigaretteproof grade—a

layer of metal foil carries off heat so that even a burning cigarette won't harm the top.

You top furniture the same way as counters. The edges can be left alone on an old piece. On new jobs, the edges can be painted, trimmed with metal or wood molding, or—for the finest result—banded with strips of the plastic. These photos show you how.



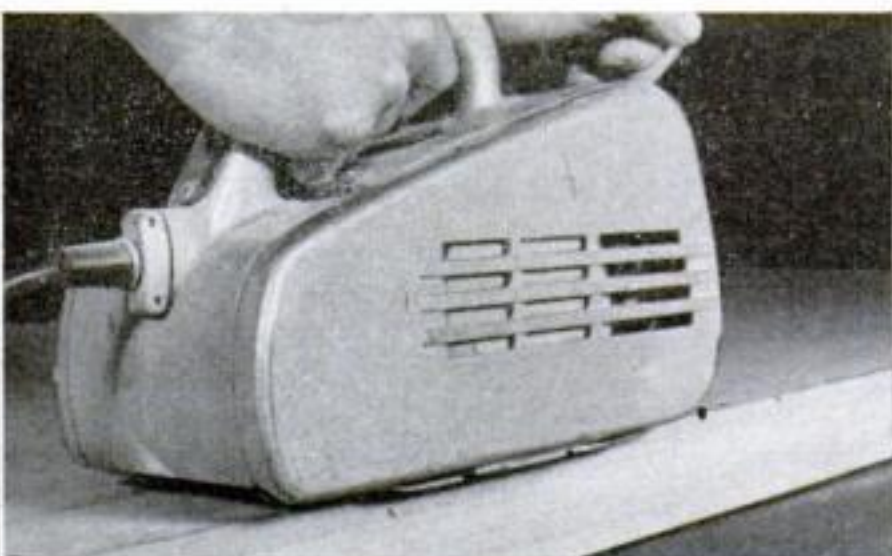
EDGES GET TWO COATS of cement, applied with a stiff brush 40 minutes apart. Back of plastic band gets a single coat. Let the cement set 40 minutes before sticking plastic to table. Banding works best with a fairly wide edge, made here by nailing mitered wood strips to the plywood top. Edge bands must be put on *before* you apply the top covering.



PLASTIC BAND, cut $\frac{1}{4}$ inch wider and an inch longer than needed, is stuck first to opposite edges of table. For accurate positioning, do this with table upside down on shims of plastic. Shims make band project beyond top just enough so that you can later trim it off flush. Press band on from the middle out, then hammer a wood block against it to get it on tight.



TRIM THE ENDS of the first two strips flush with the table. The remaining two strips can then be applied. Their ends are also cut off, but then beveled with a file or sandpaper. Notice the newspaper taped around the unbanded edge to keep sawdust out of the adhesive.



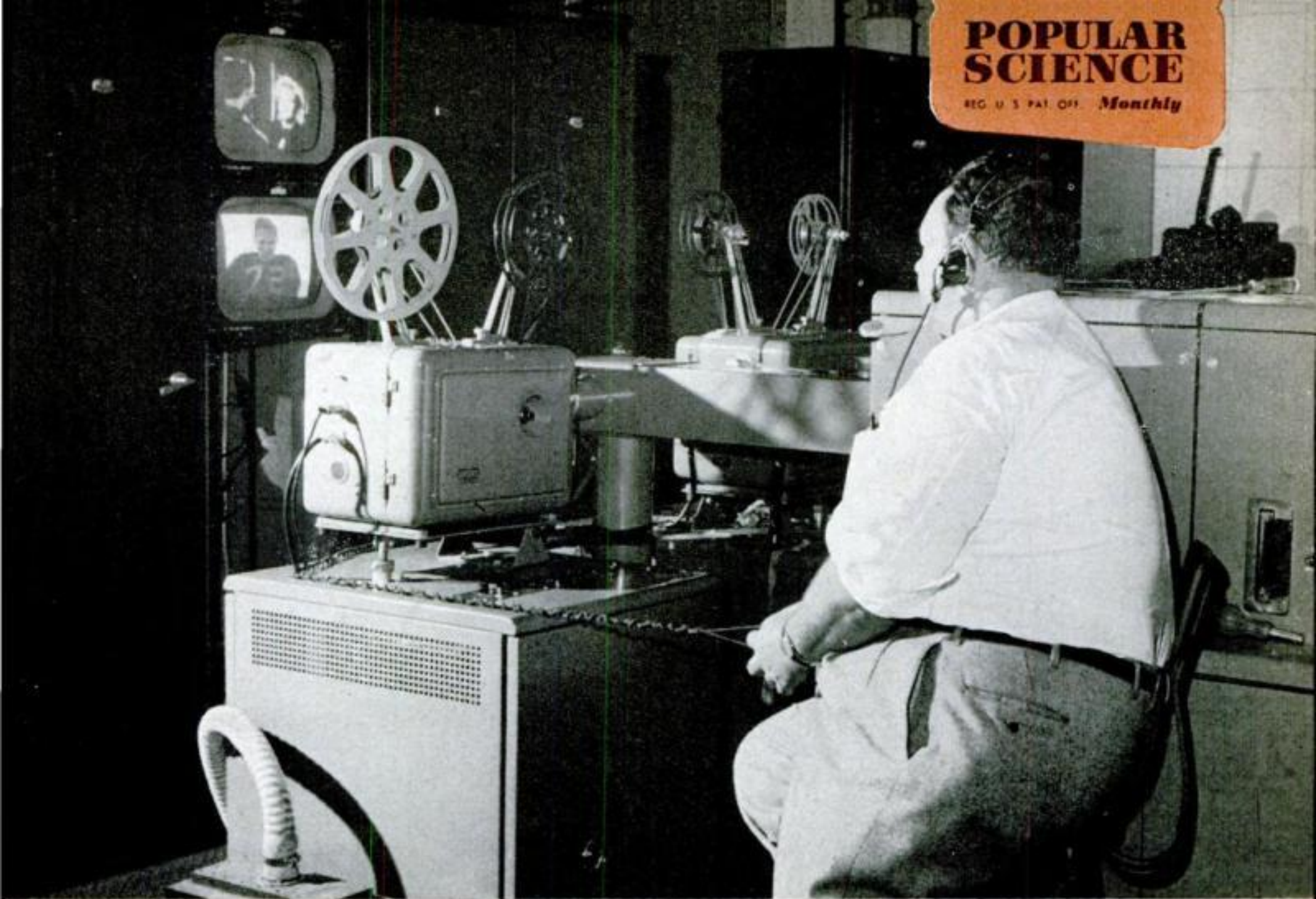
BELT SANDER makes fast trim on band edges. File, sanding block, plane or router could also be used. Top edge should be trimmed flush and square; bottom edge gets slight bevel. Table is now ready for top covering, which is applied like covering for kitchen counter.

lamp. (Don't use a torch; the adhesive is inflammable.) If you get the plastic down but must remove it, brush lacquer thinner against the glue joint, peel back the material and apply thinner as you go.

Trimming the edges. Over the outside counter edge you put metal channel or L molding. The simplest type just screws on. A new kind gives a neater,

flush surface by snapping into clips that you nail into the plywood edge. (This is Silver Streak, made by Kinkead Industries, 5860 N. Pulaski Road, Chicago 30.)

The trim inside the sink cutout is critically important, since that is where water is most likely to get at the plywood. The clamp-down type—a T shape that covers sink rim and plastic edge—is best. **END**



"Dragnet" (film)



"Disneyland" (film)



"I Love Lucy" (film)



A ONE-MAN TV STATION, Du Mont's flying-dot scanner can reproduce two movies simultaneously, one for broadcast, the other for studio preview, and insert commercials. Mirrors split intense light from the cathode-ray tube to scan films at right angles.

Why TV Is Going Movie-Mad

It is easier, safer and more profitable to put shows on film—so celluloid is becoming the darling of the air waves.

By Wesley S. Griswold

THE jokes you hear on TV tonight—and the comedian's grin, too—may be older than you think. Often the show has been staged long ago, in front of a movie camera, and far away from the station that is broadcasting it for the first time. Television stations



BESIDE A "FLYING SAUCER"—a 5,000-watt light with a circular baffle, which diffuses a soft, pervading light over a studio set—Gene Lockhart discusses a film he is making for NBC-TV.

A CRAB DOLLY CREEPS IN on a scene from "His Honor, Homer Bell," a TV movie series. The

screened more than twice as much movie film last year as the nation's theaters did. The CBS network alone uses more film in 12 months than all of Hollywood's studios.

Thirty-eight percent of ABC's sponsored shows are on celluloid. So are 30 percent of NBC's evening programs. CBS's most popular presentation, "I Love Lucy," is a filmed show. So is "Dragnet," NBC's top favorite. And so is "Disneyland," ABC's new hit.

Nickelodeon, Vaudeville—and Live TV?

Soon you may be recalling the good old days of live television as sentimentally as any veteran theatergoer now remembers the nickelodeon and vaudeville. Improvements in film, in cameras and in studio accessories are helping film makers shove the live TV shows into history.

Producers often prefer to "can" their shows because it's easier on their ulcers. The sudden bedding-down of a star with a virus infection can be accepted with-

camera pedestal moves up and down hydraulically; a crewman maneuvers the dolly itself.





"REHEARSING" A FILM SHOW consists of checking its timing, sound and picture quality a couple

of hours before airing. This previewing of a "Disneyland" episode was shot with Tri-X film.

out a pang if, thanks to film, she'll be appearing on the Thursday-night show as usual.

Besides, film gives a show more scope, takes it off a limited stage and gives it the world to roam around in.

Even a lot of live shows are interlarded with film sequences, apart from the thousands of feet of commercials that have to be endured in an average week. Rear-projection shots, for instance, make live actors appear to be gazing off a studio-bound porch into anything from the Atlantic to the Grand Canyon.

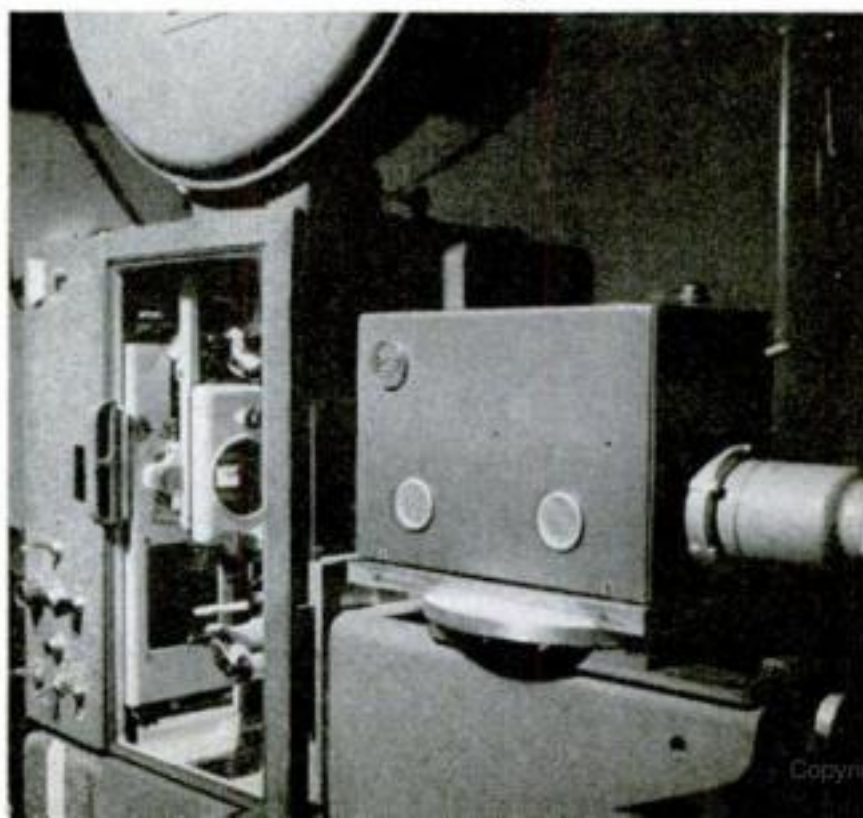
Engineers prefer filmed TV shows because they are easier to handle technically.

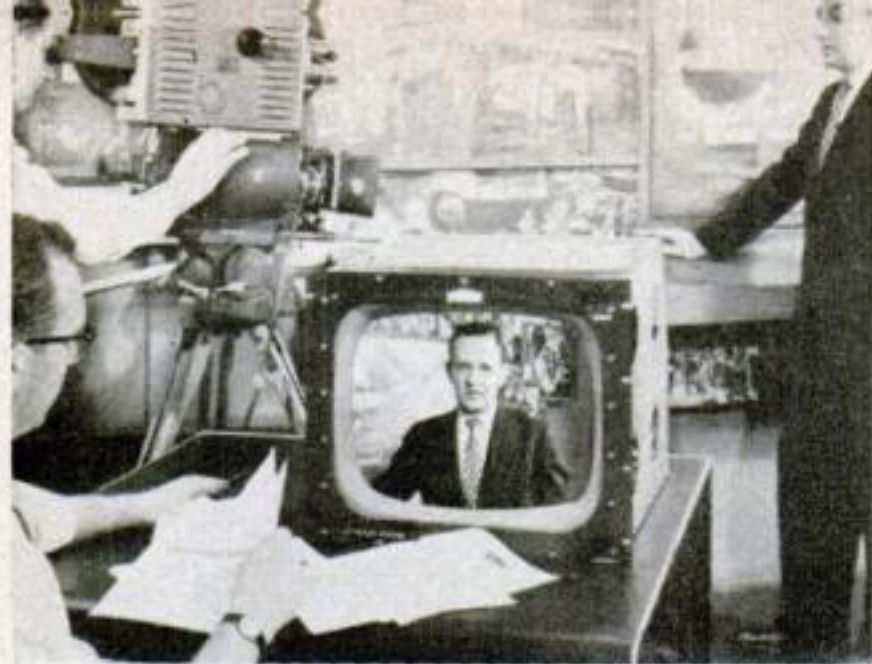
Program planners like shows on film because they are precisely tailored to air time and contain no panic-making lapses or accidents. Furthermore, film neatly

solves one frequent dilemma in programming:

Suppose a TV station in Tulsa doesn't find it profitable or convenient to re-broadcast a certain live show from New York at the hour when it goes on the air,

IN THE DARK CIRCLE at center below you see a frame from a movie being projected onto the tiny end of a Vidicon tube, facing it in a camera favored for televising movies.





A PROMISING STUNT is here staged by Du Mont, which teamed up its miniature Tel-Eye television camera with a 35-mm. movie camera. Director can see the scene as it will appear on TV.

yet the Tulsa station doesn't want to miss out on the program altogether. This calls for a kinescope—a film recording of a live show, made by aiming a special movie camera at a monitor screen while the show is under way.

The traffic in kinescopes is immense. CBS, for instance, alone sends out 2,500



"The Stu Erwin Show" (film)

16-mm. "kines" a week from its New York headquarters. Affiliated stations around the country telecast them any time they like.

Television stars usually prefer to put their shows on film because they can do in 39 weeks (the TV year) what it otherwise would take them 52 weeks to accomplish. During the summer months, the best of their filmed shows of the previous winter and spring can be re-run, leaving them free to accept other engagements or just take it easy.

There's a money angle, too. For a live show, a star is paid just once. On the other hand, film series for TV have first, second and sometimes third and fourth runs, like regular movies, though their titles usually change with the run. The star gets a diminishing percentage of his original salary for each successive run.

"It's like an annuity," Gene Lockhart says contentedly. Lockhart, plump, elfin veteran of scores of Hollywood movies and many stage productions, has been making a million-dollar film series, "His

Honor, Homer Bell," for NBC in the old Brooklyn movie studios where the Talmadge sisters, Marie Dressler and Fatty Arbuckle started out.

Lockhart says that making movies for television is harder than making them for theaters. The script is devoured in gulps rather than nibbles. This puts a heavier strain on actors' memories. Homer Bell's adventures, for instance, are being filmed at the rate of nine to 11 minutes of screening time a day. Hollywood thinks it is lucky to complete 1½ minutes of a feature a day.

New Techniques Step Up the Pace

As a result of this accelerated tempo, a half-hour film for TV is routinely turned out in a week. Hollywood ordinarily takes a lumbering three or four weeks to shoot a half-hour segment of a full-length, hour-and-a-half feature picture.

The stepped-up speed of film making is partly due to the increased mobility of the camera. It usually rides on a "crab" dolly, which crawls on four pairs of rubber-tired wheels that turn simultaneously in any desired direction. Hollywood's cameras, more often than not, travel on tracks, which have to be picked up and relaid for nearly every scene—a heavy-footed, time-consuming routine.

Lights and microphones for making TV films are almost always overhead, their treacherous trailing cords out of the way. So, freed of obstructions and unencumbered by tracks, a camera on a crab dolly is practically as agile as a circus

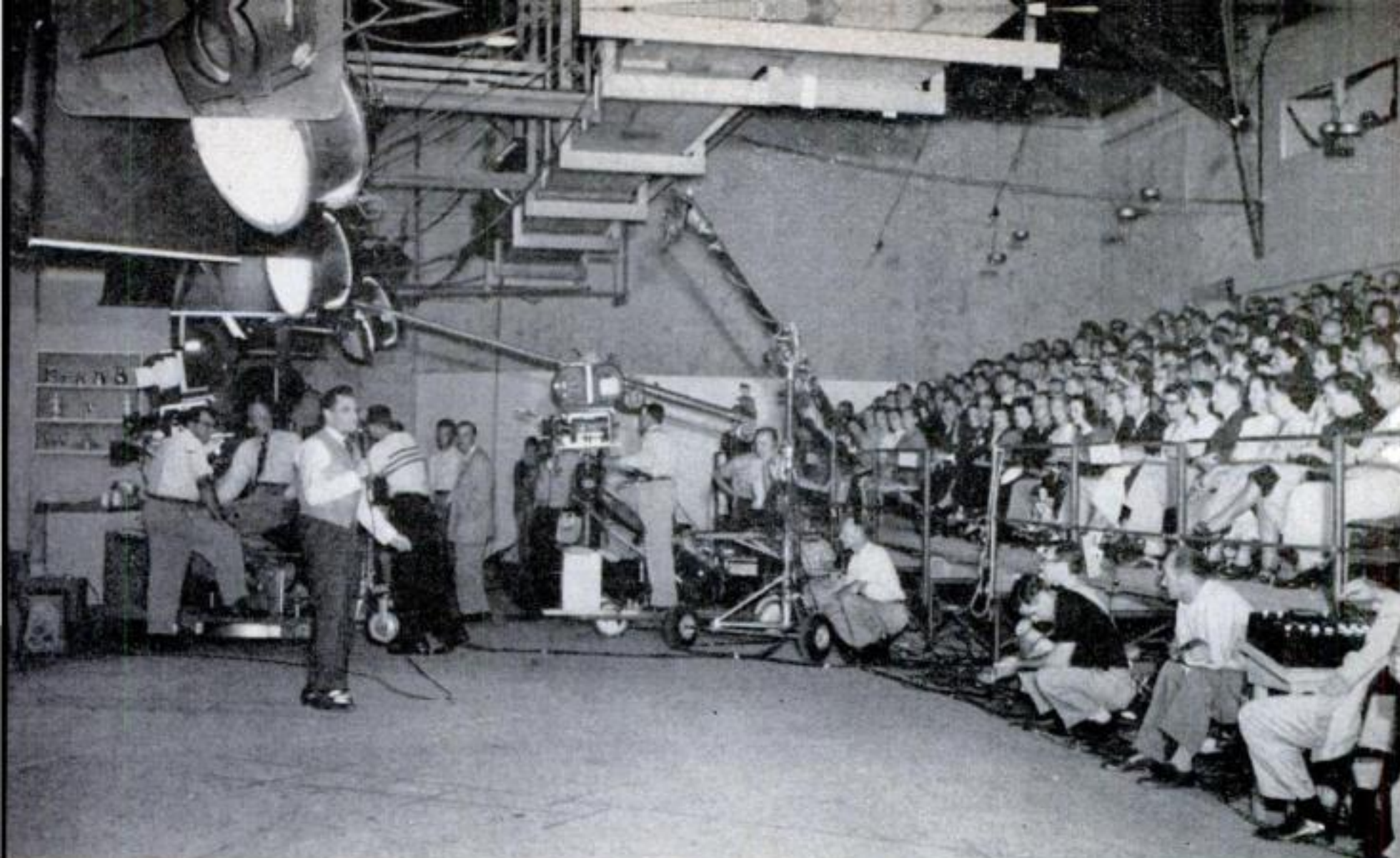


"The Ray Milland Show" (film)

horse, gliding smoothly to new positions.

Du Mont hopes to streamline movie making still further with a rig that joins a movie camera and a closed-circuit baby TV camera on one dolly. With this, a director could at all times see just what his cameraman was up to and not have to wait for hours to see the day's "rushes."

The emergence of Eastman Kodak's



FOR THE "FEEL" OF LIVE TV, "I Love Lucy" (above) and other popular shows are filmed

before an audience, whose reactions keep actors keyed up and are recorded as well.

new superfast Tri-X film was a boon to TV movie makers. With Tri-X, good pictures can be taken with an average of 50 to 55 foot-candles of illumination on the set instead of the 500 previously required. Sun effects can be obtained with "deuces" (2,000-watt spotlights) where 10,000- or 12,000-watt arcs were needed before. The cameraman can get along with smaller or fewer lights and thus save his boss money, or—and this is much more important—he can use the same light that slower films require and stop down the diaphragm of his camera. This distinctly improves the camera's depth of focus and does much to increase the three-dimensional effect of a scene on the television screen.

Clarity Begins at Home

The swing to film on TV has been speeded by the development of cameras ideally suited to transmitting movies to the home audiences.

A greatly improved version of RCA's midget Vidicon camera (PSM, May '50, p. 119), with a scanning tube smaller than a flashlight, makes it possible to reproduce film on TV with far greater

clarity and truer shading than has been possible with that tired old workhorse, the iconoscope. Comparable results are obtained with the flying-dot scanner, which both Du Mont and Philco manufacture in slightly differing versions.

Last month, NBC began field-testing a device that may make the live TV show almost obsolete—sight-and-sound recording on magnetic tape. When tape recorders for TV are perfected, there will scarcely be any point in telecasting a show live. Why risk mistakes? The dress rehearsal can be put on tape, which is instantly ready to play back. Bloopers can be cut out, overly long sequences snipped, the best camera shots retained and the carefully edited production, tailored perfectly to time limitations, will be ready for airing in far less time than it now takes to develop and print film. Besides, when this show has served its purpose, the tape can be wiped off electronically and used over and over again.



"You Bet Your Life" (film)

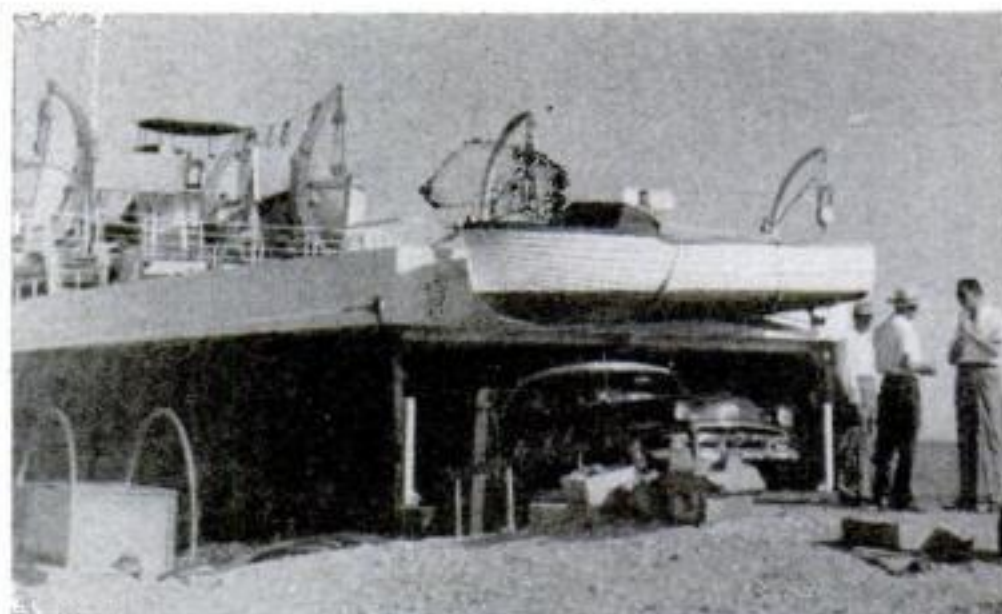
END



Private Television Brings Church Service to Overflow Crowd

WHEN Dr. Norman Vincent Peale preaches in New York's Marble Collegiate Church, only 1,100 worshipers can crowd into the pews. But a TV camera in the rear gallery (above) brings the service to 700

more people watching four receivers in a chapel, an auditorium and two clubrooms. The TV set-up is operated by technicians who are also members of the congregation. Installed by Du Mont, it cost around \$25,000.

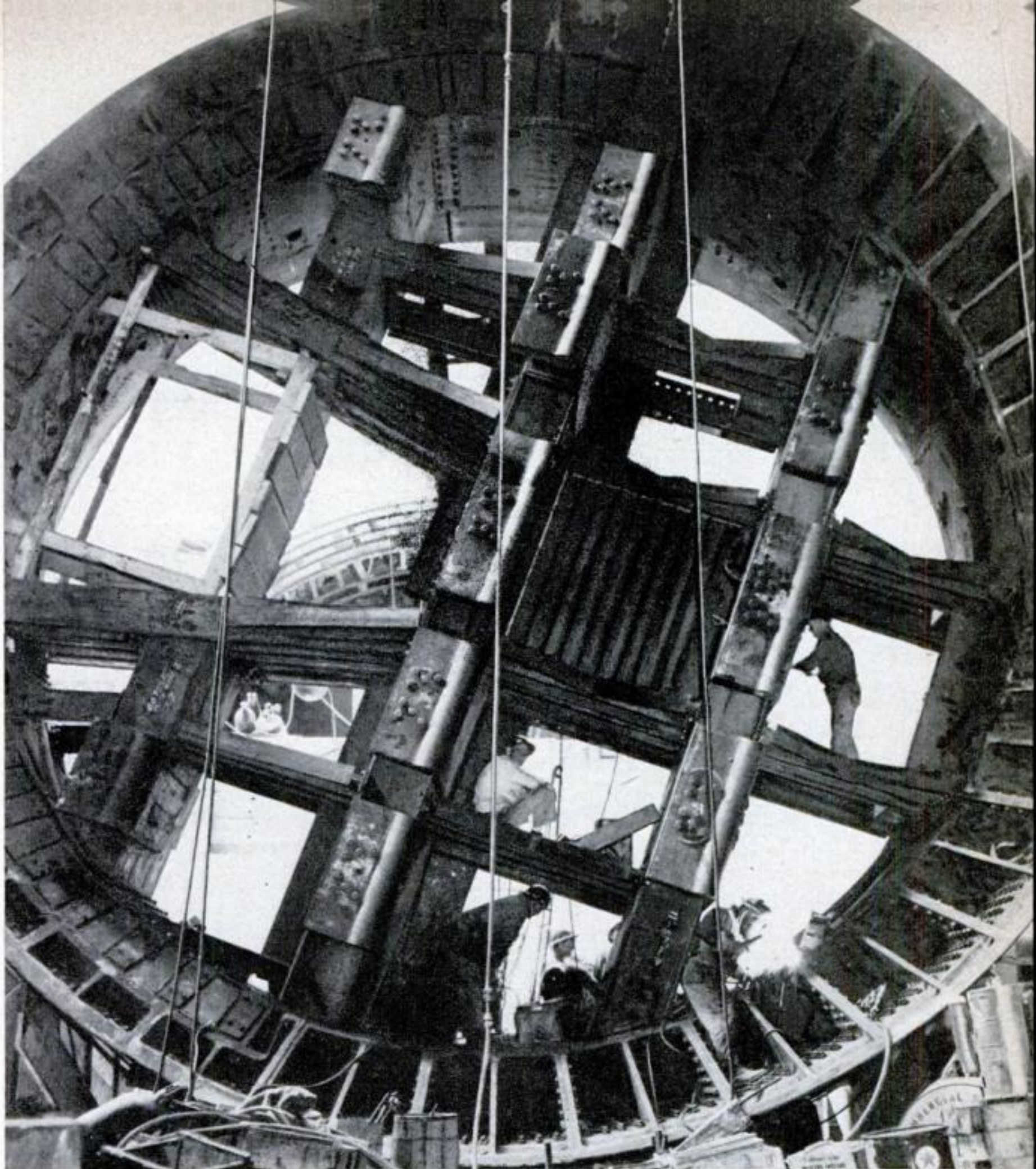


Ferry Lets You Drive to Cuba

GOING to Cuba? This converted landing ship will ferry you and your car from Key West, Fla., to Cardenas, Cuba. You walk aboard and a crewman backs your empty car into the hold. Contrary to Army practice, the 225-foot remodeled LSM loads at the opened stern.

One Push Opens Up This World

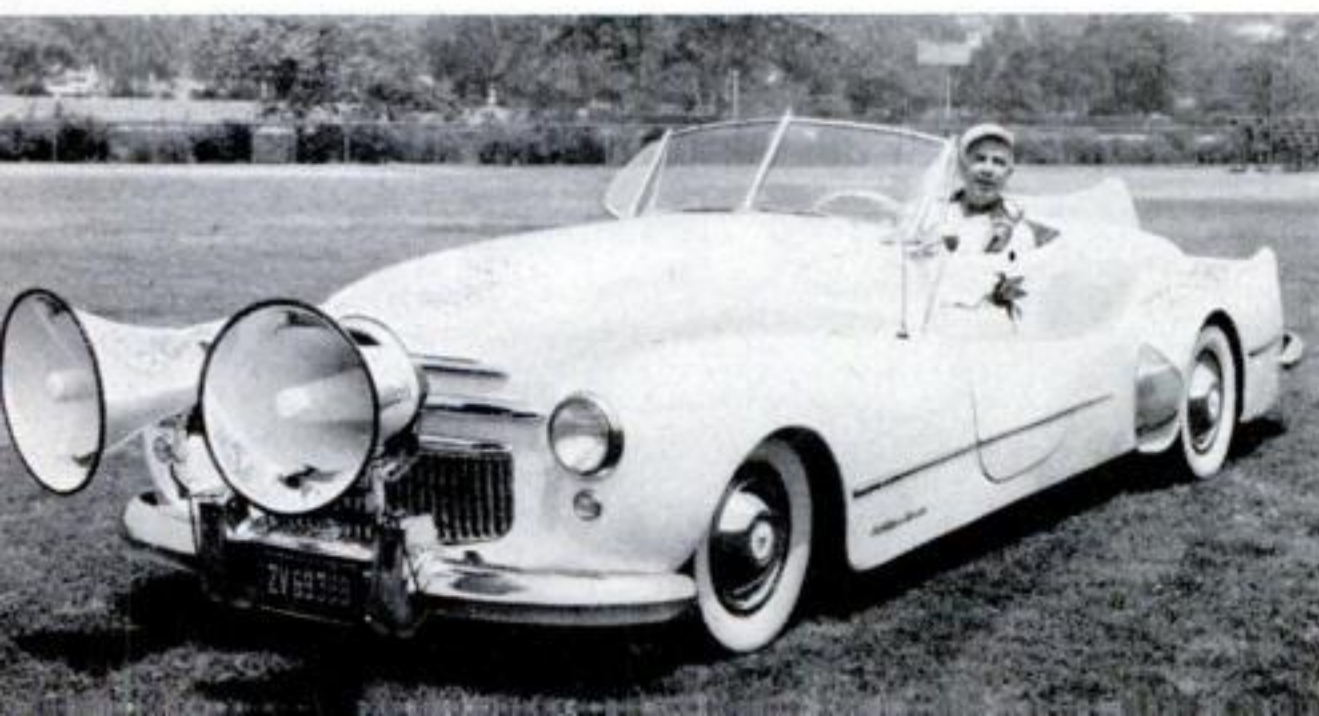
CHARLES E. RIDDIFORD of the National Geographic Society, Washington, D.C., has invented a cheap collapsible globe that opens like an umbrella, then pulls down over the shaft, or axis, to form a sphere.



Huge Shield to Cut Tunnel Through River Bed

THE tunnel shield being set up above will bore a third tube under the Hudson River for the Lincoln Tunnel connecting

New York and New Jersey. Propelled by 28 hydraulic jacks, it will cut through rock and silt of the river bed.



Announcer's Car Carries His Voice, Too

THROUGH the twin speakers on this \$35,000 car, Leon Wilson's voice booms out over 100 acres to describe California parades and athletic events to spectators.

FEBRUARY 1955 121

"How I Fly



J. F. ("Skeets") Coleman is the first man in history to fly an airplane straight up from the earth, deliberately land it straight down on its endgate, and live to tell the tale—which appears below.

As engineering test pilot for the Navy's XFY-1 VTO (vertical take-off) fighter, built by the Convair Division of General Dynamics Corp. at San Diego, Calif., this ex-Marine combat flier has made more than 350 successful flights in the radical

new plane. Now 36, he has logged 4,500 air hours, including 100 hours in helicopters.

Skeets got his first taste of flying in the Civilian Pilot Training Program at the University of Iowa. He soloed a Cub in 1939. By 1942 he was a Marine shavetail. Four years and 91 South Pacific combat missions later, during which he earned the Air Medal and Distinguished Flying Cross, Coleman came home a lieutenant colonel.

By Skeets Coleman

JUST before the war, I used to put-put over Iowa farms, concentrating on flying a 45-horsepower Cub straight and level. Today I fly straight up from a Navy field in California in the first conventional airplane ever to rise vertically from take-off. The Navy calls this sensational new plane XFY-1, but you may know it as Pogo.

Its jet-prop engine is the most powerful ever built for a fighter-weight flying machine. After leaping straight up from the earth, Pogo moves easily through what we call "transition" into level flight. On landing, it comes to rest on its broad tail.

By carefully coordinating engine power and the plane's attitude, I can hover—motionless—like a helicopter, rise gently as a whisper or faster than a jet interceptor, or streak like a scared rabbit across the heavens.

To change power, I move a lever that alters fuel flow and the bite of the contra-rotating turboelectric steel props. The engine runs at constant speed.

Pogo's cockpit, except for the seat, resembles that of any experimental interceptor. You'd find the usual array of

test instruments, scores of them, plus a few that show at a glance how fast Pogo climbs and descends. That's very important, especially near the ground.

As I climb in, I ease into the seat. I lie down, much as you might in a lounge chair. Actually, the back is about 30 degrees above horizontal. Getting buckled in is the toughest part of the flight. Try putting on your suspenders while lying on your back. I check the controls, and ground workers roll the ladder away.

Pogo Goes Up Like an Elevator

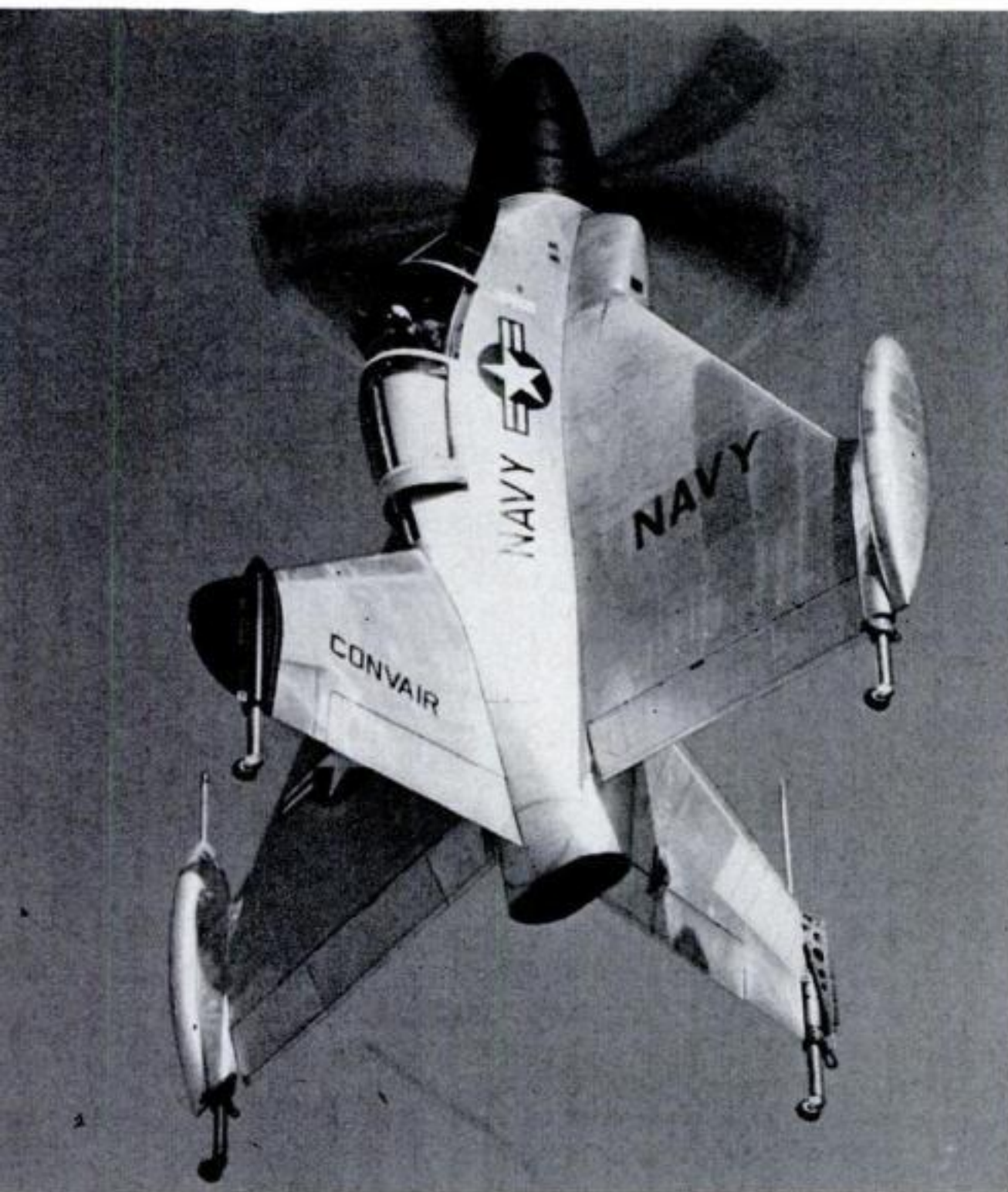
Jet pilots know that you can start the fire and take off, without waiting for the engine to warm up. But I've got too many piston-engine hours under my belt to take off "cold." So I wait a half-minute, open the engine to two-thirds of its rated 5,850 pounds of thrust (equivalent to 5,850 horsepower), and start going up like an elevator.

Right now my cockpit cover is open, because during the first 150 feet of climb I must be ready to look down over my left shoulder. That's necessary both to orient myself and gauge my altitude. Once we considered putting in a rear-view mirror to watch the ground on take-

the Pogo Plane"

In rapid-fire order he (a) manufactured a gimmick that turns off radio commercials, (b) earned a BS degree at UCLA in 1947, (c) took graduate work in psychology, (d) studied aeronautical engineering, (e) operated a flying school in California, (f) got married, and (g) latched onto a job at Convair in 1951 as a test pilot. With his wife, Lee, and two-year-old daughter, Nancy Lee, he lives in Del Mar, at the northern tip of San Diego.

Coleman's current job is to wring out the prototype Pogo and discover how less experienced pilots can learn to fly this advanced plane. When that's done, he hopes to have more time for golf and tennis again, because he's gained 10 pounds while flying Pogo. He figures a fellow who is carrying 170 pounds on a 5-foot-9½ frame needs more exercise than reining 5,850 horses around the sky can provide.—Andrew R. Boone.



POGO BACKS DOWN onto four tail casters when pilot gently cuts power on propellers to just less than the plane's weight.

off and landing. We'd thought some of trying a periscope and ground-glass screen. I vetoed both, because I wanted to avoid anything that might make it more difficult for other pilots to learn by instruction what I'm learning the hard way.

That first 150 feet is the toughest, both going up and coming down. That's the line above which I can explode myself out of the cockpit and land safely by parachute, and below which odds aren't so good.

When flying vertically, the plane literally hangs on the props. At 200 feet I'm ready for the transition into horizontal flight, when the wings will take over. In a pinch, Pogo can change over at 50 feet, but that's more risky.

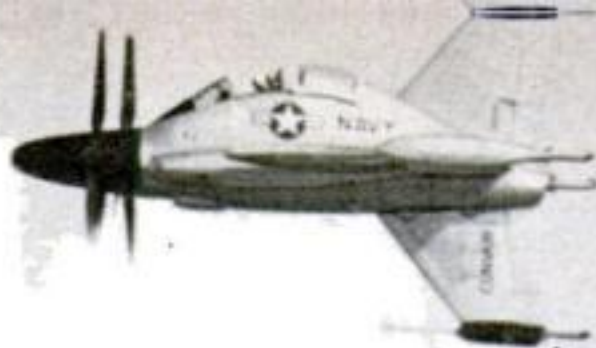
Stick Straightens Pogo Out

Things happen fast. I push the stick forward, nosing Pogo over. At the same time I ease the seat backwards so I'll be sitting comfortably instead of leaning forward. The hatch closes automatically.

Nosing Pogo over is like driving your car over the crest of a hill. I go from vertical to horizontal exactly as a pilot dives any airplane from horizontal, by shoving the stick forward.

Landing is different. Say I'm cruising at 260 knots. If I should pull the stick back, I'd climb several thousand feet; Pogo, having a small wing and tremendous power, is a high-speed plane. I make a normal approach until I'm down to about 50 feet. There I start jockeying the throttle, at the same time pulling the nose higher and higher. Slowly I pull Pogo into a nose-up attitude. I can stop anywhere during this change. If I undershoot my landing spot, I can creep in at five knots.

Over my left shoulder I see the concrete apron. For a moment, I hang motionless. I move the throttle a fraction, taking off 100 pounds of thrust. Ever try to back your car into the garage with only inches to spare along the walls? With experience, I've learned to back Pogo down without scratching walls that might be there. It's a gentle, precise



"Nosing Pogo over," its pilot "is like driving your

maneuver. Where airliners settle for landing at 500 feet a minute, Pogo descends at only 300, nice and comfortable.

When the casters are only two feet off, I hit the throttle slightly, and I hit it again at one foot. Then I let it go. At ground idle, the engine adds slight negative buoyancy. That helps the plane to stand sturdily, even in a 20-knot wind.

Pogo isn't a plane that you get in and fly away. When I learned two years ago that something of this sort was projected, I buttonholed Sam Shannon, Convair's chief of experimental flight at San Diego. "Sam," I said, "I'd like to test Pogo."


I told him I was peculiarly qualified—and I hope I accented the right word. I had had considerable experience in both Navy and Marines in carrier landing, and I was a jet-qualified pilot.

Two months later Sam gave me the nod, and some good advice: "Do whatever you can to get the feel."

A Dry Run—on Jacks

Day after day I sat in a full-size wood mock-up of Pogo, fingering controls, studying instruments, adjusting and re-adjusting the seat. The mock-up was rigged to move between vertical and horizontal on hydraulic jacks. I plotted my cone of vision, to make certain exactly how much I could see down over my shoulder.

I observed models free-flying in a wind tunnel at Langley Field, Va. Back in San Diego I climbed into a test-stand cockpit. Repeatedly I "flew" a duplicate of the engine in Pogo. The engine could rise only five feet, but it gave me experience in judging how much power



*writes in this article,
car over the crest of a hill.”*

I needed to rise, hover and settle down again.

For the delicate feel, I began to fly helicopters. Early helicopter flights gave me an eerie feeling. I wanted horizontal speed to support the wings. Gradually, though, I became accustomed to leaping vertically off the ground.

Pogo Climbs Out of the Barrel

The day I first took Pogo up, last June 2, I flew “in a barrel”—a big Navy hangar at Moffett Field, Calif. A pair of cables hooked to the nose would catch me should the engine fail. On August 1—280 tethered flights later—I rose from Moffett in history’s first vertical free flight. It was September 3 when I put the plane for the first time through the complete flight cycle.

Often I am asked: “Is Pogo really good for anything?”

Well, how about flying them as fighters from the decks of merchantmen and Navy ships to protect convoys and the fleet? They could come home to roost and re-arm. Or dispersing many of these powerful slingshots on farms, or deep within woods, to leap upward when an alarm sounds? Perhaps the day will come when you will fly straight up in a Pogo-type airliner. This may solve the problem of operating from cramped airports in the middle of cities.

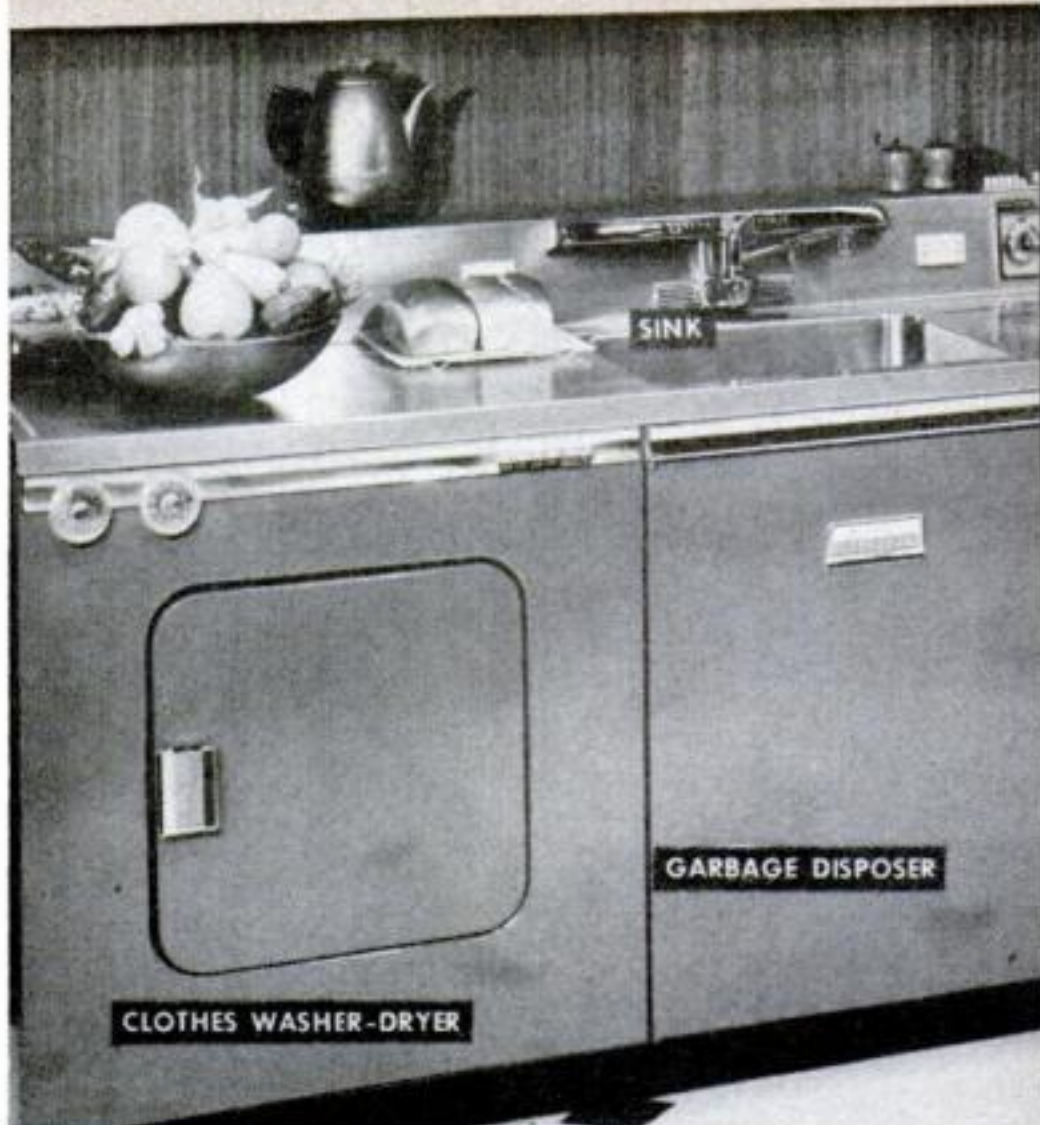
Figuring out jobs for Pogo is mostly other people’s problem. Right now I’ve got my hands full learning to fly a machine that’s both the world’s slowest and fastest propellered airplane. Once I give it full throttle, I figure Pogo and I will nudge the speed of sound. END



GOING UP, Pogo hangs on two 16-foot, three-bladed props spun in opposite directions by 5,850-hp. Allison gas turbine. Wings help only as it eases into level flight at 200 feet.

'55 Appliances Make KP Easier

Electric kitchen center combines five appliances—stove, sink, dishwasher, clothes washer-dryer and garbage disposer—into a single unit. A one-piece stainless-steel counter top 8½ feet long covers it. Plumbing and wiring for individual machines are interconnected so that a single hookup installs the whole unit. General Electric sells the works for about \$1,500.



A full-width oven—30 inches—makes space for two separate broilers in this Westinghouse range. The cook can broil six or eight steaks to order, some well done, some medium rare, and serve them all up hot at the same time. On the top, an automatic electronic unit cuts off the current if a pot boils dry.



Cold-drink dispenser automatically mixes concentrated fruit juices with water from two-quart tank in this Westinghouse refrigerator-freezer, which sells for \$550.

Wall refrigerator by GE hangs from a bracket screwed to studs. Its shallow shelves put all food within easy reach. There's eight cubic feet of ordinary refrigerator storage and a freezer section (shown open) holding 73 pounds. Price: \$600-\$800.





Home water cooler for kitchen or recreation room fits into any small spot that's handy since it needs no plumbing. Water is poured into a gallon reservoir under the lid and waste water drains off into a tank that lifts out at the front. For the many Western families who buy bottled drinking water, the standard five-gallon jug of spring water fits into the top. A push button low enough for a child's reach turns on the tap. Westinghouse calls it a Cooleret and sells it for about \$150.



New Wire Shrinks Motors

SMALLER motors for tools and appliances are promised by a new type of insulation for the wire winding. It is very thin but withstands considerable heat. By using this Alkanex wire, a 20-horsepower motor could be upgraded to do the job of a 25-horsepower model. General Electric developed it.



Hitching Post Warms Engine

A MAN without a garage in Solna, Sweden, can park in the street without worrying about cold-weather starting. He just plugs into a curbside electrical outlet that runs a special heater fixed under the car's hood. Cost: \$20 a year.

HUDSON HORNET



NEW HUDSON GRILLE



NEW NASH GRILLE



NASH AMBASSADOR



Hudson and Nash Get V-8 Engines

NEW body styling—the first major change since 1948—and new engine choices are the main 1955 headlines from Hudson. Optional on the Hornet, the top car in the line, is a big OHV V-8 engine rated at upwards of 205 horsepower. Smaller L-head sixes rated at 170, 160, 114, and 104 hp. are also available, as are manual, overdrive, or Hydra-Matic transmissions and air conditioning. Other features include reclining seats, twin beds, a new cowl-width air intake, visored headlights, and wrapped bumpers.

For Nash, a similar V-8—which closely resembles the smaller of the two new Packard engines (see page 154) and which is reportedly sold to American Motors by Packard—powers the Ambassador, the top car in the 1955 line. Like Hudson's, it is a 320-cubic-inch engine of modern design. Sixes of approximately 140, 130, 110, and 100 horsepower are also available, the first two on the Ambassador and the others on the Statesman. Handiest recognition feature: Headlights have been plucked off the fenders and tucked in the grille.



Willys Chops Prices, Pushes Jeep

KAISER-WILLYS last month slashed away in two directions—reducing its number of passenger-car models for '55 from 10 to three, and cutting prices.

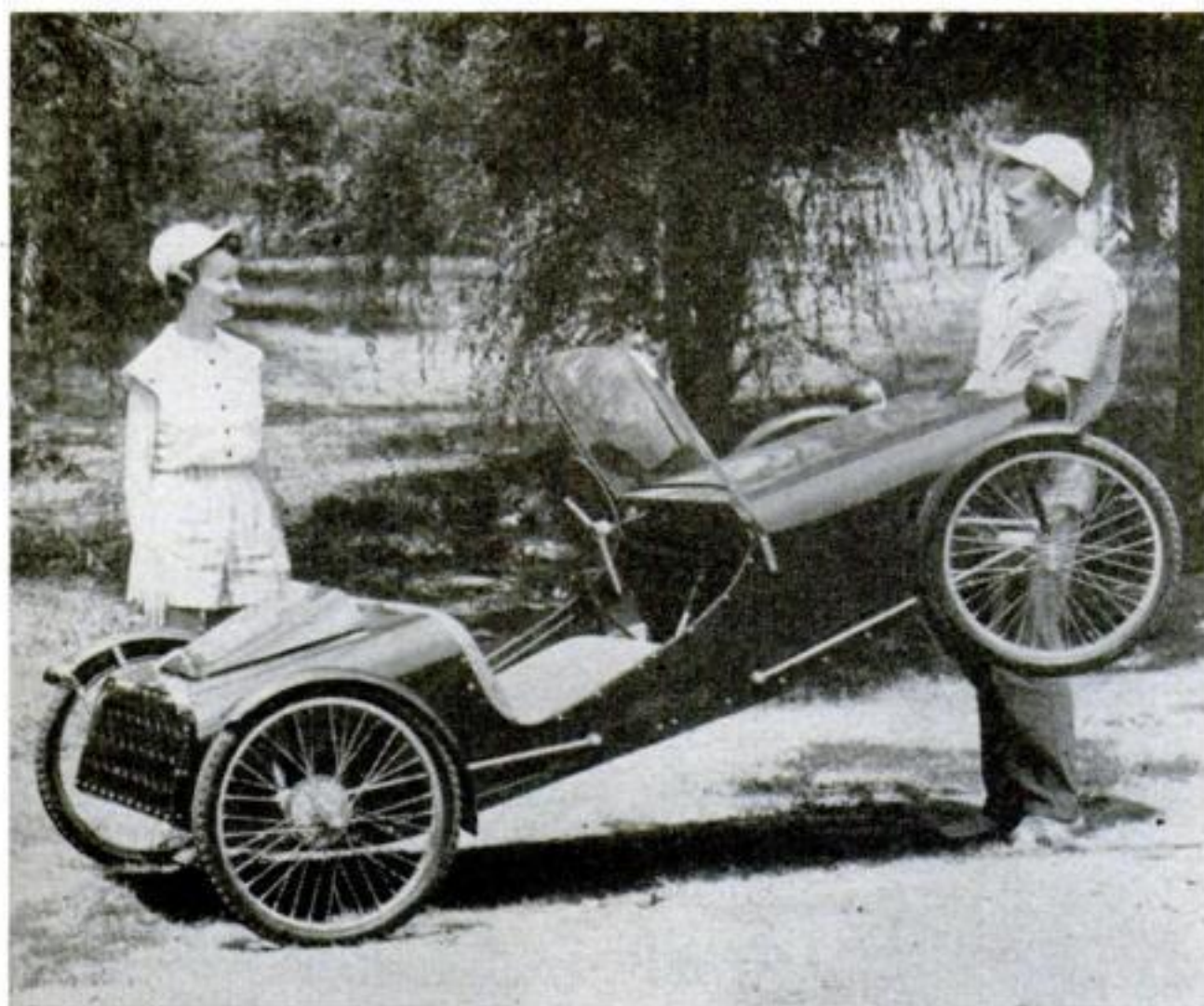
Announcing its new vehicles, the company said it was limiting passenger types to the Kaiser Manhattan, the two-toned Willys hardtop and the Ace four-door sedan. The Henry J is being dropped.

Retail price on the hardtop at the

factory, Federal tax included, was fixed at \$1,795, down \$400. That on the sedan is \$1,725, down \$300. Prices on the Kaiser, the Darrin sports car and the station wagon—none of them changed materially from '54—are the same.

Willys was proudest of its new four-wheel-drive Jeep, with a wheelbase up one inch to 81 and an over-all length boosted 2½ inches to 131½.





Plastic Car Has Rear Engine of Only Five Hp.

JIM ROOT, a Kansas City automobile engineer, has built a car that can go 60 miles an hour—on only five horsepower.

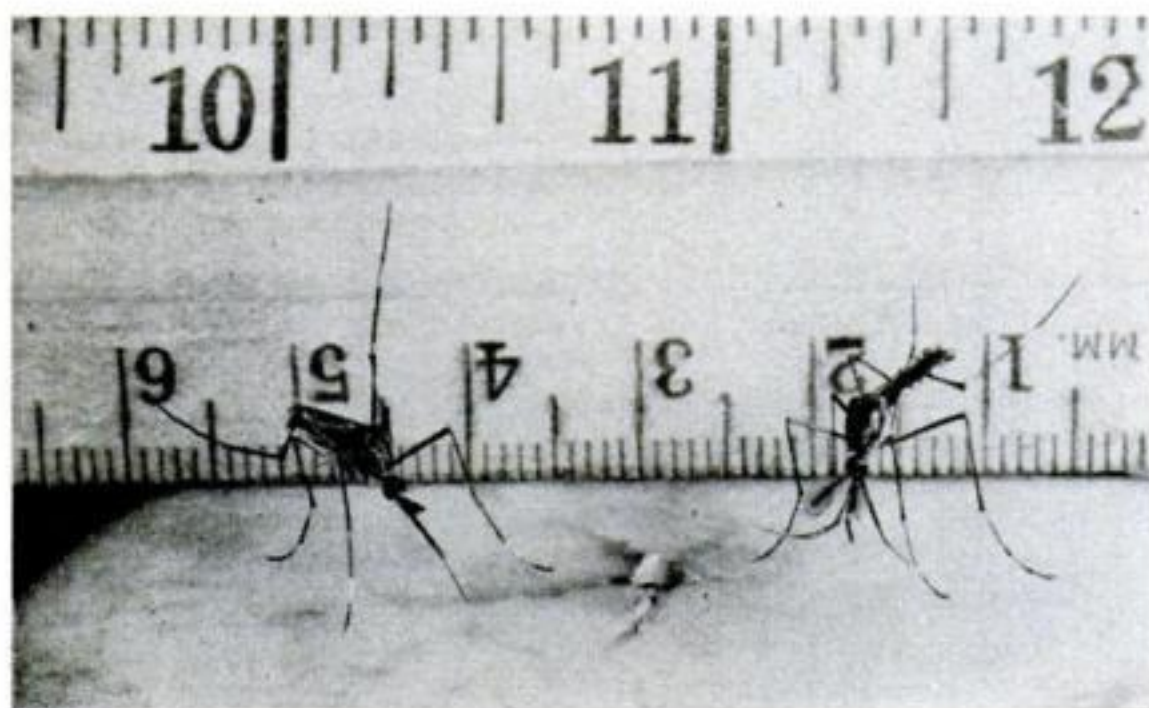
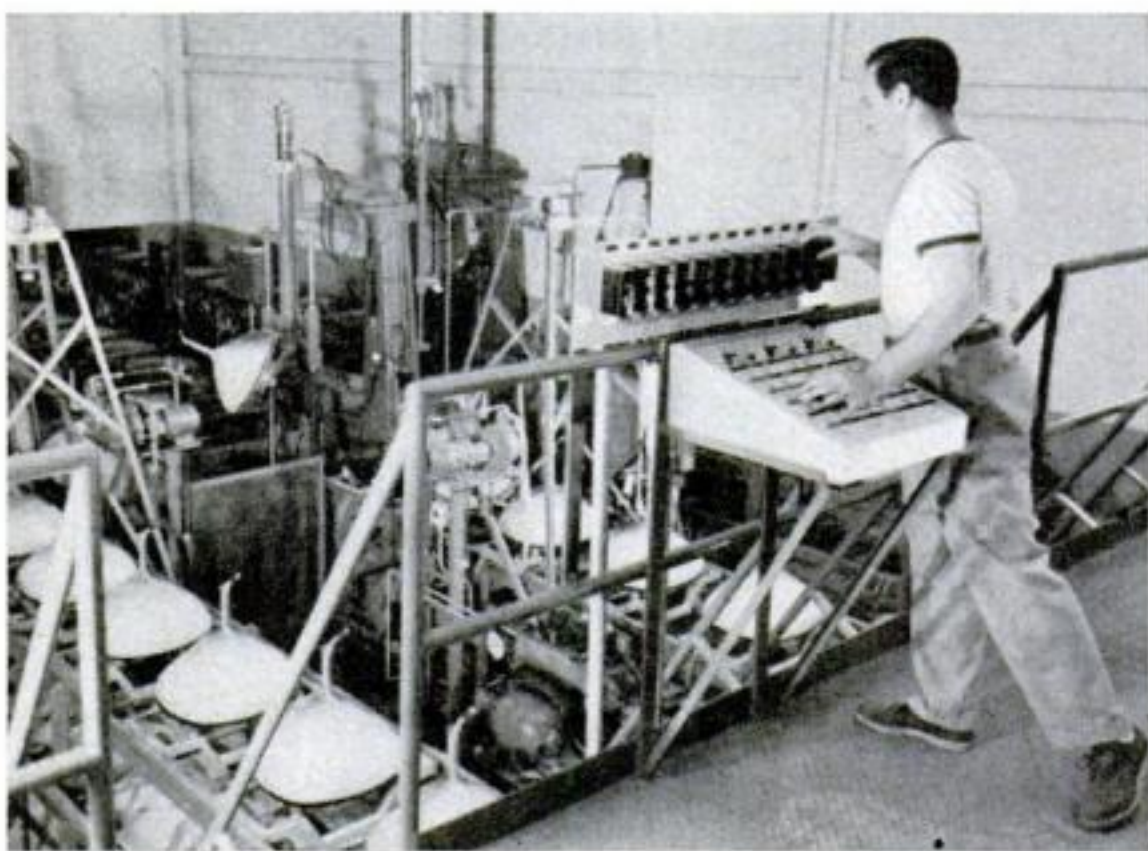
It's a cross between an automobile and a motor bike. The wheels were salvaged from a motorcycle. The body is made of plastic. A tiny compartment behind the seat houses the engine. Root calls his car the "Rootster."

Weighing only 200 pounds, its cruising speed is 35.

TV Tubes Are Moved by Push Button

AS TELEVISION picture tubes get bigger and heavier, they are harder to handle in manufacture. So one company does it by push button—a workman at a control console throws a switch, and mechanical arms move the tubes along the production line.

Shown here is a part of the Sylvania factory at Seneca Falls, N. Y. The arms, capable of lifting 500 pounds, seize the fragile tubes by suction.



Super Skeeters Bred to Kill Little Ones

IN HAWAII they are breeding big mosquitoes to kill smaller ones. The big fellows, South African "cannibals" harmless to man, are imported and encouraged to multiply because their larvae feed on the young of native disease-carrying mosquitoes.

An idea of the cannibal's size can be gained from comparison with a ruler.

Crocodile Jaw Opens to Show Car's Innards

GARAGE mechanics who suffer from claustrophobia (fear of being in narrow spaces) will love this new Jensen 541, recently exhibited in London. To work on the car's six-cylinder engine, you simply lift the hood, headlights and grille as one unit, as shown at right. This arrangement, the manufacturer points out, lets you see what's what without straining over fat fenders.



Crystals Magnified One Million Times

TO THE scientists at left, the picture they are so intently studying is more interesting than a TV spectacular to most of us. It is the electron-emission pattern of a single tungsten crystal magnified a million times. The big blowup is made possible by the recent adaptation of the field-emission microscope as a research tool by scientists of the General Electric Research Laboratory.

They Say Now

JACK W. RIZIKA, MIT: "There is reason to assume that any aero-technological gap which once existed between the USSR and the Western powers is all but closed."

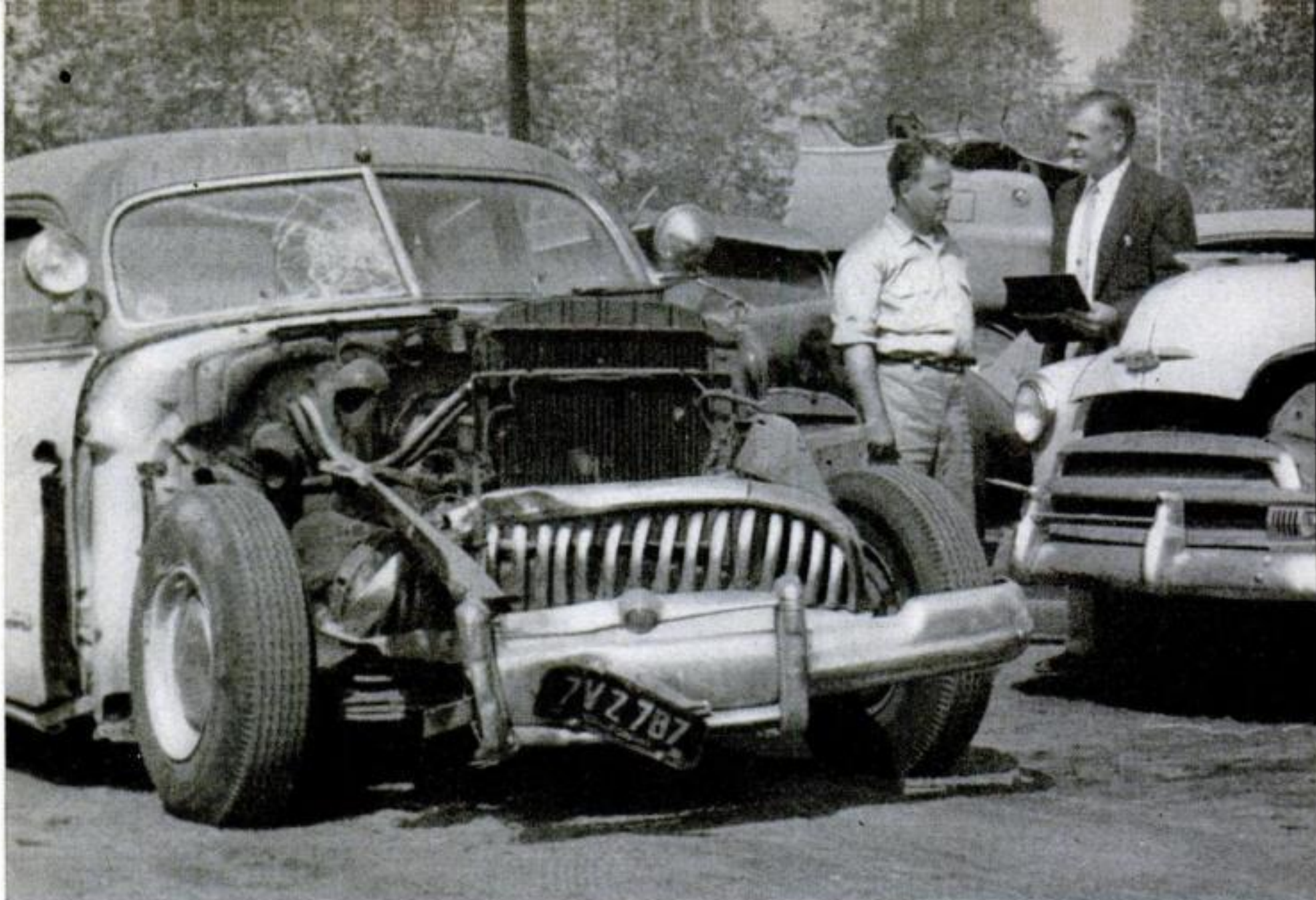
BRIG. GEN. DAVID SARNOFF, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD, RCA: "I have always proceeded on the theory that whatever the mind of man can imagine, the mind of man can produce."

DR. EUGENE AYRES, GULF RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT CO.: "If it is possible to teach

genius instead of merely hoping it will come along, the future will belong to the society that first discovers how."

PHIL PRETZ, FORD ENGINEER: "We expect to see highways where drivers are encouraged to travel in the proper speed lanes . . . highways which will steer the car if the driver has a momentary lapse."

THOMAS E. MURRAY, COMMISSIONER, U. S. ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION: "Atomic energy has resulted in the greatest change in man's relations with nature since the fateful day in the Garden of Eden."



An investigator from the Los Angeles County sheriff's auto-theft detail checks up on wrecks

Detectives reveal the latest tricks of master auto thieves to help you avoid the embarrassing and costly confession:

"My Title Has

YOUR opportunities for buying a title only, when you think that you're getting a car to go along with it, are now greater than ever.

That's because, right in the midst of the biggest wave of car-stealing in history, the professional thief has learned how to provide each hot car he sells with a title that may look—in fact may be—perfectly valid and legal.

But however good the title is, the car is hot, and its driver, sooner or later, is very likely to be stopped by a cop who will say, "Sorry, but you are driving a stolen car." The vehicle, of course, will be returned to its proper owner—and the man who bought it will be out his money.

But if fraudulent titles come high to the customer, they are fairly easy to the car thief. He gets them in lots of ways, all over the U.S.:

- In Pennsylvania, one thief went to the motor vehicle bureau, posed as a runner from a reputable dealer, and pre-



Lieut. Richard Brooks, chief of Los Angeles stolen-car squad, scans theft reports.



whose title papers may have been transferred to stolen vehicles.

By Andrew R. Boone and Gardner Soule

No Car"

sented what appeared to be 15 applications for titles to new cars that had just been delivered to the dealer. The thief got the titles. Then he proceeded to steal cars that matched in color and model the fictitious autos he had described. He changed the engine and serial numbers to correspond with those he had dreamed up on his applications. Then he sold the hot cars, each one accompanied by a dealer's title.

- In New York, a ring of thieves snatched autos in New York City, drove them to Poughkeepsie. There they proceeded to change engine and serial numbers on the hot cars; to fill out registration blanks—available in New York to anyone—to conform to the phony numbers; and, with a fake rubber stamp, to affix what looked like the seal of the New York motor vehicle bureau. The cars were then sold either by want ads or by dealers in league with the ring. One crook alone sold cars to six trusting clergymen.

- In Los Angeles, an auto thief purchased the wreck of a

How cops fingerprint an engine number



Suspect number is wiped with gasoline.



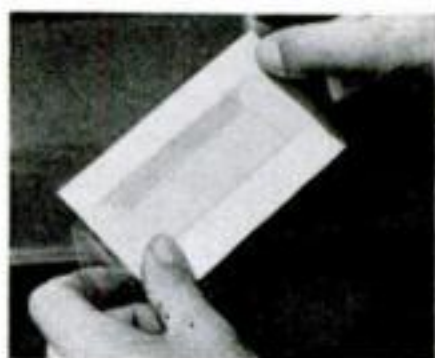
Grime is scraped off with wire brush.



Lampblack is dusted over surface.



Sticky tape, pressed on, brings up print.



Tape is stuck on card to make copy that can be examined for signs of forgery.

How thieves make a phony plate



Cops keep lists of licenses from stolen cars. To throw them off, thieves may cut plates apart and carefully splice them into new numbers to match switched registration papers.

green '53 Chevy. Then he stole an identical car. He changed engine and serial numbers to match those on the papers of the wreck, and sold it, using the registration of the wrecked car. It took the L.A. officers, who watch what happens to wrecks, just two weeks to track down the crime and to bring the bad news to the perfectly innocent customer. In this case, however, because the title to the wreck was perfectly sound, the customer ended up with the engine—the only part of the wreck that could be found.

Two for the Money

- In several states, this has occurred: The thief buys, legitimately, a new car and gets with it good papers. Next he reports his registration papers lost, gets a duplicate set, and has two. Then he steals a matching car, changes its engine number to match that on both sets of papers, and sells both cars. Not even the customer who buys the legitimately registered car is safe. The thief probably got it for only a down payment; its real owner is an auto dealer or finance company to whom it must be returned.

- In 13 states, where no proof of ownership is required when you register a car, there is nothing to getting title papers. The crook applies—he doesn't need a bill of sale, a last year's license, or anything else, for that matter—and gets a title. Then he peddles a hot car under this perfectly legal registration. The legality is no protection for the thief's customer, however, for a crime was committed when the auto was stolen, and the rightful owner will get the car back whenever it is located.

Title-switchers and their titles are so convincing these days that they fool not only the public, but also experts like banks, loan companies and even auto dealers. In California, a title-fraud lad buys a wreck for its papers. Then he borrows or rents an identical car. He attaches a metal plate with the wreck's serial number to the other car's body, and smears on grease and dirt so that the number appears genuine. Then he drives to a bank or finance company and, with the wreck's papers, borrows all he can. Then he removes the phony serial number, returns the car to its owner, and disappears.

Or the crook buys a new car by making only a down payment, forges papers to indicate that the vehicle is entirely paid for, and drives around obtaining loans on it. A recent

case like this caused financial distress to five banks within 250 miles: All had loaned on the same auto.

License plates are always needed to go along with the titles. This is no problem to thieves smart enough to evolve the title racket. The plates are obtained in one of two ways: By stealing a set. Or by stealing two sets of plates, sawing them apart, and then soldering together halves of each set to make new plates with phony numbers.

How can you recognize the title-switcher? You can't. They follow no pattern, fall in no special age group. One recently caught was 71 years old.

Girls Give That Feminine Touch

Or he can be a she. Title-switchers sometimes use even girls as "pushers." In New York City, recently, four title-switched Cadillac convertibles, identical down to the same engine and serial numbers, were sold the same day by glamour girls to legitimate used-car lots. Each girl explained that she was "a TV actress who had to catch a plane to Hollywood."

If you can't recognize 'em, is there a sure way not to get stung? There is: Know the man who sells you a car.

If you are buying from a personal acquaintance, you are probably safe—if he, in turn, knows he got the car from a reliable seller. If you are buying from a dealer new to you, ask the local Better Business Bureau about him. If he is a responsible local dealer, he will, if he sells you a stolen car he has innocently purchased, repay your money.

If you are dealing with an individual you do not know, avoid falling for a big bargain. Something is wrong if a man (or glamour puss) is willing to sell you a car for less than could be obtained at the nearest used-car lot. Check the numbers on his papers against engine and serial numbers—a garage can do this easily. But don't stop there. Check the registration at the motor vehicle department—a matter of a few minutes. Ask him for *his* bill of sale, and check with the previous owner.

"If everybody knew the person he was doing business with," said an auto-theft detective, "title-switching would be no problem at all."

But, you ask, isn't the law able to do anything about title-switchers? It sure is. A few details:

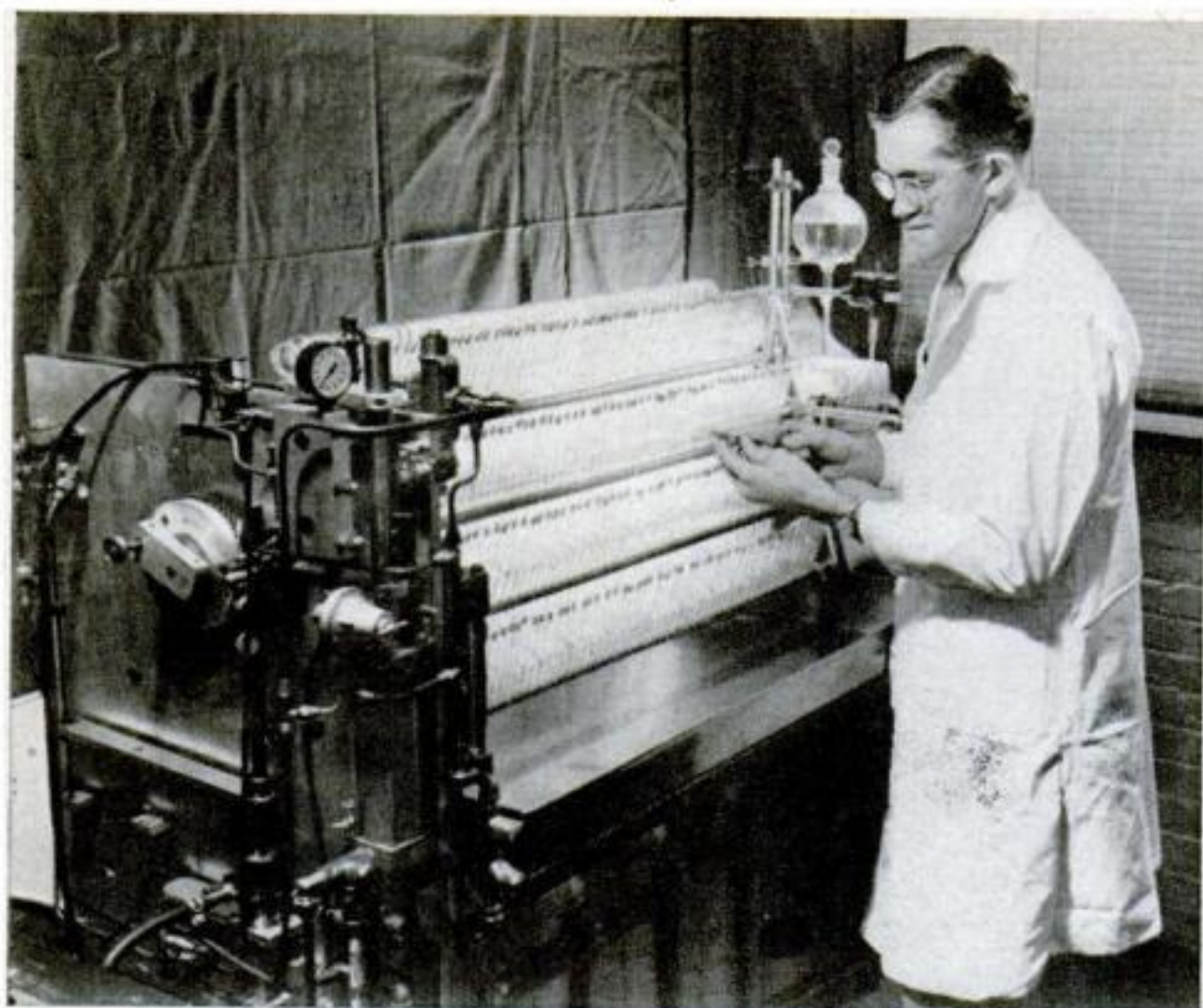
In New York, the law makes it forgery to use a phony state stamp on registration papers. Forging titles, therefore,

Skin test may show up hot car



Be wary of buying a current-model car from a stranger if scratching the finish reveals a different original color underneath. It may be a stolen car that has been repainted to match the title papers taken from a wreck.

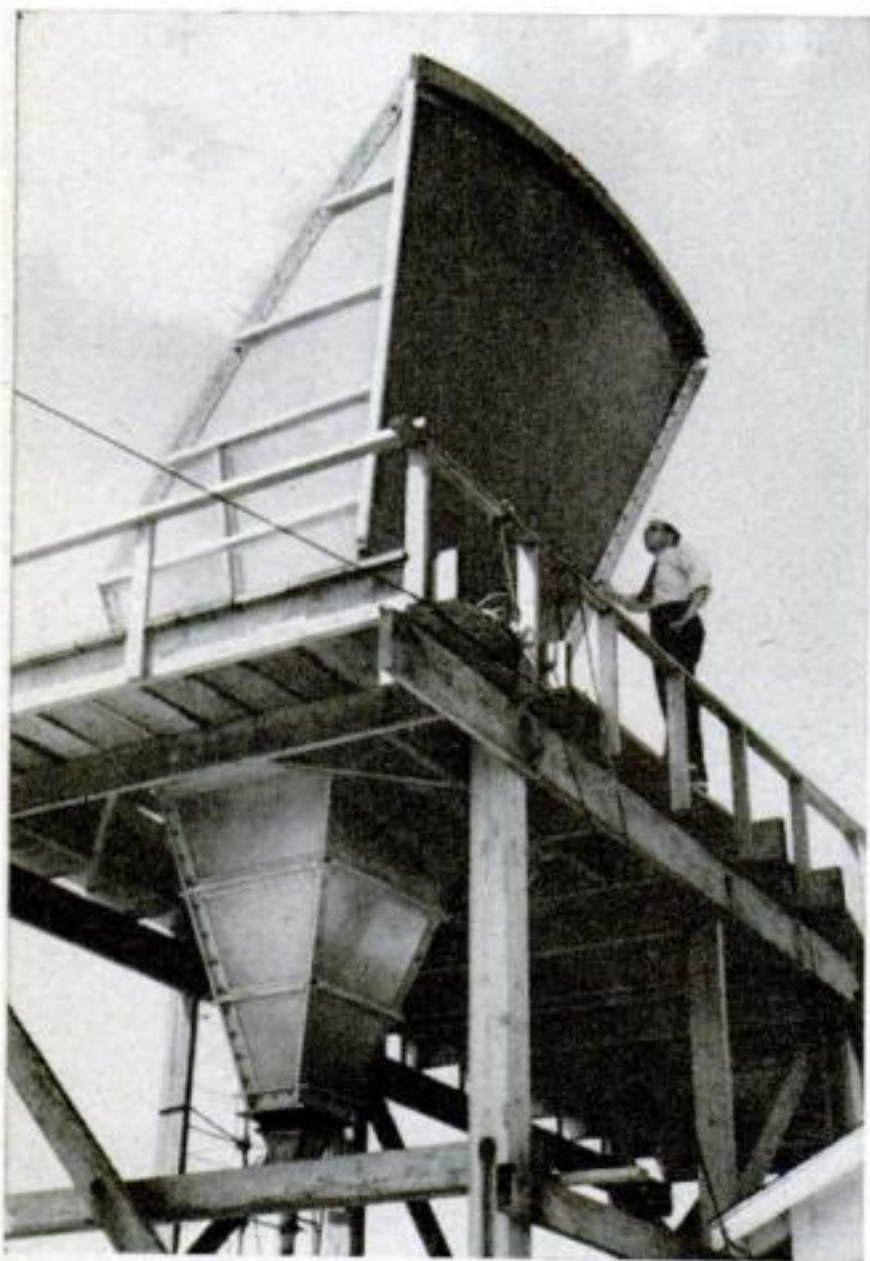
[Continued on page 302]



Lab Machine Analyzes ACTH Hormone

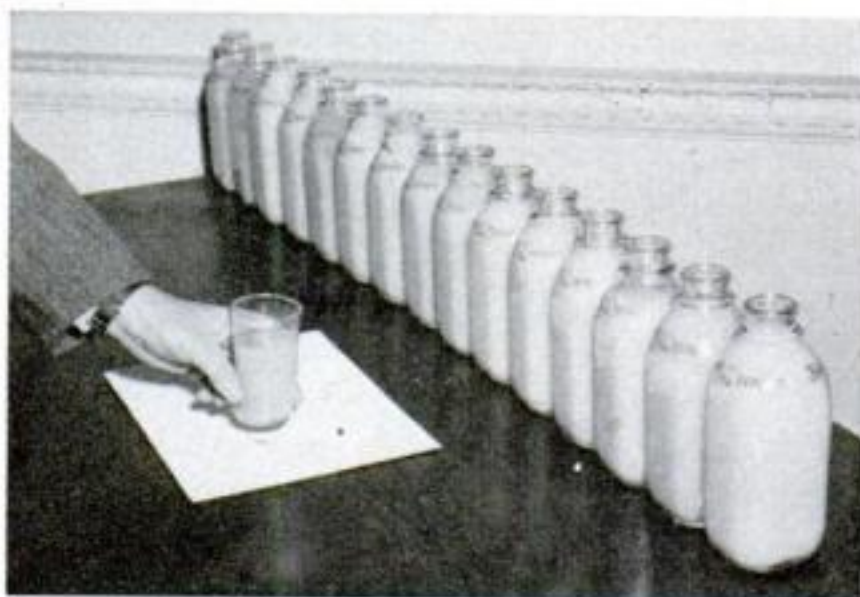
A CHEMICAL company's machine has completed a job in four and a half years that would have taken one person 165 years to accomplish.

Called a counter-current distribution machine, it isolated eight components from the hormone ACTH. One component was found to be the most powerful. Dr. Paul H. Bell (left) of American Cyanamid directed the research.



New Antenna Is Scoop-Shaped

LOOKING like a giant sugar scoop, a new kind of microwave relay antenna developed by Bell Laboratories can handle 20,000 telephone circuits or 30 television programs at one time. The antennas will stand on towers as high as 300 feet.



Here's Your Vitamin—in a Berry

THE richest known source of vitamin C is the berry juice of the acerola tree. Now being produced in Puerto Rico, one six-ounce glass of it equals, in vitamin content, 15 quarts of orange juice.

Key Carrier Glows in the Dark

EXPOSE this key case to the light for a while, and it will glow in the dark. Made of polyethylene plastic, it has been treated to store up light energy by day and emit it at night. It is manufactured by the leather-goods house of Osborn Brothers, 223 Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6.



A black and white photograph of a vintage GMC truck with a flatbed trailer, parked on a street. The truck has "GMC TRUCKS" written on the side of the cab. The trailer is empty and has a large, dark, rounded object (possibly a tire or a piece of equipment) resting on it. The background shows a building and a street.



A black and white photograph of a white flatbed truck carrying several vintage pickup trucks. The truck is loaded with five older pickup trucks, some stacked on top of each other. The truck has "7047" and "WILLIAMS" written on its side.

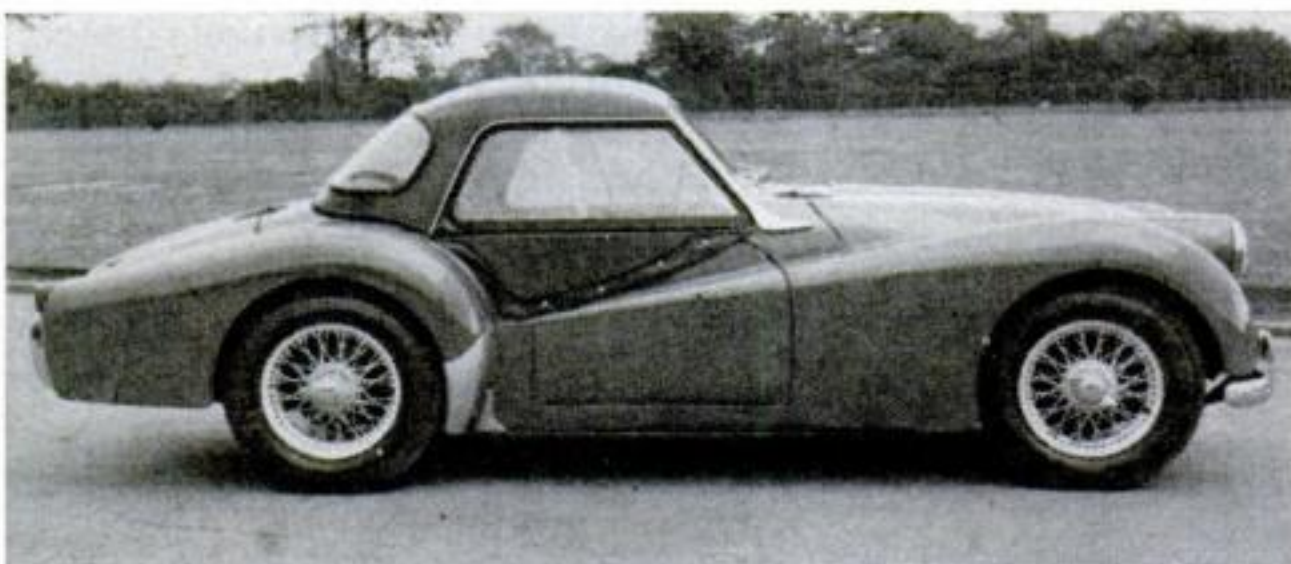
A black and white photograph of a vintage truck, likely from the 1930s or 1940s. The truck is shown from a side profile, facing left. It has a boxy cab and a long chassis. A large, dark, draped cover, possibly a tarp or canvas, is stretched over the cargo area, secured with ropes or straps. The truck is parked on a flat, light-colored surface. The image is grainy and has a historical feel.



JAZZIER JAGS have new power and more choices. In new XK-140 series (top photo) rated power has been increased 30 hp. to 190, mainly by higher valve lift and better breathing. A special cylinder head can bring output up to 210 hp. Other options include automatic transmission or overdrive, and roadster, coupe, convertible or sedan bodies. Below it is D-type competition model now offered for general sale (base price: \$5,300 at factory). A 250-hp. engine tools it up to 172 m.p.h.

English Sports Cars Get More Zip

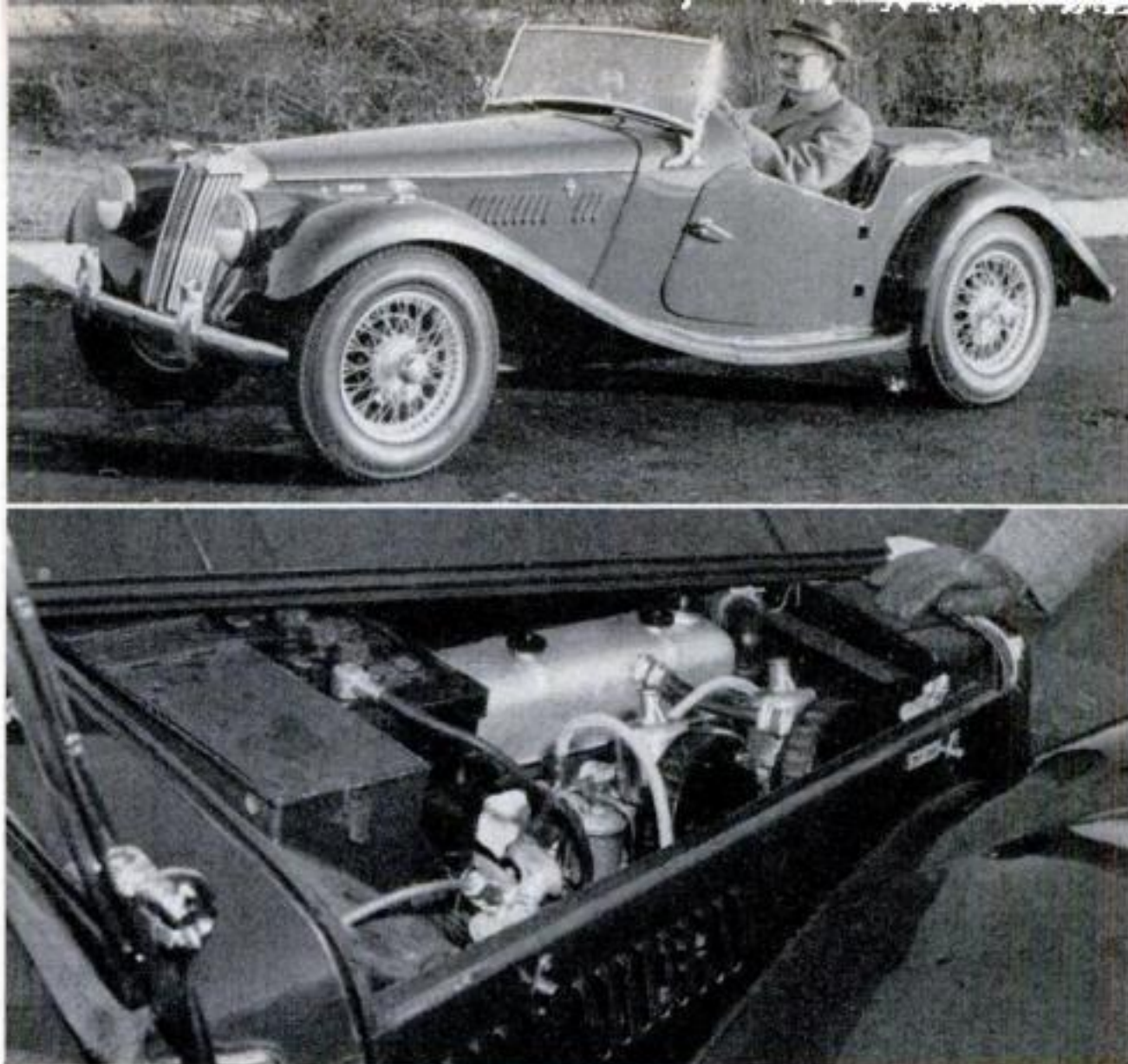
TRIUMPH T.R.2 now has an optional detachable glass-fiber hardtop that can be left home in the garage if the weather looks promising. Car makes over 100 m.p.h. in road trim, and has hit 124 in racing condition. It has small engine (1,991 cc.) but is extremely light, weighing less than one ton dry. Price: \$2,499.



Tot Cot Overhead Keeps Babies from Underfoot

A LONG plane trip with a lap-held baby is no fun for a mother, and British Overseas Airways Corp. decided to do something about it. The result, demonstrated at left, is called a "Sky-Cot." It fastens securely to the parcel rack overhead, has a protective net to keep the little one from popping out in rough air, and still keeps him handy for needed maternal attentions.

SASSIER MG has more perk under its bonnet, after years of getting by on tiny engines. The new 1500 MG at right has a 1.5-liter engine (actually 1,466 cc.), about 17 percent more displacement than before. The increase is solely in the bore, which is up from 66.5 to 72 mm. This increases horsepower from 57 to 63, and torque from 72 to 78 pounds-feet. Car is noticeably friskier to drive, clocking 0-60 times of about 16 seconds and top speeds of around 85. Price has been cut to \$1,995.



MORE power—achieved primarily through engine refinements—and more factory options are the dominant notes in the new crop of imported British sports cars. In sev-

eral there are slightly more concessions to driver comfort. Prices are either held or reduced slightly, though it is still possible to blow a wad.



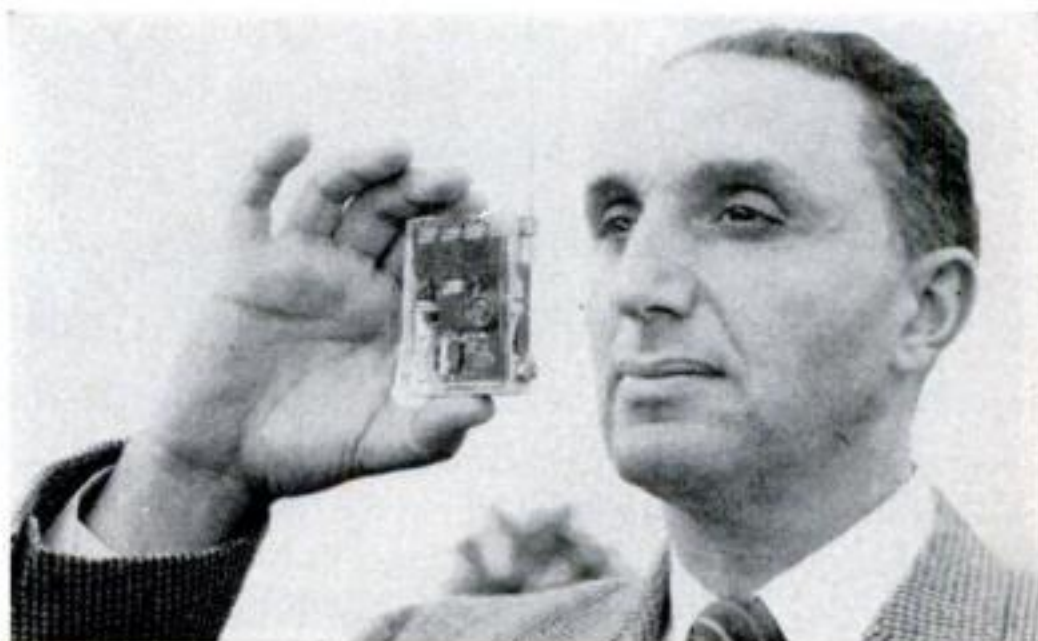
BRISTOL 405 combines elegance with performance, costs \$6,300 at the factory. It gets well over 100 m.p.h. from 105 hp. Built by an aircraft firm, it has had long wind-tunnel testing.

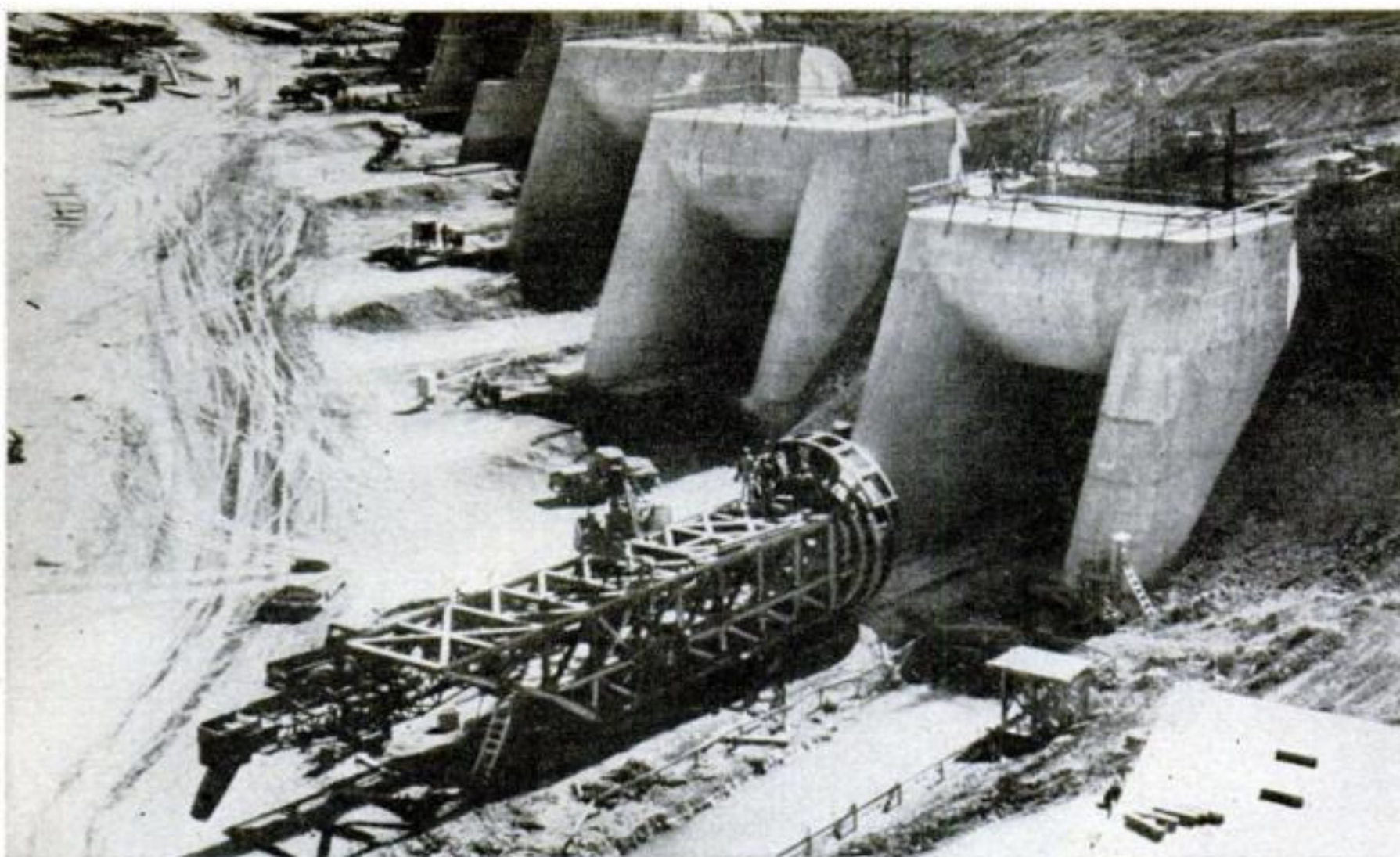


AUSTIN-HEALEY 100S is special competition model of sports car. Engine has been upped to 130 hp. and oil cooler and disk brakes fitted. A specially modified version has done 192 m.p.h.

Sun Replaces Battery in Peewee Transmitter

SOLAR energy, falling on selenium cells, powers the tiny radio transmitter shown with its builder, GE engineer Edward Keonjian. Its messages can be picked up at a range of 100 feet by a home- or car-radio. Transistors rather than vacuum tubes are used in its circuits, and range can be increased by using more or different solar-energy converters.





Mechanical Worm Bores Tunnels

THIS monstrous mechanical earthworm, weighing 100 tons, will bore six long flood control tunnels at the Oahe Dam in South Dakota. As it inches forward on rails, steel teeth on the face (right) bite into dirt and rock while hydraulic jacks force the 10-inch knives and tapered cutting disks against the earth. Similar smaller machines dig coal, but this is the first reported use of "continuous mining" in large-scale tunneling.



Buick Introduces Hardtop "Convertible" with Four Doors

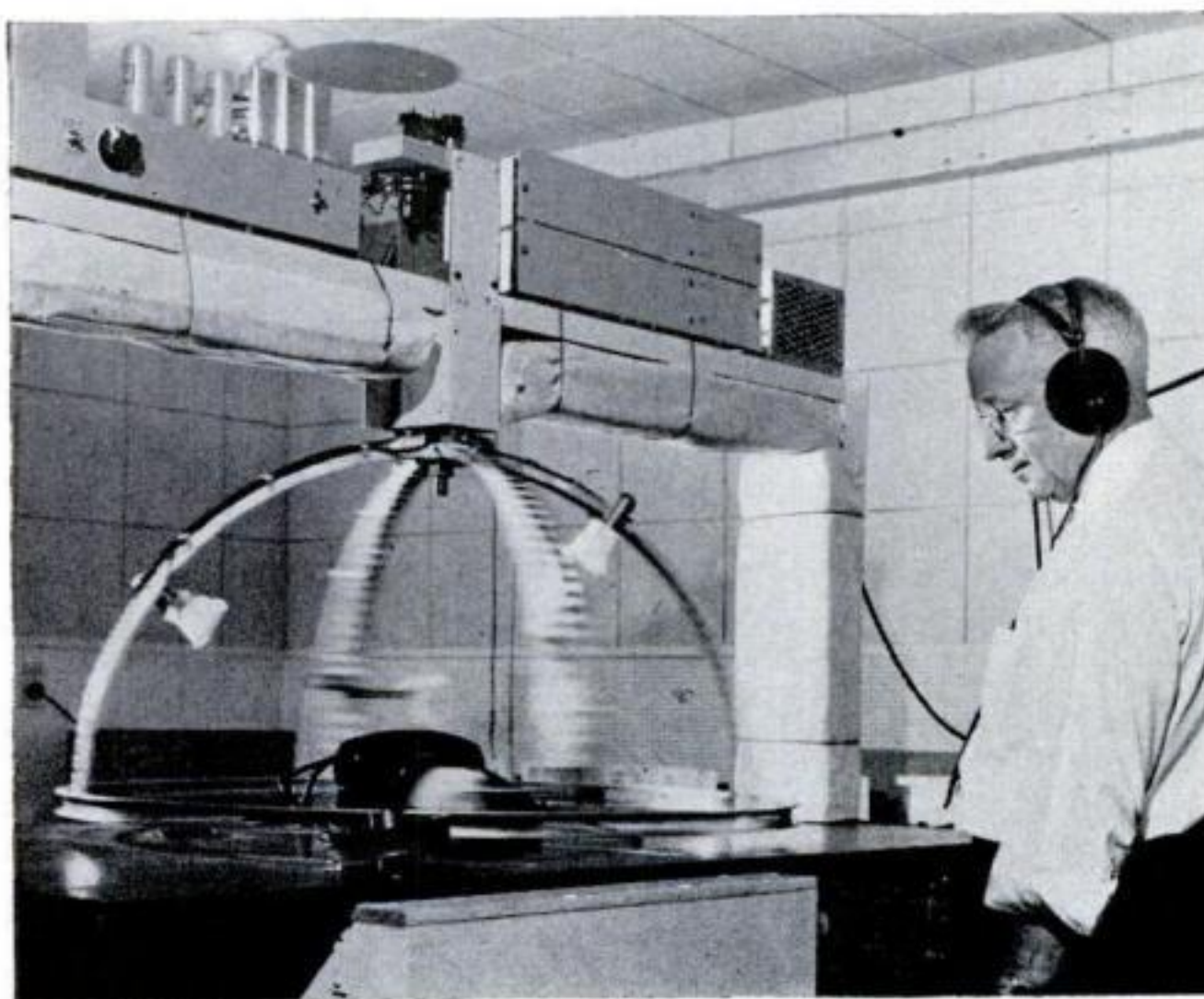
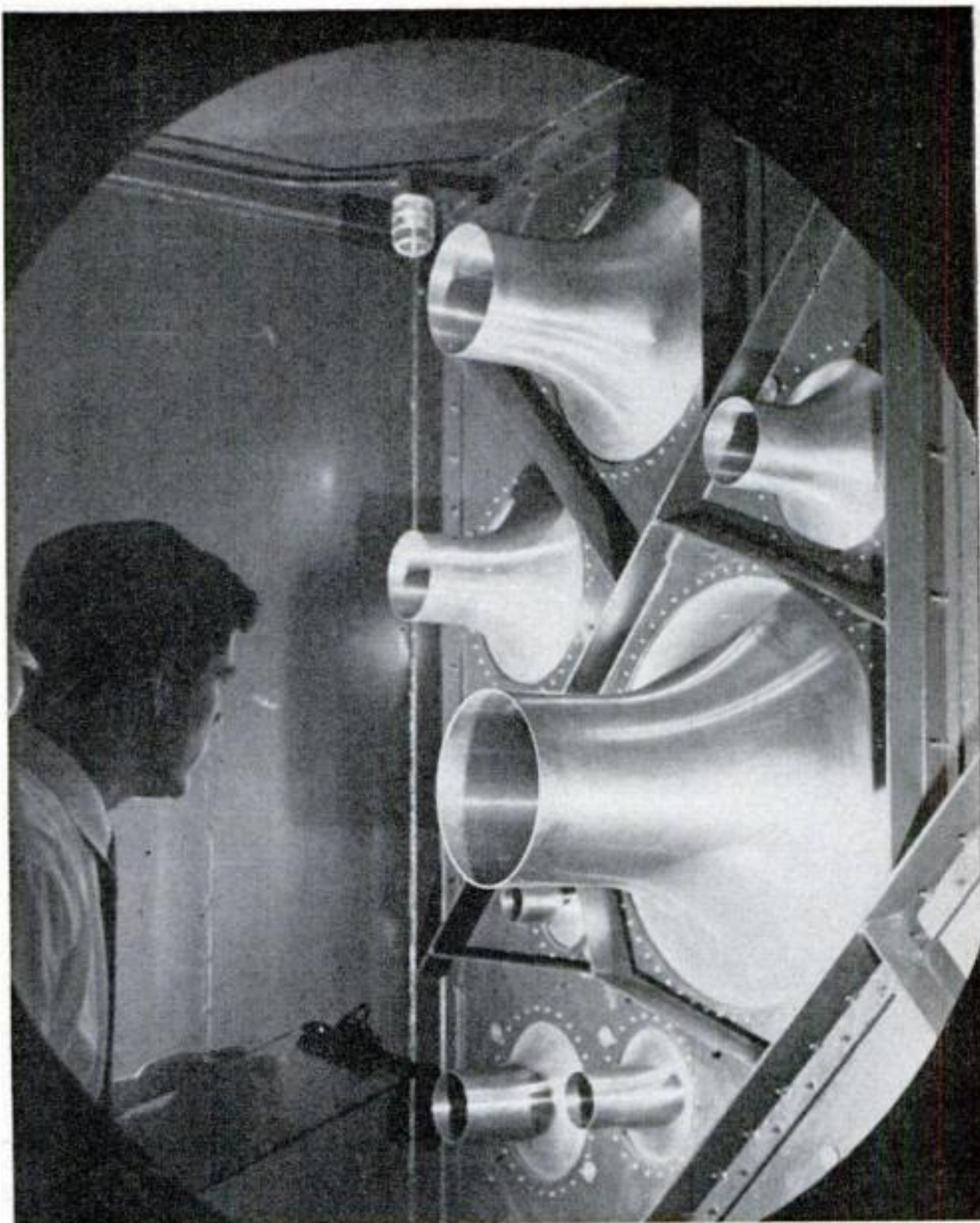
NEWEST wrinkle in hardtop "convertibles" is this four-door model, demonstrated here by Buick's general manager, Ivan Wiles. It was displayed last month at the GM Motor-

ama in New York. Conventionally, hardtops have only two doors because they have no center posts. To get four doors, Buick built center posts that rise only halfway.

Nozzles Show How Diesels Can Work Harder

THOSE strange horns at right blow air at motors and generators used in diesel locomotives. The idea is to find out how fast the machines can be run without burning themselves up. That depends on how the cooling air is blown past them. The queer nozzles, which can measure air flow very accurately, help General Electric engineers in testing different fan designs.

▶▶▶The electric fork trucks at a big warehouse were so quiet that they were a hazard. The solution: ball bearings placed loose in the hub caps. Now workmen hear the jingle of an approaching truck long before it is near.



Whirling Mikes Listen to Bell On Telephone

SPINNING microphones measure the noise your telephone bell makes. This sound integrator, developed by Bell Labs to check on the bell and volume control of the new adjustable telephone set, has microphones mounted on the four curved posts. These spin around the ringing telephone in the center, and the mikes pick up the bell's sound as they whirl.



How to Win

A Scotchman who lived 150 years ago has now granted both to the almost unknown father of modern magnetic recording.

By Herbert Yahraes

ON THE desk in his cluttered laboratory in Chicago, a young man named Marvin Camras found a letter one morning some weeks ago telling him that he would soon receive a John Scott Award.

Puzzled, he telephoned some of his more worldly minded associates in the Armour Research Foundation of Illinois Institute of Technology. They congratulated him warmly, because it meant that:

- Mr. Camras would receive \$1,000.
- His name, on the roster of John Scott Award winners, would be placed with the names of the twentieth century's most illustrious inventors.

But who was John Scott? No one could tell Marvin Camras anything except that he was a chemist who lived long ago in Edinburgh, Scotland. In 1816, Scott, for reasons that no one is now certain about, bequeathed \$4,000 to the City of Philadelphia, and asked that the income from this bequest "be distributed among ingenious men and women who make useful inventions."

A Distinguished List Gets a New Name

During the next 100 years, about 400 inventors received small gifts from the income that John Scott's \$4,000 bequest earned. Even so, the fund grew to \$100,000. Since then, many more, and larger, awards have been made to such ingenious men and women as:

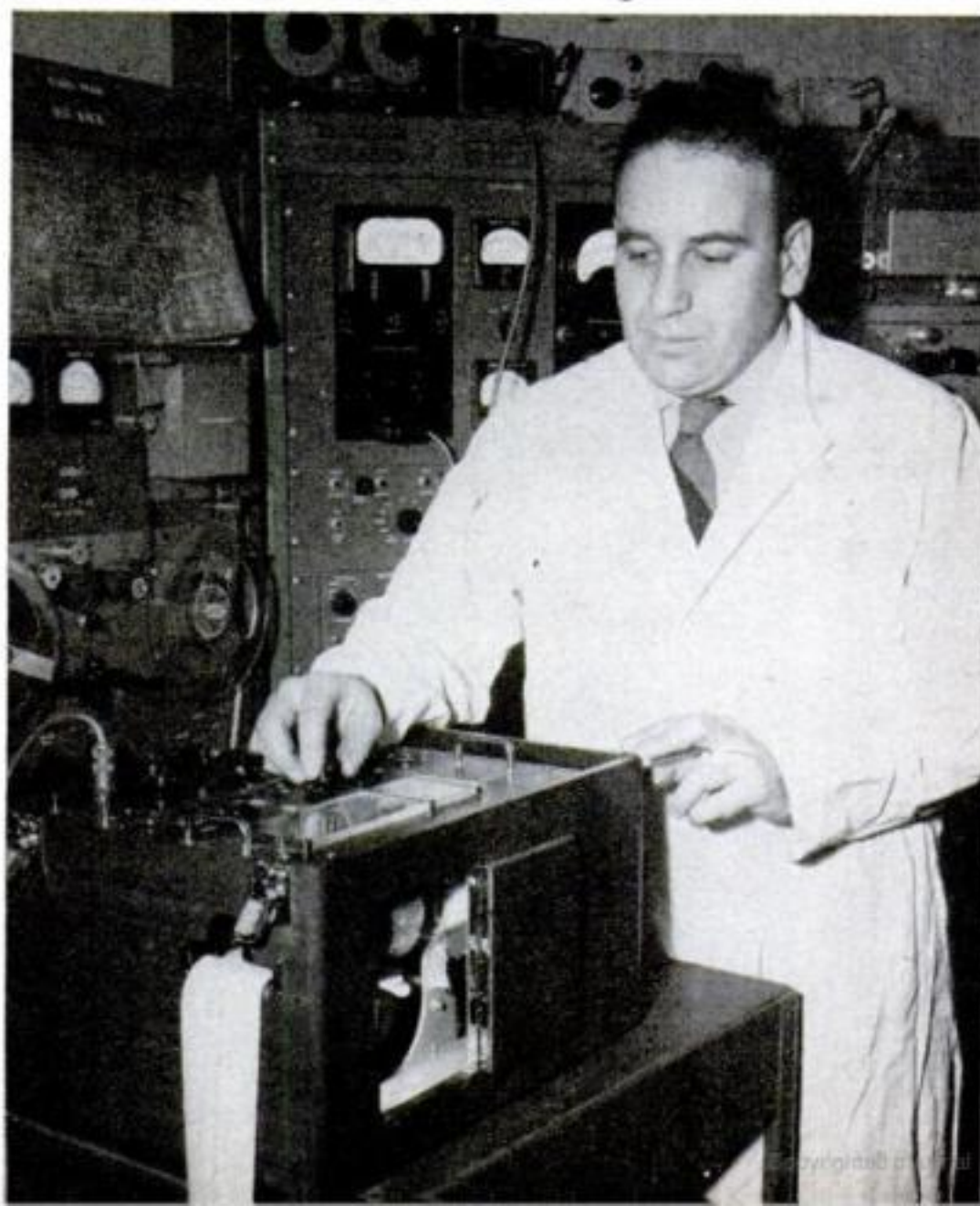
Thomas A. Edison	Marie Curie
Orville Wright	Nikola Tesla
Guglielmo Marconi	Edwin H. Land
Lee De Forest	Vannevar Bush
Charles F. Kettering	Irving Langmuir
Edwin H. Armstrong	Eugene J. Houdry

Nevertheless, more money remains to be distributed and Marvin Camras became one of five current beneficiaries of John Scott's thoughtfulness in a presentation ceremony held in New York last month.

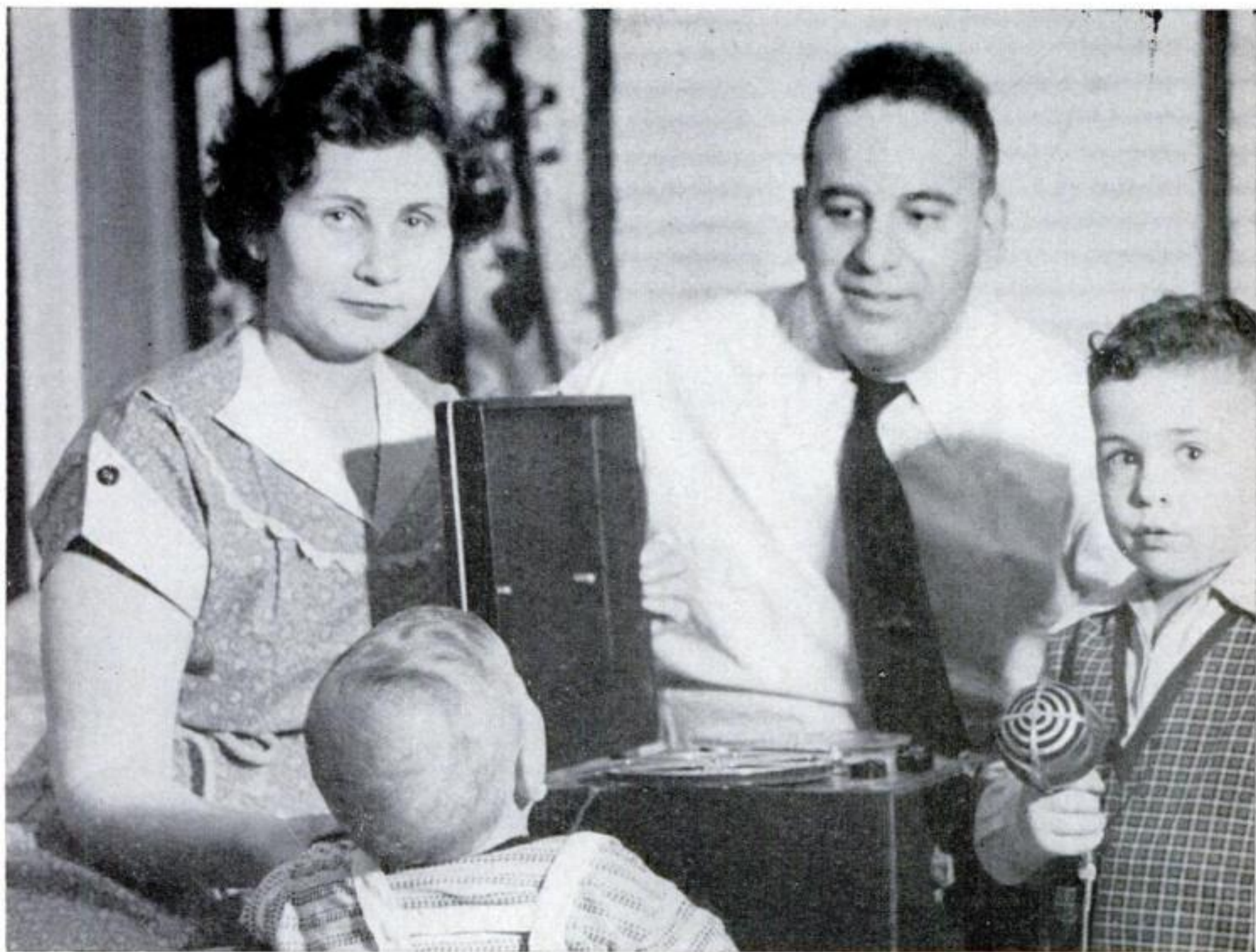
To trace the ways that all of the winners of John Scott Awards qualified for the honor, one would have to write a detailed history of science and invention since 1816. Even to tell how Marvin Camras did it, one must turn the clock back about 30 years.

At 38, Mr. Camras is the father of modern magnetic recording. A shy, soft-spoken man with a slight accent, he has received little publicity outside of tech-

IN HIS LABORATORY, where lately he has been working on high-fidelity reproduction of sound from two sound tracks, Marvin Camras is shown below operating a magnetic-recording test rack.



Fame and \$1,000



Camras took this picture, as he and his wife recorded "voice snapshots" of their two sons.

nical journals. Yet an \$80,000,000-a-year industry has been built largely on his discoveries.

He Holds Over 200 Patents

His inventions are found in nearly all the tape- and wire-recorders now made. He holds more than 50 patents in this country and some 150 abroad. He has influenced developments in motion pictures, radio and television, office machinery, high-speed electronic computers and many other devices. Your son's life will probably be affected more greatly than your own by Mr. Camras' work.

Eventually, Mr. Camras predicts, most long-playing, high-fidelity records will

be on tape instead of discs. With home recorders you may be able to take down and preserve for a day or a century not only radio programs, as at present, but also television. With a unit small enough to be hidden in your pocket, you will be able to record the conversation of your lunch companion and the testimony of people who saw your fender smashed.

With this same pocket recorder you will be able to make "voice snapshots," and use these snapshots and other material to prepare a sound track for home movies. If you are in industry, you will be able to turn over the operation of a complex machine to another complex machine whose brain is made of magnetic

tape. Marvin Camras began the study of his profession at the age of five, taking a flashlight apart and mounting the parts in a cigar box to make a lantern. A few years later he made a crude telephone, using a pillbox filled with granules of coke as a microphone. He and a cousin used it between their homes on Chicago's West Side. Then the boys built a wireless receiver—a crystal set—and a spark transmitter.

Marvin's parents had come from Russia. His father was a bookbinder. Neither of them shared his excitement about communication sets. But when Marvin was 16, he became a licensed radio amateur, opened station W9CSX (which he still has) and was elected president of his high-school radio club.

He wanted to study electrical engineering when he finished high school, but the year was 1934 and times were hard. So he clerked in a drugstore and took a few courses in mathematics and engineering in a school set up by the Federal Government to give work to unemployed teachers. Two and a half years later he entered what is now Illinois Institute of Technology.

A lucky break, Camras says now, led him into magnetic recording. His cousin wanted to be a singer and thought he'd get ahead faster if he could listen to his own voice. So he asked Marvin to help him build a recording machine.

His cousin had in mind a conventional disc device. But Marvin, who was then a junior in college, had been leafing through an old encyclopedia and had noticed a diagram in it of a Poulsen recorder. In 1898 a Danish engineer, Valdemar Poulsen, had magnetically recorded sounds on steel wire, but nothing much had ever been done about it.

"How about trying one of these magnetized-wire machines?" Camras asked his cousin, and the ambitious young singer agreed.

Essentially, a magnetic recorder is a device for converting sound waves into magnetic impulses and then imposing them on wire or tape as a continuous series of tiny magnets. A five-minute recorded speech contains millions of these tiny magnets, varying in intensity just as the original sound waves varied. A piece of recorded wire or tape looks the same

as a blank piece, but when it is fed back into the device, the magnetized spots are reconverted into electrical impulses and these, in turn, into sound.

The boys bought a pound of piano wire. They scrounged through the shops of second-hand appliance dealers till they found a one-hundredth-horsepower motor that had powered an electric fan.

Gears and spools Camras turned on a bench lathe at school. For an amplifier and some other needed parts, the young inventor cannibalized his radio station.

Camras Squeezes in More Magnetism

By reading everything he could find on the subject and by experimenting, Camras discovered what had gone wrong with the original 1898 recorder. One grave fault was that the magnetic print of a single sound had been spread over a relatively long length of wire—as much as a tenth of an inch. For clear reproduction, therefore, the wire had to travel very fast, perhaps 10 feet a second, and a tremendous amount of wire had been needed. Camras solved that problem by developing a magnetic head that imprinted the sound in the space of a thousandth of an inch.

[Continued on page 250]

RETURNING to their car after a day's hunting, Joe and Moe tossed their gear and red overalls into the trunk. As they were about to start out for home, Joe instead got out of the driver's seat, entered the back of the car, and yanked the back cushion out. A few minutes later all was well and he drove away.

...How Come?

ANSWER: All the car keys were in Joe's overalls and had been locked in the trunk. The only way to get them out was through the panel behind the rear seat of the car.

New Ideas

FROM THE INVENTORS



1 Stove to Defrost Ice Fishing. A frozen-lake fisherman could give more attention to his line and less to the ice chipper if he took a stove like this along. Straddling the fishing hole, the portable, charcoal-burn-

ing furnace would beam part of its heat downward to keep the hole from freezing up. Outfolded wings would also direct some warmth toward the angler, and he could use the grill top to heat coffee or cook a meal.



2 Chuck Key to Form Safety Switch. It wouldn't be easy to mislay this key or leave it in the chuck, because you couldn't start the drill until you had pressed the key into its own socket. The key-operated safety switch could be built into the body of the tool, or it could be made as a separate attachment and inserted in the line cord.



3 Tray to Crush Ice. People who prefer to cool drinks with ice chips rather than cubes usually have to hammer the little blocks into fragments. This refrigerator tray would do the job for them. Its built-in chippers, mounted on a central cam or screw thread, could be moved by a pivoted lever. Turning the lever would shatter the ice.

MORE New Ideas from the Inventors



4 Alarm Watch to Prod Wearer. A bell alarm of the type used in some watches may embarrass the wearer if it sounds off in a church, classroom or other public place. And in a noisy area he may not hear it. To overcome such objections, this inventor would substitute a vibrating plunger for the bell. It would signal by tapping your wrist.



5 Camera to Switch Film. You could load both color and black-and-white film in this two-reel camera and move either one into register with the lens and shutter. The film carriers would be separated by light-tight seals to keep the exposure of one film from affecting the other and to permit the rolls to be changed independently.



6 Door to Hold Back-Up Light. Ordinary reverse lights often shine the wrong way when you have to back and turn at the same time. This back-up light would reveal obstructions or soft shoulders alongside as well as behind a car or truck. Mounted in a ball

socket in the door frame, the lamp could be tilted up or down; moving the door would focus it sideways. The adjustable beam could light passengers in or out of a car, or illuminate street signs or house numbers out of range of head- or tail-lights.

U. S. patents on these inventions have been granted to: 1. G. Bryan, Minneapolis; 2. L. Griffin, Akron, Ohio; 3. A. Giordano, Arlington, Va.; 4. M. Marshall, Jackson Heights, N.Y.; 5. A. Incledon, St. Albans, N.Y.; 6. R. Kaiser, near New Middletown, Ohio; 7. A. Herring and K. Bauer, Philadelphia; 8. J. Sheets, Pasadena, Calif.; 9. G. Matthews, Detroit.



7 Tracer to Signal Near-Empty Can.

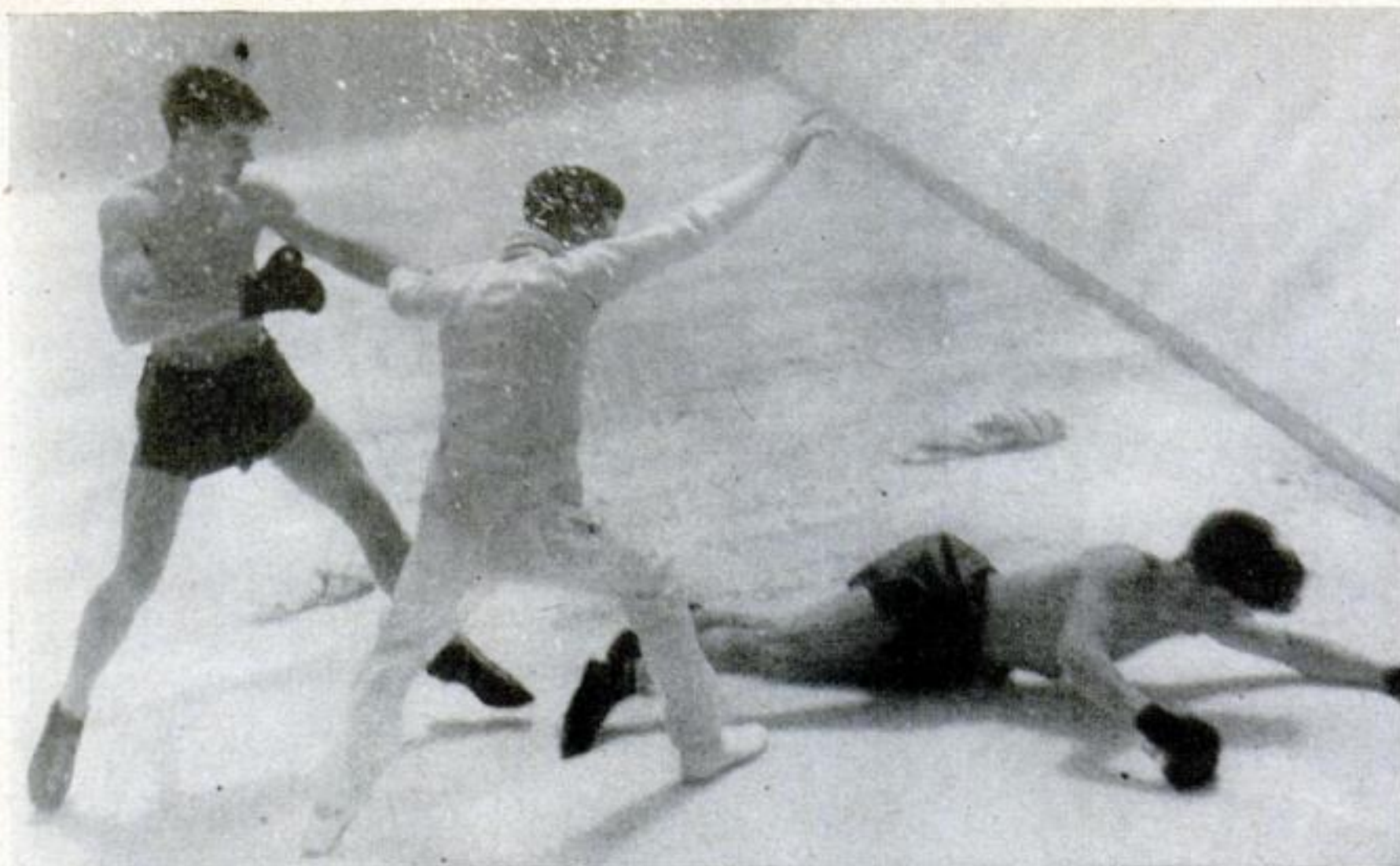
When the contents of this squirt can changed color, you'd know it was time to get a new supply. A capsule of dye, under slight pressure, would be packed into the can. When the pressure of the ejector gas fell below that of the dye, the capsule would break and color the remaining contents.



8 Marker to Speed Traffic Check. As if parking tickets weren't easy enough to come by, this long-handled chalk holder would enable a mounted or motorcycle policeman to mark tires as he zipped through a block. When he checked back after the legal parking time had expired, however, he'd still have to write out the tickets.



9 Clippers to Fell Hot Wires. Storm-loosened power cables are usually left dangling until expert linemen can reach them. But with this bullet-powered extension cutter untrained workers could snip them safely. The cutter's claw would hook over a cable; a blank cartridge, triggered from handle, would ram a blade against it.



World's Strangest Bout Is Fought in Underwater Ring

No ONE can say that this novel boxing match put on in England was not a clean fight. It took place 15 feet below the water in the Empire Pool at Wembley. To com-

plete a contest of two three-minute rounds, the boxer-swimmers spent about four hours under water, but were never submerged for more than a minute at a time.



Home Moves Along When Owner Travels

His engineering job keeps him on the move, but that presents no housing problem to James G. Mitchell. Runners under his house make it easy to load it on a big truck for transportation to a new home site.

Carpet Cleaning Is a Sidewalk Business

THE scarcity of home vacuum cleaners in Frankfurt, Germany, has created a new curbside service for cleaning rugs and carpets. They are fed into one side of the strange-looking contraption shown at right. As the machinery inside beats and vacuums, the operator pulls them out at the other side, all nice and clean.





Hoeing, said Howard Ober, was no fit job for man or beast—and did something about it.

Big Business Grown from Strawberry Patch

By Harry Walton

MOST of us get nothing but blisters from hoeing a strawberry patch. But a 29-year-old engineering student doing that in 1936 also got an idea.

It was simply that a small engine should be able to swing a hoe much better than human biceps—a thought that had probably occurred to many other gardeners.

What made Howard C. Ober of Newbury, Ohio, different from the rest was that he didn't forget it. He hung onto the notion and grappled with it for years. And now he has sold more than \$2,000,000 worth of machines based on that idea.

Ober, a soft-spoken, round-faced man with a deceptively sleepy expression, didn't perfect his hoe overnight. More



Howard C. Ober

BACK-YARD FARMERS were quick to welcome the machine this inventor couldn't forget—a power-driven hoe that walks as it works.



Attachments put the machine to work at many common chores

BESIDES CULTIVATING close to rows, the standard 2-hp. unit can till garden soil to a depth of four to six inches, ready for seeding. With

attachments, it can plow snow to 16", saw cordwood, edge lawns, cut high grass, chop leaves, mow lawns and spray insecticides.

than once he was forced to turn away from it to earn a living, do war work, and even invent some other things that led him into blind alleys. But he always found his way back to his motorized hoe, and finally produced such a machine. He calls it a Roto-Hoe.

An Engineer at Heart

Although his father had hoped he would become a farmer, Ober preferred engineering. At Tri-State University in Angola, Ind., he majored in electrical and mechanical engineering. His first job was in the standardization department of General Electric's Nela Park division. There he calculated filament specifications for lamp bulbs. "It was a 20-inch slide-rule job," he recalls.

Possibly to lure him back to the farm, his father set aside a patch of ground for him in 1936. Ober put in a hundred dollars' worth of strawberry plants. Weeds grew faster than berries in the hard Newbury clay, and Ober found—as he had

suspected all along—that at heart he was more of a gadgeteer than a farmer. Why not, he wondered, put blades or tines on a shaft which would revolve and both cultivate the soil and pull the machine? Could such a device be maneuverable and light enough to hop over strawberry runners without harming them?

In his first machine the tines were made of bolts with the ends hammered over to give them a hook shape. A six-tenths-horsepower engine from a washing machine was mounted on the frame. It didn't have enough power. "The thing stalled as soon as the tines hit the ground," Ober says.

His next engineering job took him to the coal mines in West Virginia. There he helped develop the use of Aerosol as a wetting agent to hold down coal dust. The strawberry patch was miles away, but he put a bigger engine on the hoe. It pulled the rotor around all right, but the bolts soon wore to stubs.

Ober then decided to try tines made

of cast malleable iron. He made a pattern for them, but two foundries refused to cast them. At a third, a young foreman named Dave Tuttle took pity on the inventor, and the castings were made. Tuttle is now a salesman for a nut-and-bolt manufacturer, and Ober is one of his steady customers.

Inventors Have to Eat, Too

In 1938 Ober took out his first patent on the hoe. The cast tines were better, but still too soft. It was also hard to keep them tight on the shaft. So Ober substituted a hexagonal shaft for his first round one, and made the tines with matching hexagonal holes.

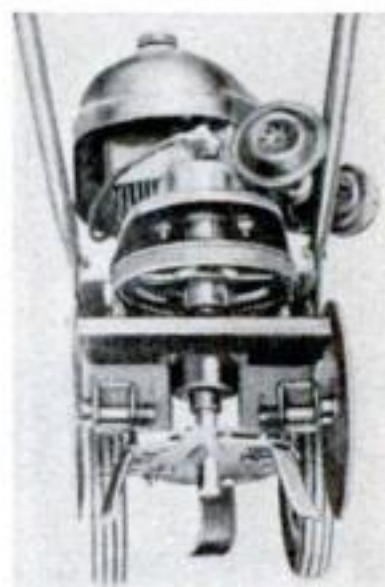
By then Ober was married and had a family to support. "I've got to get money for the table," he told a friend. He took a job in a tool-and-die shop and stopped working on his power hoe. But somehow he found time to work out a couple of other inventions.

One was a coal saver that injected air through the fuel bed, another a thermostatic control that opened the check damper if the draft was left on too long. Ober made several of these in his basement and sold them to apartment-house owners. But he saw no future in them.

In 1940 he took a bold step. By increasing the mortgage on his home and selling a few savings bonds, he accumulated \$5,000. With this and the machinery from his home workshop—two small



A SMALL MODEL is designed to work close in and around flowers and shrubs. It has the same 2-hp. engine as the standard machine and powers similar attachments. Revolving in a horizontal plane at about 400 r.p.m., the cutter can be attached either in front or in back of the engine. Two guard disks alongside it protect plants.

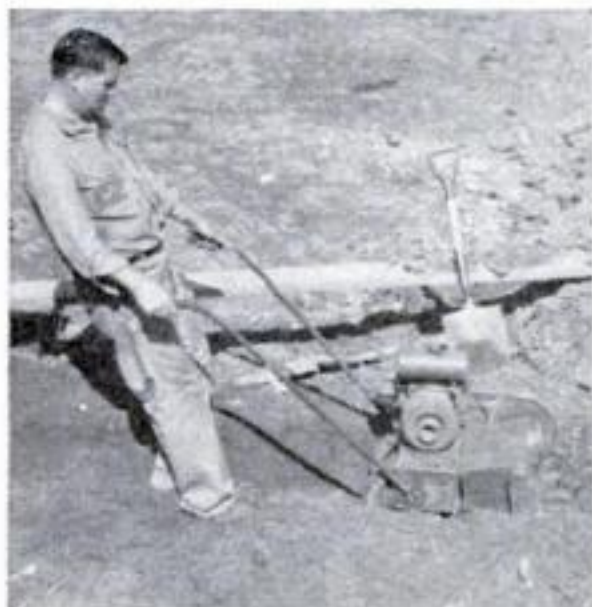


drill presses, a 9" lathe, a sheet-metal bending brake and a grinder—he made and sold a few hoes. Users liked them.

But along came World War II, and almost before he was in business Ober was out of it. Engine manufacturers could not sell him the midget power plants he needed.

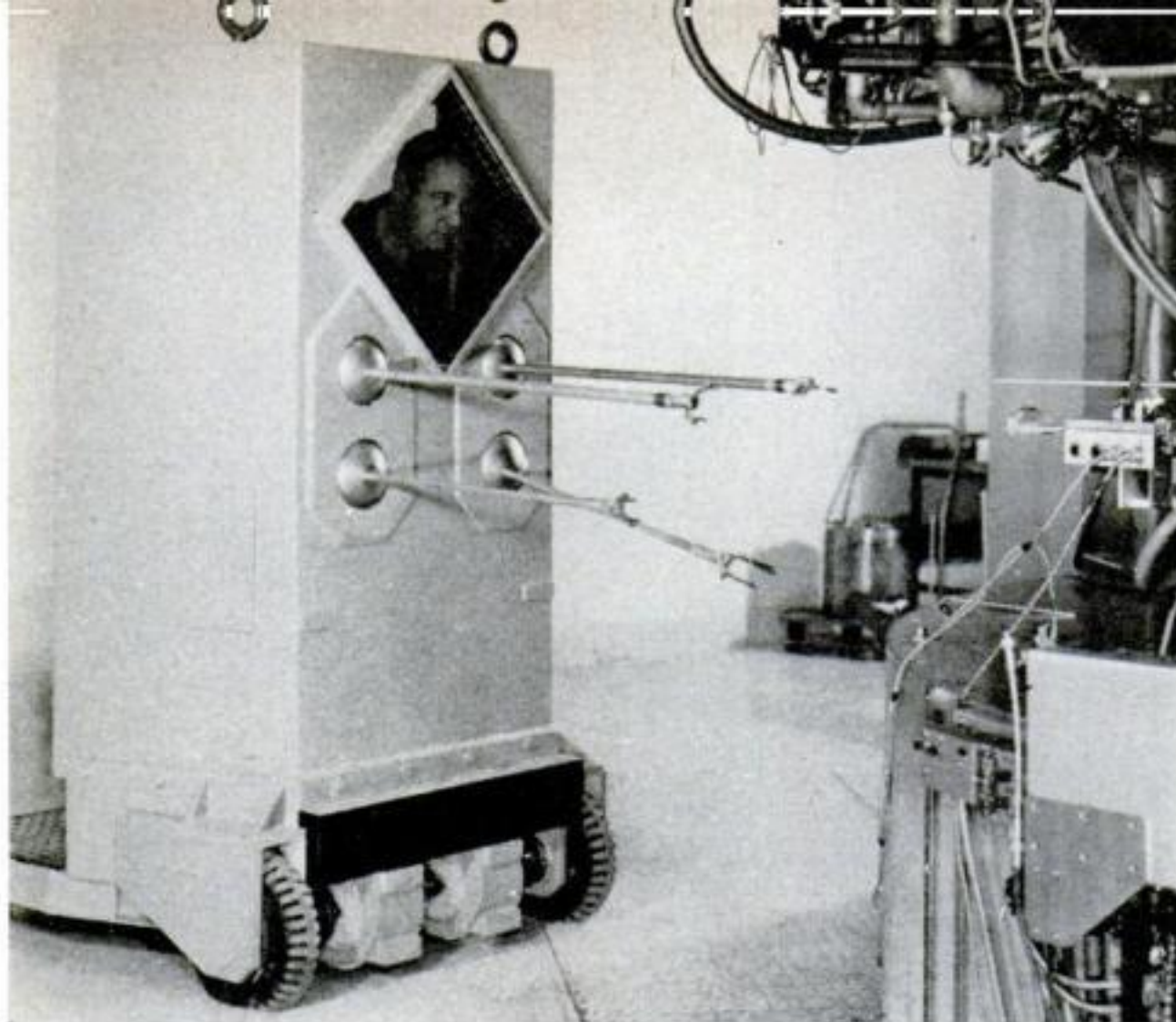
He took his skills to the S.K. Wellman

[Continued on page 248]



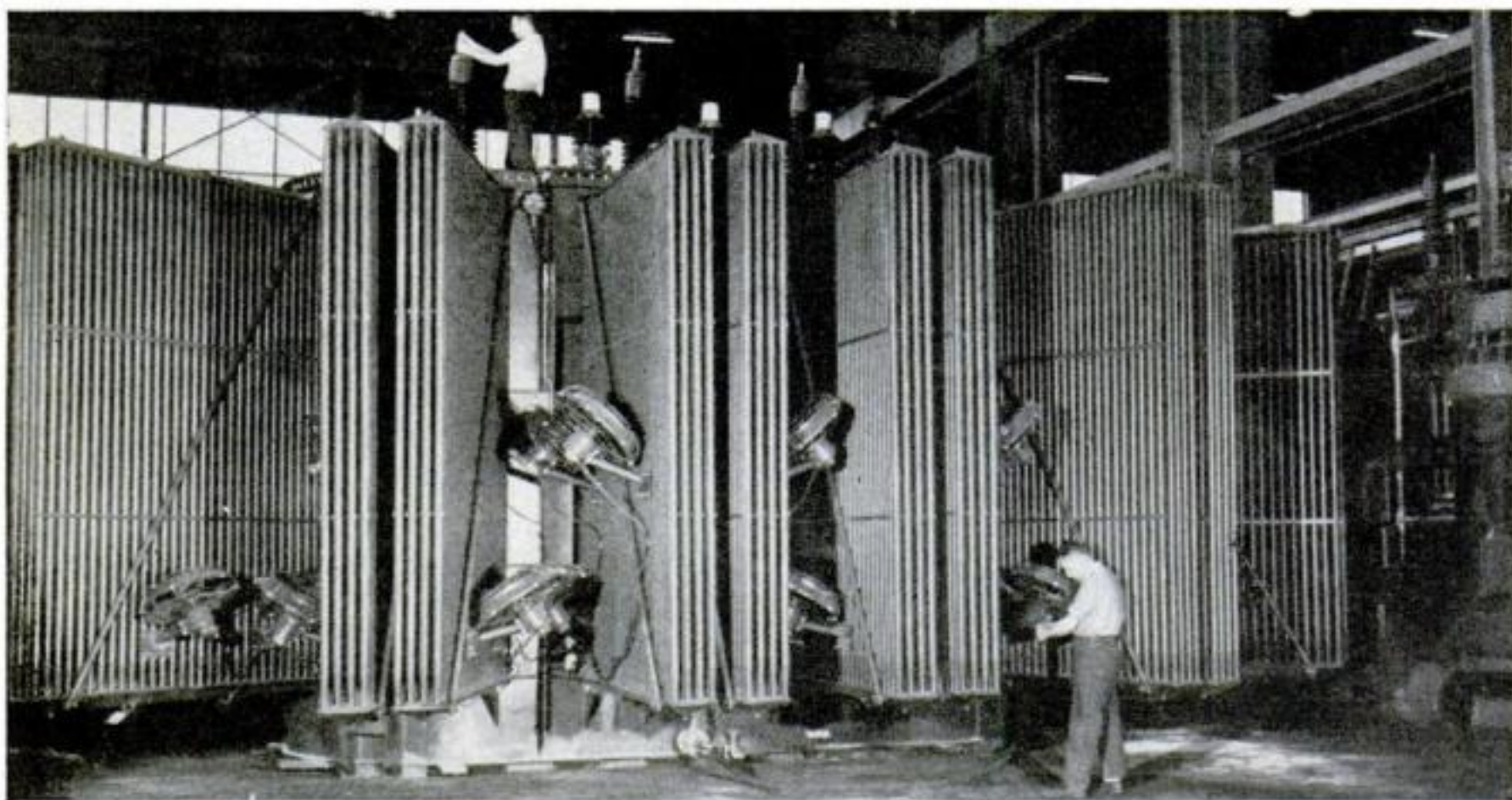
ODD JOBS COME EASY to the standard model. At left, it digs a trench. By removing loosened soil and going through again, trench can be made any reasonable depth. Center, it turns over and loosens a compost pile. Right, it stirs

poultry-house litter. Other attachments can convert the unit for spraying paint, pumping water or other fluids, generating up to 880 watts of electricity, and (with special cutting disks) aerating hard-packed lawns.



One-Man Tank Guards Worker From Hot Rays

SAFE behind the four-inch-thick lead walls of this "cyclo-mobile," an Argonne National Laboratory scientist is able to approach the cyclotron and manipulate four tongs to grasp and remove a target that has been made "hot" by a bombardment of nuclear particles. The diamond-shaped window of the electric-powered car is made of lead glass.



Fans Cool Giant Transformer

WHAT looks like a stage set above, is really the cooling system for a 196-ton power transformer, biggest ever built by General Electric, with a capacity to supply electricity to 500,000 homes. The cooling job is done by 23 big radiators and 46 fans.



Radio Controls Model Drydock

A SUBCHASER is high and dry for repairs in this miniature dock that rises and sinks at a signal from the hand-held radio transmitter. It was exhibited by M. Monseur at a recent model contest in Paris.

I'd Like to see them make...



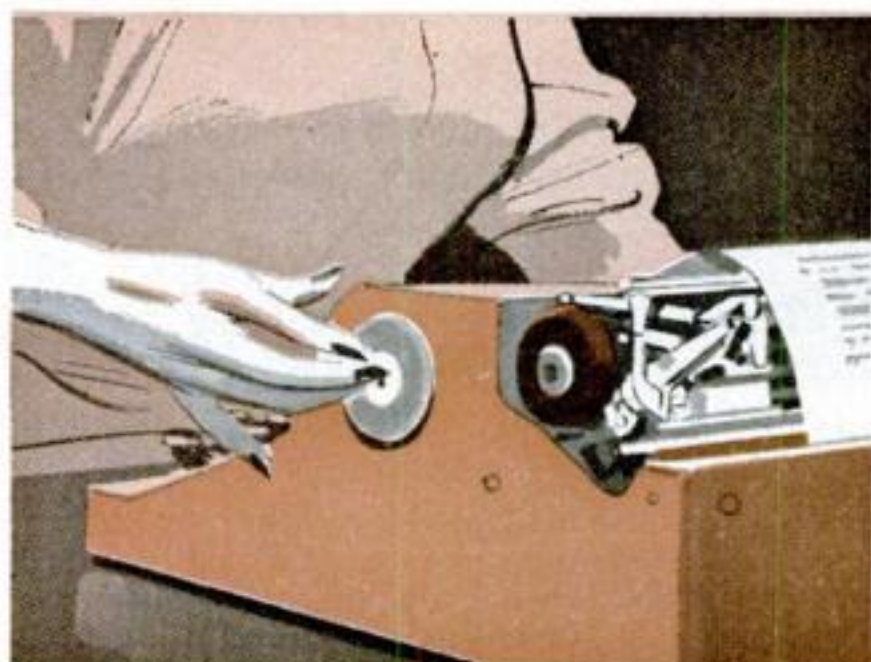
A CAR STARTER that would work on six volts DC in the usual way or on 110 volts AC. Then you could plug into house current for cold-weather starting.—*W. E. Hall, Medford, Ore.*



AN ILLUMINATED LEVEL for working in dark corners. There's plenty of room for a tiny flash-light bulb and battery in the frame.—*Charles T. Pike, Embarrass, Minn.*



PLASTIC MEDICINE DROPPERS scaled in fractions of a teaspoon. They'd be easier to use than a spoon when dosing small children and babies.—*Pat Denton, Grand Haven, Mich.*



A TYPEWRITER ERASER with a magnet on one side of the metal center disk so it would stick to the side of a typewriter.—*Pearl E. Fitzpatrick, Gary, Ind.*



AN ELECTRIC TOASTER that would open down the middle to serve as a hot plate for brewing coffee, frying eggs or heating the porridge.—*R. J. Dyma, West Lafayette, Ind.*

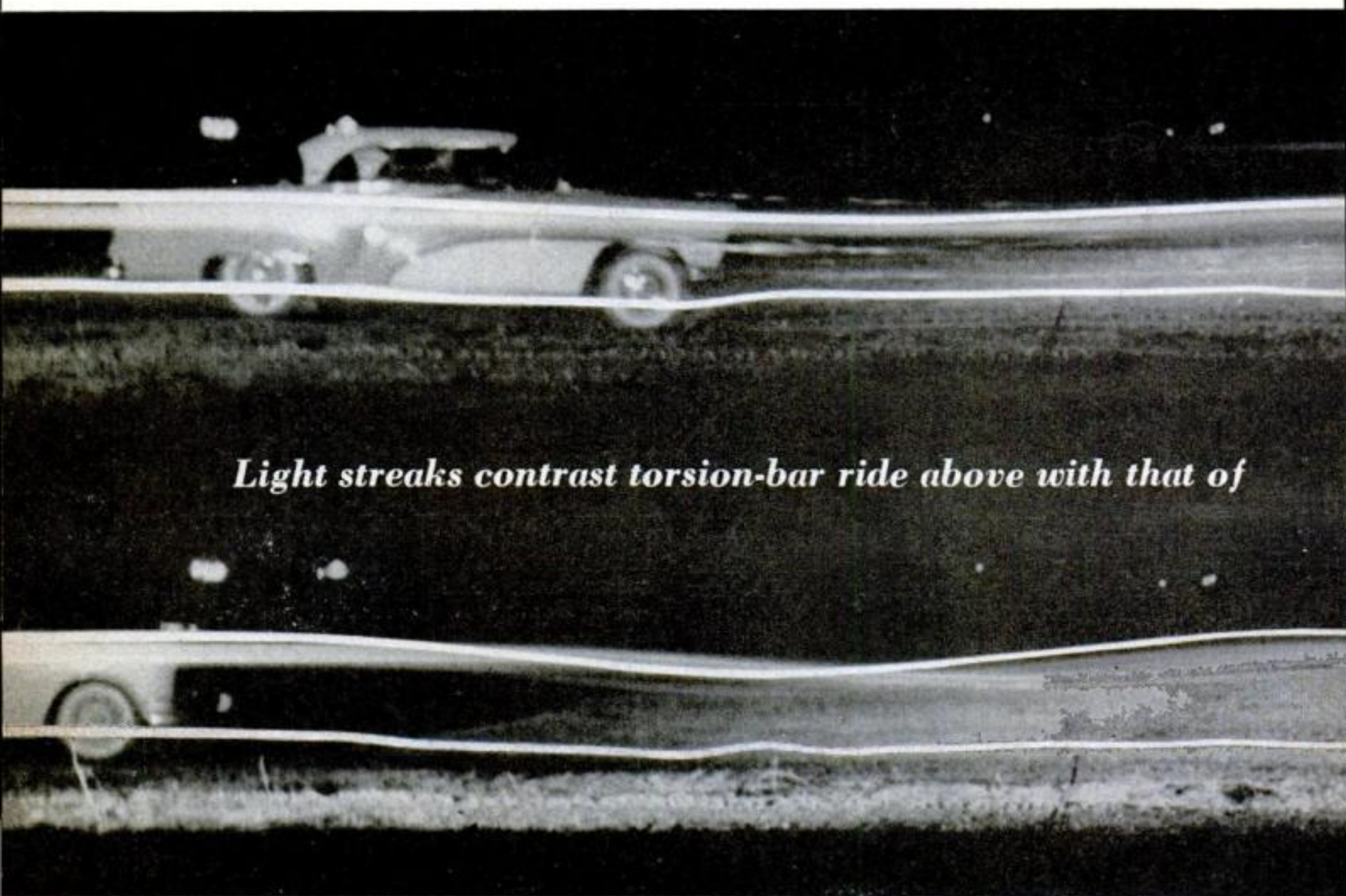
Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. The five ideas illustrated above were suggested by POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY readers. What

is yours? We will pay \$5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Write name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.



PACKARD NAME is reserved for the big prestige cars like one at left. Clippers come in three series on shorter (122 in.) wheel-base. Torsion bars and big V-8 are optional on the top Clipper.

'55 Packard Glides on Torsion-Bar Suspension



Light streaks contrast torsion-bar ride above with that of

Bulb mounted on wheel nut gives lower light trace on each car. Second bulb mounted

LOAD COMPENSATOR is demonstrated by having two people stand on back bumper (below left). For six seconds, car sags almost to limit. Then a geared electric motor winds up the leveling

torsion bars and back of car comes up to design height (center) despite load. Back rises up extra high, right, when load is removed but after six seconds car returns to exact level.

LEVELER AT WORK



By Frank Rowsome Jr.

PHOTOS BY HUBERT LUCKETT

THERE'S plenty of solid news this year from Packard, enough to make up for the lean years. Highlights:

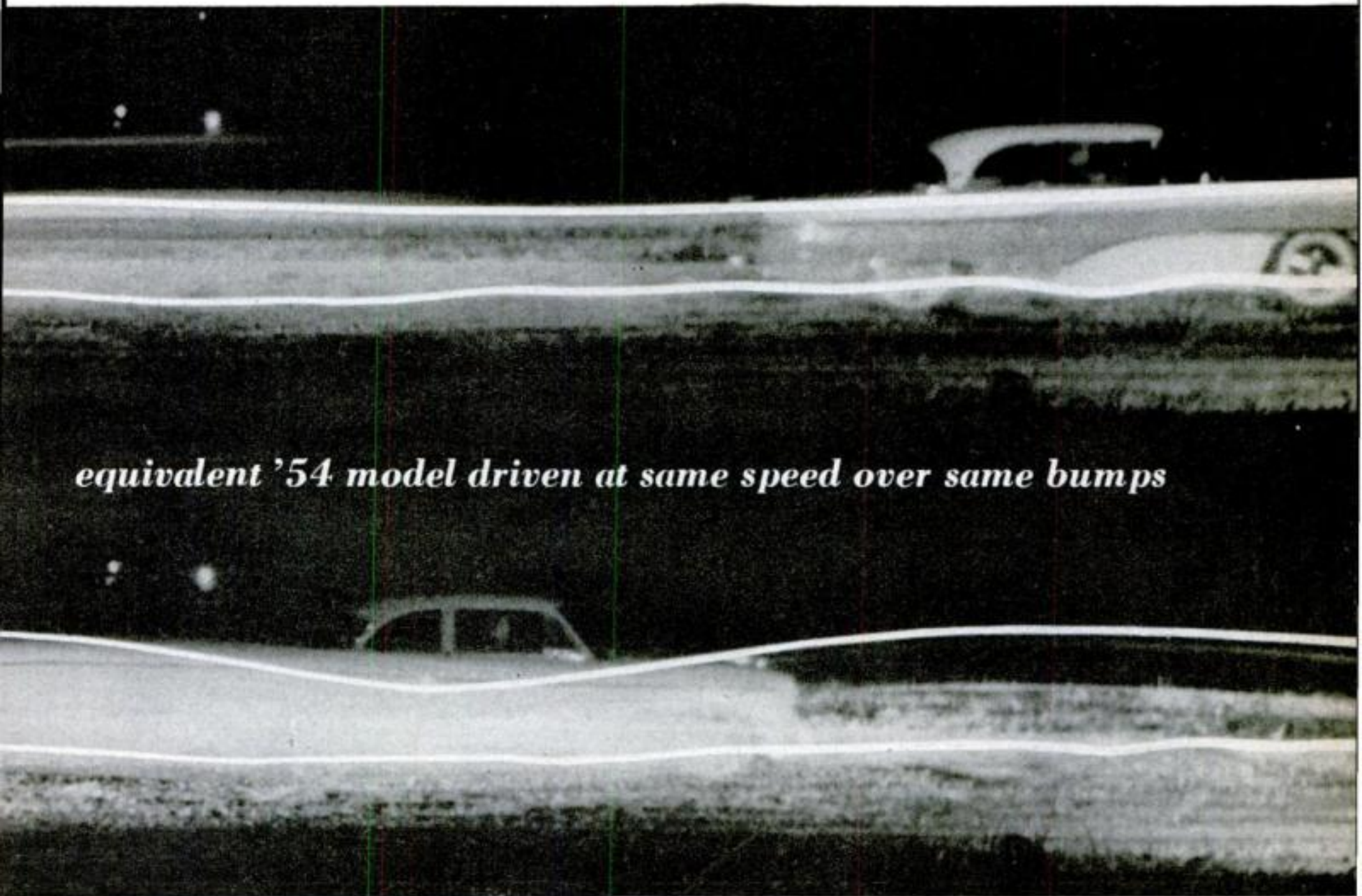
- A radically different suspension that does away with coil and leaf springs, and that combines two hitherto irreconcilables—soft riding and stable handling.
- A slick mechanism that automatically levels the car fore-and-aft, and that largely eliminates “bottoming.”

- A pair of brand-new V-8s, brimming with torque and power.

- A redesigned automatic transmission, to provide gear-assisted starts for gee-whillickers getaway.

- And a sheaf of such other developments as a 12-volt electrical system, wrap-around glass, fancy styling, and interiors of sufficient lushness for the transport of a 24-carat maharajah.

The new suspension, which can be best described by the seat of the pants, is a fascinating mechanism. For compar-



equivalent '54 model driven at same speed over same bumps

on fender charts behavior of body. This is a long W-shaped bump, taken at 35 m.p.h.

HEAVY BRAKING makes any car droop its snoot, but new suspension tames the tendency, as the sequence pictures below reveal. Both of the cars were going at same speed, with last year's

model a half-length ahead, when brakes were jammed on hard. Older car shows a pronounced dive. New one lowers in front but does not rise as high in back, thanks to torque arms.

DIVE COMPARISON



New suspension gives far less squat on getaway

Sequence camera reveals how old and new compare on full-throttle acceleration. In the third frame, '54 car is almost dragging its rear bumper.



ison, PSM photographer Hubert Luckett and I first tooled a '54 Clipper over the mean back roads at the Packard proving ground. Like all Packards, the '54 gave a smooth, rather soft ride. But even though it was only moderately loaded, it proved willing to hit bottom when mildly provoked.

If you drove roughly, the '54 also showed a marked tendency toward diving when you belted the brake, and squatting when you tromped on the gas. Like the rest of the breed it still behaved in a gentlemanly fashion—who but a cad is going to flail a Packard?—but you were aware of the penalty paid for the softness of the ride.

Then Lucky and I tried the same roads, at the same speeds, in a '55 Clipper with the new torsion-bar suspension. The ride was fully as soft, maybe even softer. The car simply swallowed up

bumps, the way a foam-rubber pad would swallow up surface inequalities of a piece of sandpaper.

Remarkably, however, there was no penalty for the absorbent-cotton ride. The car did *not* bottom on entering deep dips taken fast, and it did *not* rebound like a frightened gazelle on leaving them. On washboard surfaces, there was no balletlike wheel skitter. Best of all, the body showed a fine indifference to how you played the pedals; dive and squat could still be detected, but were tamed to insignificance. With torsion bars, the Packard personality changes from a dowager's to that of an able road car.

The problem. In quality cars these days the big thing is a "boulevard ride." It has been classically achieved by softening the springs, letting chassis and body weight creep upward and searching

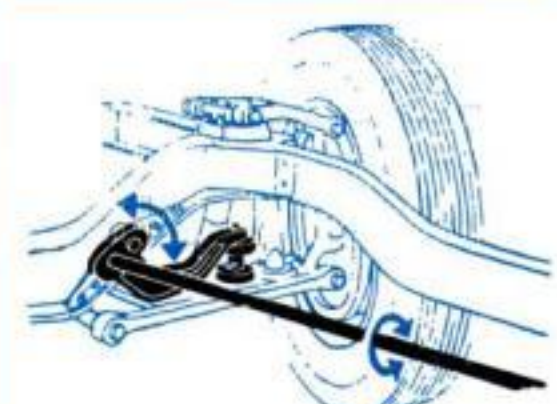
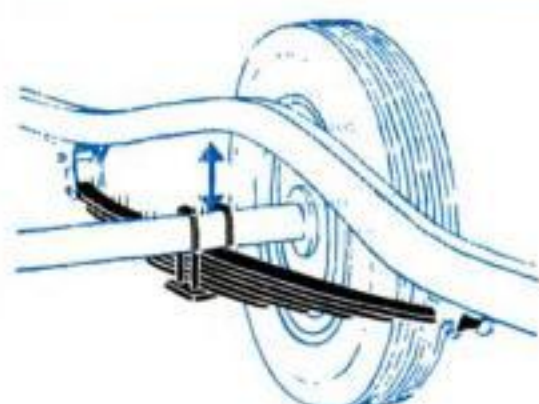
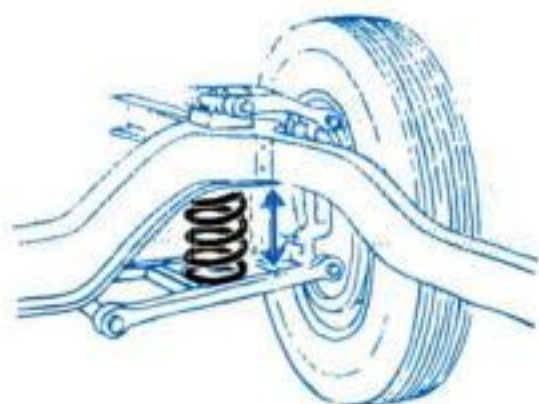
A front coil and . . .



a rear leaf spring are . . .



replaced by one bar



FAVORITE U.S. SUSPENSION has been coil springs in front, leaf springs in back, with rear ones also transmitting torque loads to frame. In new Packard, where a single torsion bar per side re-

places both springs, front-end design is roughly the same but lever arm substitutes for the coil. In rear, another lever presses against stirrup in torque arm running from axle to frame. The



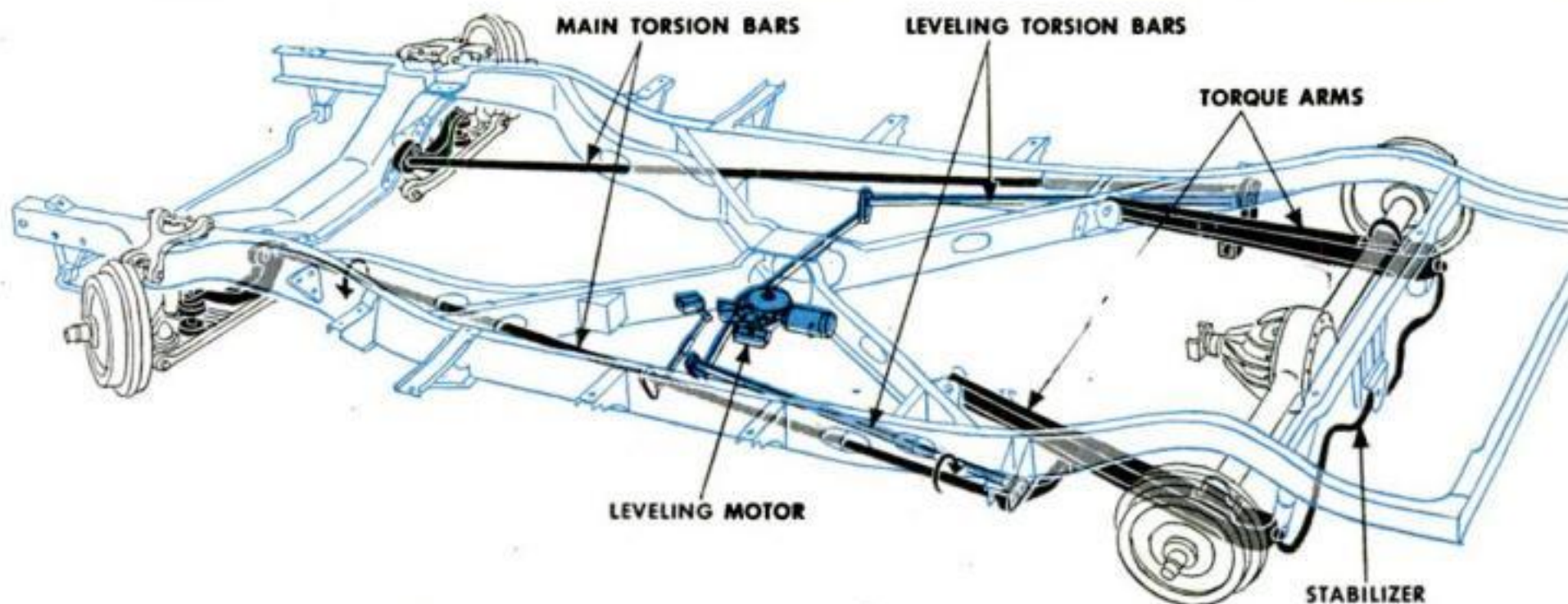
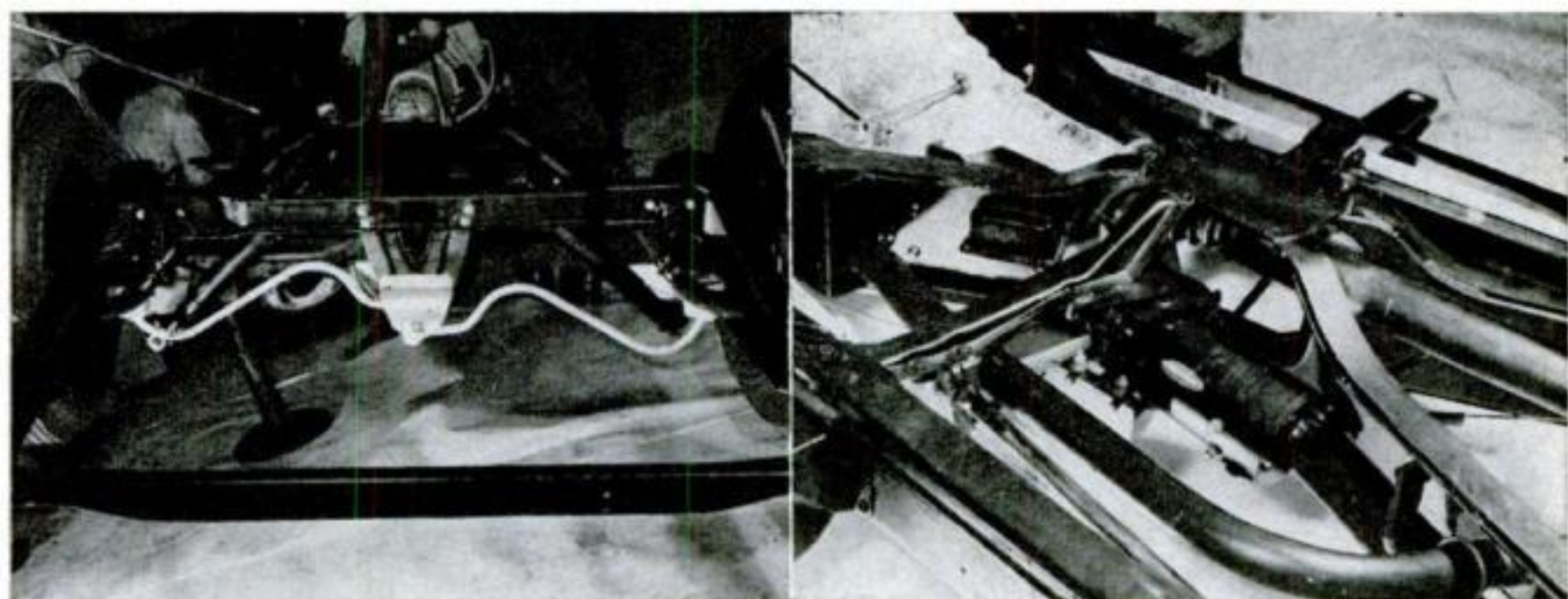
for shock-absorber valving that will tolerate such soft springs.

If you want to be shown, walk along a row of parked cars until you come to any expensive sedan built in the last few years. Put one foot on the bumper, in the manner of a small-town philosopher, and press lightly. The big boat will sink under your foot like a little canoe, revealing by its sponginess the degree of recent spring softening.

This hurts in some ways, of course.

Such a car is a slave to its shock absorbers, and leaps like an antelope when the shocks grow weary. Loaded, it tends to bottom repeatedly on the rear-axle housing. It has a wide height range, riding high like a barely ballasted tanker when only the driver is aboard, but running almost awash with a full load. Worst of all, it can display soggy or ill-tempered handling characteristics at high speed or on turns.

The treatment. Packard's torsion-bar

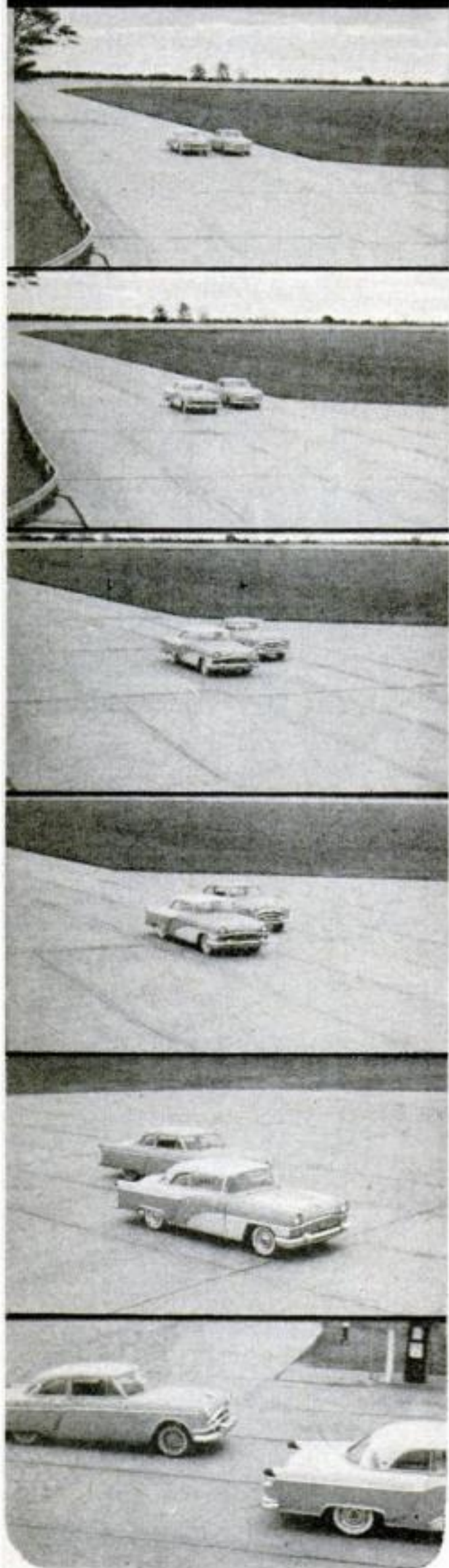


two torque arms take over the job of delivering rear-axle thrust, as well as brake torque and drag, to chassis. Pretzel-shaped bar in left photo above is stabilizer that ties axle against side-

ways movement. Heavily geared-down motor that winds up the ends of the leveling bars is shown in the right photograph above. It runs only when the car load changes.

Getaway race puts new car far out in front

In full-throttle start, '55 car leads by more than one length in three seconds. Gear-start automatic box aids new V-8.



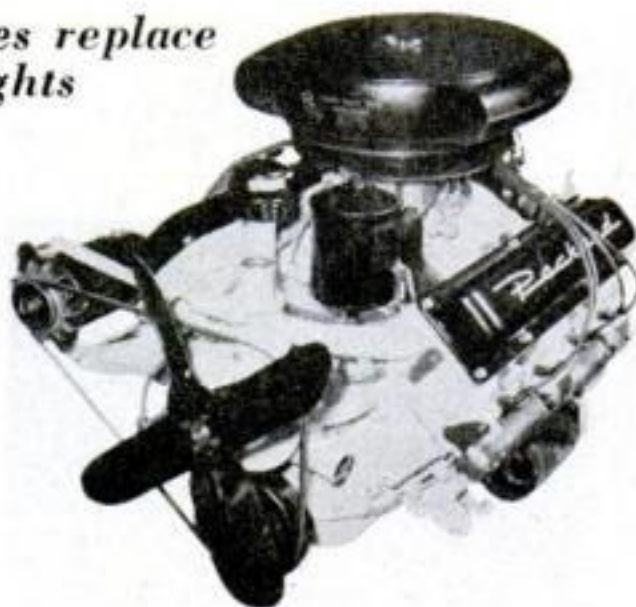
suspension tries a fresh approach. In place of coil and leaf springs the car uses two alloy-steel bars, about nine feet long and one inch in diameter, that lie roughly fore-and-aft along the frame side rails. The bar at each side serves as the spring for both front and rear wheels on that side.

Cranklike arms are secured to each end of the bar, to transmit the rotation that constitutes a torsion bar's springiness. Except at the ends, the bar floats free—there is an antivibration rubber collar in the middle—and the only loading it has is what is put in at the ends. The bar does *not* expend its twist on the frame.

How can chassis weight over the left wheels, say, provide *opposed* twist to the left bar? Plainly it wouldn't do any good to twist both ends of a free bar in the same direction. The answer, of

Big new V-8 engines replace the old straight eights

Rated at 260 hp., this brute has bigger displacement than any current U.S. passenger-car mill. It has oversquare proportions, "parabolic" combustion chamber, overhead valves, and four-barrel carb. In the de luxe Caribbean, hp. is boosted to 275.



course, is that the arms at the ends are fitted to the bar in opposite directions, roughly 180 degrees apart.

This means, among other things, that a force exerted on one end of the bar, as when the front wheel is deflected upward by a bump, does not get telegraphed to the frame as torsion. The force that whangs the front wheel up is simply spent in loading the rear wheel down. (More precisely, it is spent in winding up the torsion bar, but the reaction is mainly against the road in back.) The chassis and body just come along for the ride.

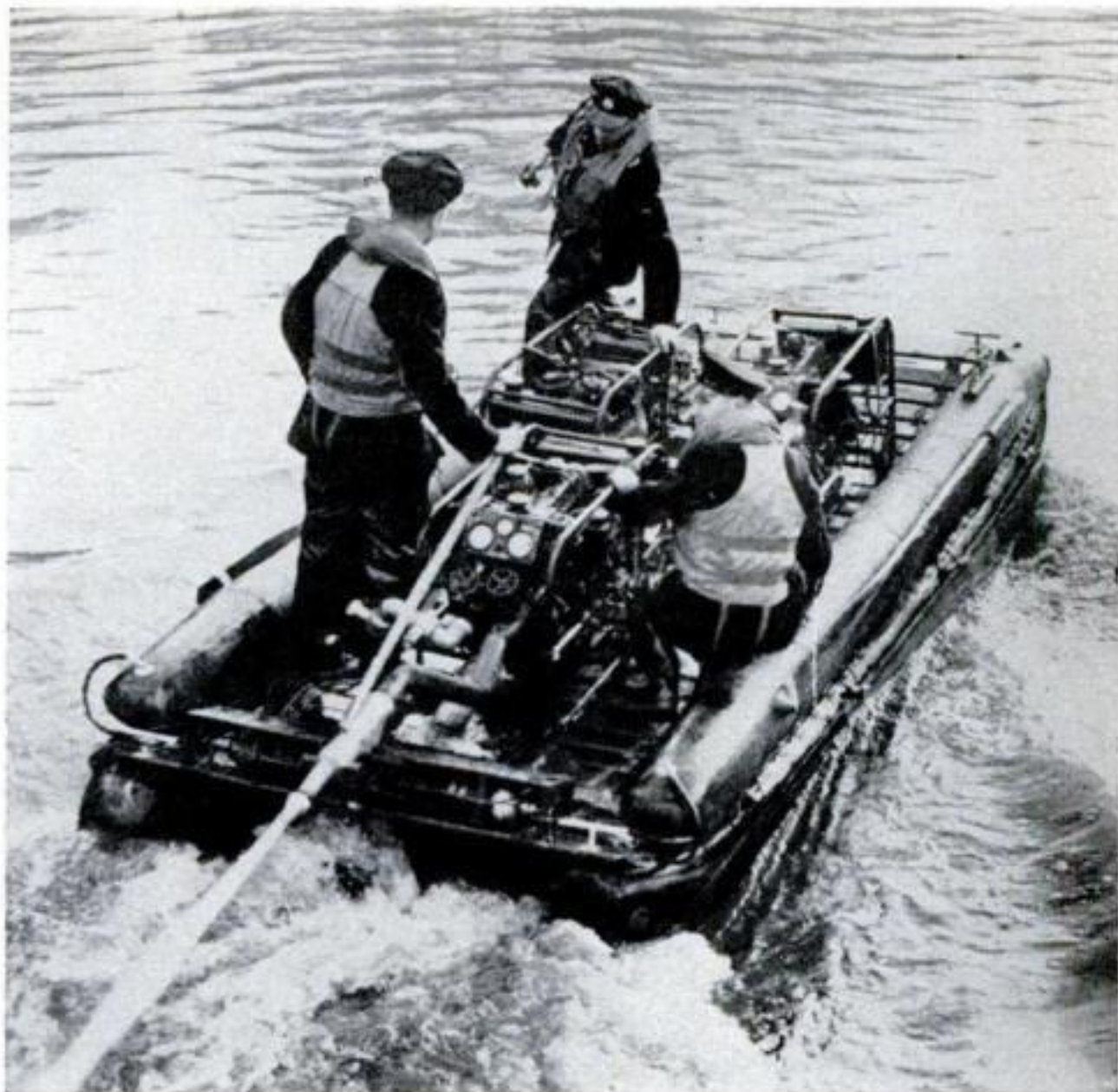
One way to visualize this is to imagine that you are a bulgy-muscled giant. Tilt a Packard so that the weight rests on the two wheels on one side. Then extend your arms out to touch both uplifted wheels and watch how, when you push the front wheel up, the back one goes down, and vice versa. (Incidentally, if you *are* a giant, and try this, you'll find that the torsion bar is preloaded—that it is "wound up" on installation, to balance out the chassis and body load at design height.)

[Continued on page 268]

Jet-Propelled Pumper Floats to Fires

TURN in a fire alarm near a river in an English village and three pumps on a raft may turn up to put out the blaze.

British auxiliary firemen serving water-side communities are trying out inflatable rafts that can be trucked to a launching spot and lowered by crane. Once afloat, the raft heads for the fire, propelled by a jet of water from one of its pumps. Together, the three pumps throw 1,000 gallons a minute through a half-mile-long hose.



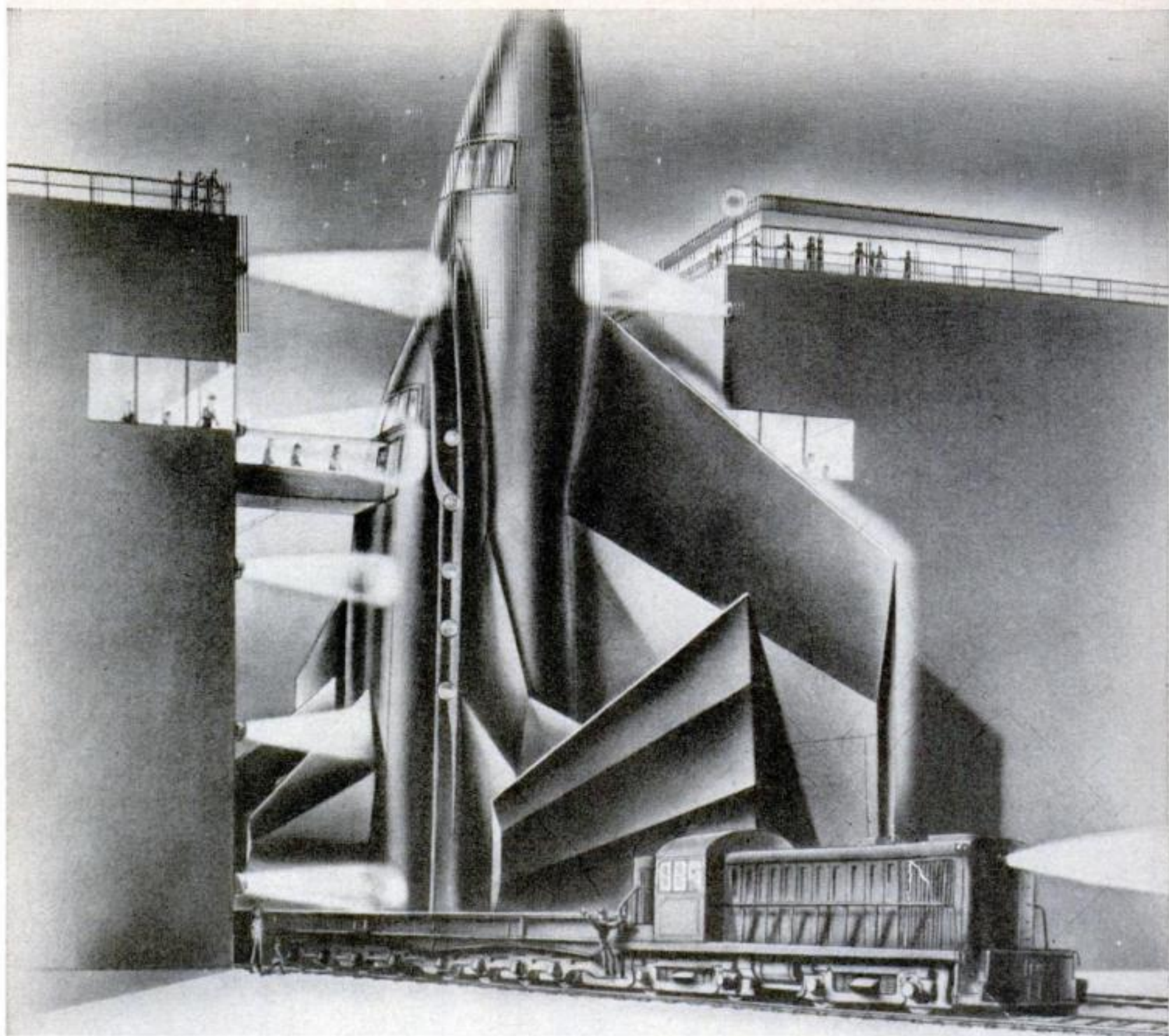
Slot Machine Collects Toll

MECHANICAL collectors pick up tolls to feed cars through faster at the Union Plaza booth on New Jersey's Garden State Parkway. Drop a quarter in the box and a light flashes green up ahead to signal that the automatic toll booth has collected its fee.



Ignition Needs No Waterproofing

A NEW Dutch ignition system kept this jeep engine chugging through the hosing above. The ignition was not waterproofed. In other tests by the Navy and Marines, the low-voltage system kept spark plugs firing even when they were coated with ice.



1 BOOSTER UNIT and its piggyback passenger ship would stand in nose-up, rocket take-off

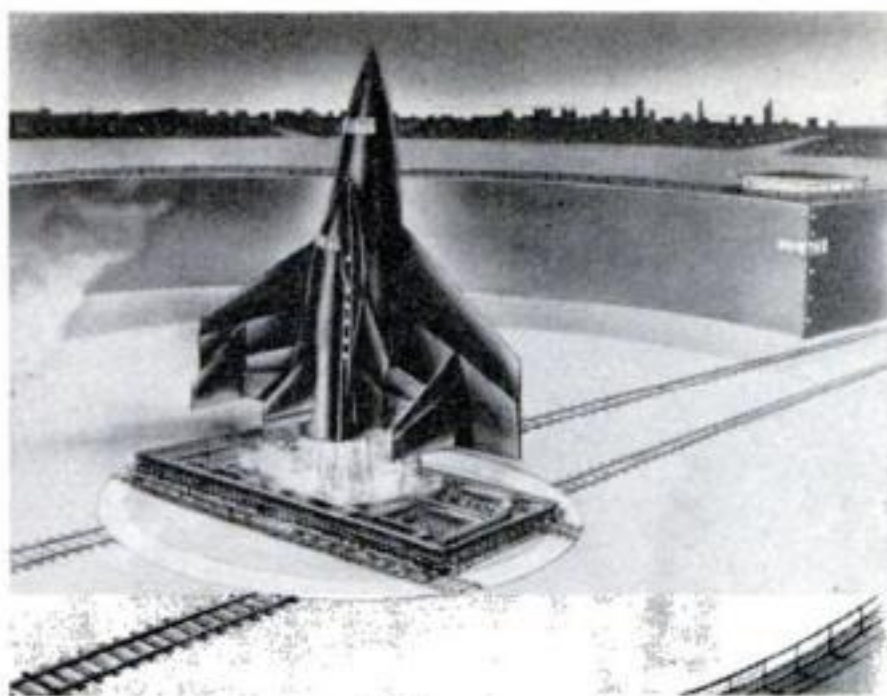
position during loading. A train would tow the 300-ton combo to the launching site.

Rocket Liner Would Skirt Space to Speed Air Travel

DESTINATION Earth is a new twist in passenger-carrying spaceships. Spanning the U.S. or the Atlantic would take an hour and a quarter, the Pacific an hour and a half. A piggyback ride on a booster rocket would start this super-liner of tomorrow on a fantastic flight to an altitude of 200,000 feet and a brief

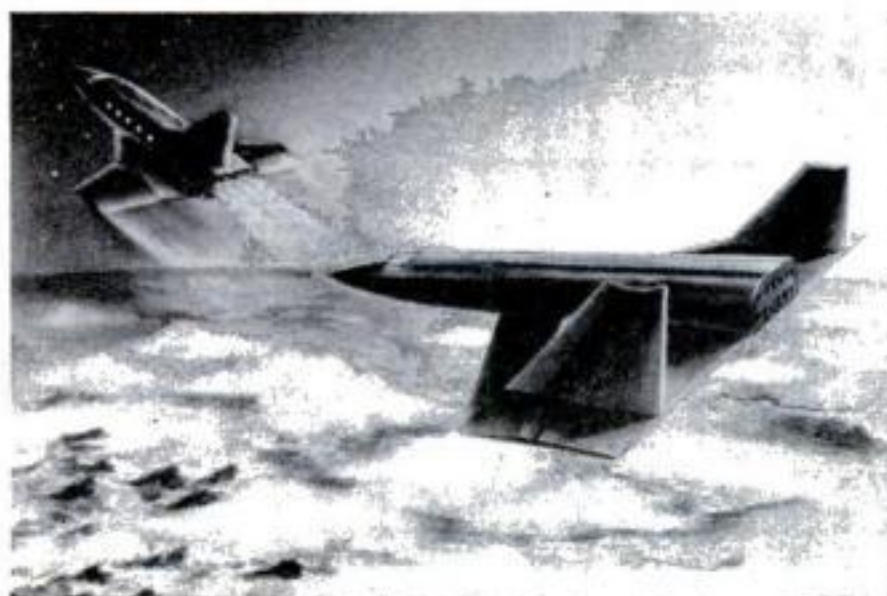
top speed of 17,500 miles an hour, 24 times the speed of sound.

How this high-speed, globe-girdling air travel would be accomplished is shown in these drawings. They are based on design proposals of a Bell Aircraft Corp. scientist, Dr. Walter R. Dornberger, who worked on German V-2 rockets.



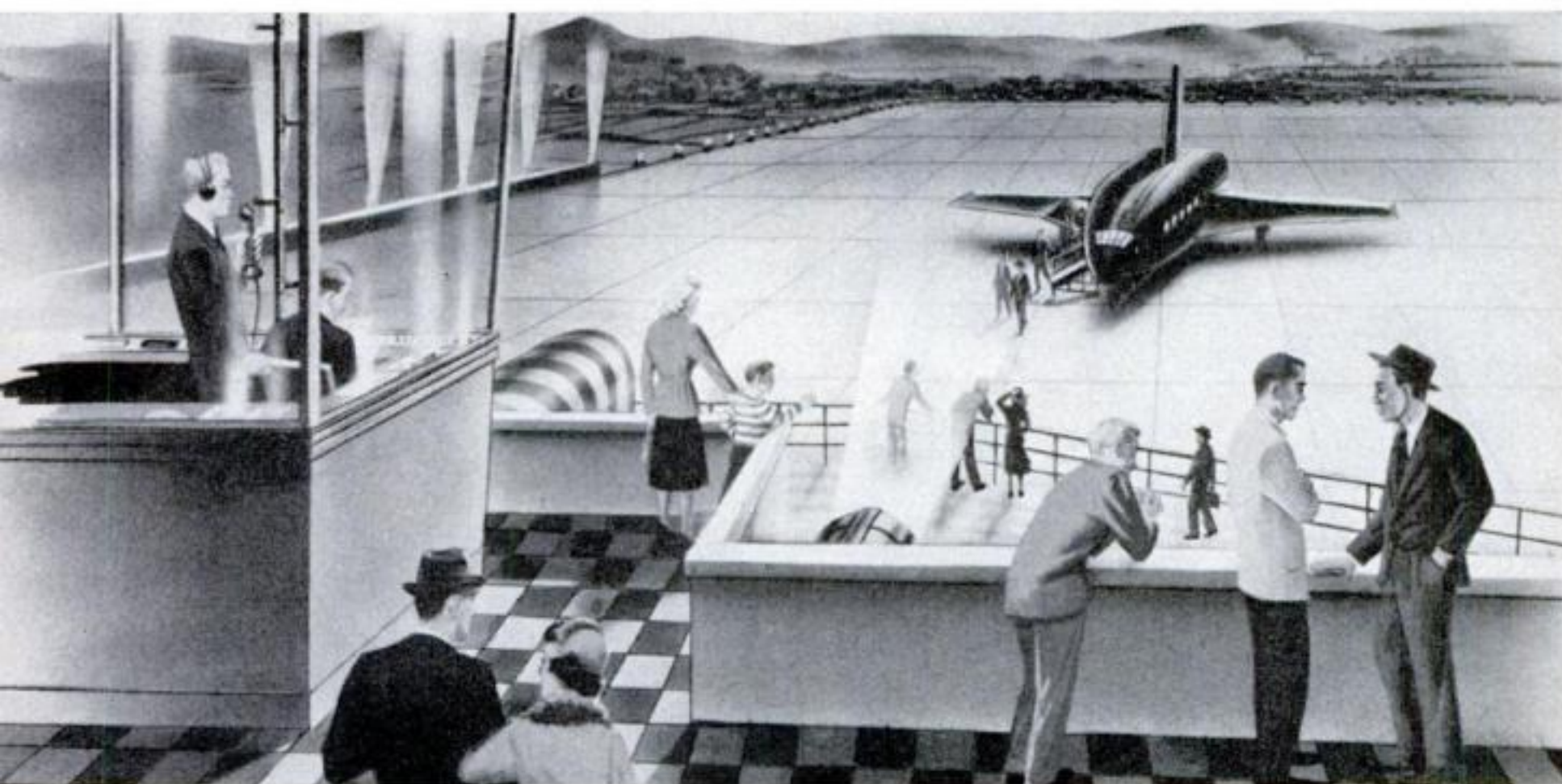
2 LAUNCHING would be from the center of a heat-resistant pit, with eight rocket motors blasting off with a thrust of 760,000 pounds. Both booster and plane units are crew-manned.

4 TWO MINUTES LATER, at an altitude of 70,000 feet, the passenger rocket would blast itself free from the booster, as the latter cut its rockets and glided back to base.



3 DURING TAKE-OFF, passenger seats would be one above the other on each side of an aisle. They would rotate on a horizontal axis when the ship leveled off in flight.

5 PASSENGER PLANE'S ROCKETS would blast it spaceward for about two minutes, then be cut. Silently it would continue to climb, then lose speed and glide back to earth.



6 SUPERSONIC SPACE-BRUSHING FLIGHT would end in a gentle glide through the lower at-

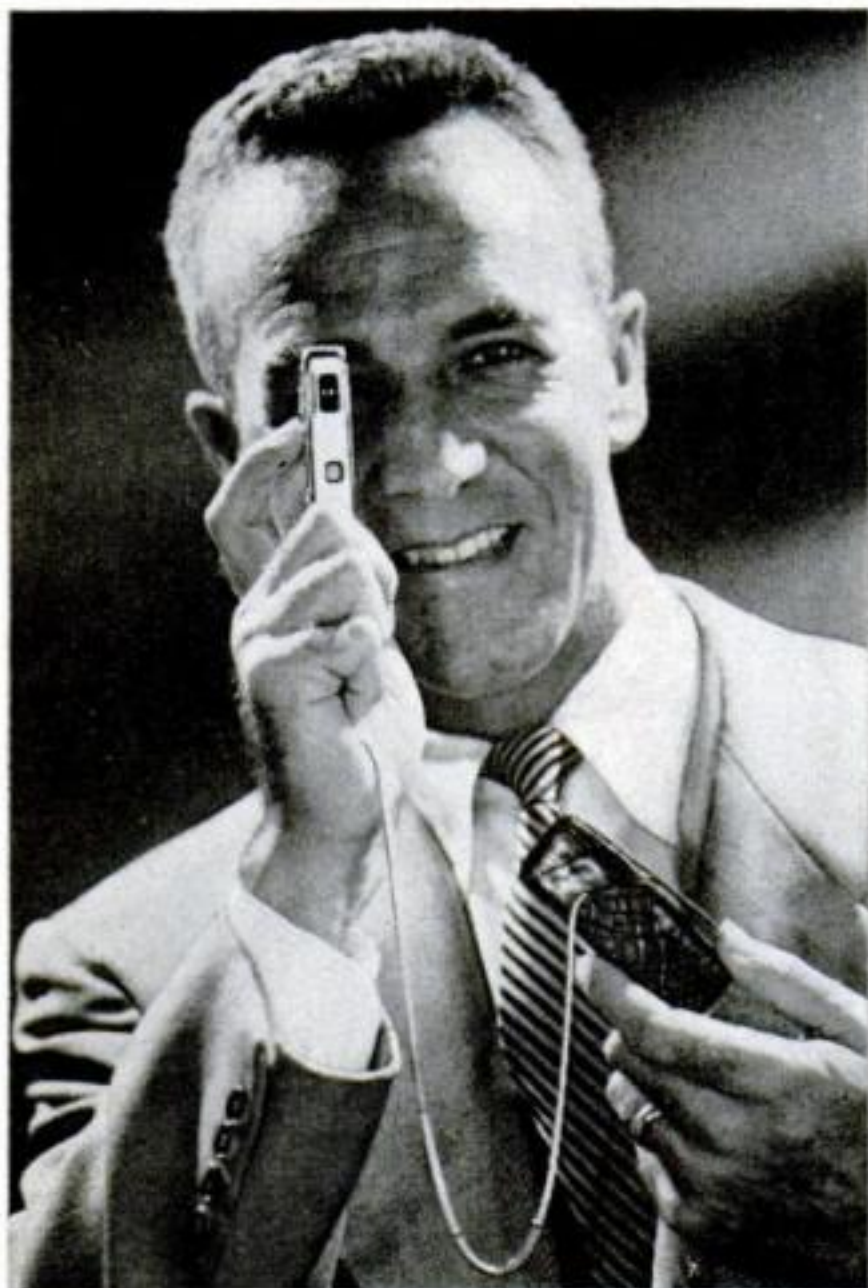
mosphere, landing on a runway in the manner of a conventional airplane.



A midget midget, this 16-mm. camera fits over glasses to snap what your eye sees through the lowered view finder. It has an $f/5.6$ lens and a shutter speed of $1/30$ of a second. Bruno Otto, Baaderstrasse 20, Nuremberg, sells this Colibri II in Germany for about \$3.50.

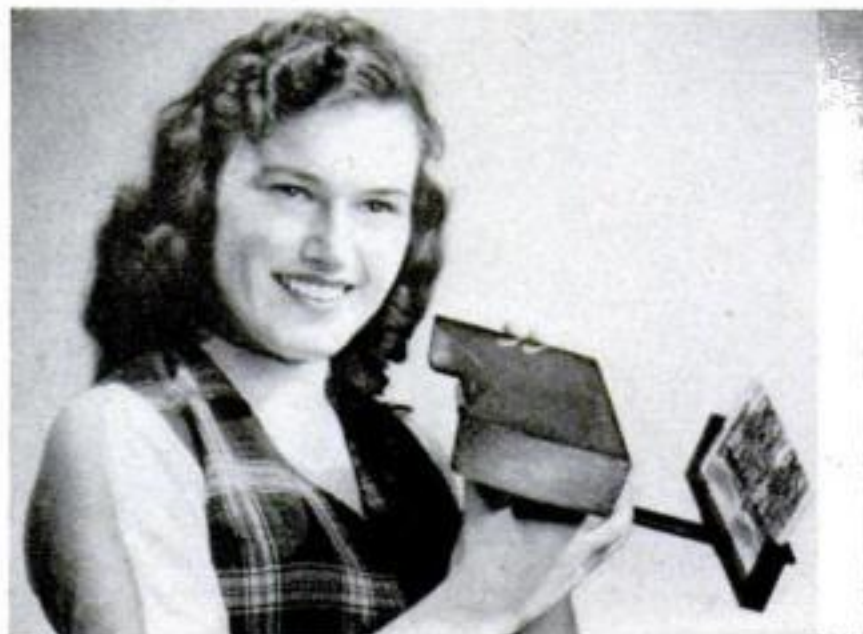
Photo News

A gold-plated camera no bigger than your cigarette lighter, the Minox (below) was designed originally for espionage work. It has an $f/3.5$ lens and makes with 11 shutter speeds from $1/2$ to $1/1,000$ of a second. It also features built-in green and orange filters. The Kling Photo Corp., 235 Fourth Ave., NYC, will send you one for \$300.



Color close-ups, needle-sharp and perfectly lighted, are easy with a new Eastman kit for the Kodak Pony camera. A lens attachment and metal L set focus and framing; a flash cover controls lighting.

A 3-D box-camera outfit includes a modernized version of the old stereopticon (below) for viewing. The camera is two units that can be taken off the mounting bar and used separately. Sears, Roebuck sells it.





The Frozen Frontier Americans Must Guard

An icebreaker's supreme test comes in the annual attempt to reach Alert. Here's a first-person report on how these stalwart ships defy Arctic ice.

By Herbert O. Johansen

PHOTOS BY W. W. MORRIS

THE Arctic is no longer just the home of Eskimos, polar bears and parka-hooded explorers. Over its icy wastes—directly across North Greenland—lies the shortest air distance between our own industrial centers and those of the Soviet. This is why Thule, an insignificant

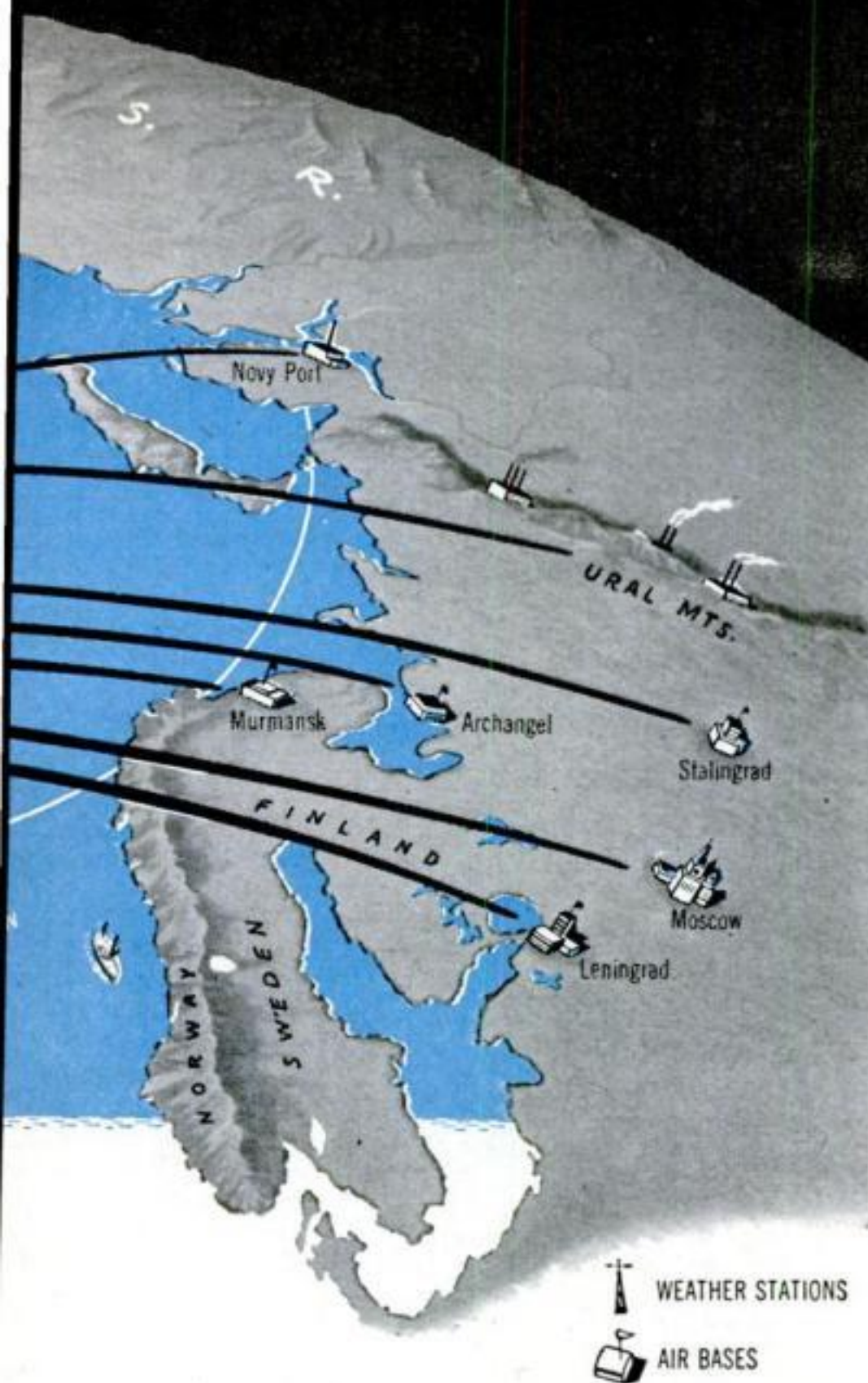


This is the top of the world,

It takes a polar projection map like this to show that the shortest air distances between vital centers of the West and East lie over the icy Arctic waste. This short-cut route is why we are building up our strength at Thule Air Base in Northern Greenland. It is why Russia has built military installations on Franz Josef Land, an

Eskimo village only a few years ago, has become important in the strategic air picture. The shortest distance from Chicago to Moscow is via Thule. From Thule it is only 2,000 miles to Moscow and Russia's vital war plants behind the Urals. The Soviet Union's guided-missile centers on the Arctic Ocean and the Baltic are even closer.

When William W. Morris, chief photographer of *POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY*, and I left Boston last summer on the Navy icebreaker *USS Atka*, neither of us knew any more about ice than you can learn while jiggling stubborn cubes out of refrigerator trays. But when we returned we talked knowingly about slush ice, brash ice and block ice;



strategic hub of the jet age

hour's jet flight from Greenland; why she has concentrated her air power and guided-missile sites along the Polar Sea. It is why we need icebreakers, like the new U.S. Navy *Glacier*, to keep open supply-ship lanes through the frozen waters of our Arctic frontier, where ice must be mastered to maintain our defenses.

puddle ice, rotten ice and polar ice; ice that is ridged, rafted and hummocked; about icebergs, floebergs and growlers.

We learned on that trip—a trip that many more Americans must make in the years to come if our Arctic ramparts are to be secure—that the polar icecaps extend for some 5,000,000 square miles. Greenland's icecap alone is more than

two and a half times as vast as Texas. It covers more than 700,000 square miles of the island's 840,000 square miles, and some of it is more than 1,800 feet thick.

Our first glimpse of Greenland came when we passed Disko Island. Rugged, forbidding, clifflike mountains rose straight up from the waters of Baffin Bay. Their tops were covered with snow, and heavy snow nestled in the valleys that ran down to the sea. Or so I thought until Eric Fry, a fellow voyager, enlightened me.

What I thought was snow stretching far back over the tops of the mountains was the Greenland icecap, he explained. The snow-filled valleys were glaciers that had calved the icebergs floating around us, brilliant white in the blue water.

Mr. Fry is a tall, thin Canadian. His long, narrow face is furrowed and weathered from more than 30 years of exploring and surveying in the Northwest Territories above the Arctic Circle. He was on his way to the U.S.-Canadian weather station Alert, as a representative of the Canadian Department of Mines and Technical Surveys.

Baby Bergs Are White

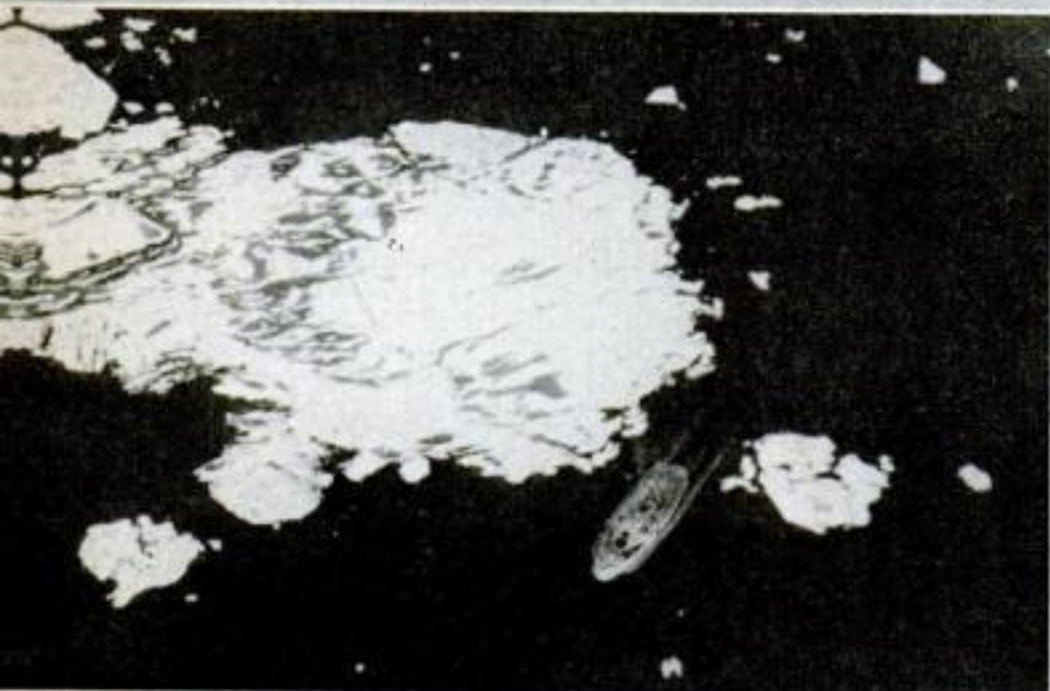
Mr. Fry pointed out to me why certain icebergs appear pure white. They are newly calved ones, he explained, consisting of snow containing quite a bit of air. Others have a bluish color. In these the snow has been further packed by the wind and weather and the compacted snow has congealed to a more icy solid.

When I started to focus my camera at Disko Island, Mr. Fry advised me to save my film until we reached real iceberg country up in the Devil's Playground. Those we were already among, he explained, were mere babies, only 50 to 75 feet high. Recalling that only about a seventh of an iceberg shows above water, I thought, "Some babies!"

The next morning, however, I was glad I had saved my film. We had advanced into a nightmare dreamland of towering icebergs. There were soft, white bergs;

[Text continued on page 168; more icebreaking photos on next two pages]

*Pack ice gives shivering photographers
a precarious platform*



ON ITS WAY TO ALERT, 450 miles from the North Pole, the U.S. Coast Guard *Eastwind* picks a path through "leads" (channels) between ice floes. She is headed for heavy ice.



A HERD OF WALRUSES crosses our icebreaker's path in Smith Sound. Since the animals rarely go far away from ice, they are a good sign that the icebreaker soon will be going to work.



ICEBREAKER KNIFES THROUGH as a crack is opened in the solid barrier ahead. An expert ice navigator also takes advantage of natural leads and openings in the pack.



TRAIL OF OPEN WATER left by an icebreaker can be navigated by ordinary, thin-hulled ships. They must follow in close order, however, so that the ice does not crowd in again.



CLOSE FRAMING of the hull is shown in this view of the *Glacier* under construction.

hard, glistening icy ones, tinted with varying shades of blue and green.

They would drift north with the current, then head across Baffin Bay to the Canadian side and head south. Some of them will arrive in the North Atlantic this summer, some not until next year, melting and rotten midgets, but still a mortal threat to thin-hulled ships.

"You'd think," said Mr. Fry, "that those towering icebergs would be swept swiftly

along with the wind, which would have little effect on low ice floes. But just the opposite is true. Flat ice is at the whim of the winds. The icebergs, on the other hand, because so much of them is under water, are impervious to the wind. It is the slow, often tortuous, currents that carry them along to their final destination and disintegration."

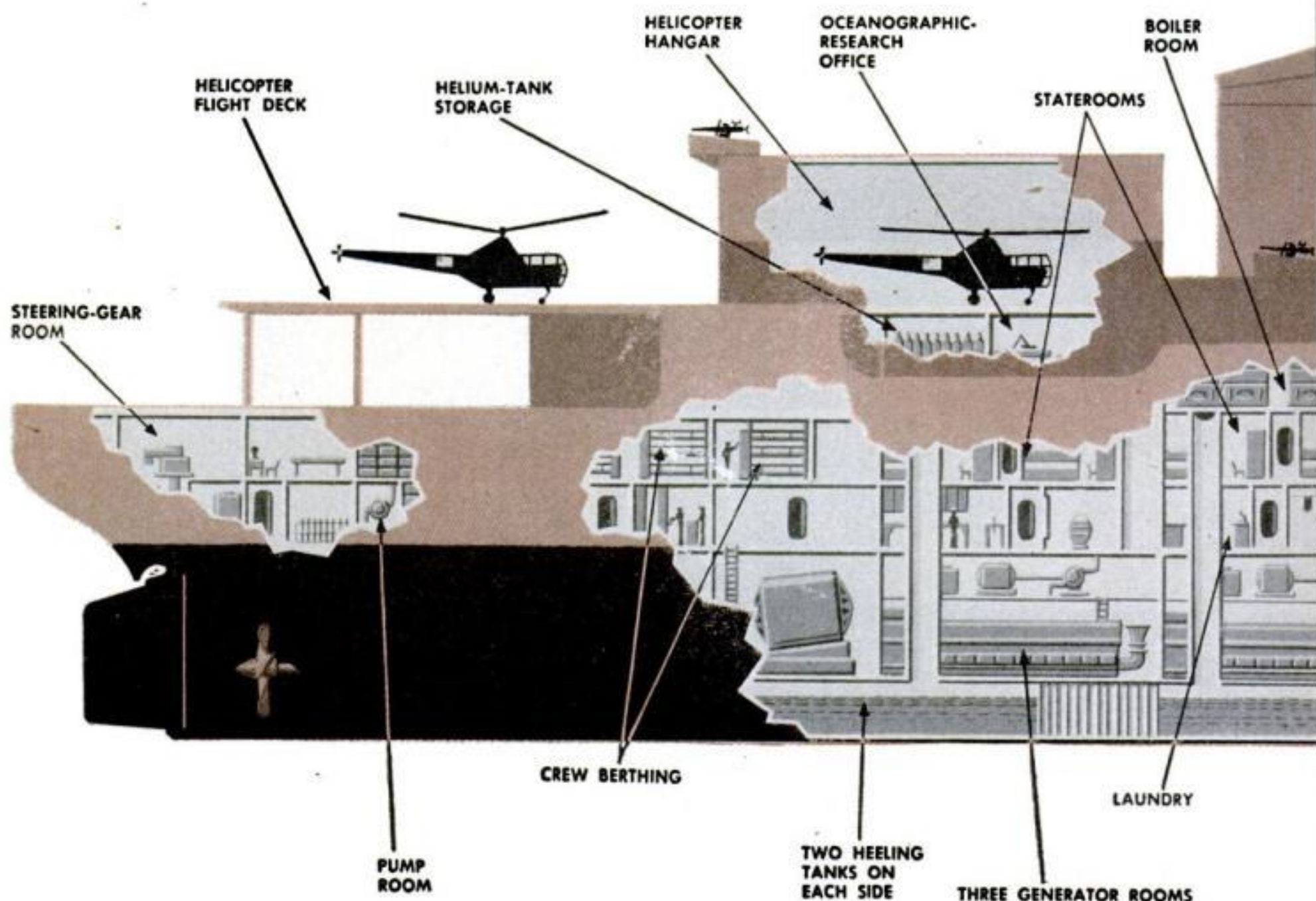
This time, when I brought out my camera, Mr. Fry raised no objections. He had his own camera in action.

Ice Pack Wears a Halo

"Have you noticed the ice blink?" he asked, after we had been climbing all over the *Atka* on our snapshot safari. I looked at him, puzzled.

"Ah, I'm sorry," he apologized. "I forgot that the Arctic is new to you." He pointed to the northeast. "See that bright halo of light out there?"

I looked, and did see a brightness. "That's caused by the reflection of light on ice. It's called the ice blink. When an ice sailor sees it, he knows that he is



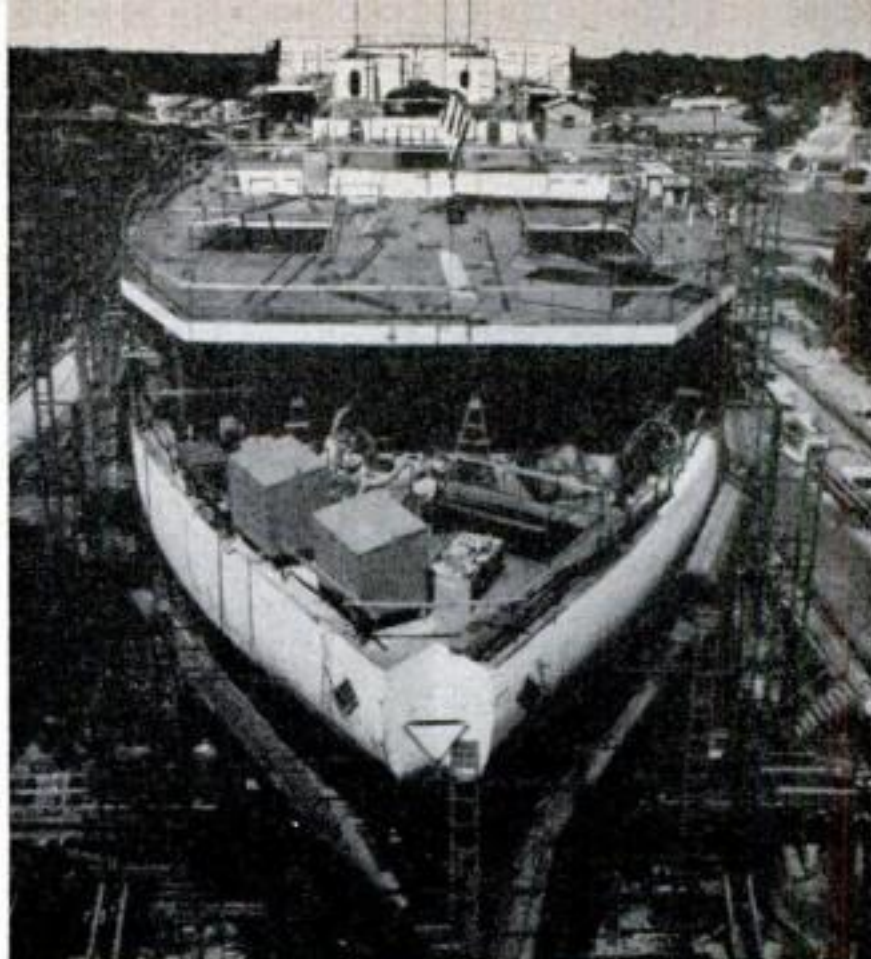
headed for an ice pack. We should be there in a couple of hours."

In retrospect, the ice we saw that day was not impressive. It was slush and puddle ice. A few days later I left the *Atka* to board the U.S. Coast Guard's *Eastwind*, which was scheduled to proceed to the northernmost land weather station in the world, a tiny cluster of shacks known as Alert. Once a year an icebreaker tries to reach Alert with supplies and personnel replacements.

On Wednesday morning, August 4, the *Eastwind's* loudspeakers bellowed that Capt. George H. Bowerman wanted to see Mr. Johansen on the bridge.

Capt. Bowerman was dressed in his parka, the fur-lined hood down. "Well," he said, "you wanted to see some ice-breaking. You're going to get your wish. That's polar ice ahead of us."

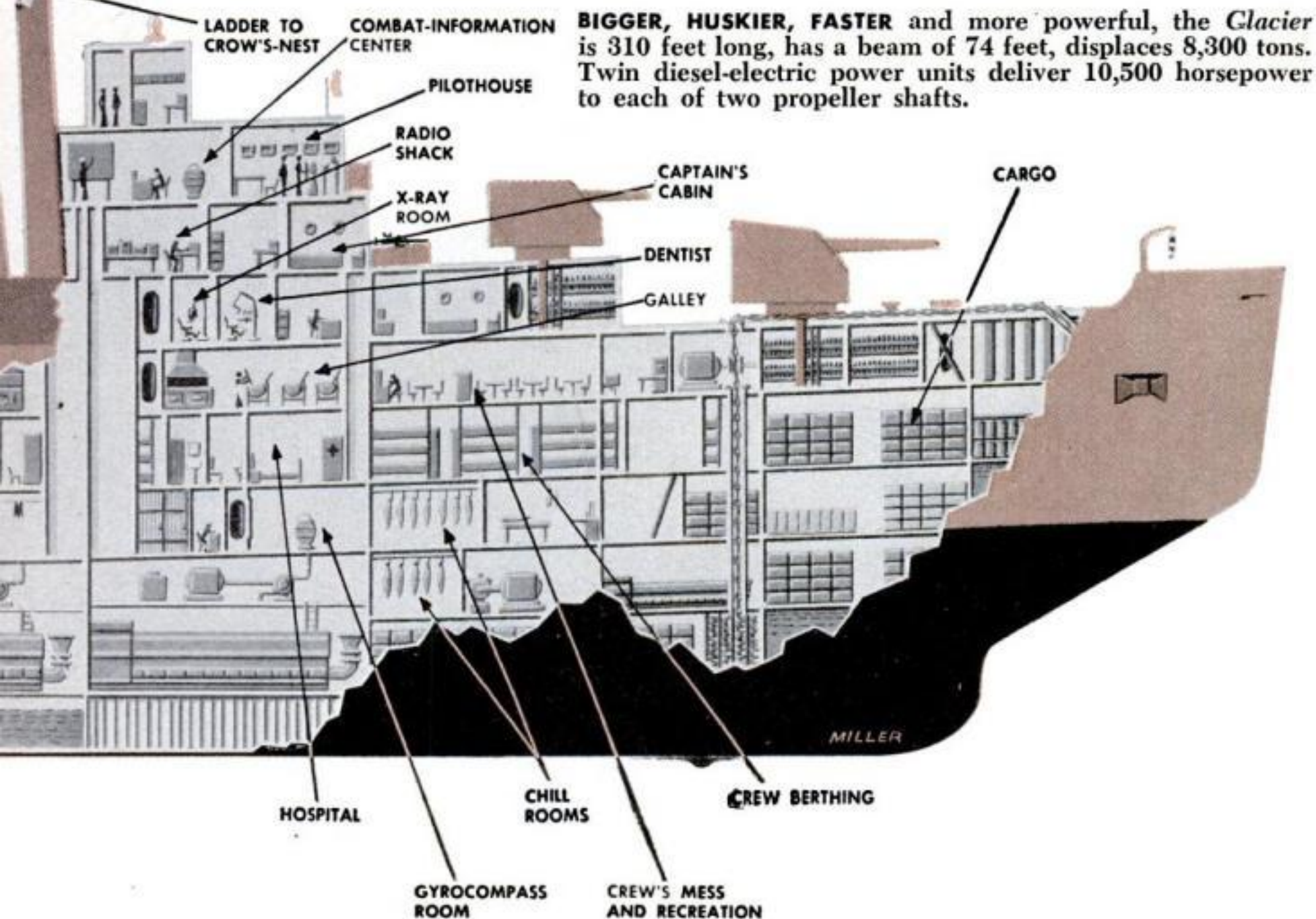
We were in Smith Sound, a little above latitude 78 degrees north, between the east coast of Ellesmere Island and the west coast of Greenland. From the fo'c'sle I already had seen the vast ex-



A NEW U.S. NAVY ICEBREAKER takes form. The *Glacier* was launched last August.

pense of pack ice toward which we were heading. It was awe-inspiring—white, with high irregular ridges, steely blue ice shining through where the snow cover had melted, cold, forbidding, lifeless—like the tortured surface of some science-fiction planet.

[Continued on page 264]



BIGGER, HUSKIER, FASTER and more powerful, the *Glacier* is 310 feet long, has a beam of 74 feet, displaces 8,300 tons. Twin diesel-electric power units deliver 10,500 horsepower to each of two propeller shafts.

Please turn the page for Mr. Fry's adventures

FEBRUARY 1955 169

Mr. Fry Finds Letter Lost Since 1876

MR. ERIC FRY, veteran of the Arctic and Canadian representative on the icebreaker *Eastwind*, wanted to be put ashore at Cape Isabella, Ellesmere Island. His objective: to take sun observations so that inaccurate Arctic charts can be corrected.

Mr. Fry got more than he bargained for, as is seen in these photos. Stranded on top of a 700-foot mountain, he had to be rescued by mountain-climbing crewmen. While waiting, he uncovered a rusty metal cylinder. In it was a yellowed letter left 79 years ago by an English explorer, telling another explorer that he



PARKA-CLAD MR. FRY boards the *Eastwind's* copter for hop to mountain at Cape Isabella.

was leaving dispatches for him in a cairn on another island.

P.S. Mr. Fry's Cape Isabella sun observations were dandies.



SET DOWN on this mountain top, Fry is marooned when helicopter breaks down.



DISABLED HELICOPTER is towed back to the icebreaker by a Greenland motor cruiser.



RESCUE SQUAD of husky seamen convoys Fry (carrying ice ax) to base of the mountain.



CAIRN FIND, a link with the past, is examined by Mr. Fry and Capt. Bowerman. **END**



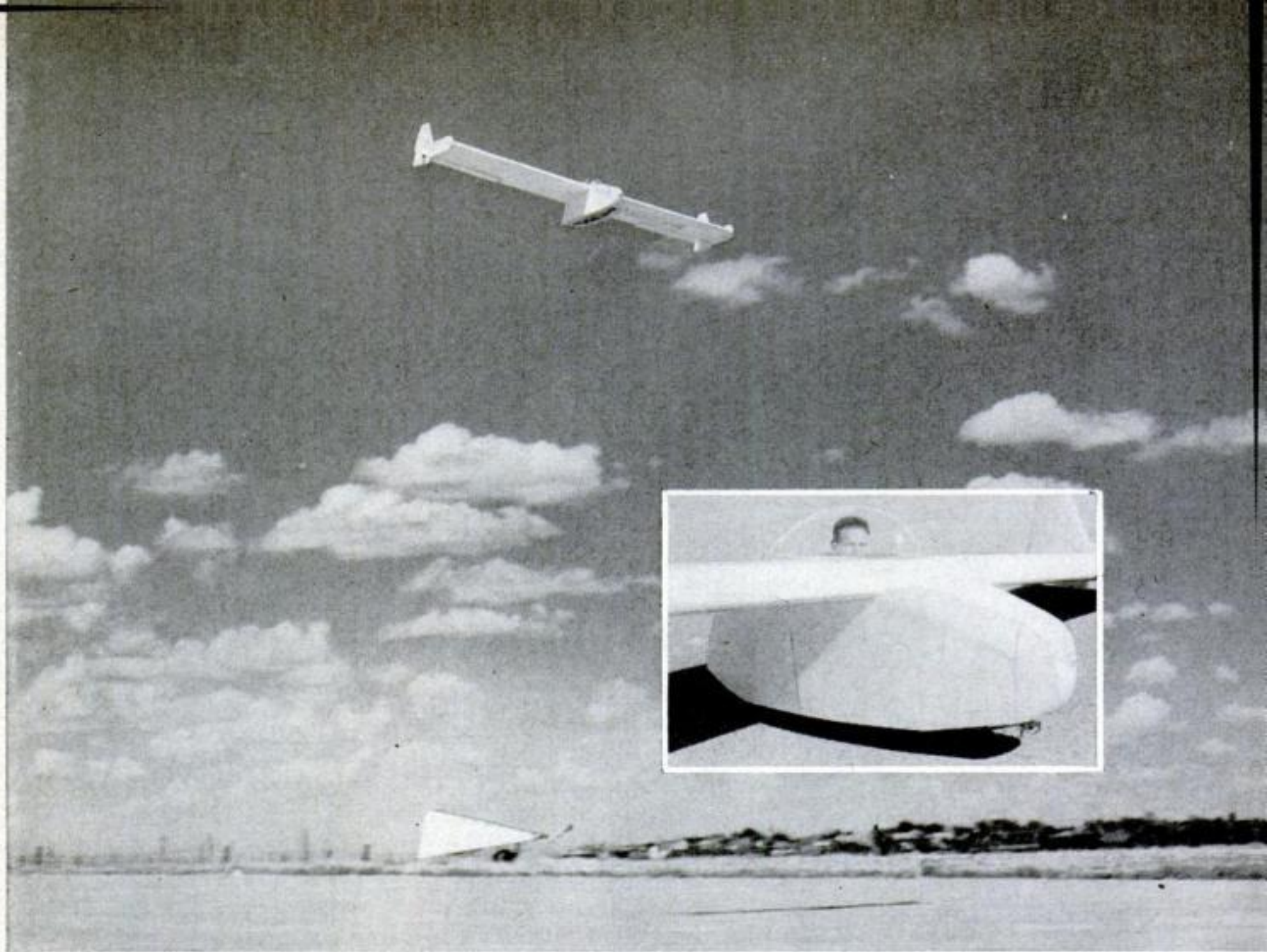
Pro Coaches Lens Fans at Water Show

BEAUTIFUL girls, colorful settings and lots of action make Florida's Cypress Gardens a photographer's paradise. To top the cake, there's a special stand for shutterbugs (left) with a pro on hand to advise amateurs. He makes frequent light checks and, from a control box, sets two overhead meters that give exposure readings for color and black-and-white shots. Even movie makers get help. They're told when to start shooting and are reminded to let the action go out of a frame for a view of open water before filming the next action.

Solar Stove Saves Up Heat After Dark

THAT's a sun-cooked hamburger that Dr. Maria Telkes, a solar-energy scientist, is sampling at right. Four flat mirrors, cheaper than parabolic ones hitherto used, reflect heat into the heavily insulated triangular box, which contains a cooking tray surrounded by heat-storing chemical salts. The stove reaches 300°, holds cooking heat for about an hour, and has been developed for use in India and Near East. In quantity it may cost only about \$5.

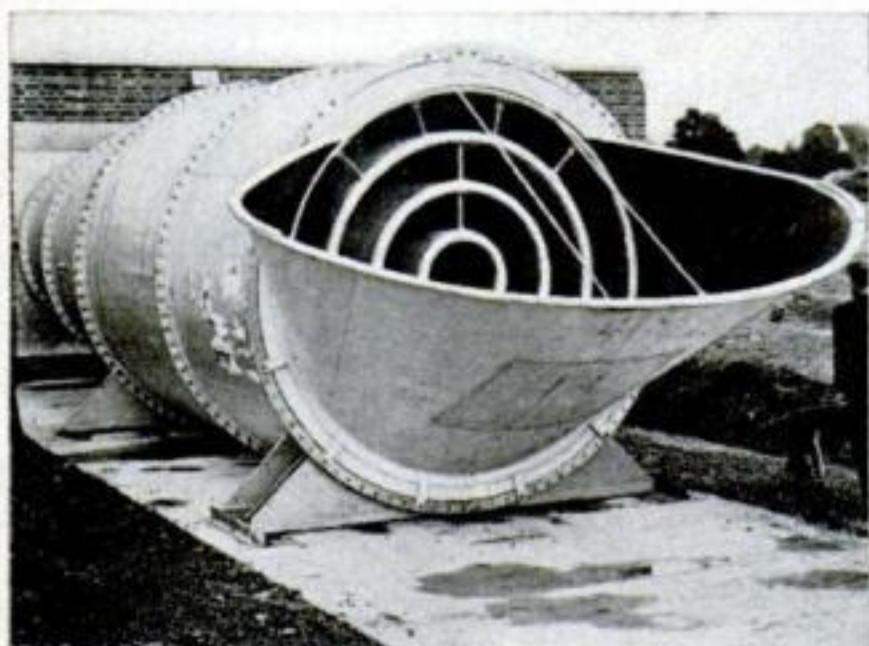




Texas Engineer Designs "Flying Plank" Tailless Glider

BUILT from odds and ends, a tailless glider with rudders on the wing tips has been flown successfully in Texas. It is only seven feet nine inches long but has a wing

span of 26½ feet. The cockpit, shown in the photo inset above, is a tight fit. The aircraft was designed by Al Backstrom, Chance Vought structures engineer.



Muffler Smothers Jet's Roar

TO REDUCE the roar of a jet-aircraft engine running at full throttle, a British manufacturer, Vickers-Armstrong, inserts the tailpipe in a muffler. It is so effective that at a distance of 1,000 yards the noise level is so reduced that it causes no annoyance.



Twin Truck Scales Weigh Plane

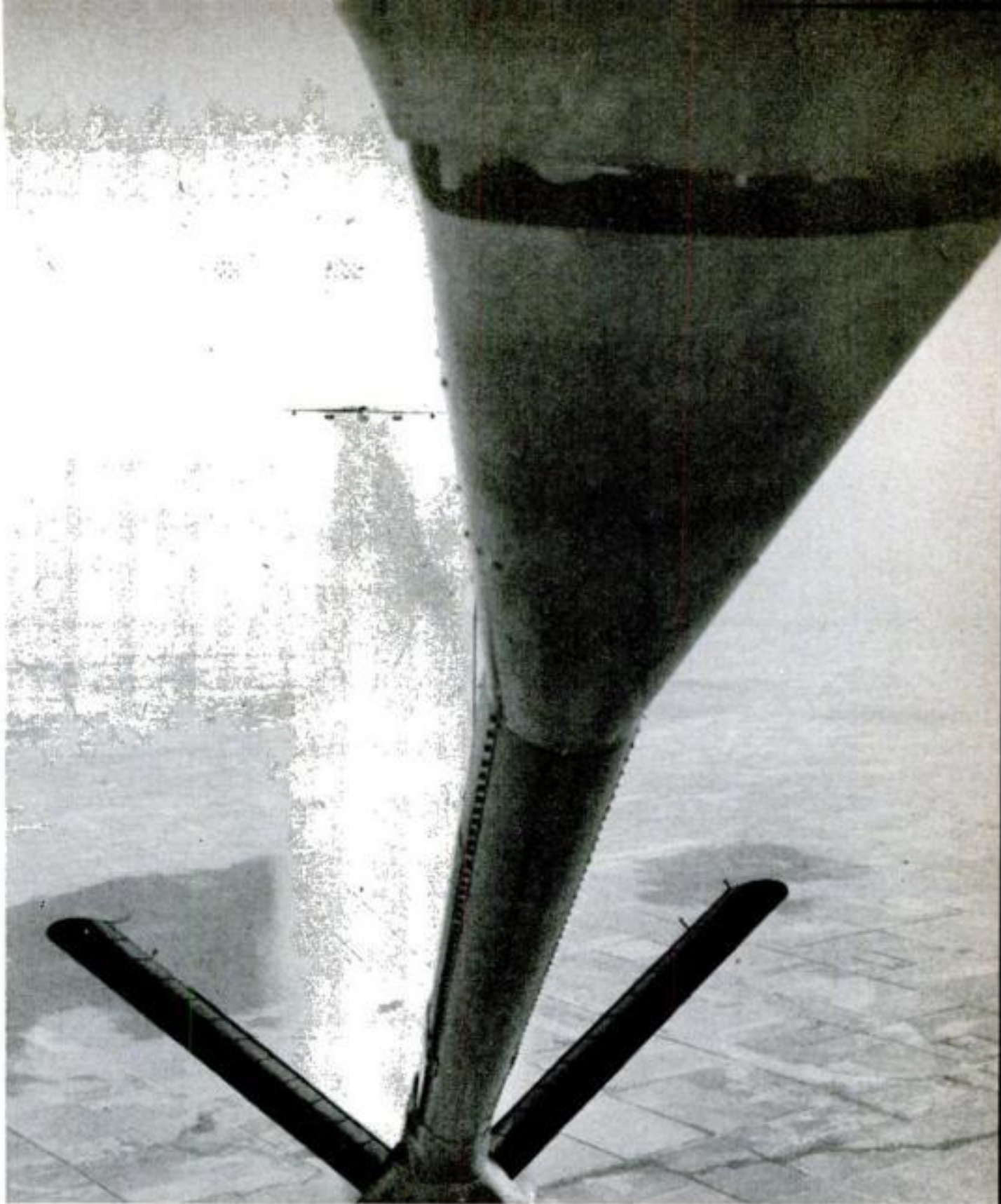
TO FIND out how the center of gravity of an airplane changes as fuel is consumed, a Texas laboratory uses two 30-ton motor-truck scales hooked together. Hydraulic elevators simulate climbs, dives and straight-away level flight.

Tanker Plane Soaks Bomber In "Rainstorm"

THE flying-tank car—used to refuel bombers—has been given another job in Kansas. It douses bombers with simulated rain to determine how effective experimental devices are for removing rain from airplane windshields. Water streams from a hose in a boom that usually spews gas.

Boeing is trying out rain deflectors, heated air blasts and chemical water repellents on B-47's. Customarily, airplanes use the same kind of arm-type wipers as cars.

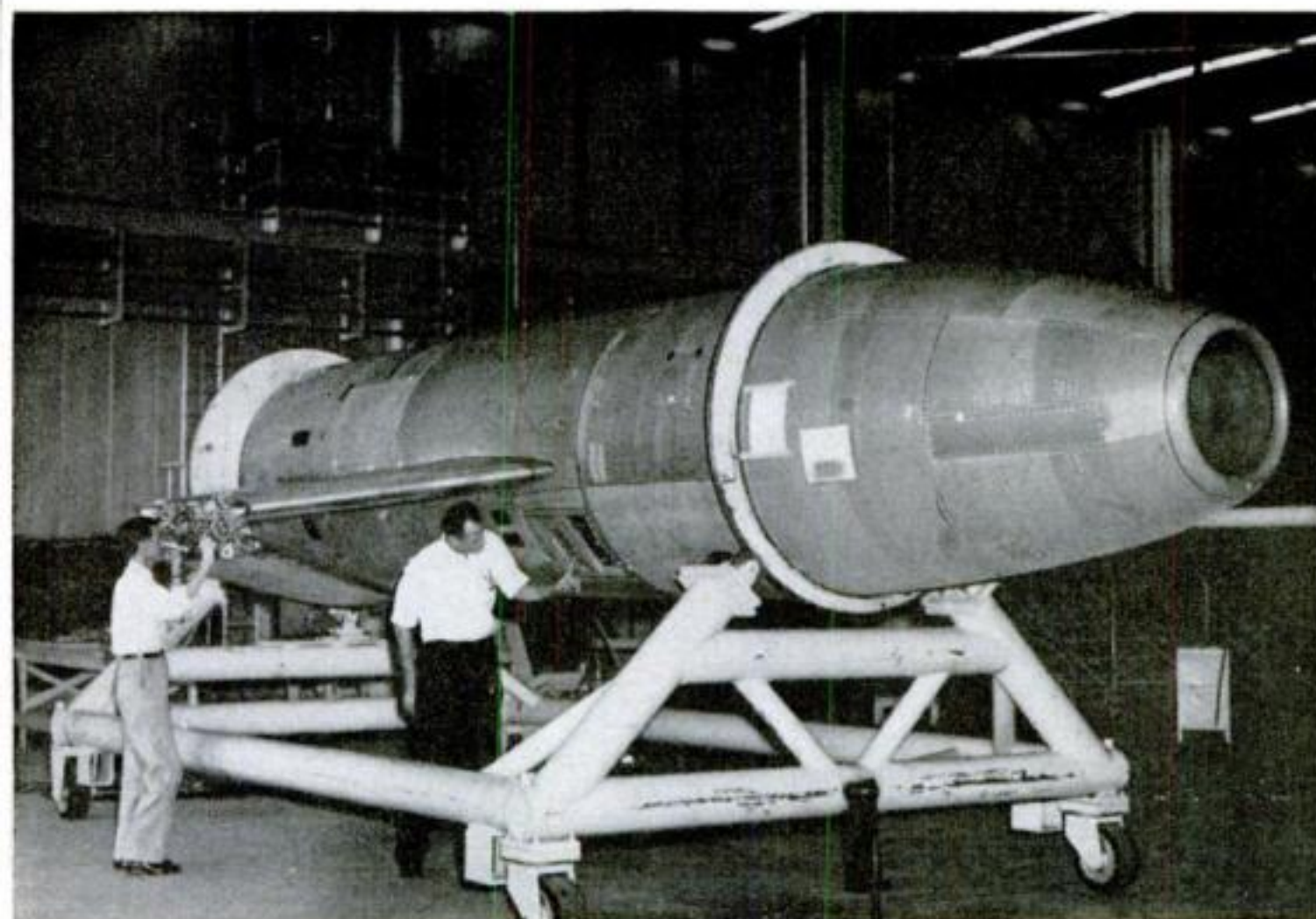
▶▶▶British Bristol Freighter planes recently crossed the English Channel 222 times in a day to rack up a landing or take-off every 89 seconds.



Whirligig Shakes Out Guided Missile

THE guided missile Regulus goes through one manufacturing process that nobody would dream of—it gets rolled over by a motor in a big jig.

There's a reason. As the cigar-shaped weapon is made, little pieces of metal collect in corners where a vacuum cleaner can't get at them. So, before the missile's engine is installed, the engineers let gravity remove the debris.





AUTO LAUNDERING is 30 years old. Slow handwork (left) has been replaced by mechanical washers (right) that make your car sparkle while you loll in the shade.



They Wash Two Cars a Minute

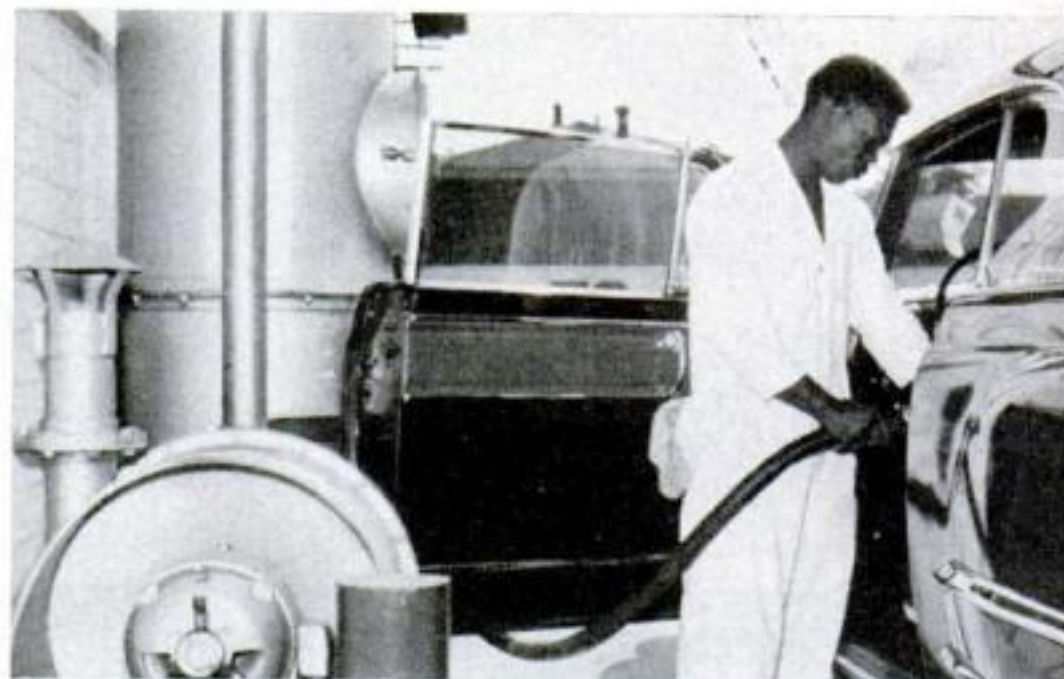
BACK in 1945 a Detroit businessman named L. J. Rousseau got irritated one day by delays while he was having his car washed. He decided that the only way he could get his car cleaned efficiently was to invent a production-line mechanical system to do it.

Today a million family cars throughout the country are being laundered every weekend at scrubbing stations that embody Rousseau's ideas. Most of them complete a car a minute. Some can do it in as little as 30 seconds. The up-to-date auto laundry is a group of machines that squirt detergents, warm water and steam over the body and wheels, then bathe



the car in gales of dry air. Human hands hit only a few licks to help out the machines. An electric-powered endless belt (inset), with an automatic safety feature to prevent a pile-up, keeps the cars moving.

Heart of any of the several systems in use at 1,400 laundries is a series of big, non-scratching brushes that swab off the dirt in seconds.



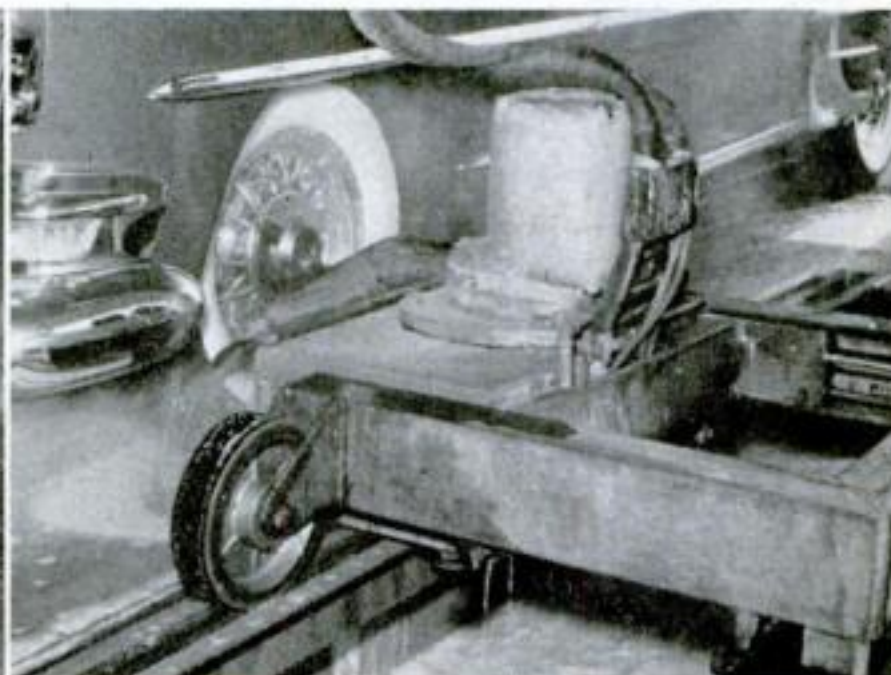
1 CLEANING JOB starts with attendant vacuuming interior, emptying ash trays. This plant can turn out two cars a minute.



4 WIELDING SOFT FLEECES, workmen spread soapy solution over body and top. Two rinses in next 30 feet remove this for drying step.



2 TOW CHAIN is hooked to endless belt, driven by variable-speed electric motor, to pull car through 110-foot cleaning cycle.



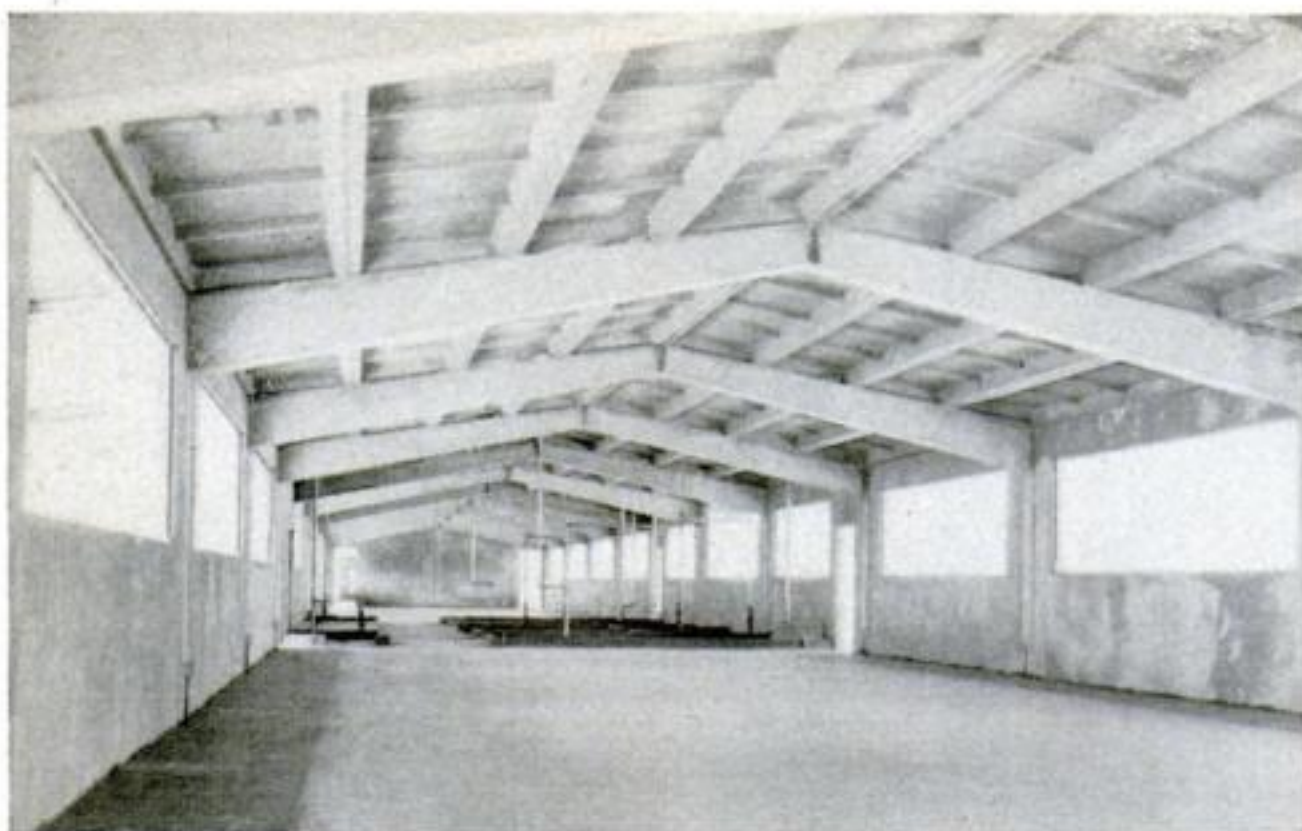
3 NYLON BRUSHES turning at 150 r.p.m. clean tires with detergent and hot water. Dirty water empties into tank in foreground.



5 JETS SPRAY soft water on top, sides. Top spray can be cut off when a convertible goes through to prevent soaking upholstery.

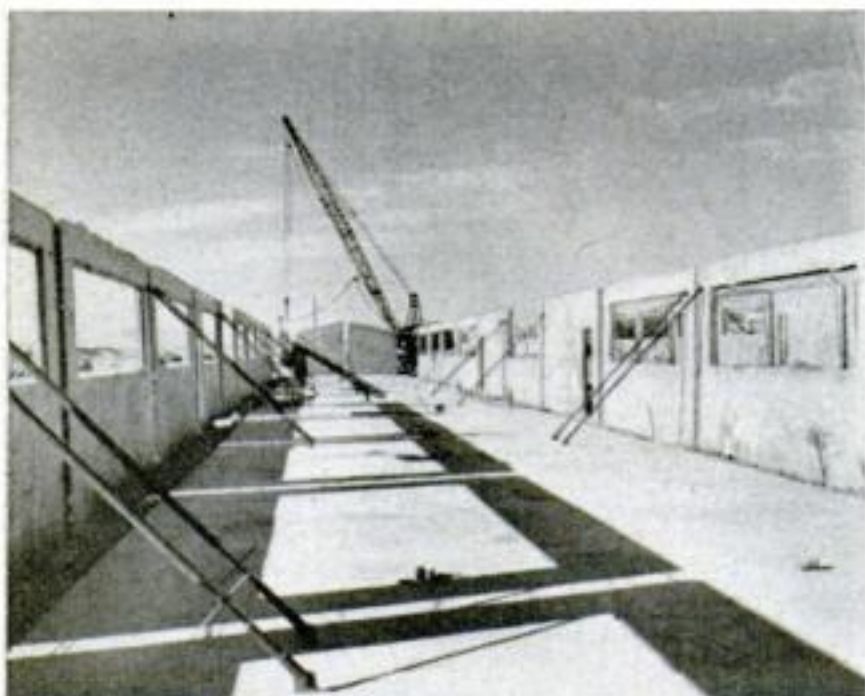


6 WASHED AND DRIED, car emerges from laundry. If a pile-up threatens, a shear pin snaps when lead car touches post at end.



BUILDING IN REVERSE gets two barracks like this one completed every 24 hours. When finished with partitions, windows and air conditioning, each barracks will house 96 Leathernecks in the Marines' biggest Stateside camp.

Backwards Building Makes Barracks Cheaper



WALL SLABS GO UP FIRST. Cast on floor, they are tilted into position and held there by shoring. Entire camp will cost \$13,000,000.

BY BUILDING them in reverse, the Marines got a bargain in barracks. The long one-story structures, for the Artillery Training Center at Twentynine Palms in the California desert, were put up hind-end-to: first the walls, then the roof and last the supporting beams.

This unusual technique made it easier to cast all the big concrete roof panels at one central production line. Walls were cast on the barracks floors and tilted into place. The supporting beams were cast through the roof seams.

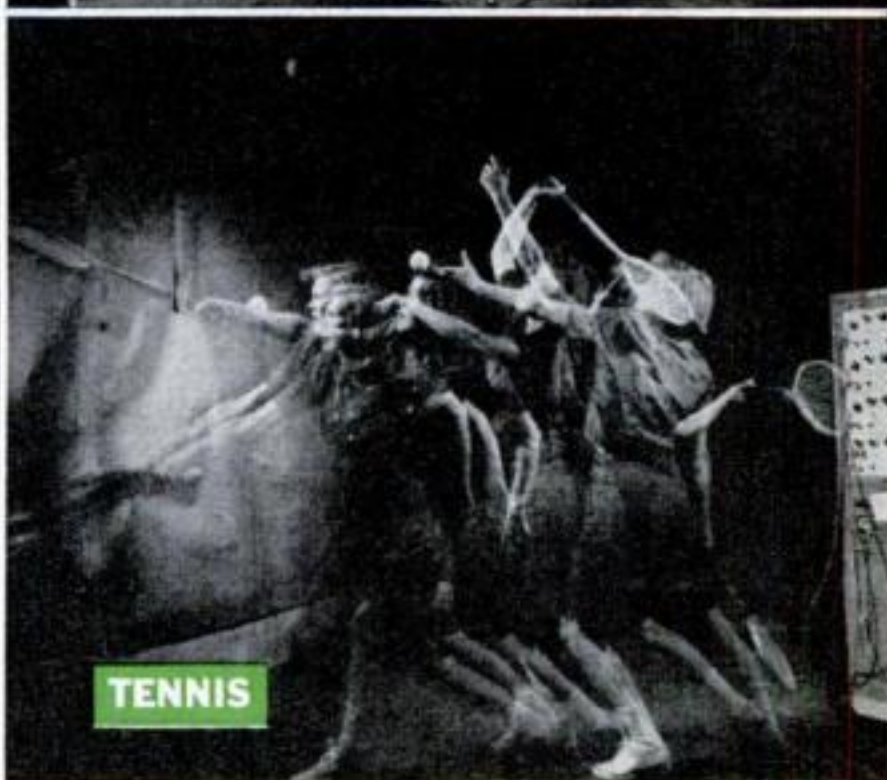
Constructed this way, the barracks cost \$8.10 a square foot, including air conditioning. That's 15 percent cheaper than the average new home—without air conditioning.



ONLY THE FORMS in which the roof beams are to be cast support the heavy concrete roof panels, which were craned into place.



GAPS BETWEEN ROOF PANELS permit under-roof beams to be poured from on top of roof. Same operation seals up the gaps.



THESE multiple-exposure photos trace the movements of people working at ordinary jobs—and one at play—while an ingenious laboratory platform (right) measures the peak effort for each task. Which of the four do you think was working the hardest?

You may be surprised at some of the answers: The peak energy of the man painting the ceiling was only one-sixth that of a man lifting a 50-pound weight. The woman ironing a shirt put out twice as much peak energy as the painter; and the girl filing papers in four drawers, nearly twice that of the housewife ironing. The tennis player's peak output was nearly six times the painter's.

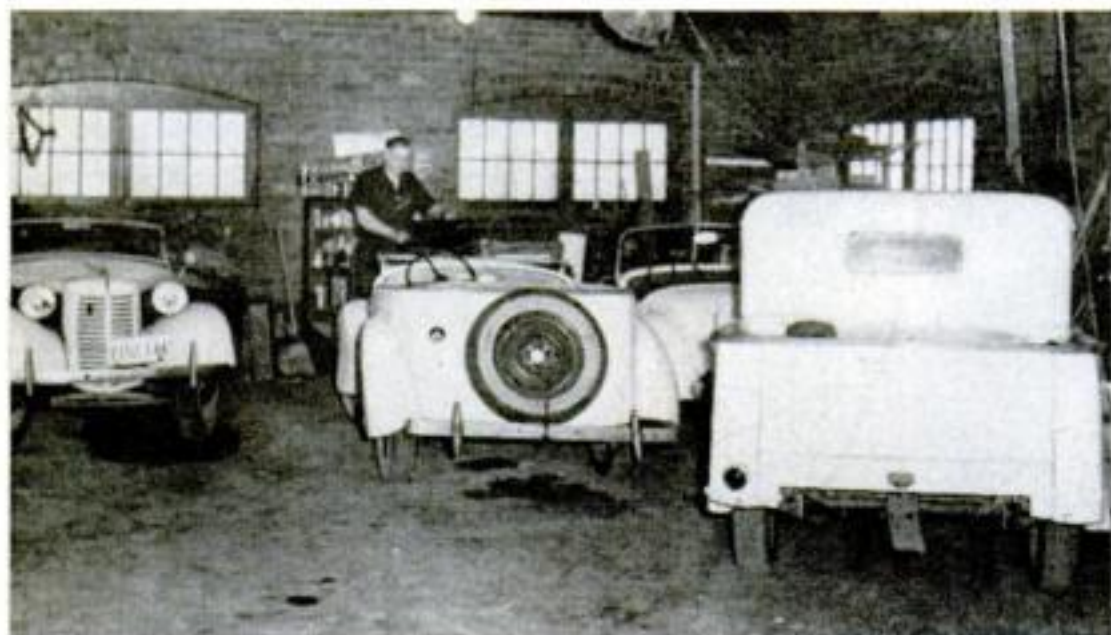
LAURU PLATFORM in DuPont's Haskell Laboratory measures energy used to lift a 50-pound bag.





RESPLENDENT IN NEW PAINT, Bantams of various types are displayed on Cole lawn.

He Collects Young



GARAGE WILL HOLD a lot of these midgets. Collector here works on an engine surrounded by a '38 roadster, '39 phaeton, '41 convertible coupe and '39 pickup. The Bantam company turned out nine body styles in the brief space of four years.

QUARTER-TON PICKUP Bantam, vintage 1939, hauls hay for Cole ponies. Owner has rebuilt nine Bantams in four years. Vocationally a producer of marionette shows, he had to acquire his knowledge of auto mechanics as he went along.



With a soft spot in his heart for the Bantam (remember it?) George Cole now rebuilds these bygone buggies in his garage.

Antiques

SOME people collect stamps. Some collect coins. George L. Cole collects old Bantam cars.

Remember the Bantam? All its upholstery was genuine leather. It weighed about a third of what today's Fords, Chevies and Plymouths weigh. It had a 20- to 24-horsepower engine. Its wheelbase was 75 inches—10 inches shorter than that of Nash's little Metropolitan. From 1938 through 1941 it was made by the Bantam Motor Co. of Butler, Pa.

Cole has Bantams parked in the garage, the carriage house, the driveway and the yard at his home in Palos Hills, near Chicago. He has rebuilt a Bantam convertible coupe, four-passenger phaeton, convertible sedan, pickup truck, panel truck and station wagon.

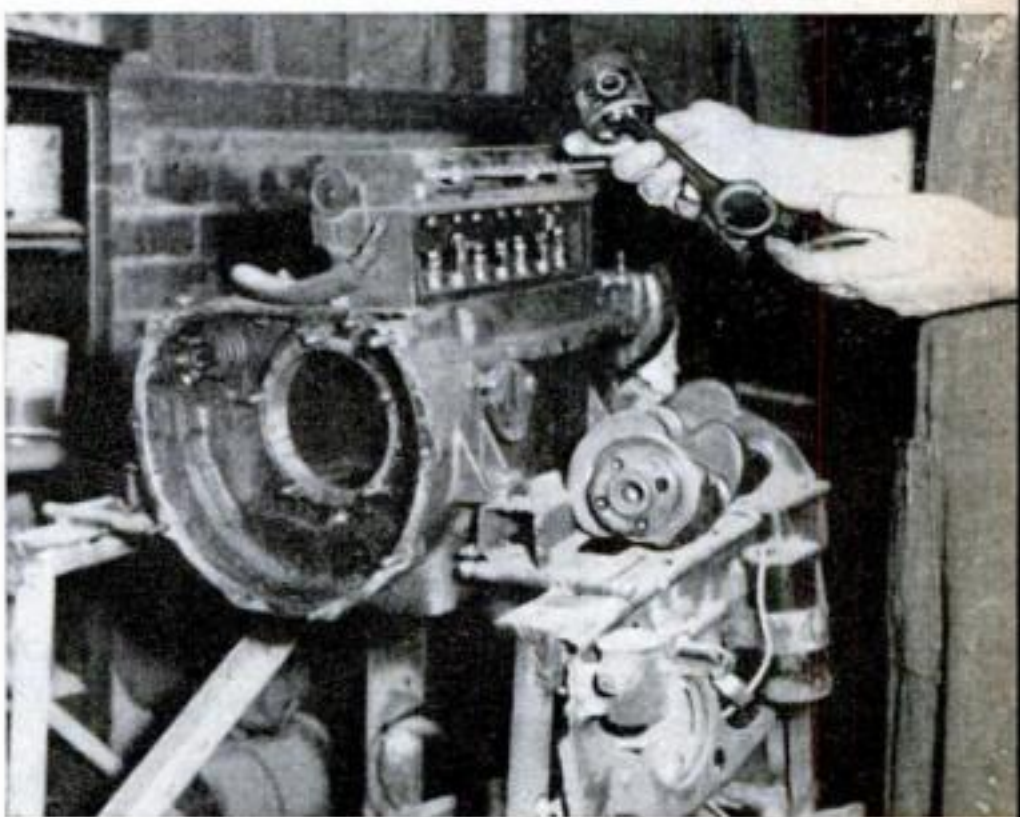
Cole's interest in the 1,200-pound autos dates from 1950, when he bought a 1938 Bantam sports roadster in Westmont, Ill., for his daughter. By the time he had finished rebuilding it, she had a snappy runabout and he had a new hobby.

Since then he has foraged many a scrap yard, back lot, garage and barn for Bantams and the parts. The standard models were built by a firm that was an heir to the American Austin Company.

The Butler branch of Austin had been manufacturing pony-sized cars since 1930 under patents leased from Austin of England. In 1937 the American firm decided it was time to break ties with the old country and tool out a different machine. They gave up the parent firm's name and re-dubbed their cocky little doodlebug "Bantam."—*Kenneth Wylie.*



LAST BANTAM MODEL built was this 1941 convertible coupe. Electrical system is six volts. Four-wheel brakes are cable-operated. Transmission is same as that in 1938 Graham.



FOUR-CYLINDER ENGINE has 50.14-cubic-inch displacement—2.26-inch bore, 3.13-inch stroke. Aluminum is used liberally in it. Three main bearings are pressure-lubricated.



BANTAM'S DIMENSIONS—10½ feet long, five feet wide—are emphasized by Chevy alongside. Cole cars are painted red and white to make them extra-visible on open highways.





Gus Encounters a Stubborn Miss

*Had Miss Wilks lost her head over him?
. . . Or was it just a cylinder head that
brought the lady to the Model Garage?*

By Martin Bunn

WHEN Emma Wilks, the comely new schoolteacher, drove her badly missing 1948 sedan into the Model Garage, Gus Wilson anticipated nothing more complicated than a routine repair job.

"After all," Emma said, her blond hair tickling Gus's burly neck as they peered beneath the raised hood of the car, "it isn't dignified for a schoolteacher to drive around with a bucking, missing car, is it, Mr. Wilson?"

"No, it isn't," Gus told her, carefully avoiding Emma's big, blue eyes.

Knowing that Emma had but recently bought the used car from a reliable dealer in the city, who had completely overhauled it, Gus at first suspected loose gaskets.

"My, what strong hands you have," Emma remarked as Gus tightened cylinder and head gaskets.

Cylinder Compression Is High

With the motor still missing, Gus ran a compression check and found all cylinders high in readings. Running his neon-tube screwdriver over the plugs, then shorting them out one by one, proved that the plugs were firing, and tied the miss solidly to number four.

Full compression on a compression check, with the motor turning slowly with the starter, and a miss while running, with good ignition, suggested a gummed and slowly closing valve. Since the new valve grind made this extremely doubtful, Gus's thoughts turned to a weak or broken valve spring, or too close a valve setting. Removing the valve

Running his neon-tube screwdriver over the plugs, then shorting them out one by one, proved to Gus that the plugs were firing, and tied the miss solidly to number four.

cover to check this, he was astonished to see one of the half-moon valve keepers of number-four intake valve lying on the cylinder head.

The remaining half of the keeper held the valve, but caused the spring to cock to one side, binding the stem.

"Here's your trouble, Miss Wilks," Gus said.

"I just knew you'd find it," Emma gushed. "You're wonderful."

Red-faced, Gus removed the metal cap that rode the top of the valve stem, to prevent excessive oil from running down the stem, held the valve pried up against the inside of the head with a crooked bar thrust through the spark-plug hole while he compressed the spring and replaced the valve-keeper half. The engine now ran smoothly.

"I just knew that I could depend on you, Mr. Wilson," the schoolteacher exclaimed admiringly.

"And you're a bachelor, too, remember, Gus," Stan Hicks chuckled as Emma drove out. Stan hummed the *Wedding March* as he worked.

Ever since Gus had unwittingly bid on the new teacher's lunch basket at the church box social a couple of weeks earlier, folks had been eager to build a romance between Emma and the town's most eligible bachelor. Leaders in this were Gus's pals, the irrepressible Elmer Stoddard and Pete Vancourt.

"You'll be all wrapped up in matrimony before you know it, Gus," they had told him.

"Emma just bought that car so she could drive it in here for you to repair while she whispers sweet nothings."

"Go soak your heads," Gus had told them angrily. "She hasn't brought the car in to me yet."

"Give her time," Pete Vancourt had

grinned. "I'll bet her car develops more mysterious complaints in the next few days than a 1908 Model T."

And now, Gus thought, smoking at the bench, she had brought it in. But it wasn't a mysterious complaint. Whoever ground those valves just didn't put the valve keeper in all the way.

But the next day Emma again brought the car in—and Gus found the same valve keeper lying on the cylinder head.

"Now isn't that strange?" Emma said, as she stood at Gus's shoulder.

More than strange, Gus thought to himself as he replaced the keeper, bade Emma farewell and watched her drive out.

"Hah!" Stan Hicks chortled as she pulled away. "What did Elmer and Pete tell you?"

"Now look here," Gus bellowed. "If

you mean to intimate that the lady took that valve keeper out herself, just so she would have an excuse to come in here and—"

Gus halted in midspeech, while a wary look came to his eyes.

"But," he demanded of no one in particular, "how in tunket did it get out? Do you suppose that Pete and Elmer sneaked over at night and did it? They could, you know, with Miss Wilks's car parked behind the boarding house."

"Now, Gus," Stan advised, "don't fight it. When a lady sets her cap for a man, he's—"

Gus didn't wait to hear the last of this remark. He tossed his cap on the bench and went down the street to the restaurant. By the time he had returned the worst had happened. Pete Vancourt and Elmer Stoddard had gotten together with Stan Hicks.

"Brother," Stoddard greeted Gus, "are you hooked! Like a gaffed bass."



"I wish you'd stop annoying my wife and me with your used-car bargains."

[Continued on page 244]



NEW TOOL FOR THE HOME:
Just draw this new rod and holder along a joint and you've made a weld with almost the ease of using a lead pencil.

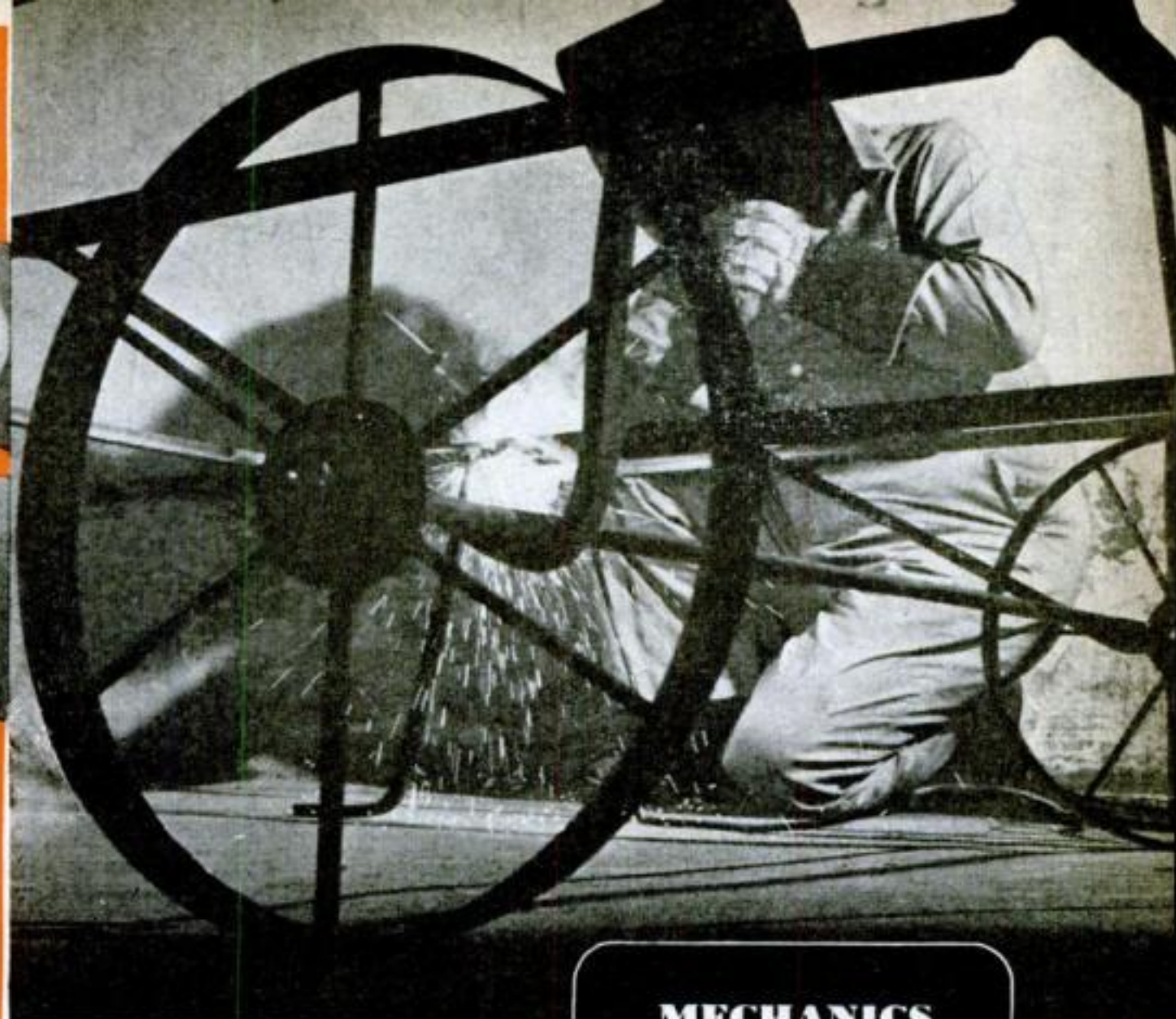
**THE OLD,
HARD WAY**



**THE NEW,
EASY WAY**



SPECIAL COATING on new rod forms shell around core that automatically sets correct arc distance while you simply draw rod along joint. Old rod had to be held exactly above work to make arc.



**MECHANICS
and
HOMEBUILDING**

'Even I Can Weld Now'

New home-size welding outfit and kits of steel make anyone a metalworker.

By Sheldon M. Gallagher

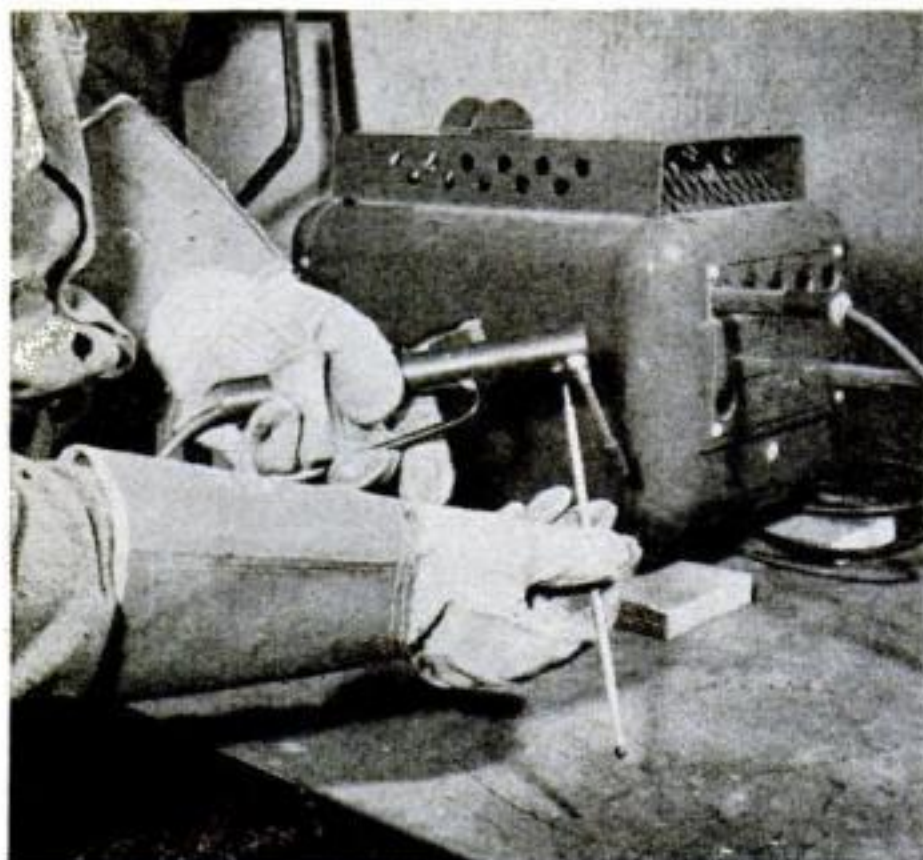
YOU may not believe it, but that could be you in the picture above. I know, because it's a picture of me the first time I ever held a welding electrode, a month or so ago. I was really welding. Did pretty well, too.

The occasion was a personal test of a brand-new, home-size welding machine and a special electrode and holder designed for the novice. The manufacturer claims this outfit makes just about anyone a welder. As a qualified guinea pig, I can say the claim is justified.

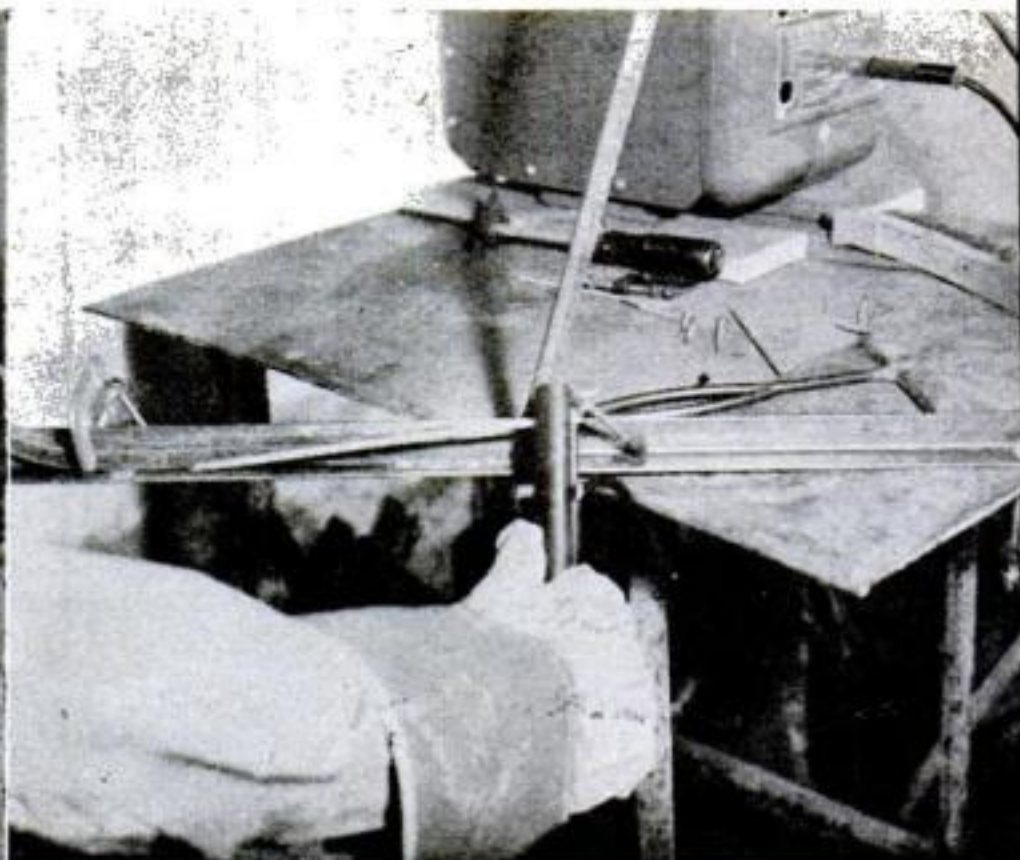
With that new electrode, you just can't miss. You keep it in constant contact with the work. There's

FEBRUARY 1955 183

This special holder keeps the rod right on the beam for you



NEW ROD HOLDER has starting switch on handle that lets you position the electrode before turning on the juice. Matchlike tip on rod is special conductive coating that makes it easy to start arc without old striking motion.



THAT LEG IS A REAL HELP to weary welders. By resting it against the work, you can easily guide the rod along without having to hold your hand in mid-air. Welder works on any 220-volt, 20-amp. line or 110-volt, 40-amp. line.

no jabbing blindly in mid-air to strike an arc in the difficult old-fashioned way.

It's not too expensive, either. The Lincoln Electric Co., 22801 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland, has priced it under \$100.

Using some of the steel you now can buy in small lots from local hardware stores, I put the new outfit through its paces by building a lawn table for our terrace. If you haven't heard of hardware-store steel, you may want to know about it.

Handi-Steel, produced by the American Industrial Products Co., 1448 E. 49th St., Cleveland, can already be found in many stores and offers everything from small rounds and flats up to heavy square and angle stock in convenient carry-home lengths. U. S. Steel is also testing a similar package that may go on the market soon.

New rod makes it easy. The real key to do-it-yourself welding lies in a special new electrode—appropriately named Selfweld, since it does most of the work itself—developed by Lincoln especially for home-workshop use. It comes in two sizes, 5/64" and 3/32".

The new rod is so different from the old types that I actually had to unlearn

what little I knew about conventional welding. My first attempt was a struggle because I was pulling the electrode away from the work, trying to suspend the point in mid-air while running the bead along the joint.

That's what used to make welding so

Here's how you can make sound



ON LONG RUNS, it's best to tack pieces at several points before making complete weld. If you just start at one end, concentrated heat may warp metal, throwing joint out of alignment.



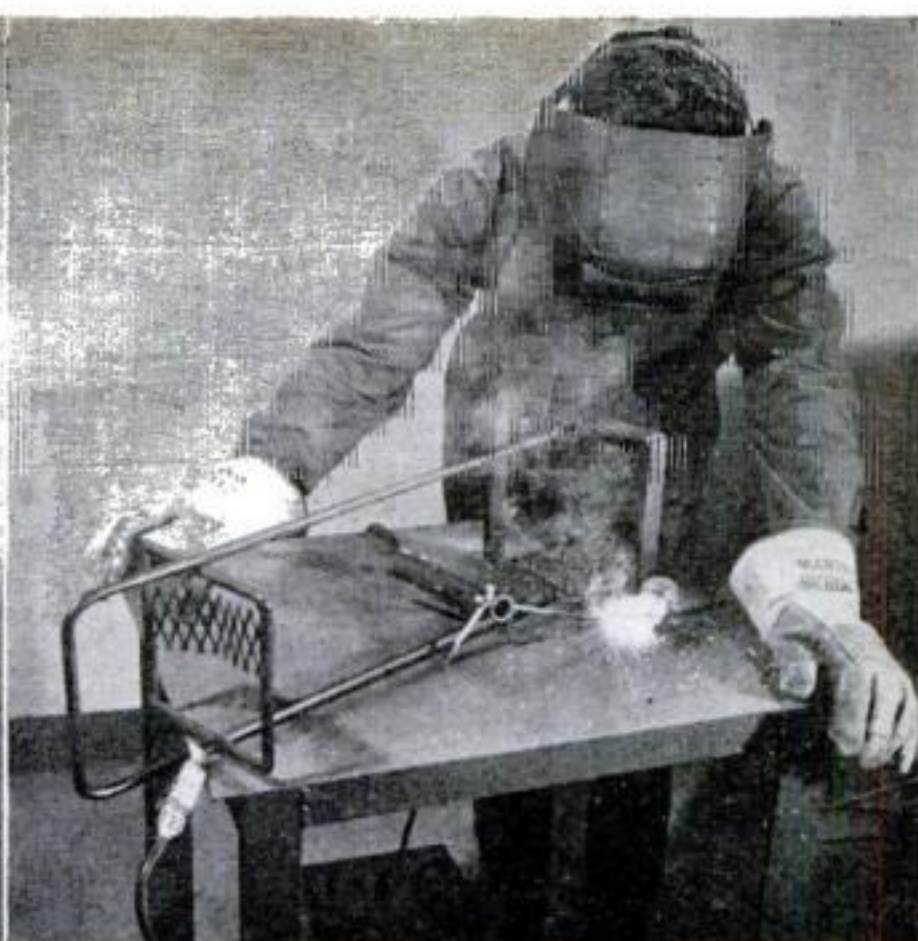
ON HEAVY STOCK, say above 1/4" thick, you may need to build up several welds to form a strong joint. Lay first bead in center, remove slag, add successive beads in the order shown at the left.



LEG IS ALSO USED to help position rod exactly where you want it to weld. Thus you can rest holder on leg with rod just above work, close your face shield, then lower the electrode and be sure it won't land way off in left field.

tough. If you don't think it was, try moving a pencil in a straight line with the point $\frac{1}{8}$ " above a sheet of paper, without moving any closer or farther away. This spacing was needed to maintain the proper arc distance.

Now imagine that the pencil is burn-

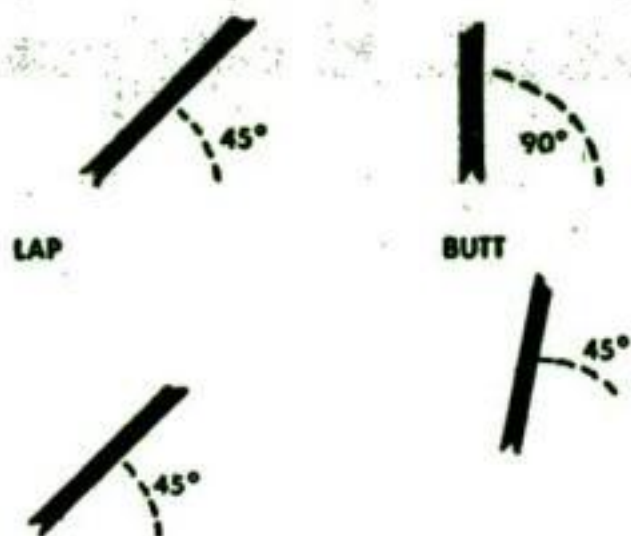


IT WELDS BY ITSELF. Here's how no-hands welding can help you in tight spots where you need both hands to hold the parts. Rod, leg, and holder form tripod that stands by itself and keeps electrode on the spot you want welded.

ing away a fraction of an inch every second so that you have to keep feeding it inward, and you're doing all this while wearing goggles so dark you can't see much besides the arc. There you have a fair idea of what welding used to be like.

With the new rod, you touch the tip

welds of different types

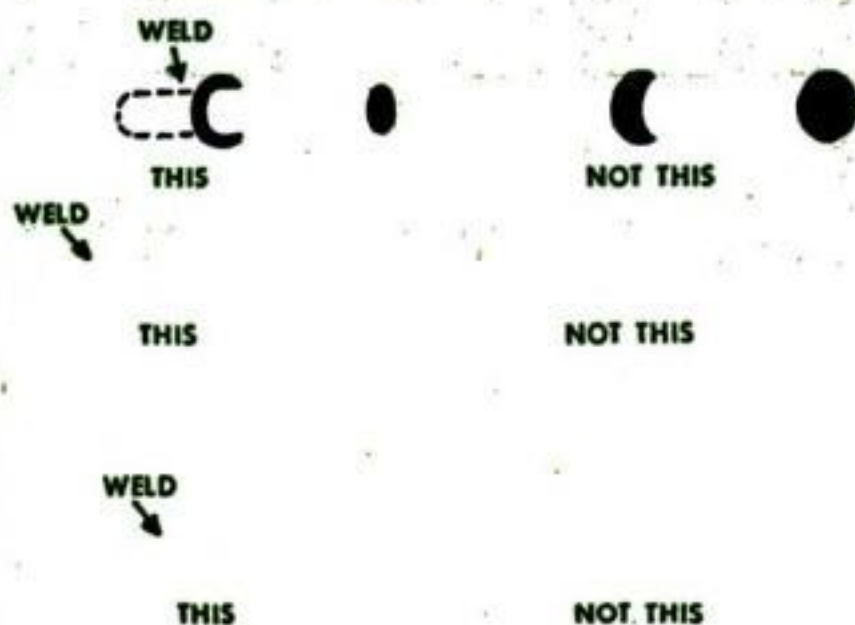


HORIZONTAL FILLET

FLAT-POSITION FILLET

ALL WELDS fall into one of three classes—lap, butt or fillet—shown above. Fillet welds are easier if you can block up the work so that the rod is pointing nearly straight down, as at lower right. In all cases, slant the rod 30° from vertical in the direction of travel.

Lap joints protect thin stock



KEEP THIN SHEET FROM BURNING THROUGH by using the lap joints above, so that you're always welding on two thicknesses instead of one. On tubes, slip a smaller diameter inside a larger one, or slot the end of one so that it can be forced over the end of the other.

right to the work, simply drawing it along the joint as easily as drawing a pencil along a ruler.

Coating does the trick. The secret of the new rod is a special coating containing powdered iron that forms a shell around the wire core. The core burns

slightly back inside the coating, automatically maintaining the correct speed and arc distance even though the shell is touching the work.

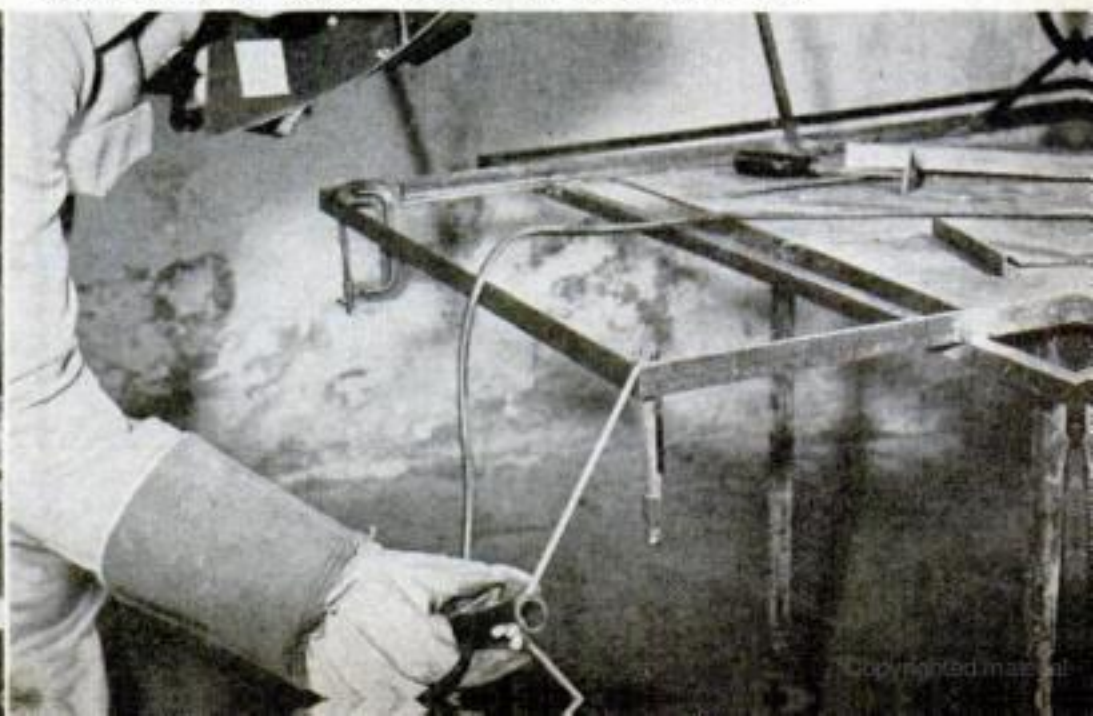
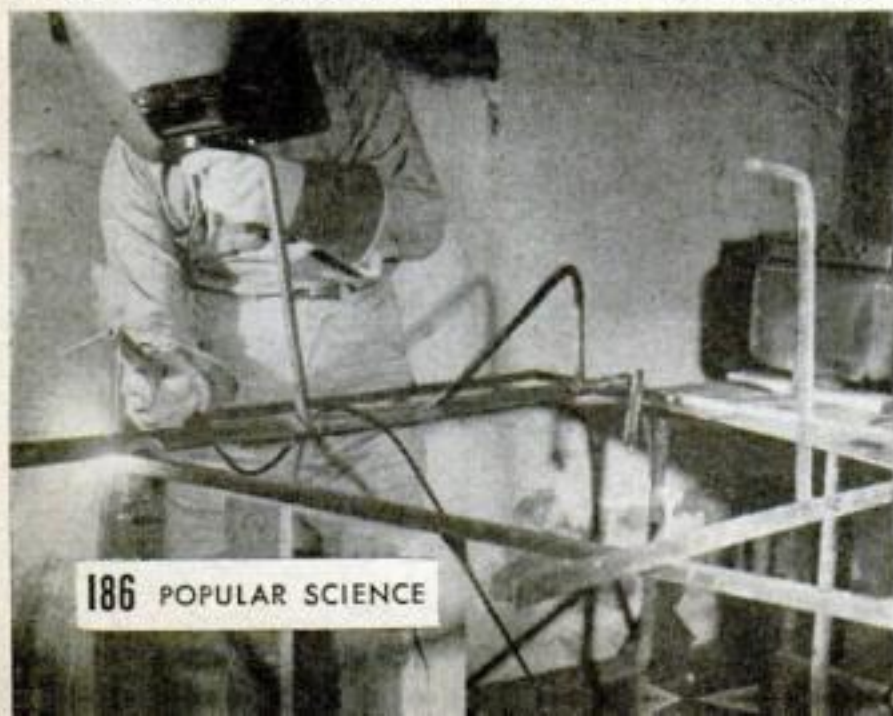
The old rods were hard to start, too. You had to strike them like a match—touch them to the joint, and hastily yank



Building this lawn table helped me learn some welding tricks

I WELDED LEGS to 1" rails first, then welded rails to frame. Rails are set 9" in from sides and extend 10" past end for handle. Clamps hold rails while I tack-weld them. Complete welds aren't made until all joints are tacked.

HERE'S A CORNER I had trouble with. I learned later just to tack outside lightly, then lay main bead down inside of the angle where rod can't slip off. Note how you can rest the electrode right on the joint before starting the arc.



them back from the arc gap. By then you were often several inches away from where you were supposed to be welding. The new rods have an electrically conductive match head on the tip that fires up the instant you switch on the current. Once started, the fused iron at the tip is

conductive, so the rod will easily restart at any point along its length.

Holder helps beginners. Along with the special rod, the Lincoln people have developed a new electrode holder that helps people like you and me get started.

There's a switch built right into the



It's low for real relaxing...



...tray lifts out...

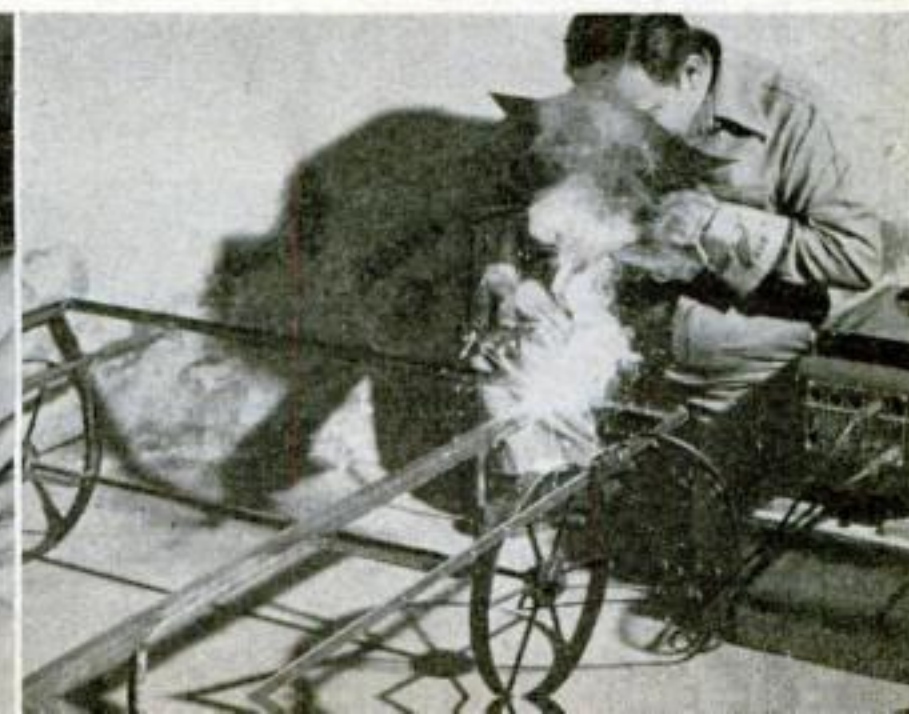


it rolls easily

HEAVIEST WELDING JOB was joining $\frac{1}{2}$ " axle to $\frac{1}{2}$ "-bar wheel strut. Using maximum current, I laid welds alongside both sides of axle in the strut crotch, then flipped job over to weld axle to both sides of strut from below.

LAWN TABLE is 17" high, a comfortable coffee-table height. I used 14" wheels from a Planet Junior cultivator (available for about \$3 apiece). Start with wheels since size will determine axle position and length of legs.

WHEN JOINTS ARE TACKED, table is turned right side up, all clamps are removed and welds are completed. This helps keep heat from warping and shrinking metal, which might happen if you finished each joint as you went along.



handle. This lets you place the electrode where you want to weld *before* turning on the current, instead of turning it on first and trusting to luck that you'll hit the right spot.

There's also an adjustable, rubber-tipped leg fastened to the holder that can be run along the work to help guide the rod and keep it at the correct angle.

I hadn't soloed for more than a few hours before I found myself dispensing with both the switch and the leg. But that's just what's so good about it. You can use the gimmicks to help you learn, then operate the holder as a conventional one whenever you want.

Lights out. When you flip on the switch, the first thing you'll find is that someone has turned off every light in the house—that's the darkened safety lens you're looking through. What happens next will look like a Fourth of July Roman candle, seen from the wrong end.

The tendency is to jump a few feet backward and upward—or at least I did. But once you've gotten used to it, you'll be teaching Grandma to weld a hitch on the old buggy without any qualms.

Selecting the heat. Along with the new rod and holder, there's a new home-size welding machine, called the Lincwelder 100. It has six current taps, or "heats," that offer a range of from 50 to 100 amperes.

Using too little current results in poor penetration, as the pros say—not enough metal melted deeply enough to form a good, solid bond.

But my first trouble was too much heat. It was a corner joint, and the more

I welded, the more the metal just melted and puddled away. Then I really poured on the juice and did a fine job of welding a C clamp right into the piece. The joint, however, refused to stay stuck.

Checking back on the instructions, I learned that I was melting the metal so fast that it was burning right through before it had a chance to fuse. When I switched to a lower tap, I found I could gradually build back the lost metal, almost like weaving a patch.

That's the beauty of welding. While the fit should be as good as you can make it, you can correct sloppy joints with a judicious build-up of welding metal in the right places. And if the first weld doesn't take, you can run another one right through it, as many times as necessary.

Chipping slag. The new rod leaves a somewhat thicker slag than conventional electrodes, and this must be carefully broken off with a chipping hammer before you can check the weld under it.

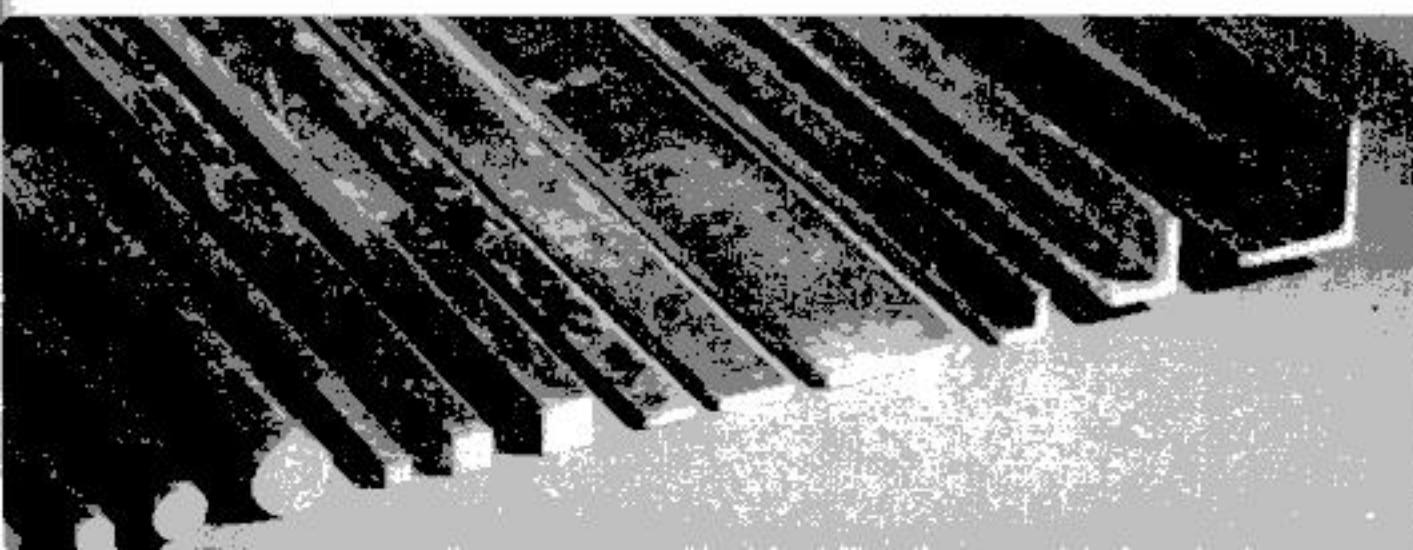
Occasionally, like me, you'll find a weld that looks great, but is actually held together by nothing but slag, which is roughly equivalent to spit in holding power. You must remove this slag before you reweld a joint or build up one bead on top of another, or the new welds won't take properly.

Precautions. In transformer-type jobs like the Lincwelder, the working current is totally separate from the house current, so there's no chance of striking up an unwanted acquaintance with an oil burner, gas line or anything else you might accidentally touch with the rod.

The rod does spit hot, molten sparks,

How you can select the right rod and current for the job

Plate Thickness		Electrode Size and Color Marking	Tap Settings	Amperes
Inches	Gauge			
3/64"	18	5/64" Red	2 or 3	55, 65
1/16"	16	5/64" Red	4 or 5	75, 85
5/64"	14	5/64" Red	4 or 5	75, 85
1/8" or thicker	10	3/32" Blue	6	100



ASSORTED STEEL, now available at hardware stores, makes it easier for everyone to work with metal. Kits include flat, round, square and angle stock from 1/4" to 1".

For the lift-out tray, I chose a piece of fancy expanded metal

though, and you should work in as fire-proof a place as possible. The best bet is a clean, dry corner of the cellar or in a masonry garage.

It's long, it's low, it has wheels. The thing that started all this was a casual remark by my wife about wanting some sort of lawn table to put out on the terrace. In the stores, what the prices didn't do to scare me off, the designs did.

Most commercial tables are so high you have to sit bolt upright in a straight-back chair to reach them, which isn't my idea of relaxing on a sunny summer day.

What I wanted was a table I could reach while reclining in a lounge chair, moving as little of me as possible.

The result, I think you'll agree, is something you won't find in even the fanciest stores, yet it contains only about \$5 worth of wood, \$10 worth of steel, and took less than two days to make.

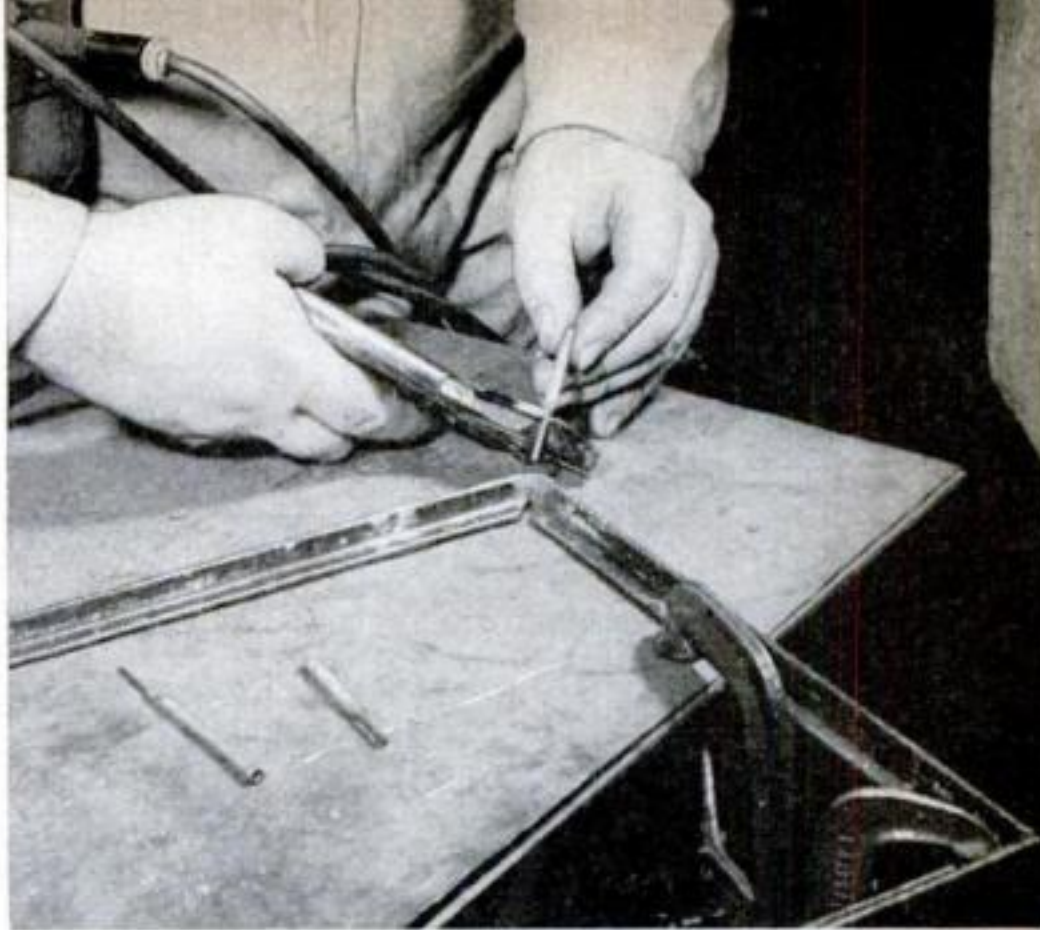
Making the table. It is essentially just a 4'-square frame, made of $\frac{3}{4}$ " steel angle, that supports a wood deck. The deck is made of ordinary two-by-fours cleated underneath and spaced $\frac{1}{8}$ " apart so that water will drain off quickly.

Two heavier rails of 1" angle are welded to form the undercarriage. The wheel struts and legs are bent up from $\frac{1}{2}$ "-square stock and welded to the rails.

Pounding with a heavy hammer, I found I could gradually bend the $\frac{1}{2}$ " bar, but I don't recommend it as an easy way to form stock.

Up to $\frac{3}{8}$ ", solid rounds and bars will bend fairly readily, but beyond this I'd suggest heating the stock first. One way to do this is with a carbon-arc torch, available as an accessory for the Linco-welder, which can also be used for hard-soldering and brazing. Or you can hack-saw the parts to size, then weld them in the desired shape.

When I was all finished, I surveyed the table and thought: "Boy, am I going to have fun relaxing this summer!" Then I took a look at the welder and thought: "Am I going to have fun welding!" **END**

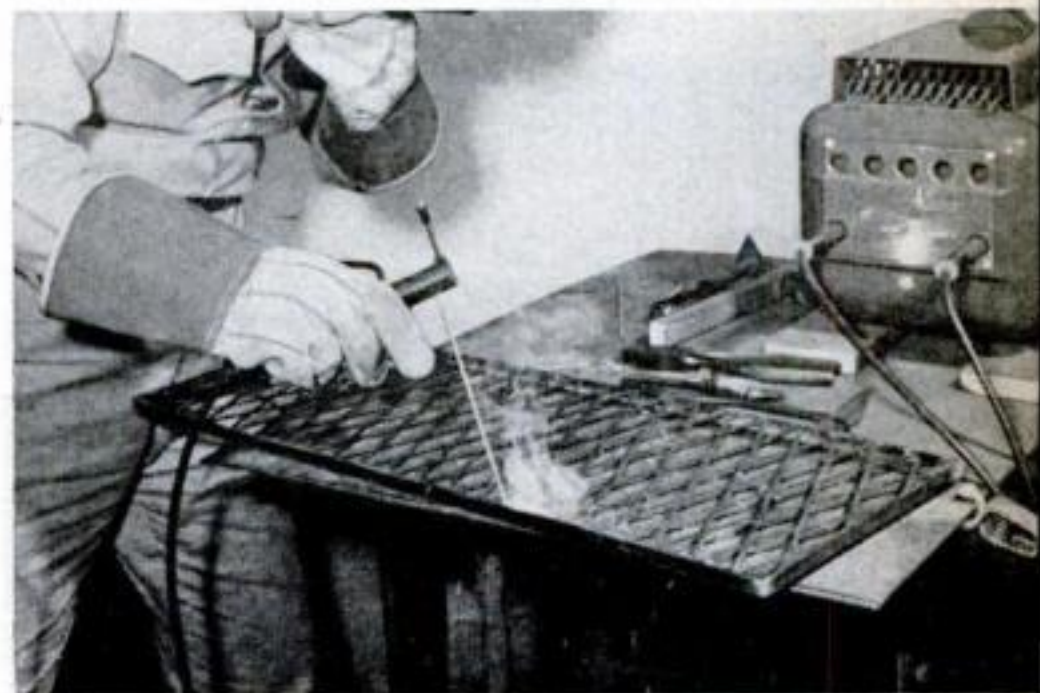


THAT'S A BAD GAP in that corner joint, but I learned how to fix it by welding in a short piece of electrode to fill the crack. Tray frame is made from $\frac{1}{2}$ " angle. Handles are bent up from $3/16$ " round stock.



AS CUTTING TORCH, welder makes short work of slicing section of expanded metal for the tray bottom. We clamped on a length of angle for a guide, then drew the leg along the angle so that the rod made a neat, straight cut.

TICKLISH JOB is tacking expanded metal to the tray frame without burning the thin strands. I used small rod, lowest heat, and aimed the electrode mostly at the frame metal. Giving each strand only a short burst did the trick.



Try your carving tools on a

Working Model of Atomic

Twin screws make this facsimile of the Nautilus skim through the water.



By Roy L. Clough Jr.

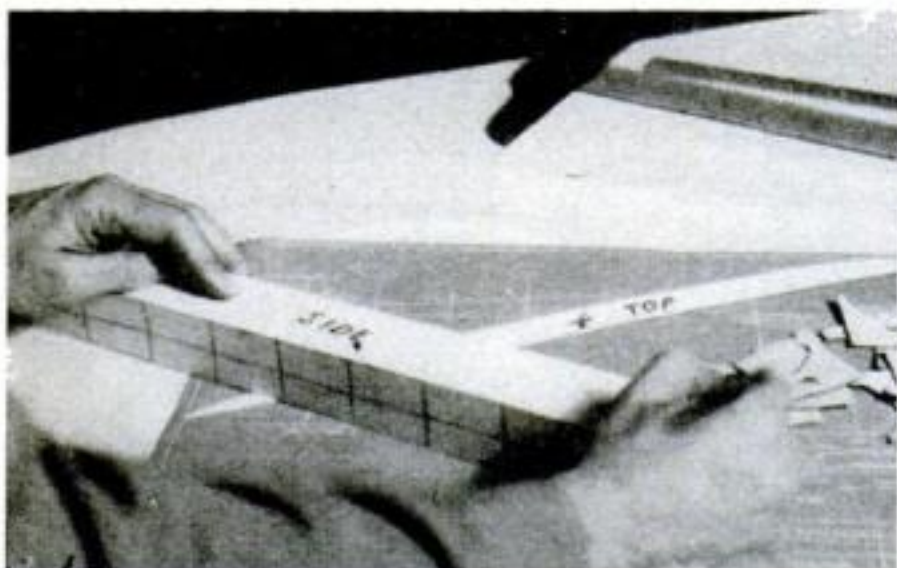
WHETHER you exhibit her on a trim display stand, or send her planing through the water with decks awash, this 18-inch model of the world's first atomic-powered ship is bound to be an eye-catcher.

Her dynamically simple hull is relieved by just enough fittings to give her the grimly efficient look of her big sister. Better yet, an ingenious twin-screw drive puts the atom-size sub through her paces with an authentic fan-tailed wash. Her rubber-band engine is as silent as a nuclear reactor, and while her cruising range is limited, she travels at faster-than-scale speed.

To build your *Nautilus* model, either scale up the plans on the following pages or send for a full-size blueprint (see free offer). After tracing the side, top and cross-section outlines on thin paper, glue the tracing on cardboard and cut out a set of patterns and templates.

Hull construction. For your powered model, you'll need a split hull, so you can carve out a cavity for the propulsion unit. Use two blocks of soft, dry pine, both a bit over 18" long and 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ " wide. The lower block should be 13/16" thick, and the upper one 15/16".

Stick the two blocks together with mucilage, so they can be parted easily

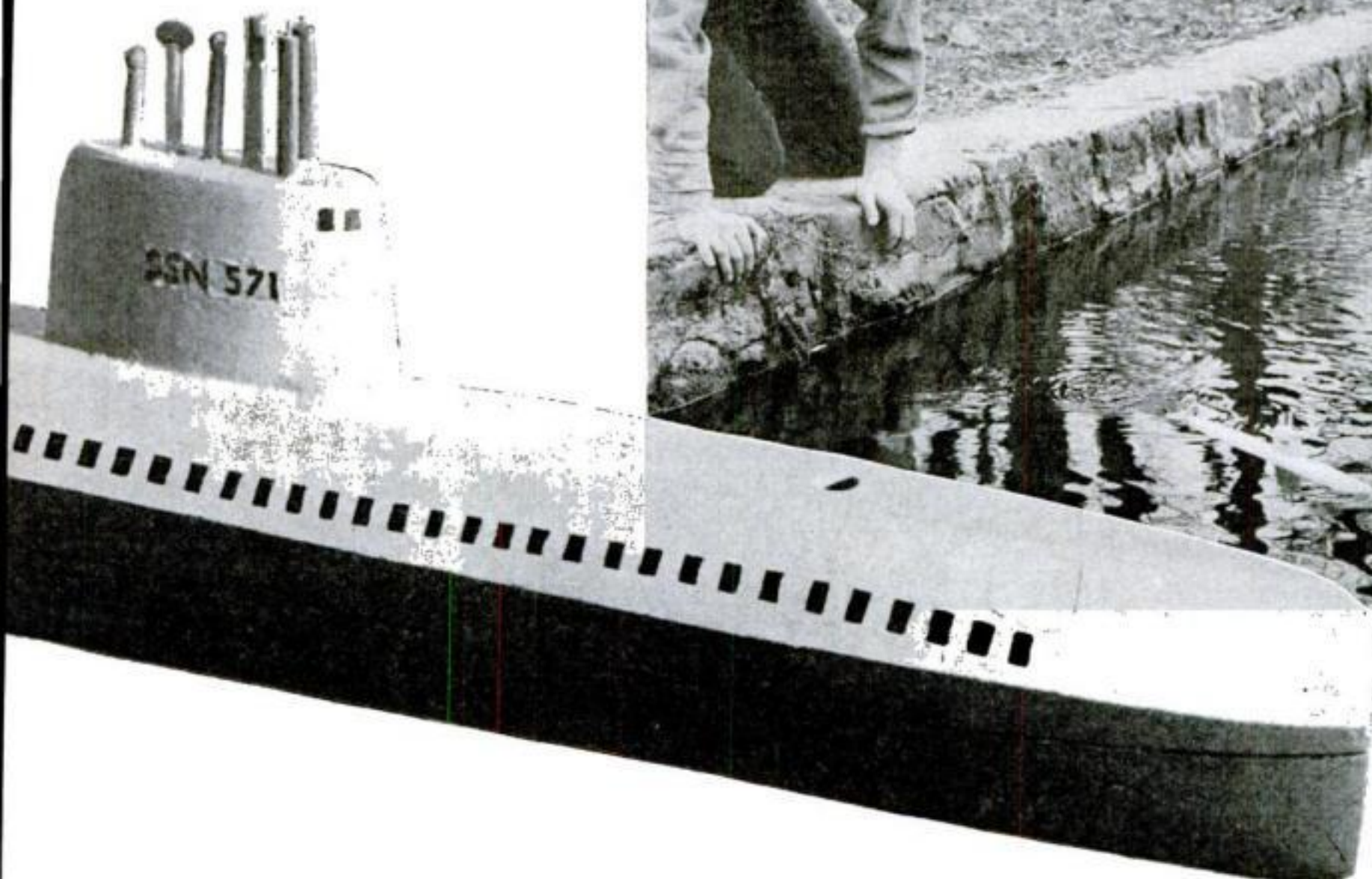


PROFILE OF THE SUB is marked out on hull block (two pieces of pine glued together).



HULL BLOCK IS SHAPED with a jackknife, using templates frequently to check contour.

Submarine



after the hull is shaped. Use the top and side patterns to outline the hull on the wood, and jigsaw the sub to rough shape. Then, checking with the templates as you go along, whittle the hull to final contour with a jackknife and smooth with sandpaper. Carve the conning tower from a separate scrap of wood, and dowel and cement it in place.



AFTER SANDING, hull halves are parted so interior can be scooped out with a gouge.

Finally, split the two hull sections apart and scoop out a cavity that will leave a shell approximately $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick. Drill holes through the deck section to vent air when the model dives.

Propulsion unit. A glance at the detail drawing shows the simple gear arrangement which makes one rubber band drive the two propellers, turning them in opposite directions. You can salvage gears of the type shown from old alarm clocks and pick up the wire shafts and brass bearing tubes at any model store. Because most clock gears have large center holes, you may have to bush them by rolling a scrap of shim brass around each shaft before soldering the gears in place.

Now solder the bearing tubes to the tin tail assembly, taking care that they bring the gears to a good mesh.

The propellers, which are about twice scale size, are cut from tin stock. Twist



WITH TAIL ASSEMBLY ATTACHED to hull, gears are rechecked for nonbinding action.



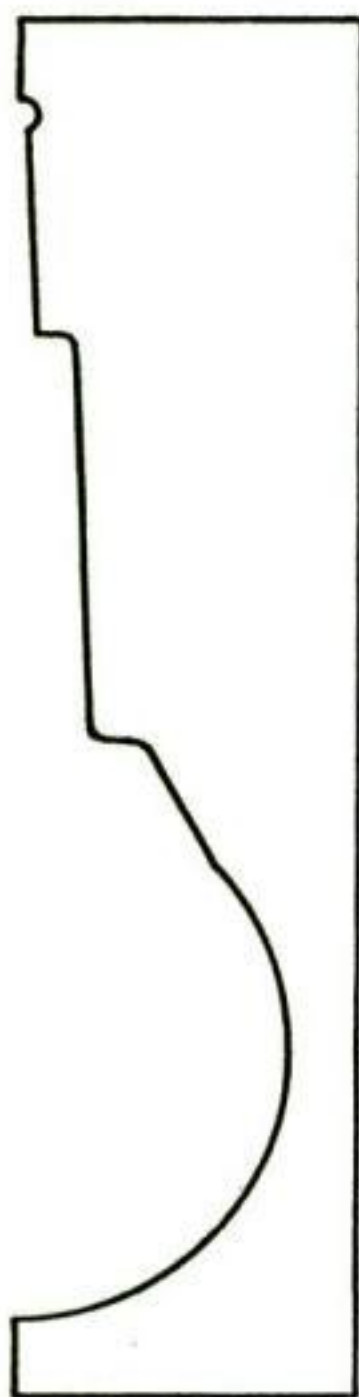
PLASTIC MODEL PAINT is used for detail painting. Base coat is sprayed-on lacquer.

the blades of the two props in opposite directions to compensate for their counter rotation. Slip a cardboard washer over the shaft projections before soldering the shafts in place. Otherwise you may stick the shafts and bearing tubes together. Tear off the cardboard after the solder sets and you're ready to

cement and brad the tail assembly to the top section of the hull.

At the bow end of the same hull section, drill a hole to receive a winding hook made of thin spring wire. Form the hook first, then slip the wire through the hole from the inside and bend a crank at its outer end. Friction will keep this

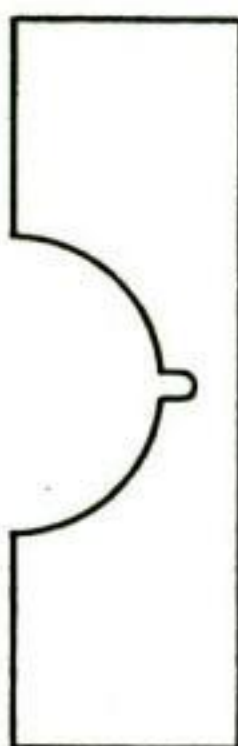
TEMPLATES (FULL SIZE)



SEC. 5



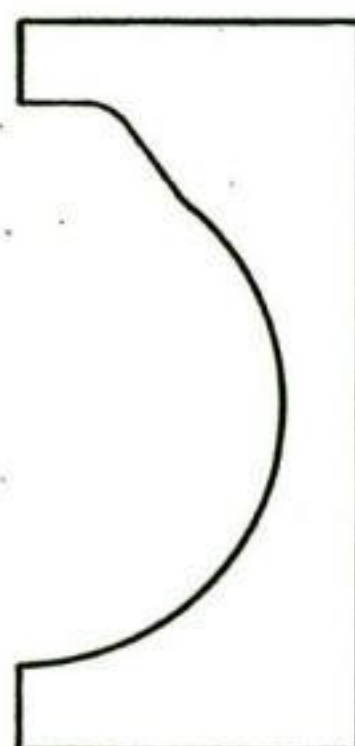
SEC. 11



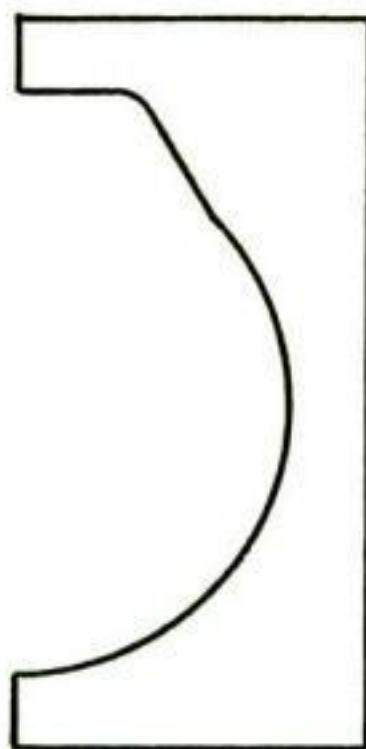
SEC. 10



SEC. 9



SEC. 8



SEC. 4



SEC. 3



SEC. 2



SEC. 1

winding hook from turning as the engine (a loop of $\frac{1}{8}$ " flat model-plane rubber) spins the props.

Ballasting. To make the model operate at proper depth you must ballast it with lead or babbitt. Push a few pins into the lower hull section, fore and aft, and pour in enough molten metal to give the half-hull a total weight of 13 oz., with the balance point coming about halfway between cross sections 5 and 6. With this much ballast, your model should run with her decks just awash.

If you want to make her dive and run completely under water, add another ounce to the bow ballast. No dive rudders will be needed as the forward slope of the deck, under this additional weight, will produce a planing effect that carries her downward until the power runs out, when she'll return to the surface.

Final steps before commissioning. As shown in the drawings, a flathead wood screw holds the two hull sections together. (They need not be watertight.) Mount the periscopes, radar and communications antenna on the tower and scribe forward diving planes on the hull.

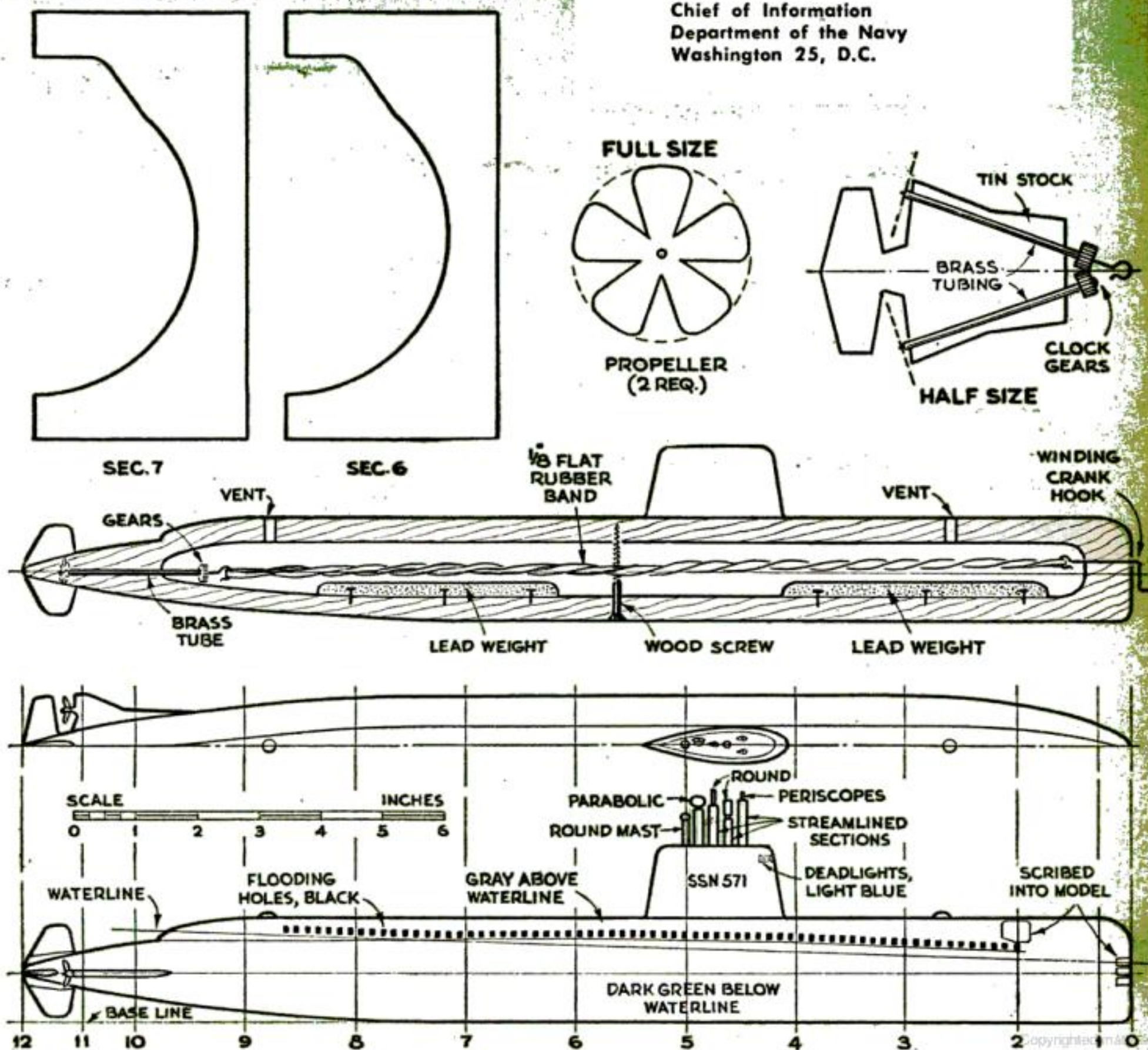
Separate the hull sections again for painting. Follow the color scheme indicated on the plan and, for a flossy finish, use lacquer, rubbed down with steel wool.

Work-size blueprints for building a scale model of the atomic submarine Nautilus may be obtained, without charge, by writing to:

Public Relations Department
Electric Boat Division
General Dynamics Corp.
Groton, Conn.

or

Chief of Information
Department of the Navy
Washington 25, D.C.



KEEPING THE

Home

SHIPSHAPE

A CHEAP PUTTY KNIFE makes a plaster-patching trowel. Heat butt dull red and cool. Grind as shown and bend up blade. Reheat to cherry red and cool in oil.



A CEILING-HIGH VALANCE hung over a wall-to-wall tub will hide the shower-curtain rod. Cover the wood with waterproof plastic.



WHEN LAYING LINOLEUM, tape newspaper to the coiled end and cut it to fit at far wall. Bend back the paper and mark linoleum for cutting.

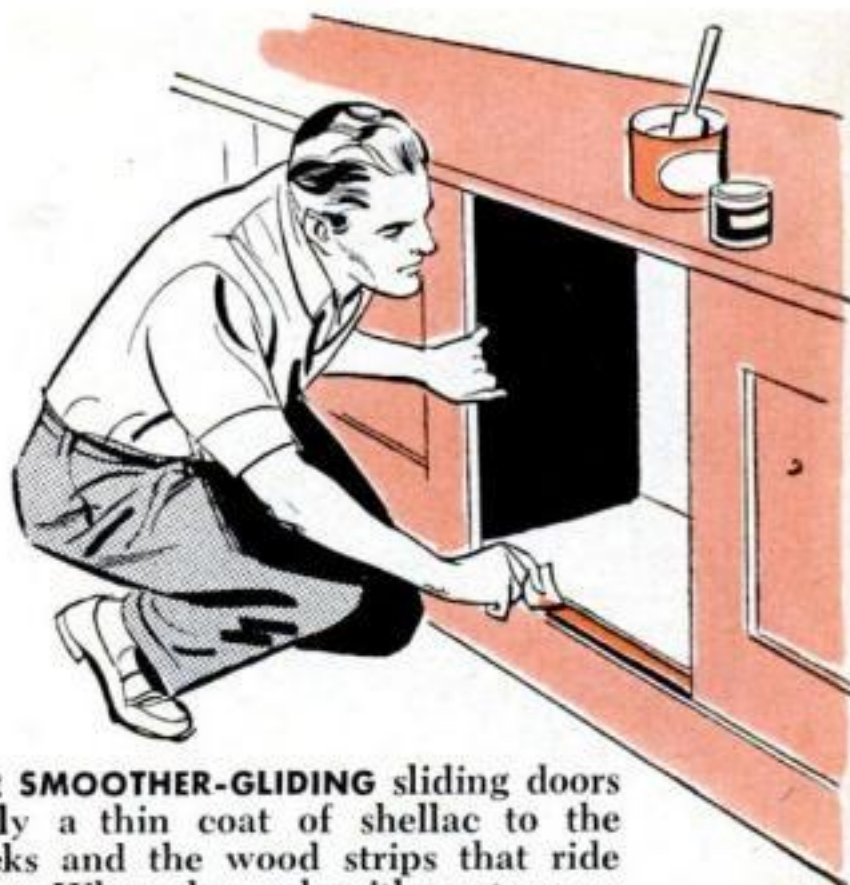


A HOOKED-RUG ADDICT clamoring for a frame may settle for an old card table with the top removed if you brace the framework by adding four corner irons.





HERE'S A CLOSET-DOOR VALET to hold clothes and pocket contents neatly overnight. It's just a lipped shelf, with a hanger (hook removed) fastened underneath on a spring-loaded hinge so it swings up when unused.



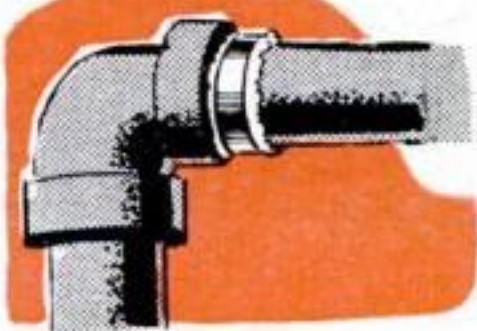
FOR SMOOTHER-GLIDING sliding doors apply a thin coat of shellac to the tracks and the wood strips that ride them. When dry, rub with paste wax.



SANDPAPERING goes faster if pumice is dusted over wood to add abrasive action and to keep paint from clogging the grit.



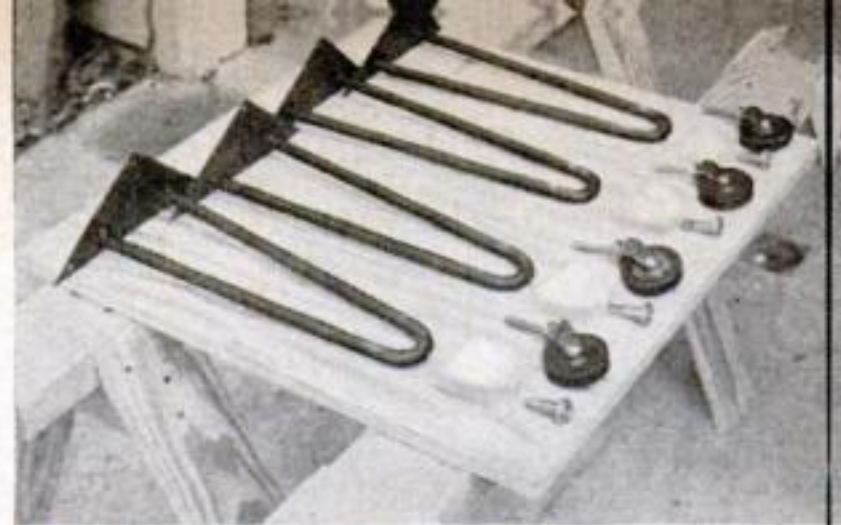
NEED A PUPPY BARRIER? A sliding window screen will keep your living room out of bounds to a pet. Attach it with hooks and eyes so it can't be nosed aside.



A LEAKY PIPE FITTING you can't unscrew can be sealed with iron cement built up $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Bind with a pipe strap, calking under it so cement expands tight as it dries.

WINDOW-SILL GARDENING won't ruin the paint if the plant pots are parked on a protective coaster. Cut a rubber stair tread to fit the sill and paint it to match the wood.





1 PARTS REQUIRED are four hair-pin legs with support plates, 2" rubber casters, hardwood blocks for holding casters to the legs. If you prefer not to fasten the legs directly to the TV cabinet, you'll need a sheet of plywood, too.



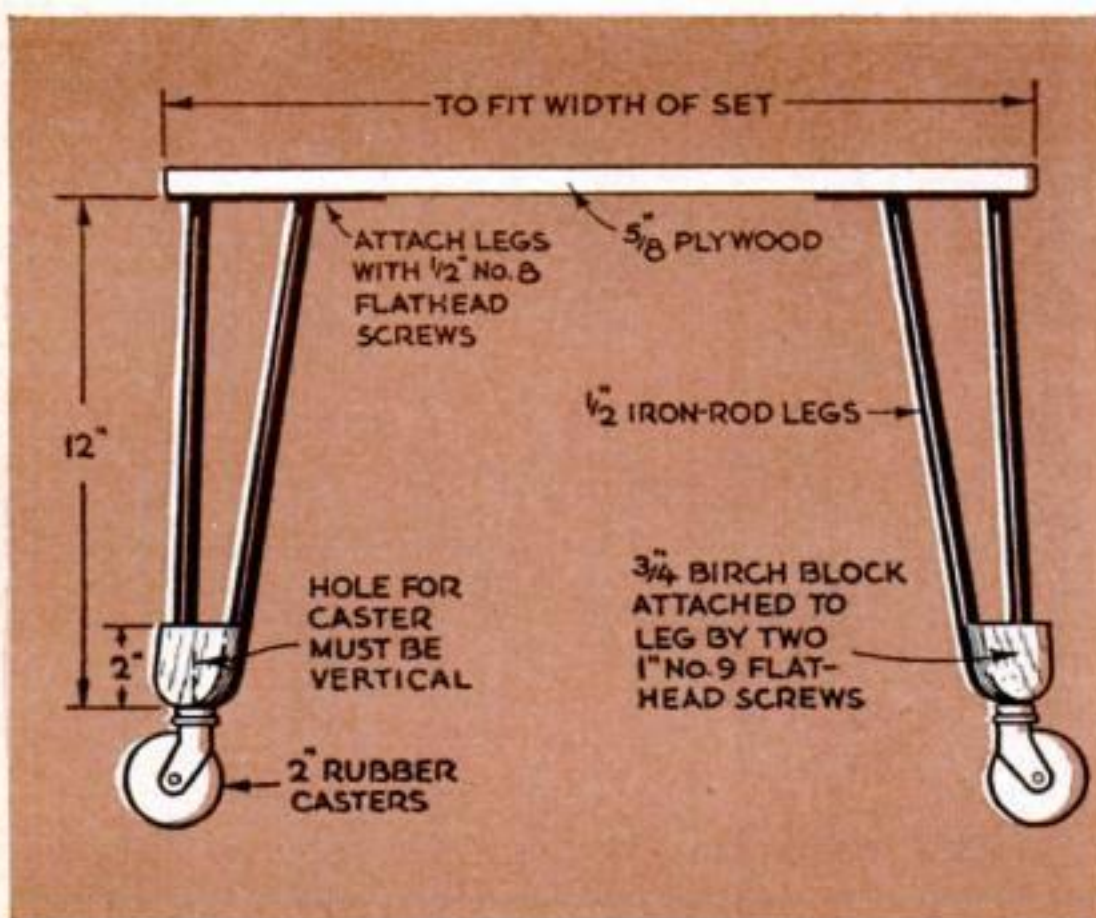
2 SHAPE CASTER BLOCKS to the curve of the legs and attach them with screws, after drilling holes in the legs. Since legs set at a slight angle, be careful to bore holes for the caster shafts so they are vertical to the floor.

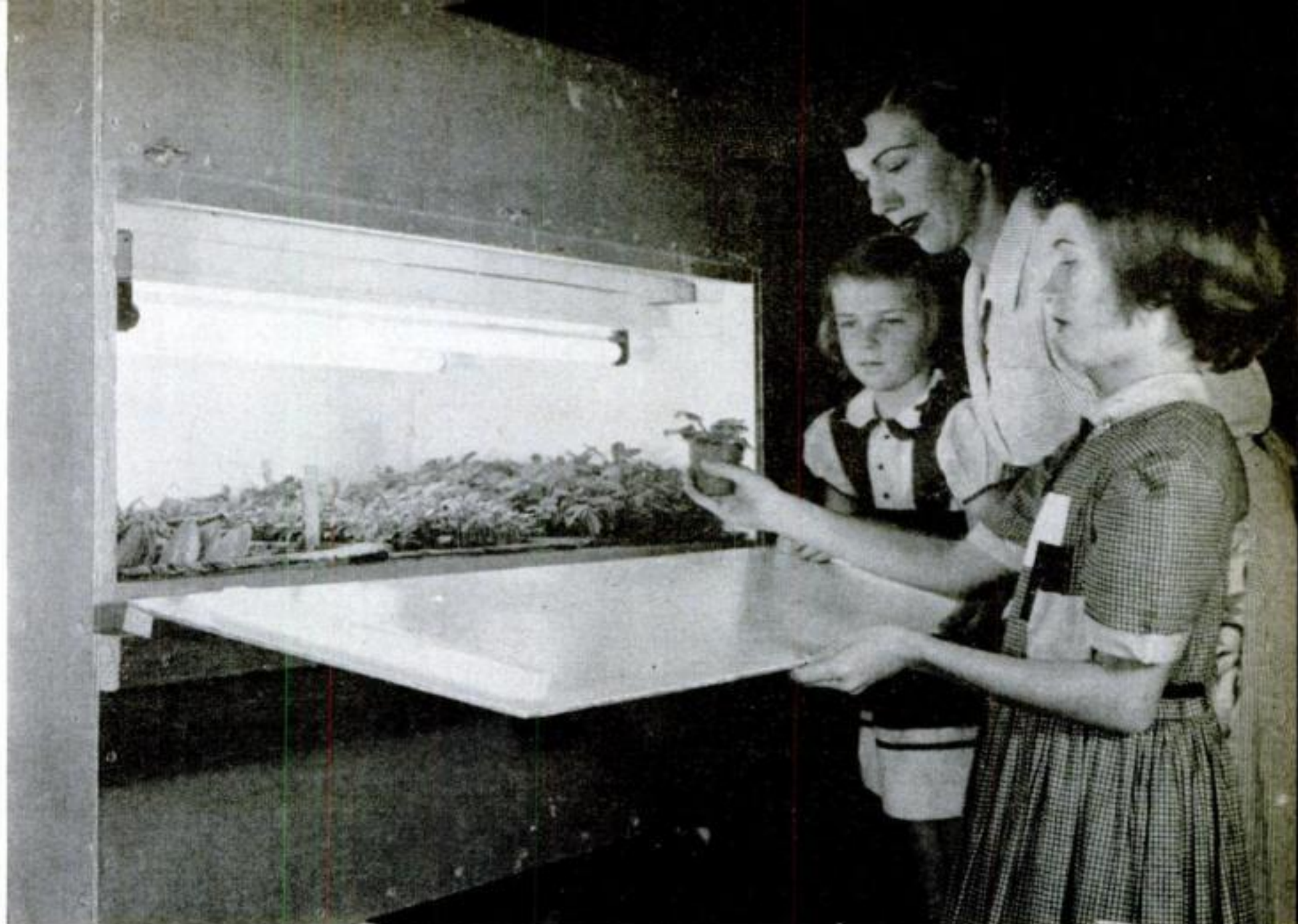


3 ATTACH LEGS to plywood platform with $\frac{1}{2}$ " No. 9 flathead screws. The table and caster blocks can be painted flat black to match the iron legs. Legs suitable for the job are now widely available at low prices.—John Rogers.

How to Put a TV Set on Wheels

Easy-rolling casters and iron legs let you swivel your table-model TV around in any direction without a turntable.





Under fluorescent sunlight, seedlings and plant cuttings develop good healthy root systems.

**Cold winds may blow and the snows
drift high—but you still can enjoy**

Gardening in the Wintertime

**By W. O. Hawley
and R. F. Dowdle**

BY USING fluorescent light, you can garden the year round. You improve on nature by providing spring growing weather even in the dead of winter. With the flip of a switch you produce more hours of daylight than are found on a cloudless summer day.

You can bring delicate, exotic house plants to full maturity on a basement bench. Shrubs and vegetables get a head start while the outdoors is still in the

grip of a freeze. They form strong roots, ready to take hold as soon as the soil can be turned.

Unlike incandescent lamps, a bank of fluorescents can be brought close enough to cuttings and seedlings to provide required candle power without danger of scorching. Horticulturists at the U.S. Plant Introduction Garden at Glenn Dale, Md., have had success with daylight tubes in starting seeds and with white tubes for both seedlings and cuttings. Botanists at Rutgers University prefer the white tubes in all cases.

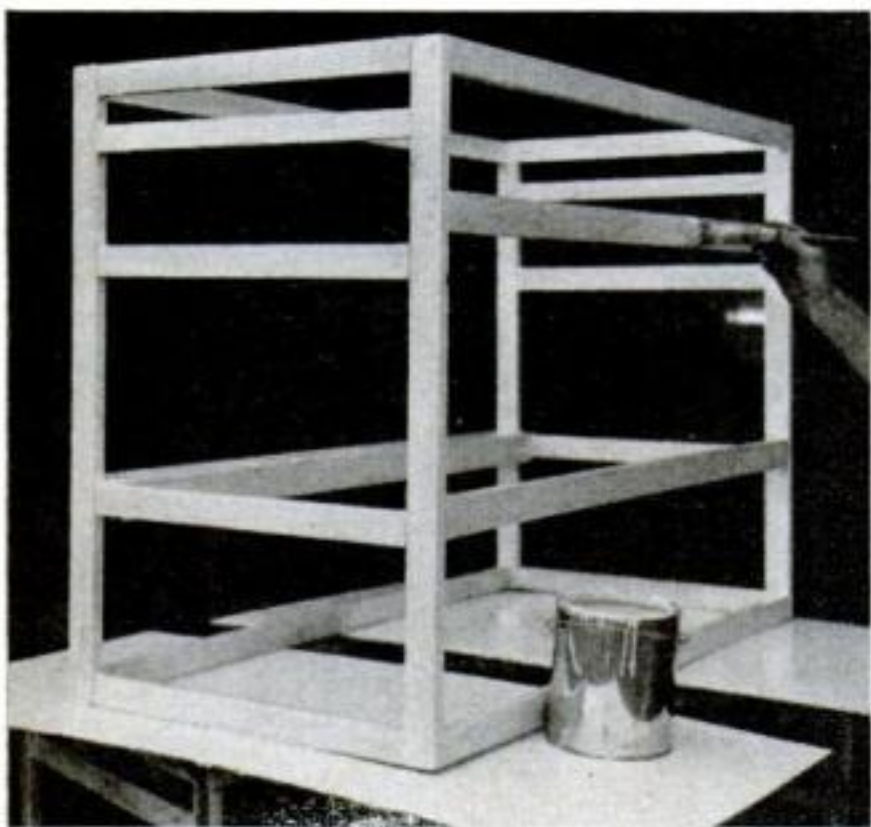
If your basement is warm and humid, hang one or more banks of two fluorescent fixtures 10" to 16" above flats placed

.....
Mr. Hawley and Mr. Dowdle are assistant horticulturists in the Division of Plant Exploration and Introduction, Agricultural Research Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture.

on a bench, and turn them on for 15 or 16 hours a day. If your basement is like most—either too cool or too dry—you will need a starting box in which temperature and humidity can be controlled.

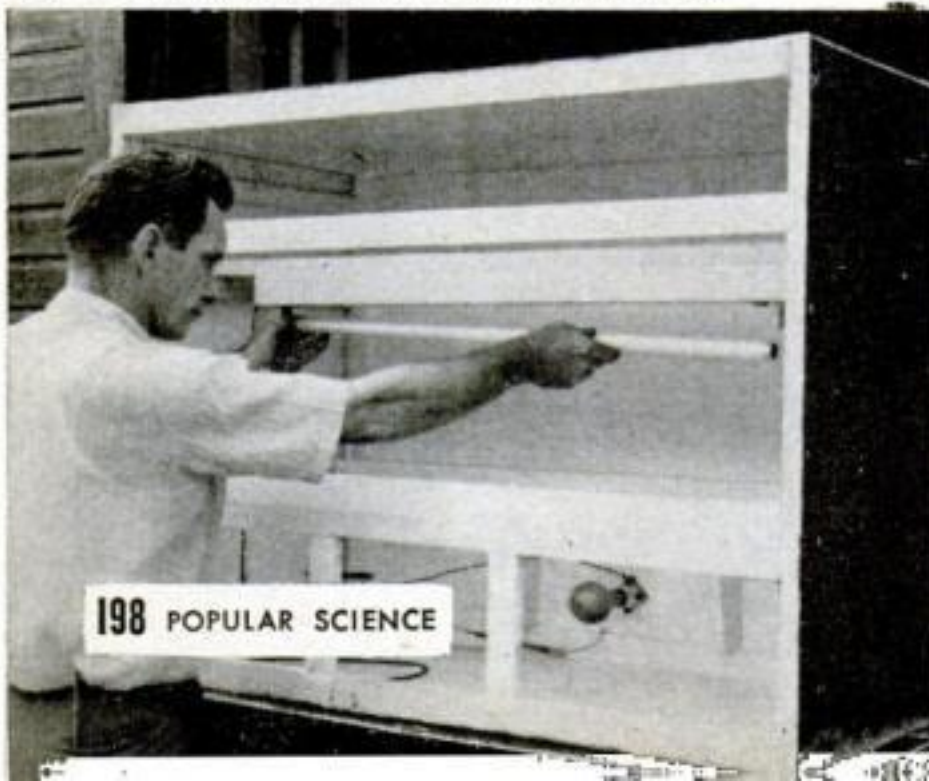
The closed case illustrated was built of secondhand materials and odds and ends at a cost of about \$25. All new materials should bring the cost up to not much more than \$50.

Design and construction. Over-all dimensions may vary according to the size of the fluorescent fixtures used. Two parallel 30-watt tubes and fixtures fit well in a case 3' high by 4' long, while the lips of galvanized-metal flats can be held easily on the front and back rails of a box 2' deep. The 40-watt fixtures measure 52" and require a unit up to 5' or 6'



ENAMELED WHITE, the frame of a simple case for starting plants is ready for covering with tempered hardboard. Use one-by-two redwood, or cypress stock, treated with wood preservative.

TWO FLUORESCENT FIXTURES on movable wood bases serve as artificial sun. Gloss-white interior surfaces intensify illumination. You can use an ordinary light bulb for heating.



long. If wooden flats are preferred, fit them with lips on the upper edge of the ends and make their length and the depth of your box correspond.

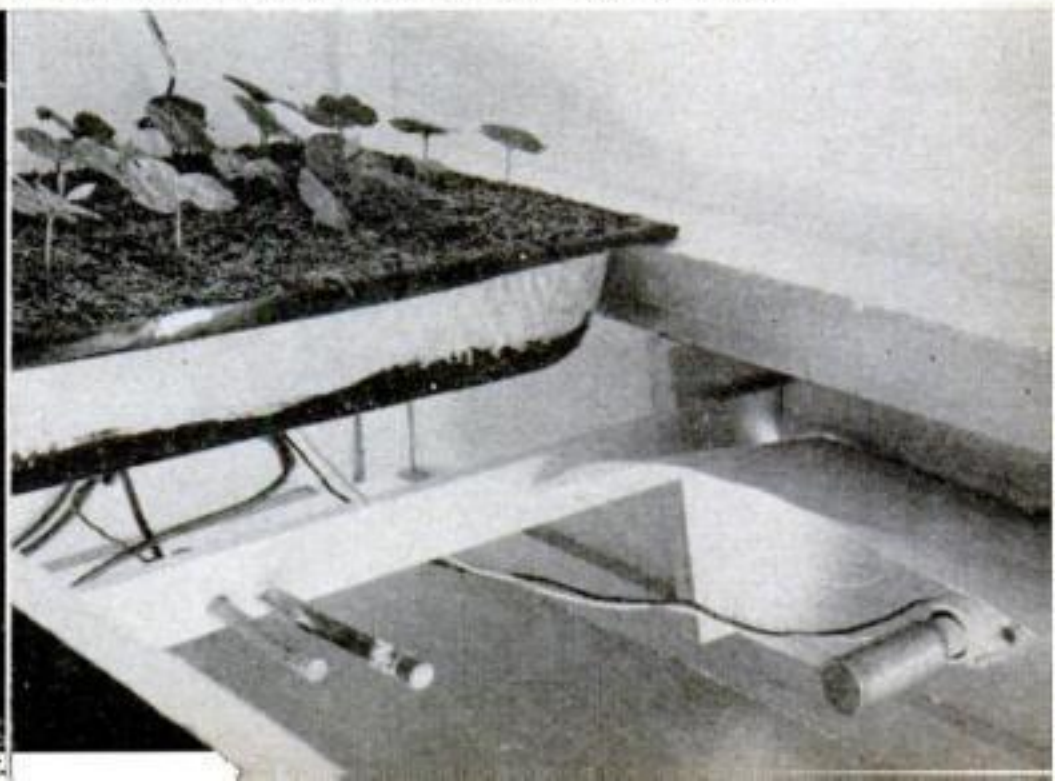
Make the framework of redwood or cypress stock treated first with a wood preservative and then assembled with butt joints. Install one pair of the upper end crosspieces with the top edge 12" above the planting-stage rails and the other 18", so that the fluorescent tubes can be placed 10" above the flats for seedlings and 16" for cuttings. In the lower position they provide about 500 foot candles of illumination, and in the other between 100 and 200.

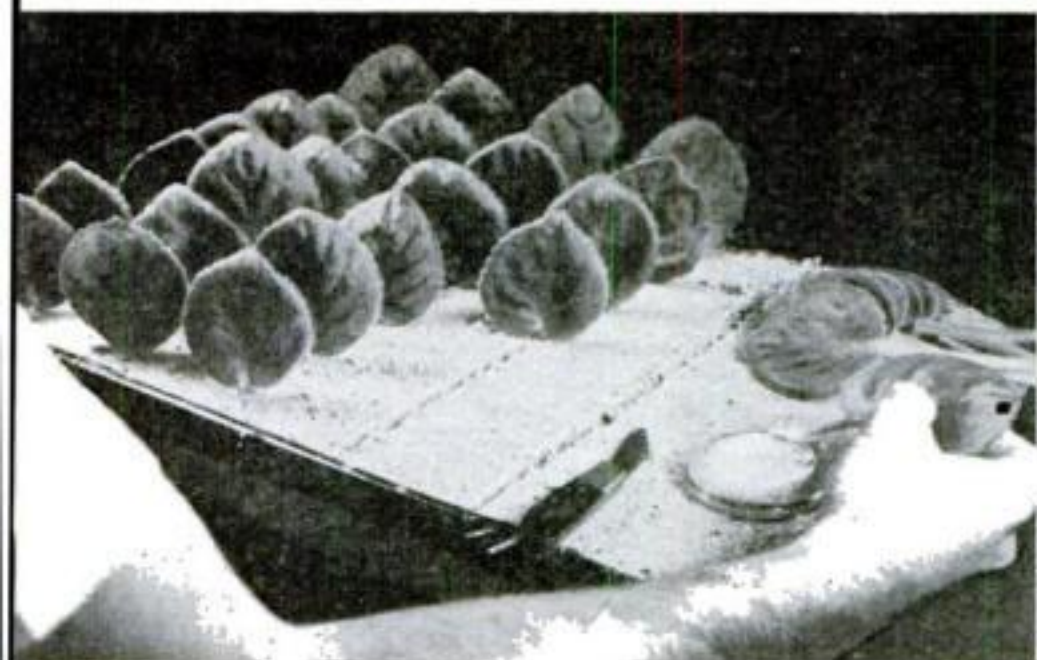
For the top, walls and bottom, use a material such as $\frac{1}{4}$ " tempered hardboard. Attach to the frame with brass screws at close enough intervals to prevent leaking of heat and moisture.

The planting stage should hold the flats close together in order to trap the heat in the chamber below and enable concentration at the bottom of the rooting medium. If you remove any of the flats while the starting case is in use, cover the space that is left vacant.

Bottom heat, controlled by thermostat, may be supplied by one or more electric bulbs or a 75- or 150-watt sealed heater. Such a heating unit, designed to fit a standard socket, may be obtained at an electrical supply house for a few dollars. If properly installed, an inexpensive heating cable would give a still more even heat distribution. Pans of water on the floor of the heat chamber help to in-

SEALED HEATER warms the rooting medium here. Disperse its heat and protect it from drippings with a shield. Central thermometer and thermostat wands permit accurate control.





CUTTINGS ARE ROOTED by sticking the ends in a rooting medium of sand, vermiculite, peat moss, or mixture of these, drenched and drained. Subsequent watering is seldom necessary.

crease the humidity through evaporation.

Rooting cuttings. After preparing the flats with a rooting medium of coarse builder's sand, greenhouse vermiculite, peat moss, or mixtures of these materials, well watered and drained, dust the cuttings with root-inducing compound and stick in shallow trenches. Place the flats in the case and set the thermostat for a temperature of 72° F.

Seed germination. Among the many garden plants you can start from seed are tomato, pepper, cabbage, lettuce, eggplant, cucumber, zinnia, marigold, aster, sage begonia, pansy and petunia.

Sphagnum moss is considered best for seeds, but excellent results may also be obtained with vermiculite. After placing the seeded flats in the case, you may want to cover them with sheets of glass to hold in the moisture. Most seedlings



SPHAGNUM MOSS is a good medium for seeds because of its fungicidal protection against damping-off. Shred it through ¼" mesh, pack in firmly, water well and drain before planting.

do well at temperatures of 60° to 68° F.

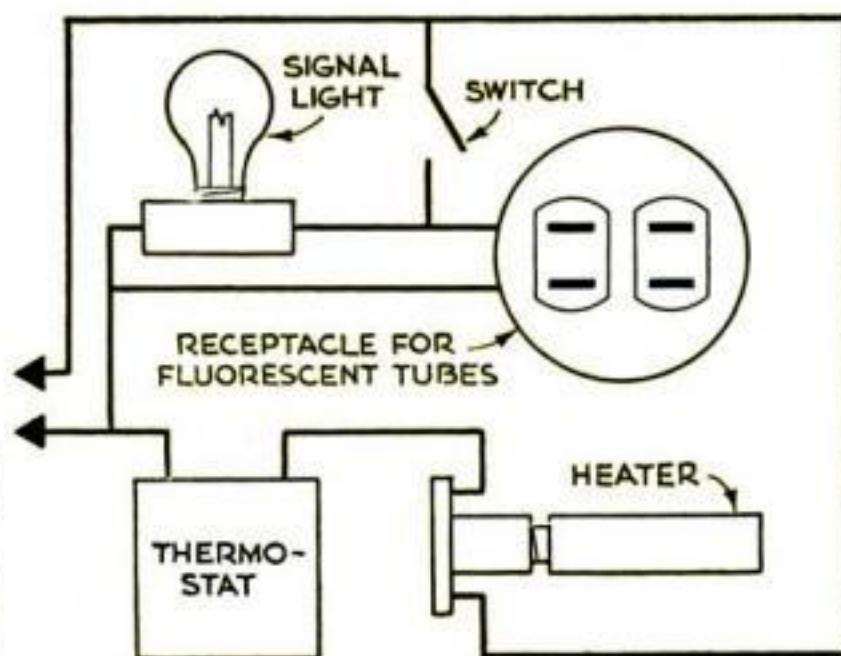
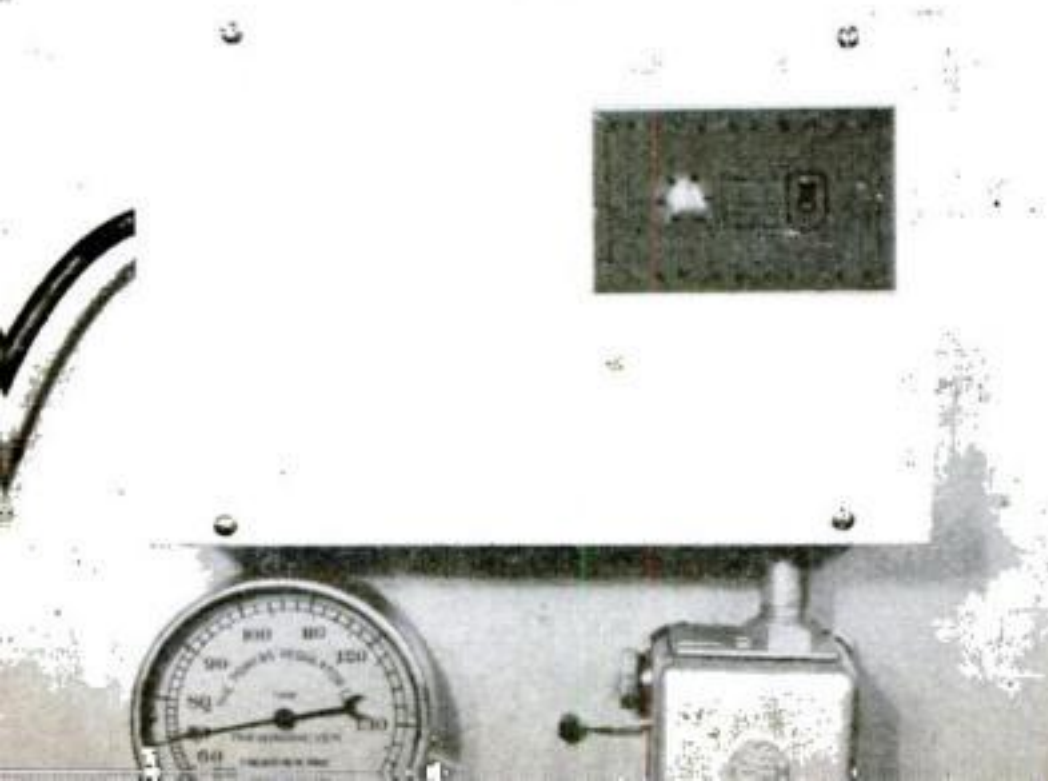
Transplanting. Several days before transplanting, you should open the door slightly and leave it in that position to provide ventilation and thus lower the humidity. Lower the temperature also by adjusting the thermostat, and take every precaution to acclimate the plants slowly to normal growing conditions.

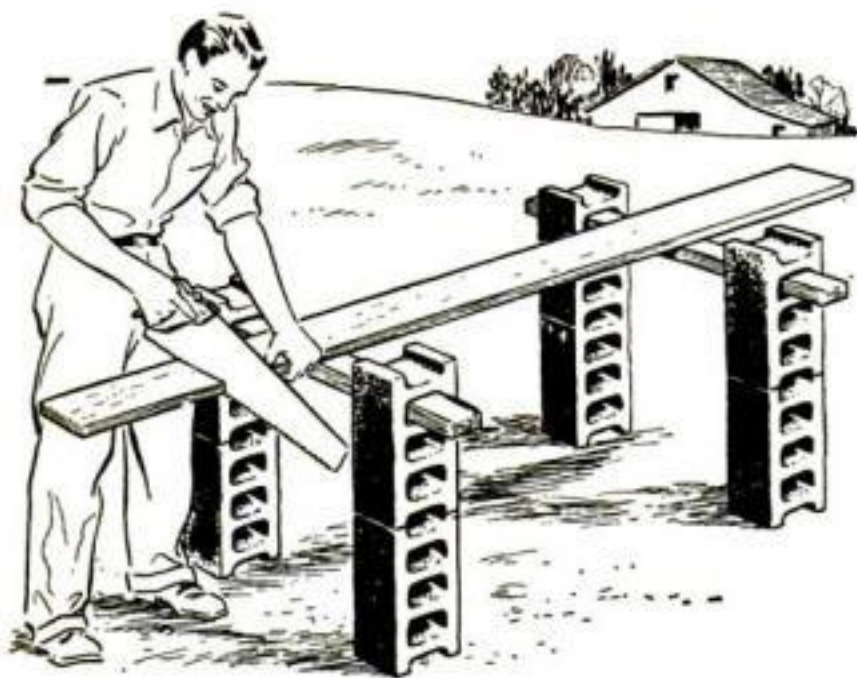
Although it is possible to maintain some plants in the starting case for long periods, it is not designed to meet the requirements of most maturing plants. You can avoid disappointments by limiting its operation to the starting of young plants, and transplanting them as soon as they are well rooted. If it is too early to move them outdoors, keep them for a while in pots on an open bench with your fluorescent fixtures strung up above them.

END

YOU CAN BUILD YOUR OWN junction box to consolidate electrical connections from one lead. Mount a switch and indicator light on it to control the fluorescent circuit.

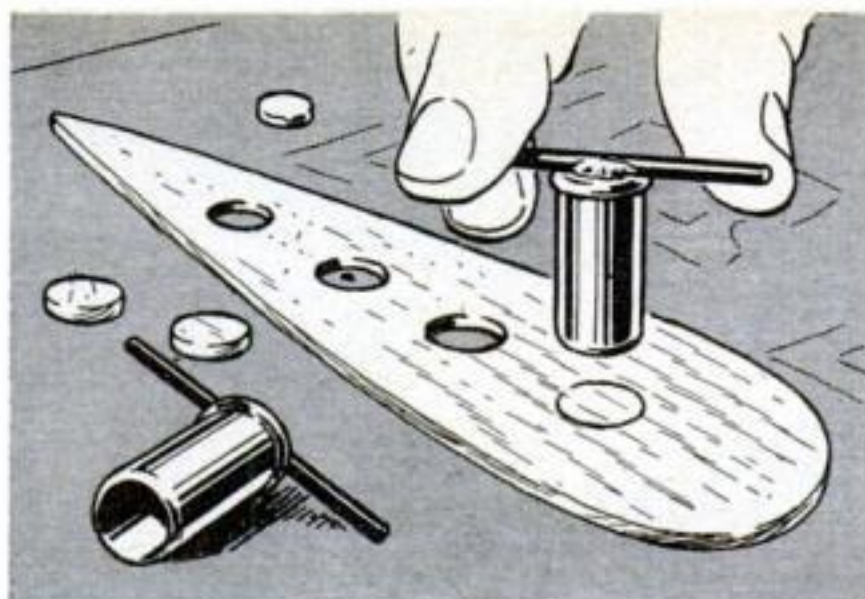
HERE IS THE WIRING DIAGRAM. The heating unit, regulated by thermostat, is constantly on, while you give the plants light at desired periods. A time switch would be a convenience.





Blocks Serve as a Sawhorse

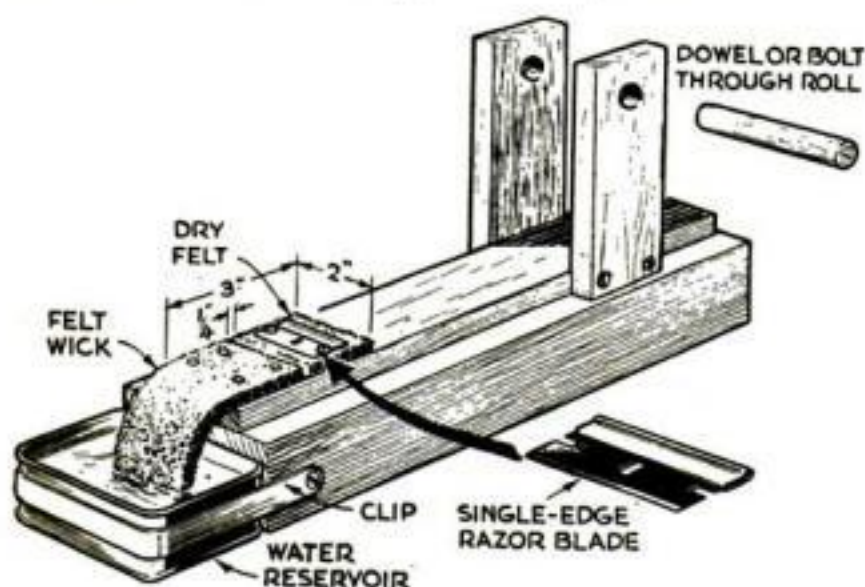
EMERGENCY sawhorses can be made from concrete blocks. Place two-by-fours through the holes as you see above. For a low sawhorse, you need only four blocks instead of eight.—*Ted Otsu, Vancouver, Can.*



Used Shells Will Cut Holes

USED cartridges of the straight-sided variety, in various calibers, make excellent hole cutters for thin sheet-balsa bulkheads and wing ribs. Solder a piece of wire on the cap end for leverage. Twist the other end of the cartridge in sandpaper to produce a cutting edge.

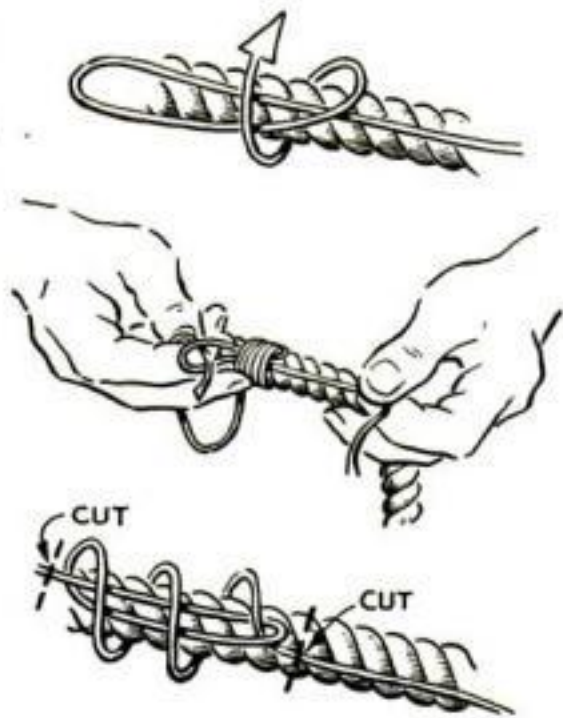
Homemade Tape Dispenser Includes an Automatic Moistener



IF A holder for a roll of gummed tape is needed in a hurry, you can make one from a few scraps of wood. Use a fairly heavy piece, such as a bit of two-by-four, for the base. A piece of felt forms a spring cushion under the single-edge razor blade and protects the fingers.

For automatic moistening, fasten a container to the base and tack down a lamp-wick in front of the blade, separating it at least $\frac{1}{4}$ " from the dry felt.—*George Walton, Sharonville, Ohio.*

WHIPPING ROPE



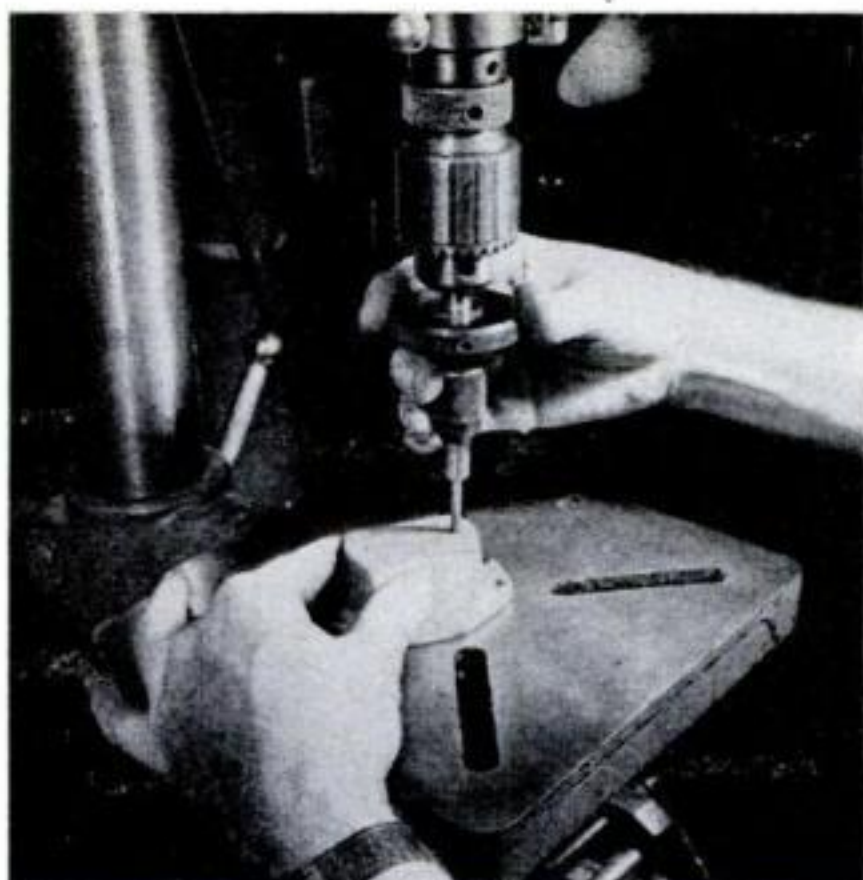
Keep rope ends from raveling by whipping them with cord.

1. To whip a rope, loop a section of cord and hold it firmly against the side of the rope, with the loop extending beyond the rope end. Then wrap the long end of the cord around and around the rope and the loop, spiraling it in the same direction as the rope strands.

2. When the tightly drawn cord spiral has nearly reached the end of the rope (from $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 1" away, depending on the diameter of the rope), pass the end of the cord through the projecting section of the loop and pull it tight.

3. Pull on the short, or inner, end of the cord until the original loop has been drawn completely through the spiral to the starting end. In doing so, it doubles a second loop of cord under the spiral. Cut off both ends of the cord close to the spiral and you will have a firmly anchored whip.

FOR YOUR POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY INFORMATION FILE

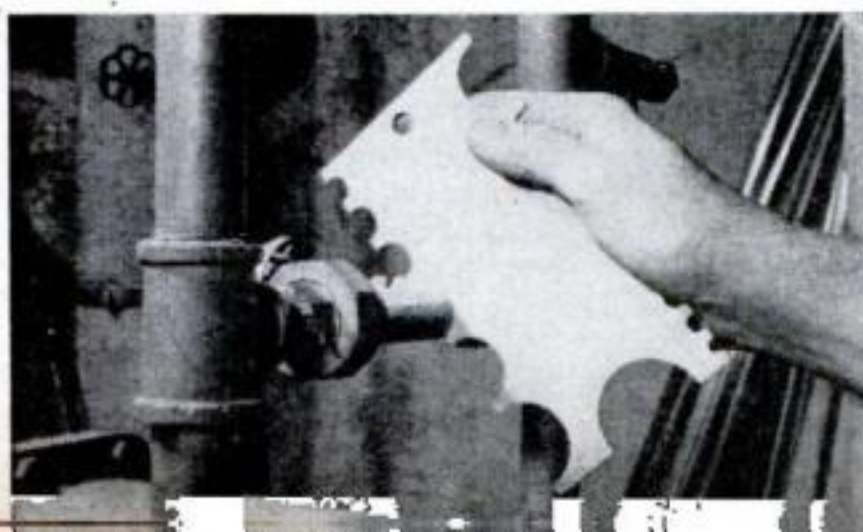


1. Drill Press Speeds Tapping. Chuck this tapping tool in a drill press or lathe and you won't have to struggle to hold it and turn it at the same time. The tap is guided straight and true, while you simply rotate the tool to cut the tap-in. Interchangeable holders take different size taps, and holes in the edge of the knurled wheel permit inserting rods when extra leverage is needed for tapping larger sizes.



2. Pliers Hold Cut Wire. A rubbery plastic cushion on the cutting edges of these pliers grips the short end of wire as the jaws close, holding it as the cut is made. This feature keeps flying snips of wire from falling into a radio or TV chassis or possibly injuring an eye.

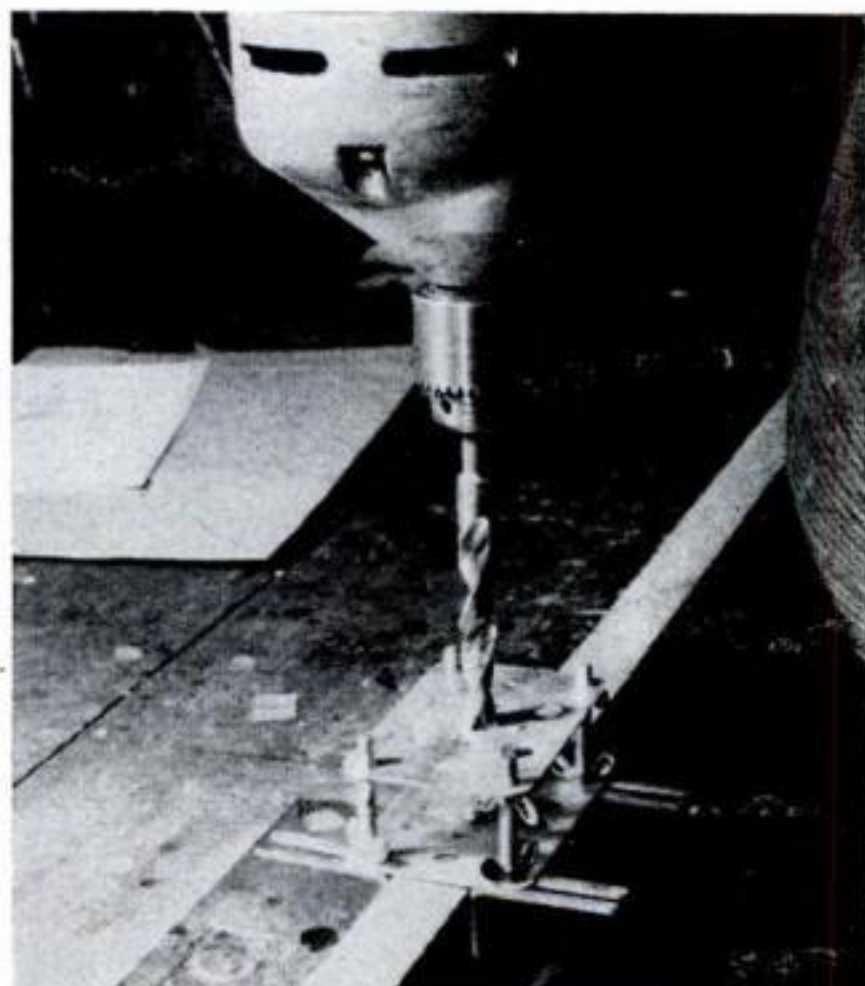
3. Gauge Measures Pipe. Matching a piece of pipe can be a headache. You get the inch-measurement of your pipe, then buy that size to find that it doesn't fit. With a new metal gadget, measurements are keyed to notches. The edge shown in use (below) is for common pipe from $\frac{1}{4}$ " to $\frac{1}{2}$ "; the other is for use with tubing.



New Tools



4. Tiny Tool Solders Small Work. Designed for those who work on delicate equipment, the 6" miniature soldering iron above weighs half an ounce. The lead-pencil-size instrument, imported from England, heats up in about 30 seconds.

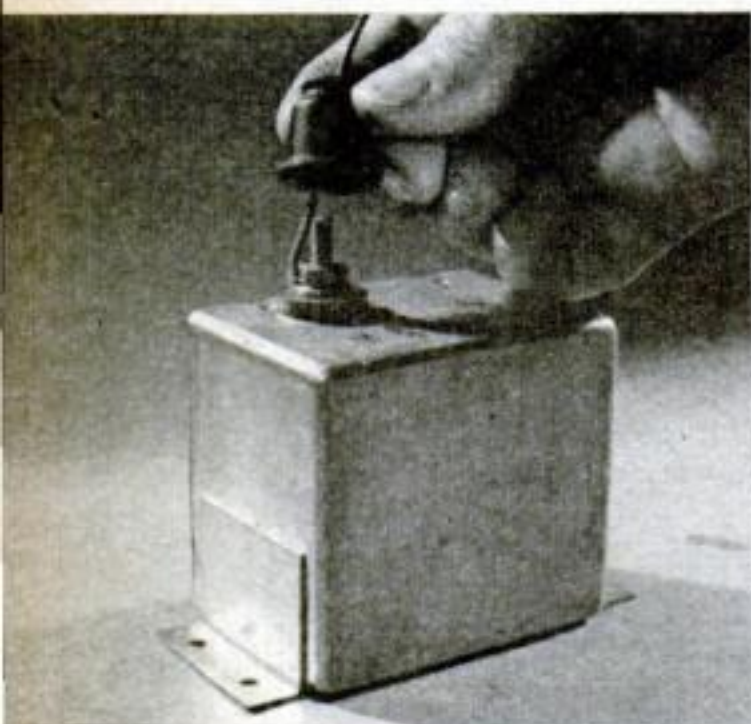
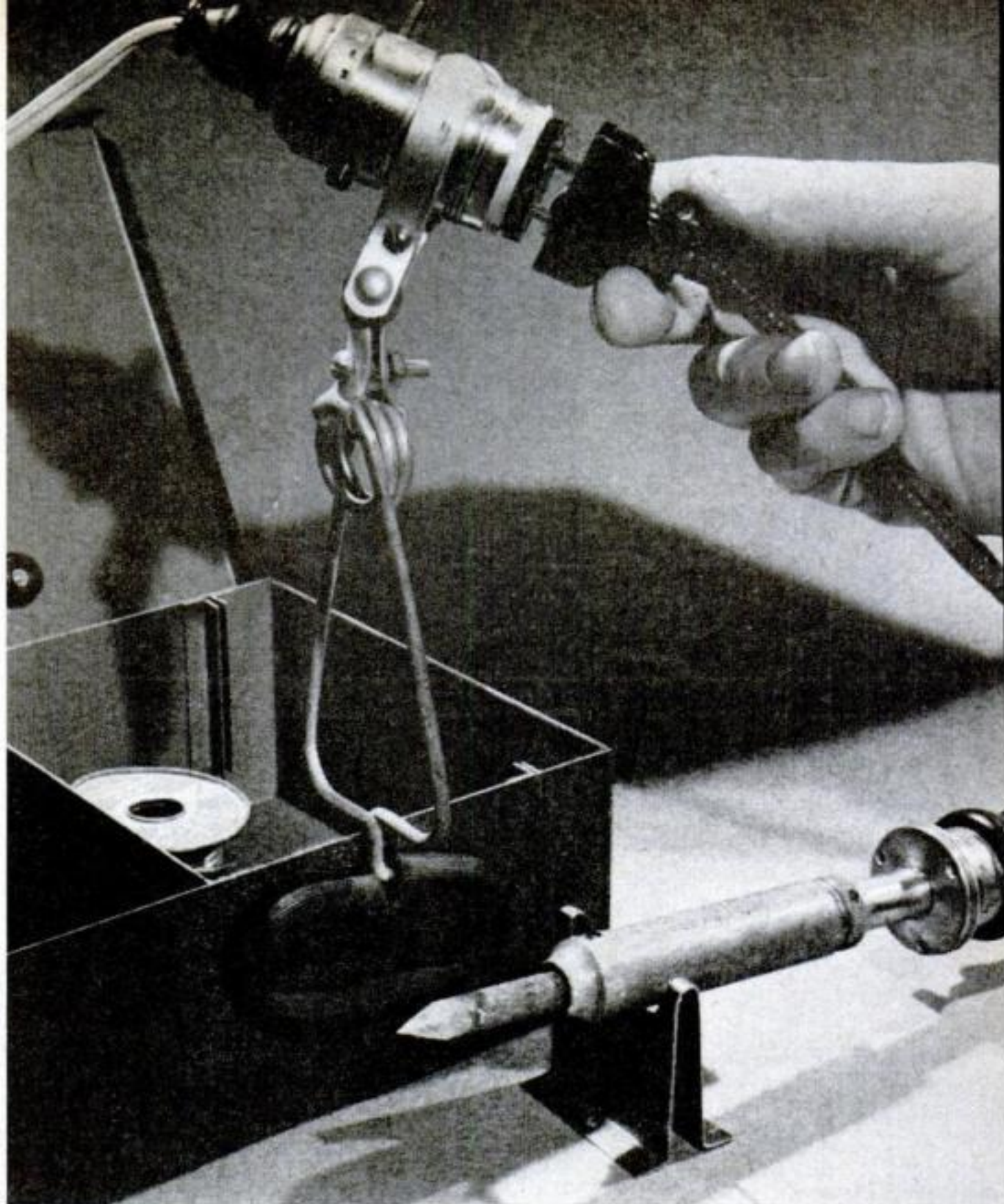


5. Jig Guides Hand Drill. The accuracy of a drill press is claimed for this device which can be clamped to any flat or curved wooden surface to make straight and accurate holes for doweling or screwing. The jig, which is made of case-hardened, cadmium-plated steel, has side gauges and depth control to make sure that holes drilled are uniform. It has openings for holes from $\frac{1}{16}$ " to $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

Further information on the tools shown on this page can be obtained from: 1. E & G Engineering Co., 6004 Grace St., Chicago 34; 2. Utica Forge & Tool Corp., Utica 4, N.Y.; 3. Langdon Products, Box 607, Hopkinton, Mass.; 4. Television Accessories Co., Box 6001, Arlington 6, Va.; 5. Mikin Products, Inc., 568 Union Ave., Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

7 Electrical Tips For the Handy Man

1 AN EXTENSION-WIRE CLAMP can be made easily by fitting the wire with a spring-type clamp. It provides an electric outlet fixed in place right at the job. You will find it especially handy when used with a soldering iron. Just clamp it to the toolbox or edge of the workbench and you will have it within convenient reach when you want it.

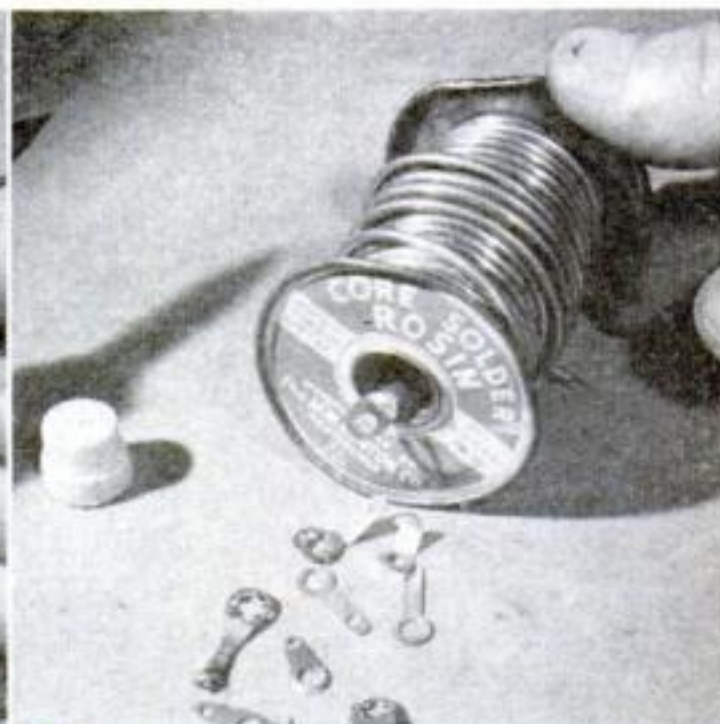


4 TO AVOID SHOCK or a short from exposed binding posts of electrical parts such as the capacitor shown here, cover the posts with rubber nipples like those used on automobile distributor caps. You buy the nipples at garages.

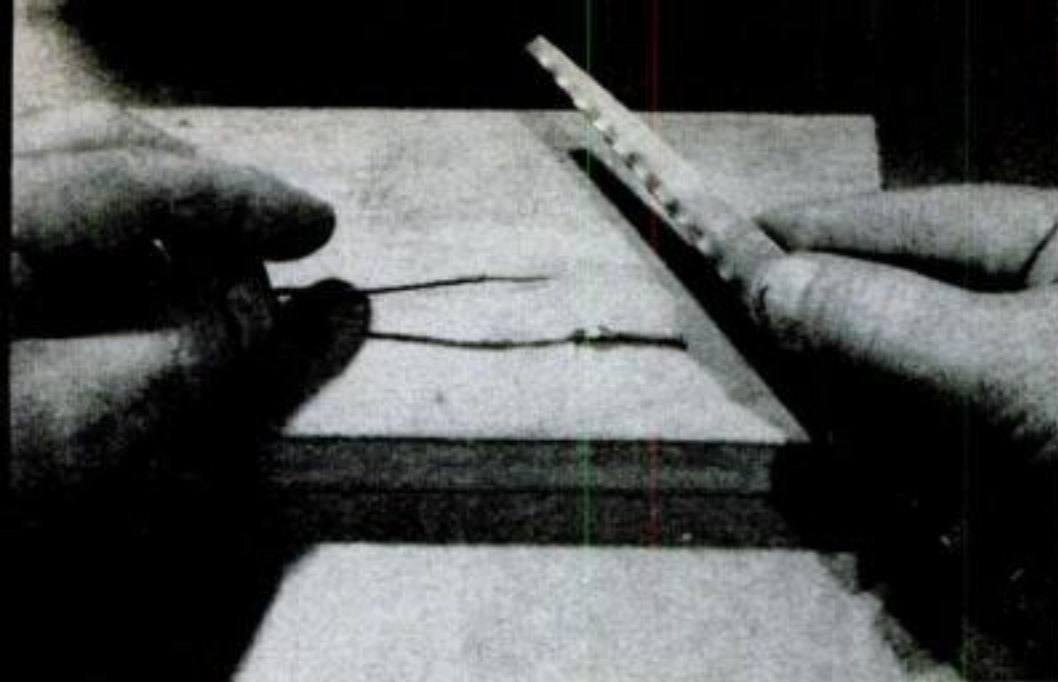
202 POPULAR SCIENCE



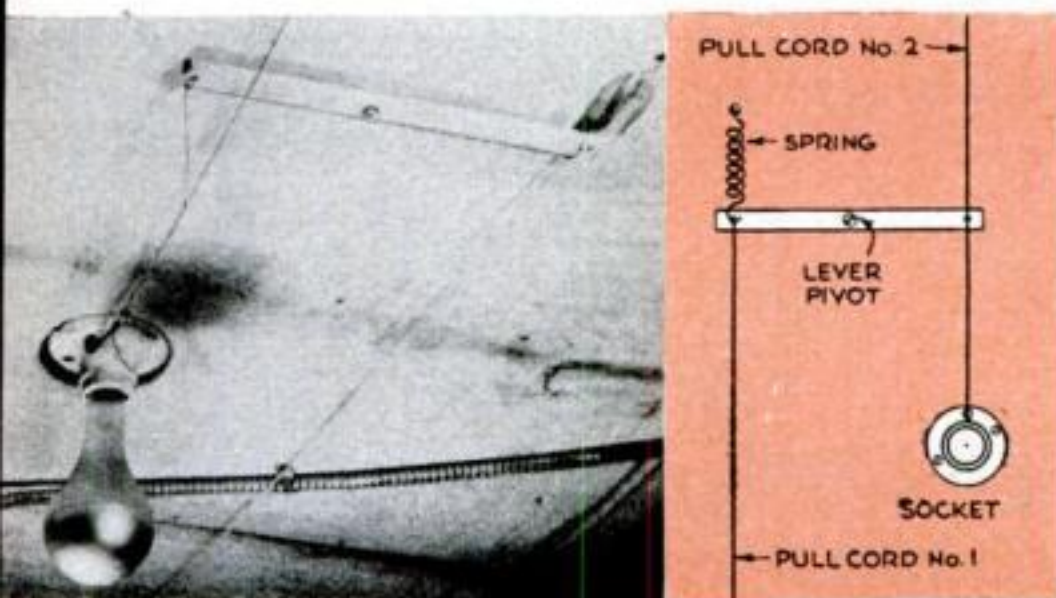
5 PIG-TAIL LEADS add much to the appearance and utility of electrical connections. You can coil one neatly by winding wire on an oil-can spout. The diminishing spout diameter enables you to wind coils of various sizes.



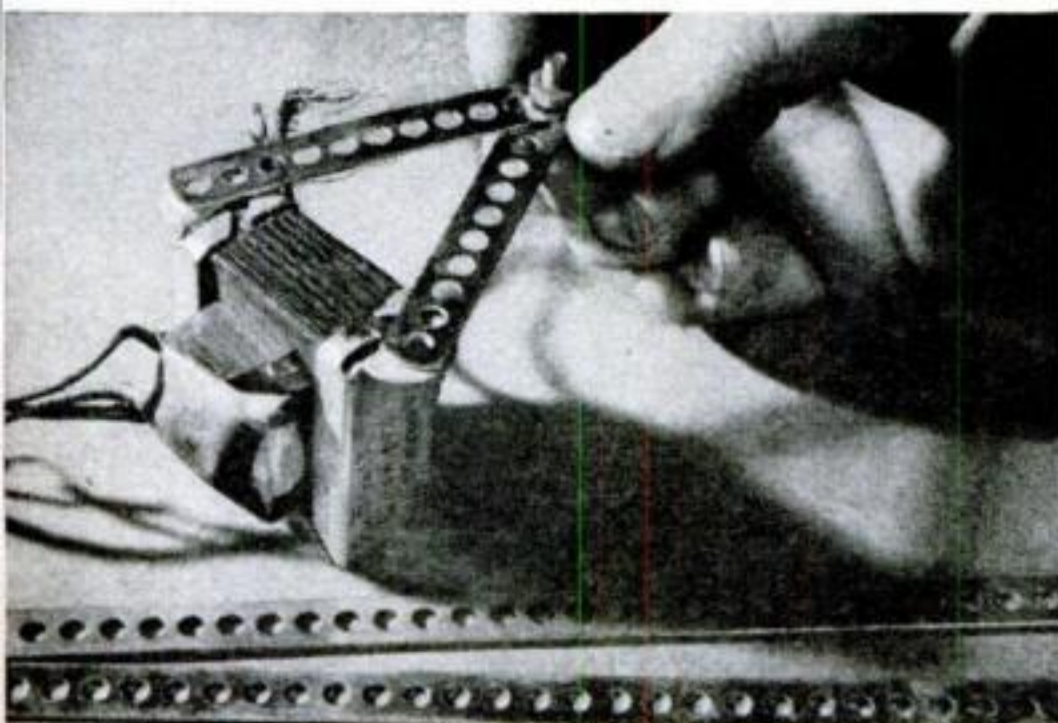
6 WIRE-SOLDERING LUGS will be where you want them when you want them if you store them inside the hollow core of the spool on which the solder is wound. Use corks as stoppers, or turn pieces of dowel to fit into each end.



2 LACKING A WIRE STRIPPER, or when a manufactured stripper will not grip the smaller sizes of wire, you can do a quick, neat job with a hacksaw blade. Lay the end of the wire on a bench or piece of wood and press the teeth of the saw blade into the insulation. A quick, sharp tug on the wire will strip off the required amount of insulation.



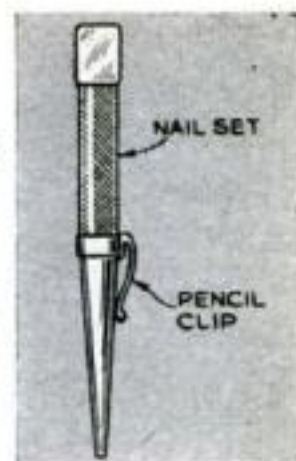
3 A LAMP IN A PULL-CHAIN SOCKET can be controlled from opposite sides of the room by a lever-and-cord arrangement like this. A coil spring keeps the first cord taut.



7 A JIG FOR DRILLING MOUNTING HOLES can be made from two perforated metal strips from an Erector set. Join them at one end with a bolt, lock washer and nut. You adjust the jig to match the mounting holes in an electrical part, as seen here, and then transfer it to the mount or chassis where the hole centers are prick-punched for drilling.

Nail Set Clips Just Like Pencil

A NAIL SET will always be handy when needed if you slip a pencil clip over it. You can then carry it easily in your pocket.—W. B. Eagan, *Floyds Knobs, Ind.*



Acid Sharpens Tool Burrs

DULLED cutting burrs of electric hand grinders can be revived somewhat by dipping in acid. First clean the tool in acetone and let dry. Then, for a few seconds, dip it into dilute hydrochloric acid or tinner's fluid. Wash the acid off in a solution of baking soda and water. Again dry thoroughly, and oil lightly.—R. L. Clough Jr., *Bristol, N. H.*

Staple Supports Glue Brush

YOUR glue brush won't pick up dirt or mess up your workbench if you solder a staple to the top of the can and rest the brush there.—H. C. Kenly, *Short Hills, N. J.*

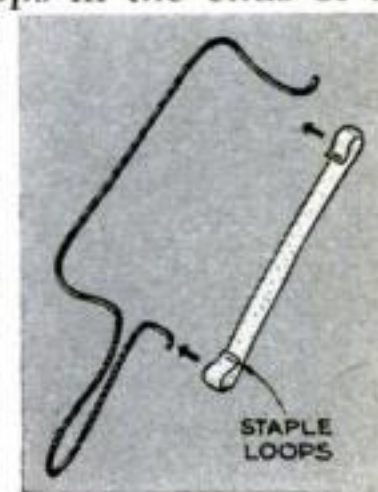


Star Drill Removes Pipe

ONE way to unscrew pipe you can't get at with a wrench is to insert a star drill a little larger than the pipe diameter. The flutes should hold tightly on the inside. Use a wrench to hold the drill shank and back the pipe out.—D. S. Halacy Jr., *San Diego, Calif.*

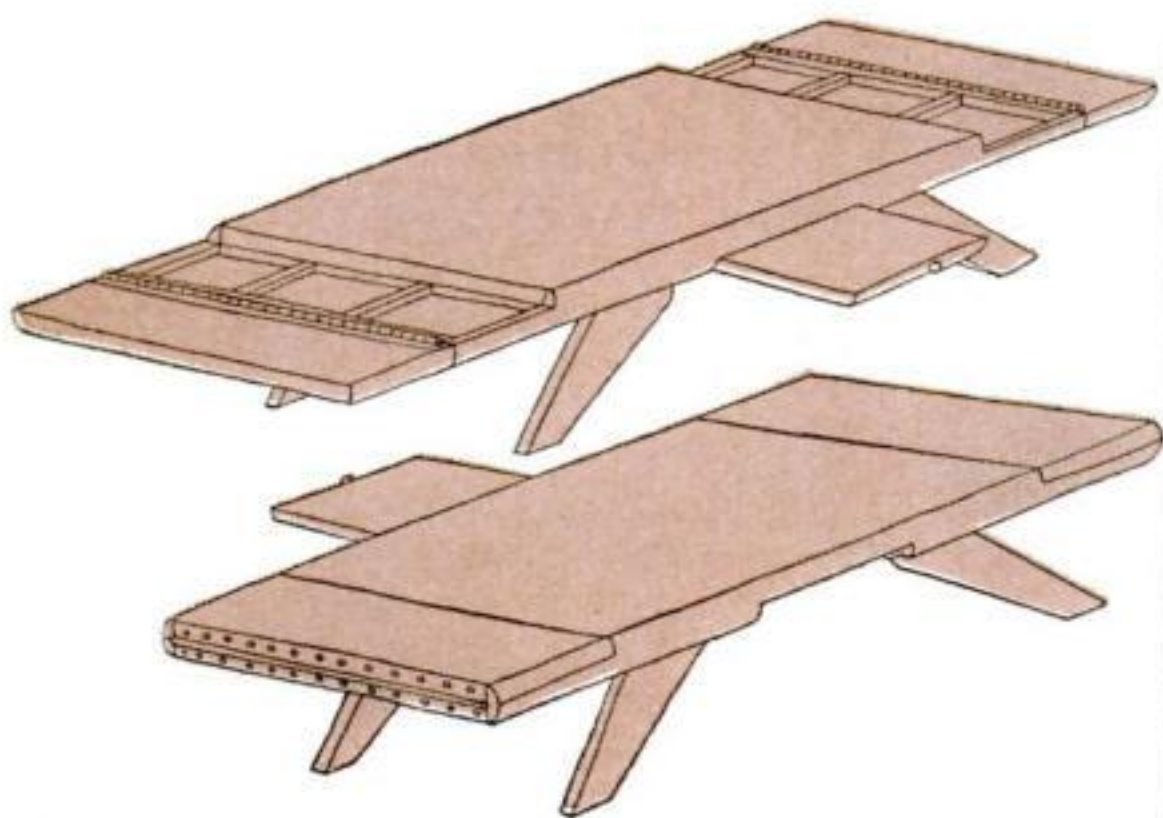
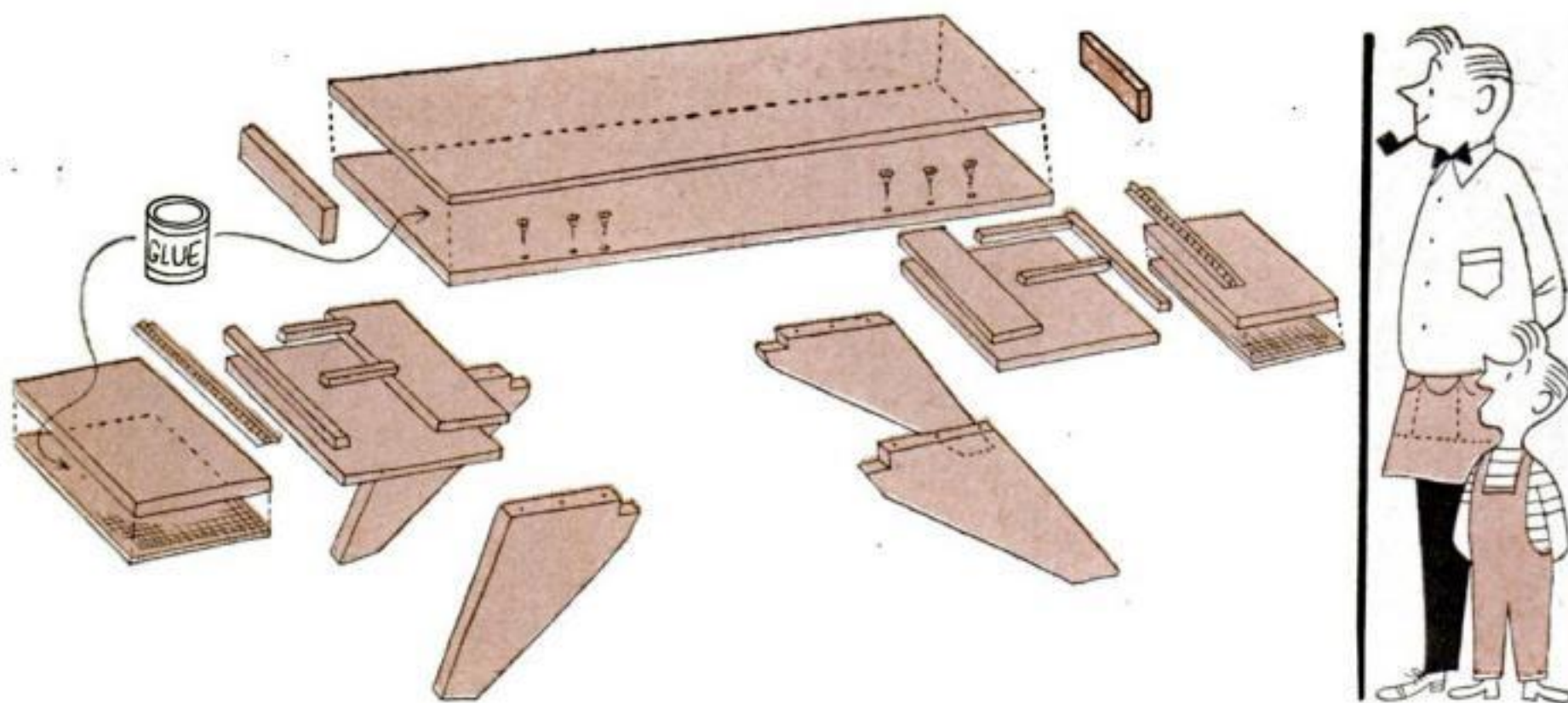
Wire Makes Saw-Type Sander

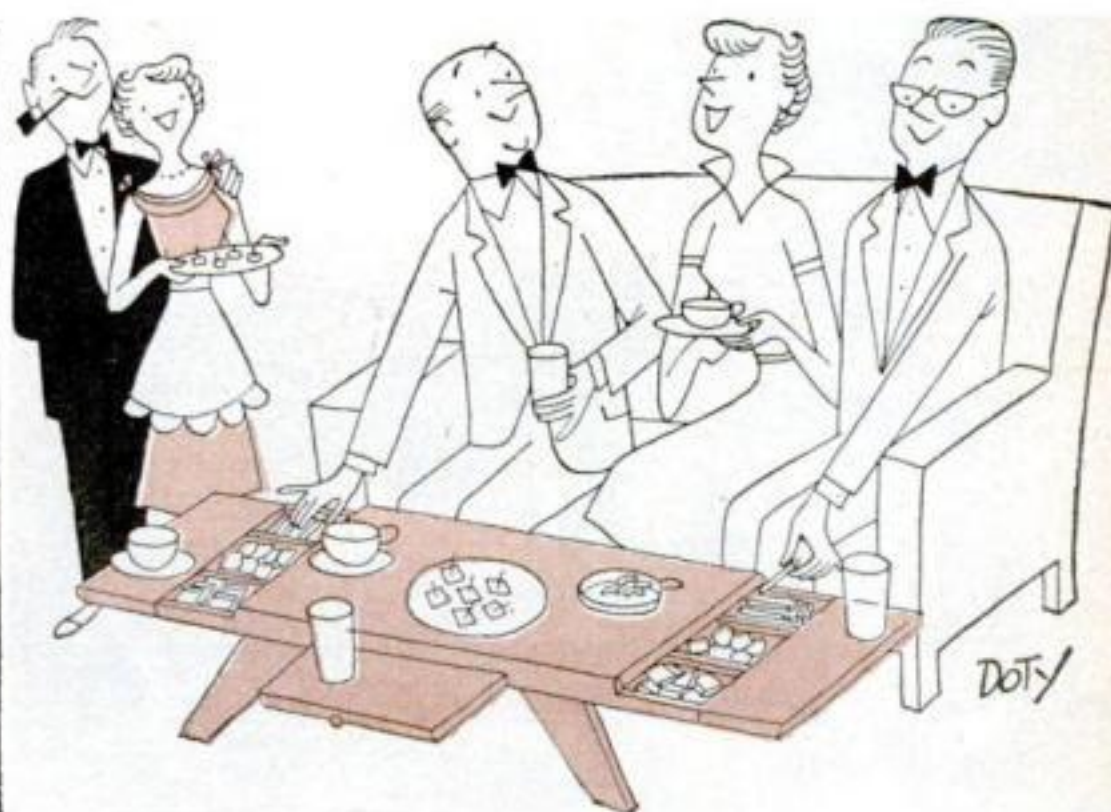
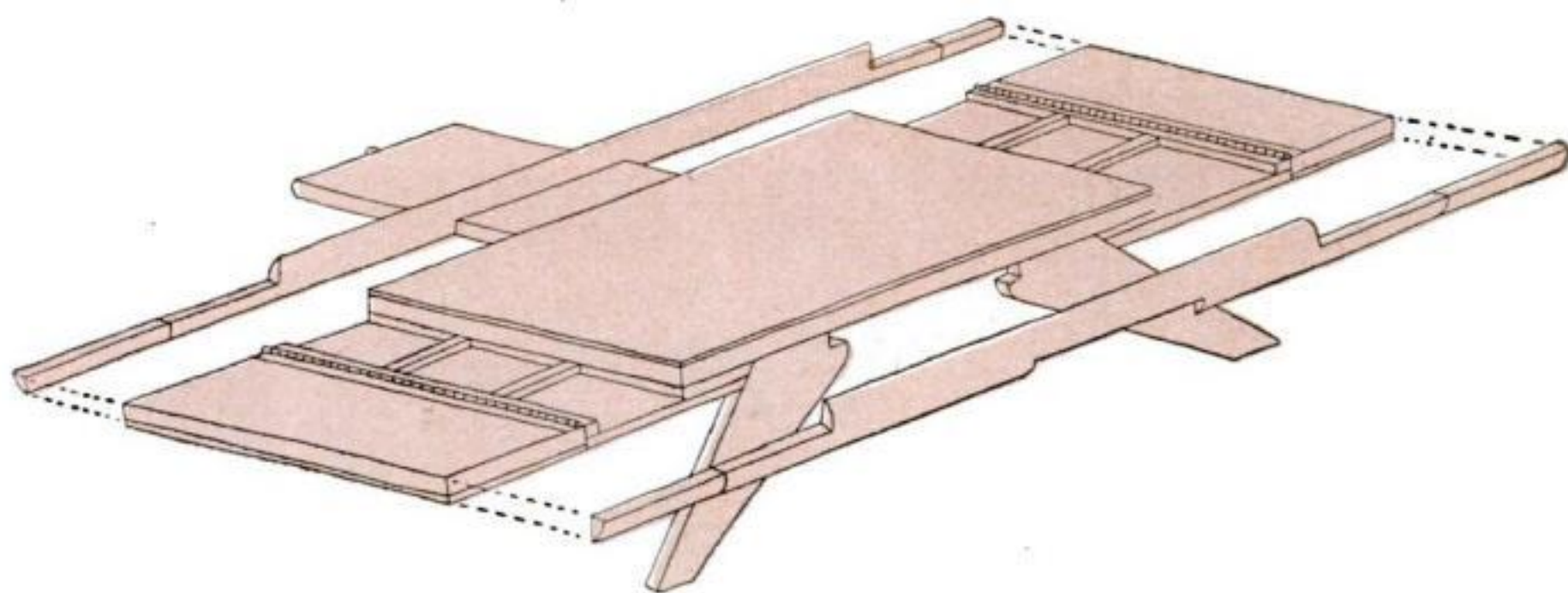
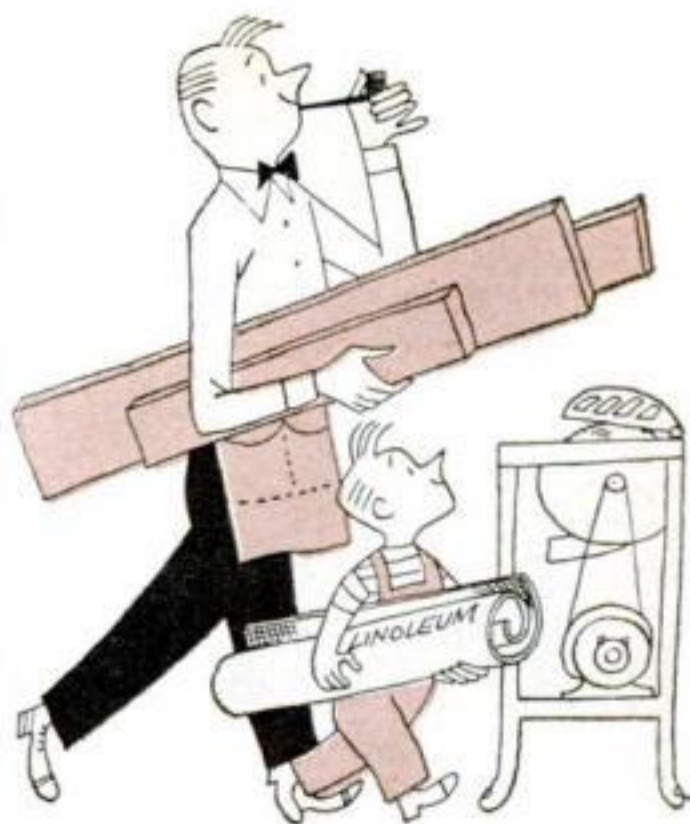
BEND a scrap of heavy wire to coping-saw shape, staple loops in the ends of a strip of sandpaper and you have a handy little belt sander for smoothing rounded shapes. Small ones can be made from coat-hanger wire. Heavier wire gives more rigidity in spans over 5".



By Roy Doty and Warrant Pryor

Wordless Workshop





Next Month: A wall desk that files your bills, too

FEBRUARY 1955 205

What You Can Do with

By Henry B. Comstock

WANT to put a tough and handsome metal finish on a wooden model or toy? Need some small castings, strong enough to be machined and tapped, dense enough to take a mirrorlike polish? Looking for a filler that can be smoothed to a feather edge? Stymied by a patching problem—possibly a cracked aluminum casting?

Then it's time you latched onto metallic cold solder, the versatile paste now being used, industrially, for everything from mending auto bodies to making sturdy dies, molds and patterns.

HARDENING WOOD PARTS. Aluminum cold solder, diluted and sprayed on this back-yard-

What metallic cold solder is. Sold under a dozen or more trade names, metallic cold solder is basically iron, steel or aluminum powder, mixed with a plastic bonding agent. When you apply the puttylike compound to practically any material and expose it to air, the solvent in the plastic evaporates, leaving a hard, grim-gripping material that you can file, sand, buff and even machine.

Some manufacturers also offer metallic cold solder in liquid form; others sell special thinners to dilute the paste. Either way, you can handle the thinned-down product with a brush or spray

railway locomotive front, has coated its wood parts with a weather-resisting metallic shell.



Cold Solder

Hard-drying metallic pastes are made to order for new projects and many old repair problems.

gun, to put a durable metallic surface on metal, plastics—or what-have-you.

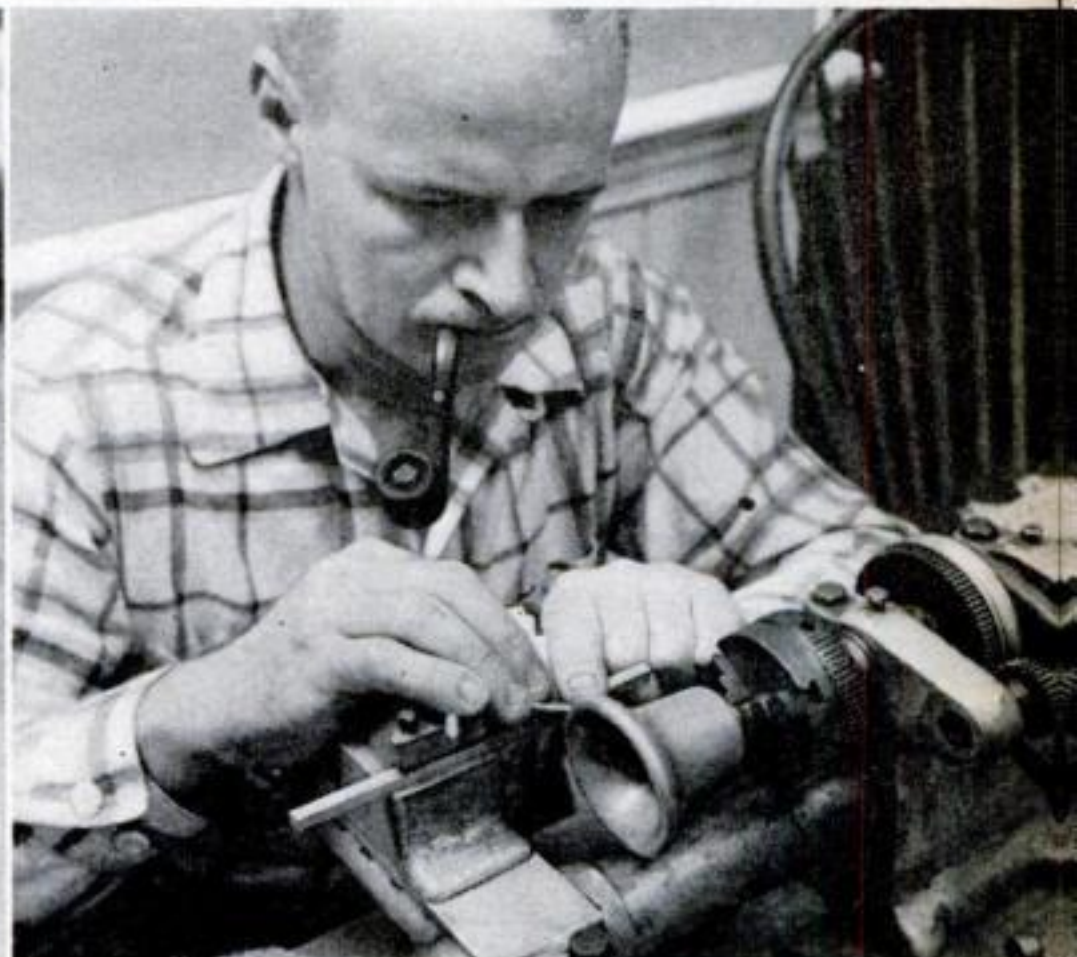
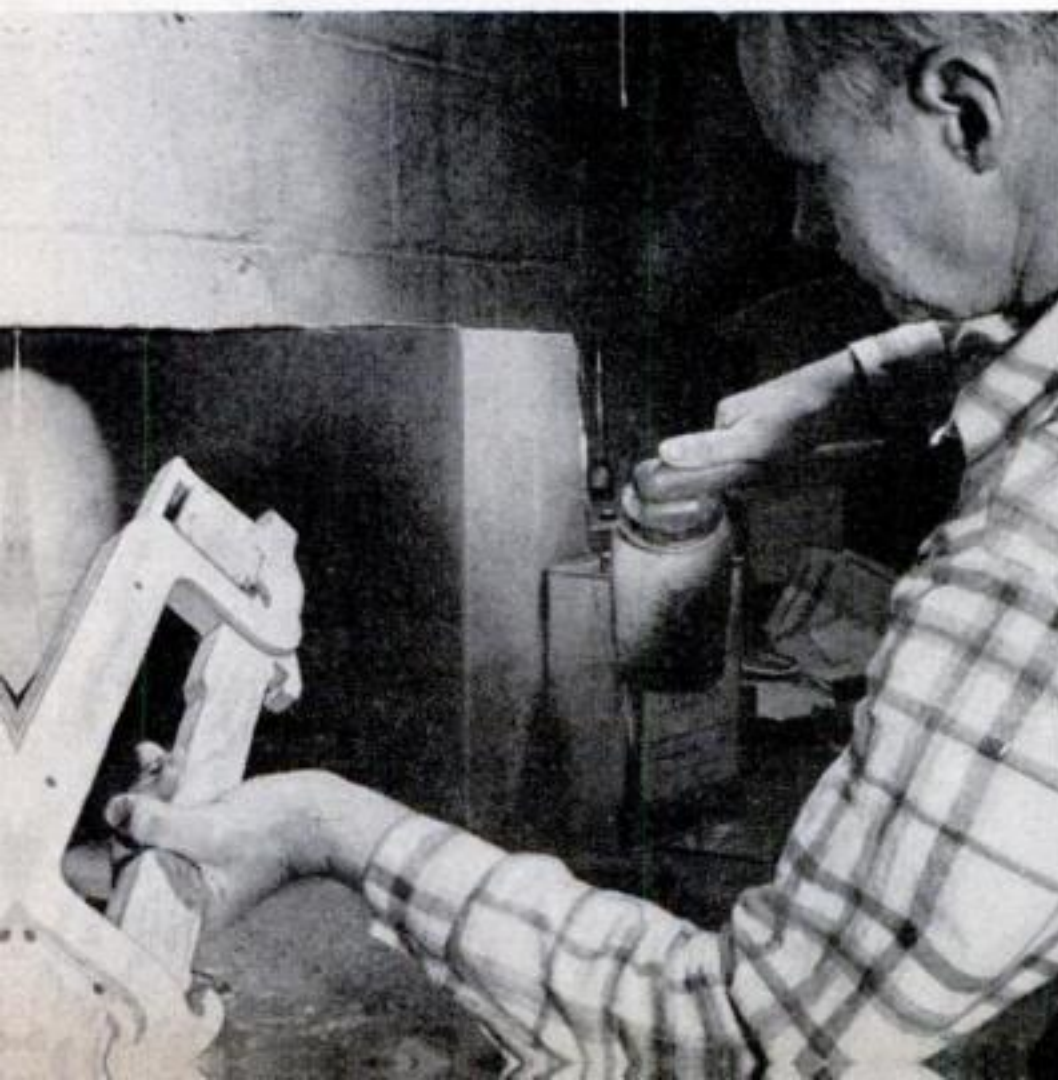
Models. For model and craftwork, your best bet is a cold solder with an aluminum base. Although the hardened

material is strong enough to be milled, turned or tapped, it works more easily than iron or steel compounds. In paste form it can be molded as readily as clay. For very thin parts you should shape the



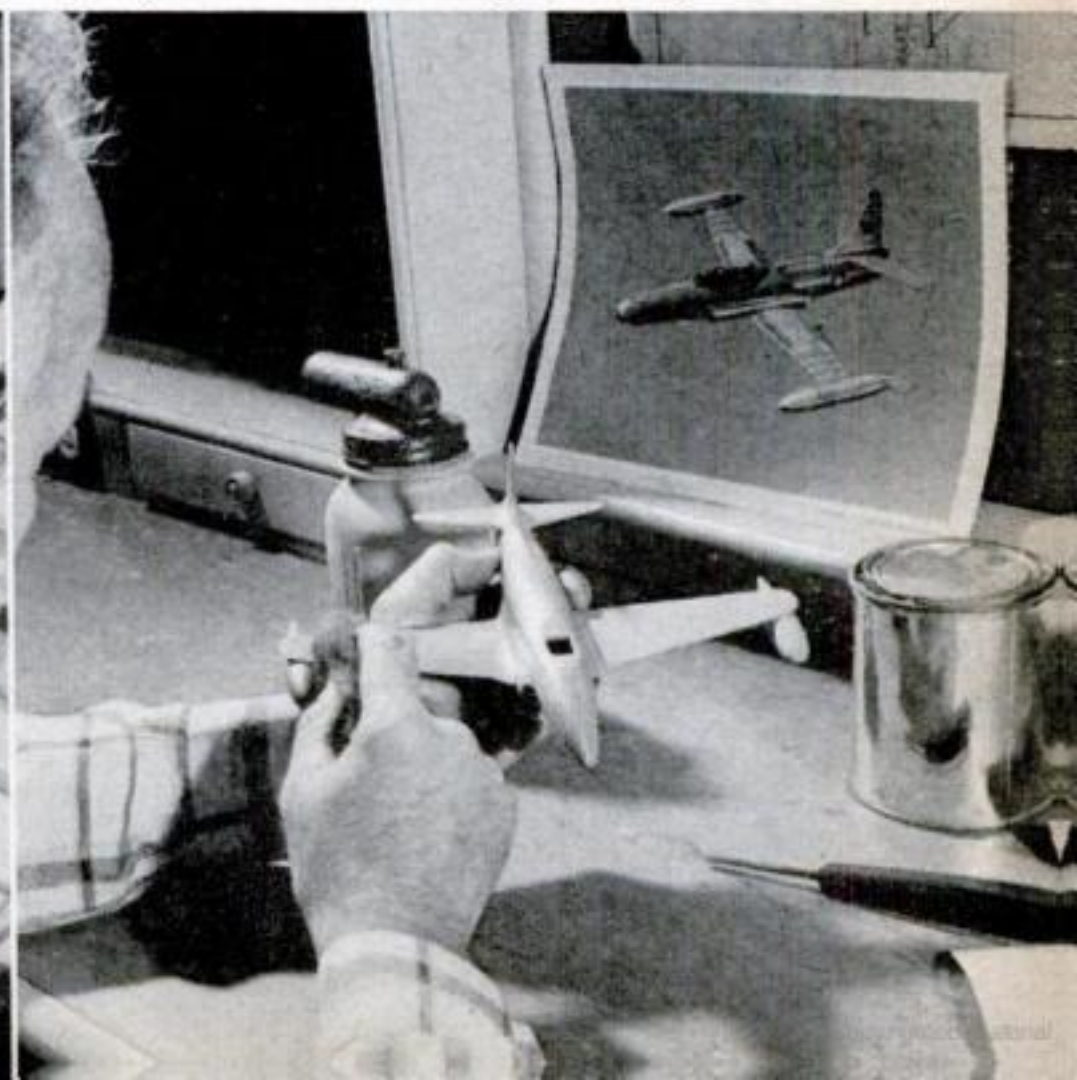
MODELING. You can shape small metallic parts from cold solder. Press the paste over a wire or tin-stock frame, let it harden, and finish with files, sandpaper and steel wool.

SPRAYING. A model car-truck side gets a prime coat of lacquer-thinner-diluted cold solder. Paint, whether enamel or lacquer, sticks without trouble to the metallic undercoat.



TURNING. This miniature ship's bell was turned from maple, given several coats of Hydralloy (a liquid-aluminum cold solder) and then turned again to produce a high gloss.

METALIZING. Want to give that solid wood airplane model an authentic burnished-aluminum finish? Again, cold solder does the trick. It's also good for feather-edge filleting.





CASTING. Model roller-bearing casting, made of cold solder, is peeled from a latex mold. It is only one percent smaller than the metalized wood pattern to its right.



MACHINING. Allowed to harden in an open can, this block of metallic solder was drilled, tapped and halved, revealing exceptionally sharp threads and no friction burns.



MENDING CASTINGS. Widen cracks with V cuts and apply metallic cold solder with a putty knife or spatula. File down surplus material when the paste sets.

material over a wire armature—not for final strength, but to support the paste until it sets. Once hard, the model can be refined with pattern files.

Painting. In liquid form, aluminum cold solder is a natural for metalizing solid-wood models, toughening wood or plaster patterns, or for putting a hard, weather-resistant surface on toys that are to be used outdoors. You can even simulate rough sand castings by applying a heavy mix with a spray gun.

Don't expect wonders when you first brush or spray the liquid on your handiwork. It will dry to a dull gray finish, with no hint of the handsome luster that buffing and polishing bring out. Allow 20 minutes between spray coats, and from three to four hours for a brush job. To clean your spray gun or brushes afterward, use lacquer thinner or the special solvent supplied by the manufacturer.

Casting. Although aluminum solder is too expensive (about \$2 a pound) to be used for large castings, you can make sharply detailed miniature parts from it by letting a liquid mix cure in an open-backed latex mold.

For the best results, make the mold half again as deep as the thickness you want in your casting. Pour in enough creamy—not watery—compound to completely fill the mold, work out any air

bubbles with a piece of wire, and set aside to harden in a well-ventilated spot. In drying, the solvent will evaporate, giving you a casting that will vary in thickness, depending on the ratio of solids to solvent.

If the part is too thin, leave it in the mold and back it up with more compound. This won't weaken the final product and no part of the second pouring will creep around to the face because shrinkage, other than through evaporation at the back of the mold, is almost negligible.

Patching. You can use any one of the metallic cold solders to mend cracks and broken sections in metal castings. Whatever type you use, clean the area around the break before applying it. Widen thin cracks by grinding a deep V groove along them; then trowel in a little more than enough cold solder to fill. Let the compound set, and file flush. Use the same treatment to unite broken sections of castings. In that case hold the parts together with clamps or connecting pins while the material hardens.

When filling large gaps, start by bridging the open section with wire screening, anchored to the back of the casting with a thin coat of compound. When it is firmly bonded, build up enough thin layers of metallic paste to restore the original contour.

END



Bike Wheels Make Mowing Easy

WHEN a neighbor developed heart trouble and found his self-propelled power mower too fast, he made a simple conversion that enabled him to push easily and rest at will, complying with the doctor's orders against overexertion.

He disconnected the propulsion unit and substituted 20" bicycle wheels with inner-tube tires for the original wheels. The large-diameter wheels provided greater maneuverability and easier control.

Forks made up of scrap pipe and elbows were drilled for the bicycle-axle bolts. They were then attached to the mower base with floor flanges and tie rods.—*Harry J. Miller, Sarasota, Fla.*



Splinters Pulled by Cotter Pin

IF YOU run a splinter into your hand while working in a shop, you can form emergency tweezers by bending a cotter pin like this.—*Robert B. Ryan, Los Angeles.*

Perfume Traces Furnace Leak

IF YOUR furnace is a hand-fired air system, you can check for leakage of combustion gases into the ducts by throwing a small capped bottle of perfume on the fire and closing the door and all controls. If there is leakage, the smell will be noticeable upstairs when the bottle explodes.—*Stanley E. Kivela, Fond du Lac, Wis.*

ALMANAC FOR MOTORISTS

Pithy proverbs, provident counsel and omens and portents of interest to horseless-carriage operators.



►►These are the times that try your battery's soul. Reduce heavy drain when the engine is off or idling, and keep a comfortable level of distilled water above the plates.

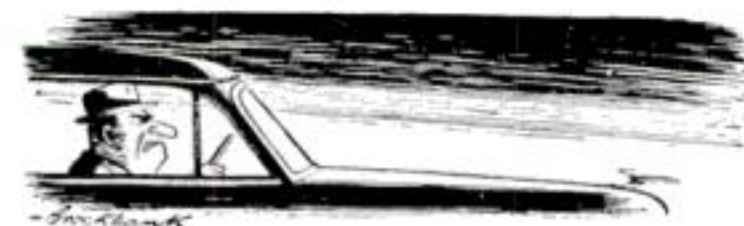
►►Take a leaf from the man who once wondered if the refrigerator light really went out. Glove-compartment door unlatched? Trunk ajar? Courtesy lights on? Will the battery be dead tomorrow?

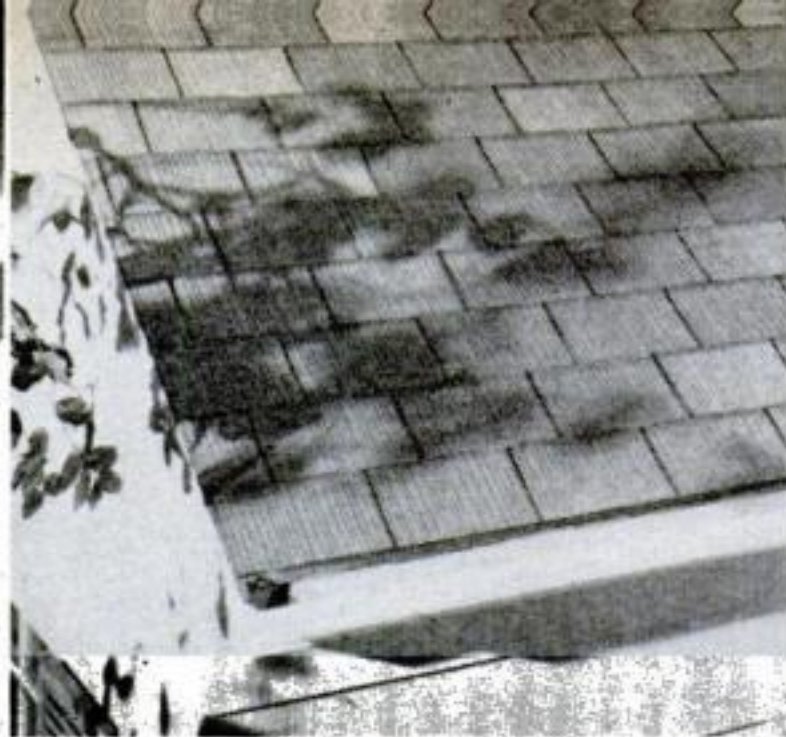
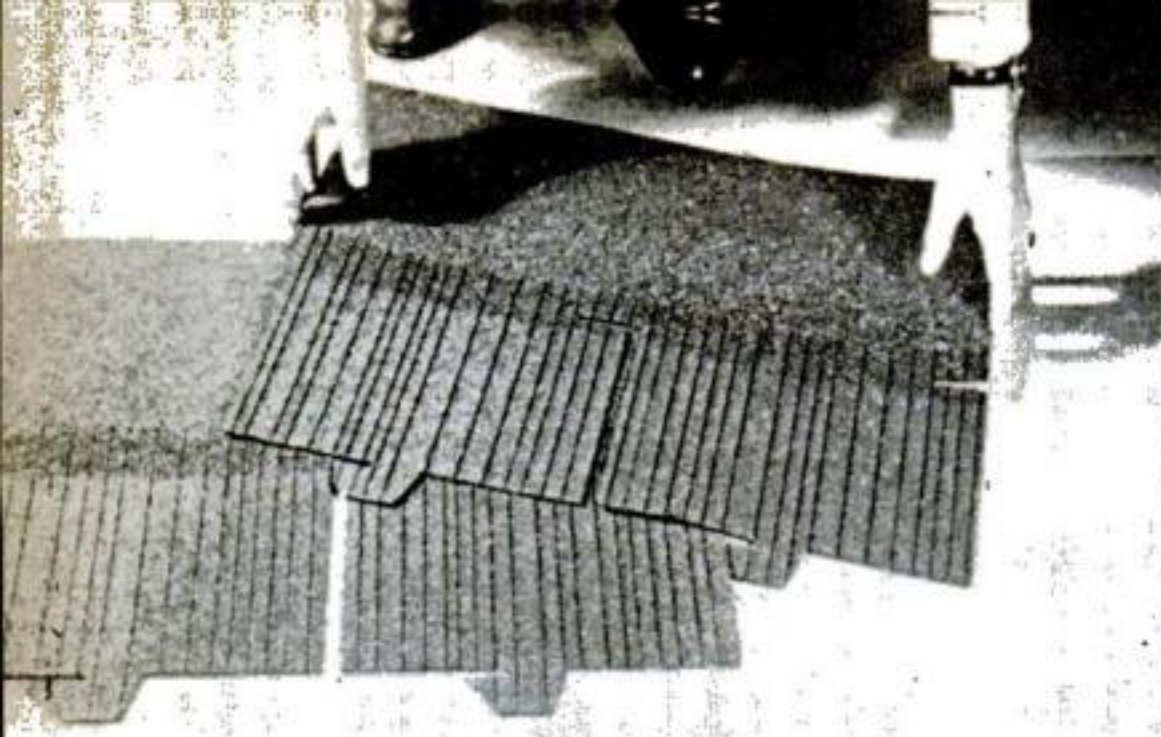


►►Take a close look at the dipstick some morning when the engine hasn't been running for some time. If you see signs of stratification, with black oil below and a watery clear band above, it won't hurt to drain.

►►Icy ruts are wicked on front-wheel alignment. If you must travel such roads, gentle your front end by being light-fingered on the wheel and by keeping the speed down.

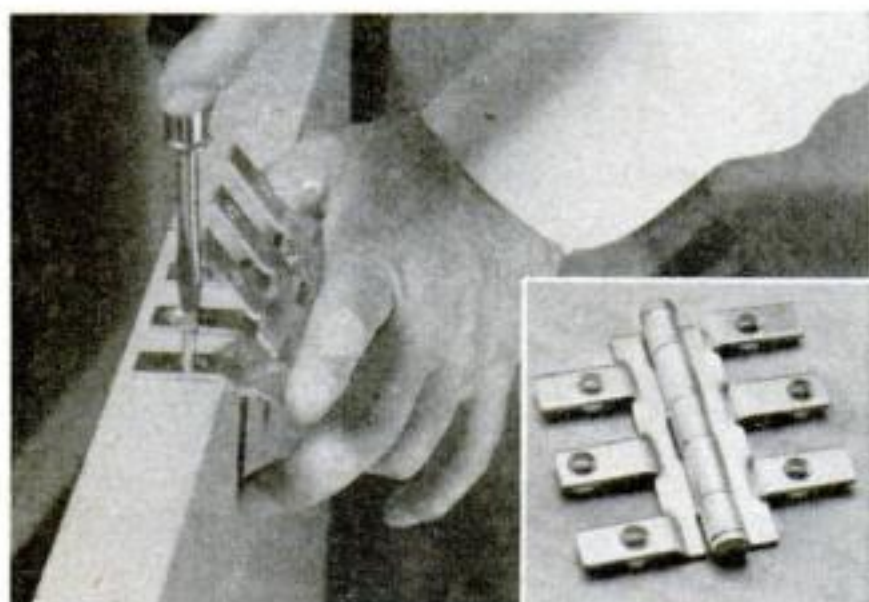
►►Heater getting miserly with its calories? If the thermostats are working right, check the heater radiator for fluff, or see if the blower-motor bearings don't need a drop of light oil.





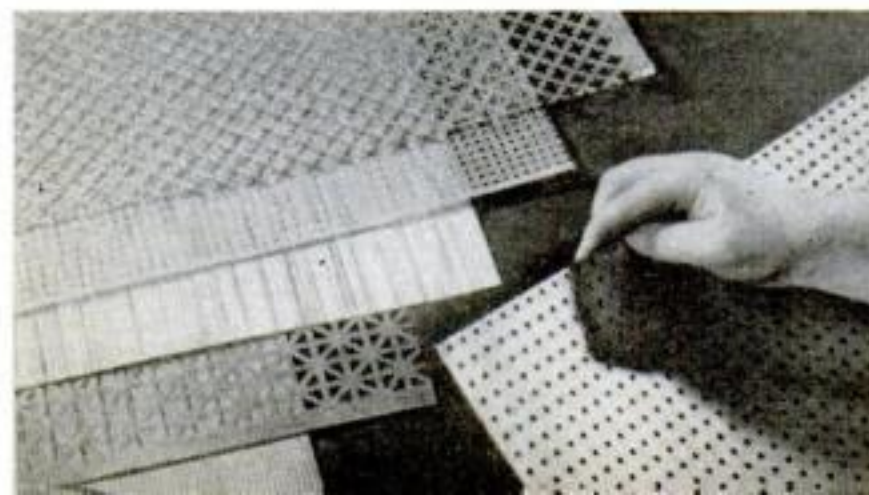
New for the Handy Man

1. Locking Shingles Resist Wind. An asphalt-shingle strip combining the interlocking feature of the familiar diamond type with the butt design favored by most homeowners is now being offered for the first time. A tab at the center of each butt locks into a slot in the shingle below, to prevent lifting. The interlock also insures fast and accurate aligning of strips and saves nails.

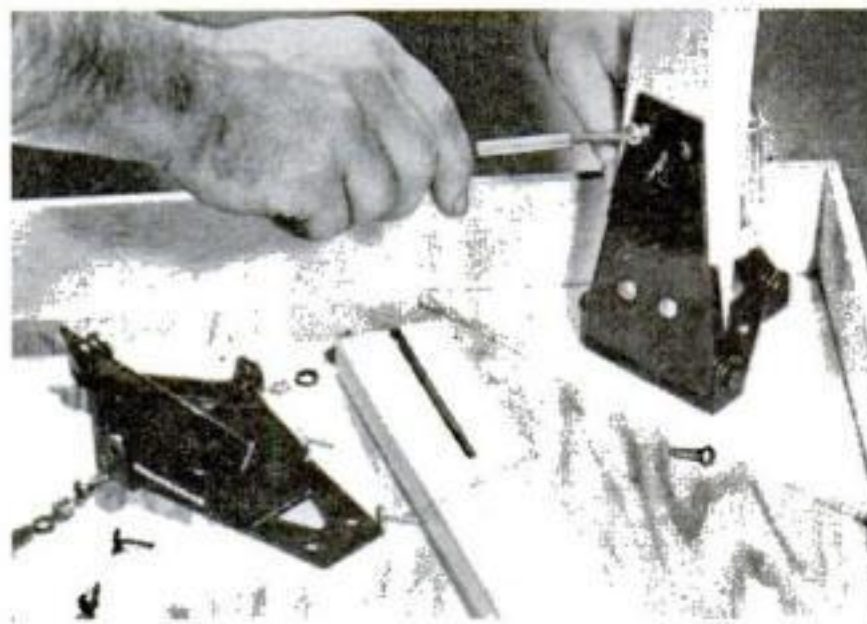


2. Hinge Needs No Mortising. A new type of hinge, husky enough to hold a heavy door, can be installed without cutting mortises. Screwed directly to the door edge and jamb, the staggered leaves telescope into a single thickness of metal when closed. A non-rising nib holds the pin in place. The hinge comes in several finishes.

3. Aluminum Sheet Comes in New Designs. Six new types of aluminum sheeting are now being displayed at hardware stores. They include embossed and perforated designs suitable for craft projects such as radiator covers, magazine racks, trays, screen-door guards, kick plates, waste-paper baskets and ventilator grilles.



4. Shower Head Won't Clog. A lightweight shower head that won't corrode and does not allow lime to build up is being manufactured of nylon resin. It has standard threads, a shower-spread plate and shutoff valve.



5. Hinges Make Fold-Away Legs. You can make your own folding card tables, ironing boards and benches with the simplest hand tools, using ready-made hinges of a self-locking design. Once attached to the furniture, threaded holes and jamb nuts assure permanent adjustment.

Further information on the products described on this page can be obtained from: 1. Ruberoid Co., 500 Fifth Ave., NYC 36; 2. McKinney Mfg. Co., 1715 Liverpool St., Pittsburgh 33, Pa.; 3. Reynolds Metals Co., 2500 S. Third St., Louisville, Ky.; 4. Warren-Magnuson Co., 612 E. Alosta Ave., Glendora, Calif.; 5. Bostrom Mfg. Co., Milwaukee.



WHAT BURGLAR would think of looking for a safe behind what appears to be the speaker panel of this console radio? The panel is held by secret catches that are easily released by those who are in the know.



With this handsome cabinet, you double your protection against burglary loss by

By Glenn A. Wagner

YOU can sleep soundly at night and leave home for business or a weekend with a clear conscience if your family valuables are hidden away in a secret safe.

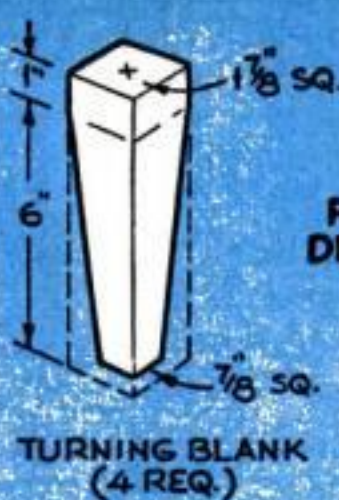
The *pièce de résistance*—and we mean resistance—is a small, regulation wall safe built into a tailored cabinet. Such a cabinet will make a handsome console of your table radio and fit into almost any decorating scheme. Its secret-panel door will defy a burglar's search and, even if

discovered, the husky safe is constructed to withstand sledges, crowbars, explosives, fire and furniture movers.

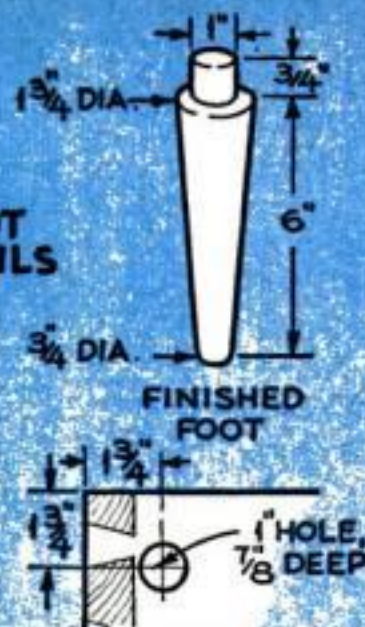
The safe is locked in by construction. Its weight combined with that of the unit itself makes the piece too heavy to be moved out bodily without attracting the attention of neighbors.

I used clear pine with black walnut legs for my cabinet. Cherry, maple, birch, mahogany and oak also work up well.

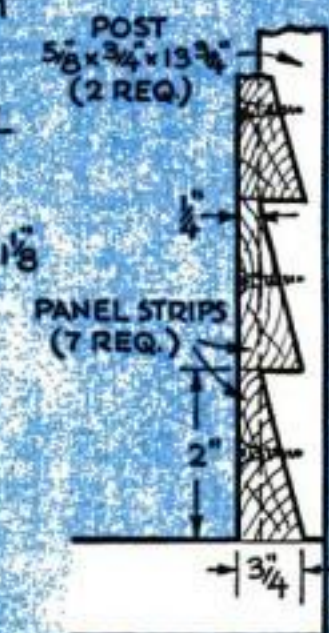
For the details of how to build the cabinet, see the following four pages.



FOOT DETAILS

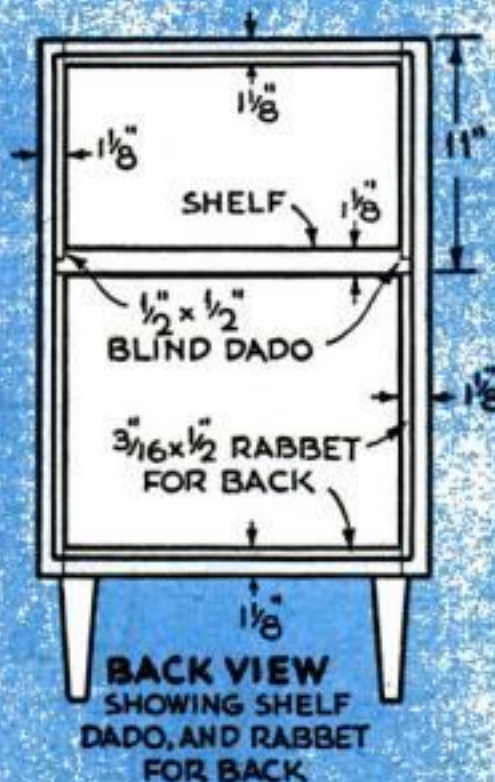


FOOT LOCATION (BOTTOM VIEW)



CORNER POST DETAIL

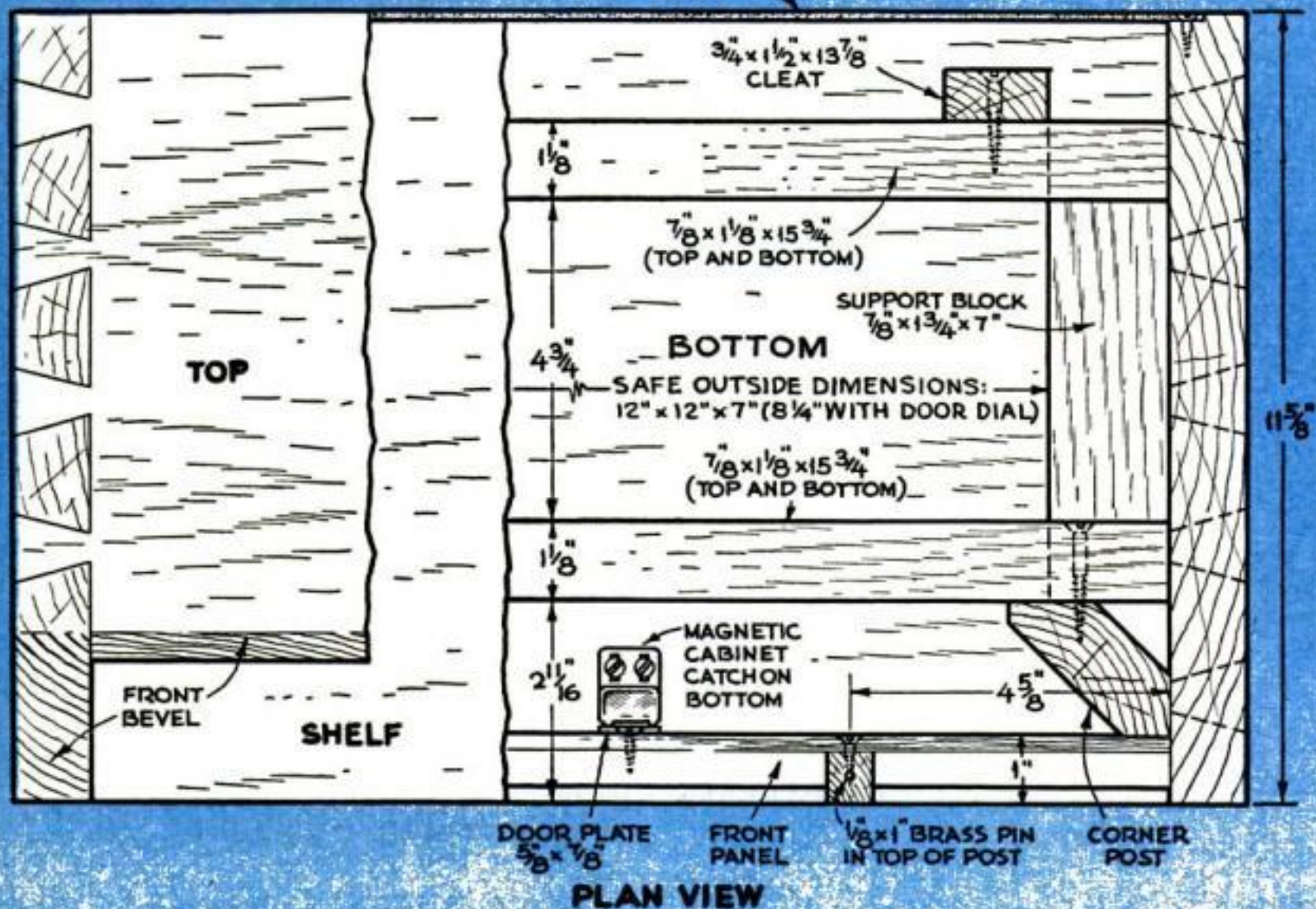
ALL CUTS
WITH SAW
BLADE AT
45°



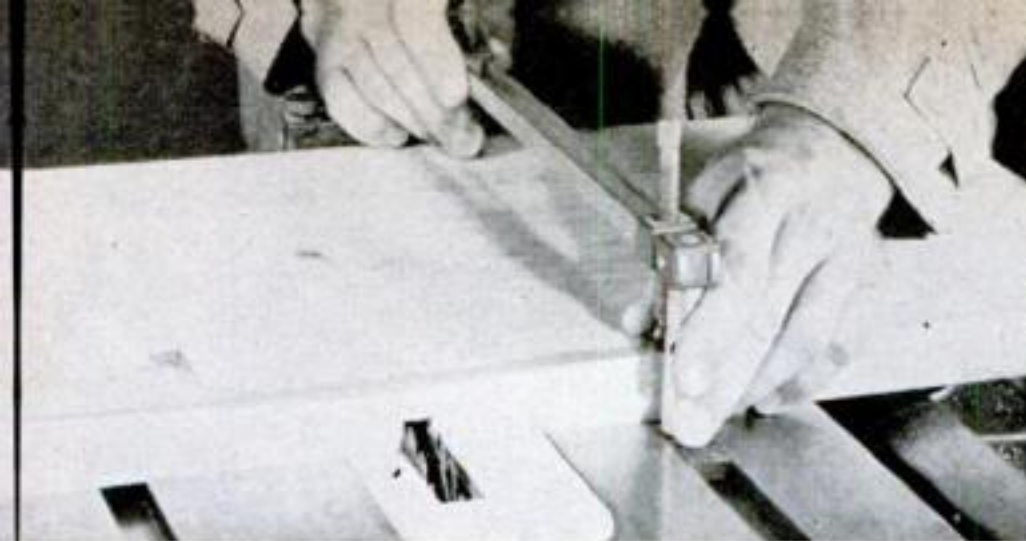
BACK VIEW SHOWING SHELF DADO, AND RABBET FOR BACK

PANEL DETAIL

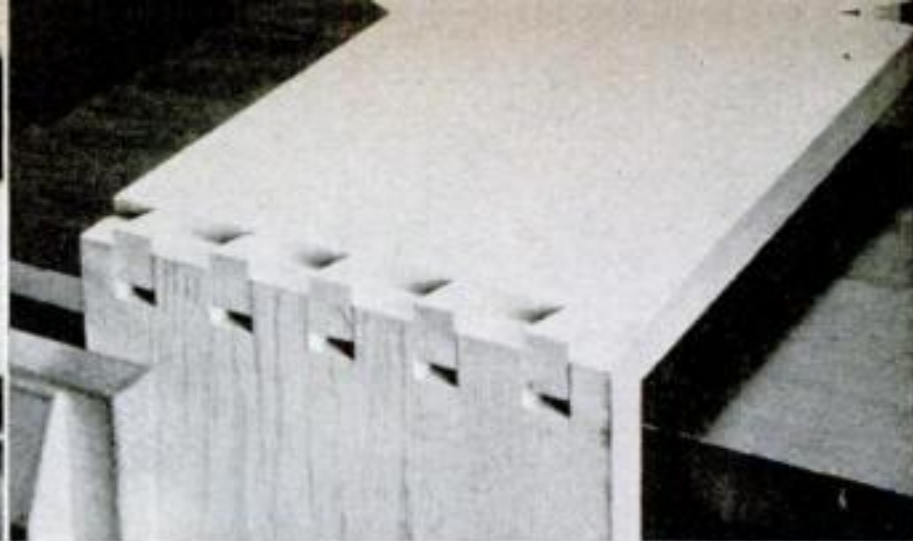
1/8" HARDBOARD
BACK



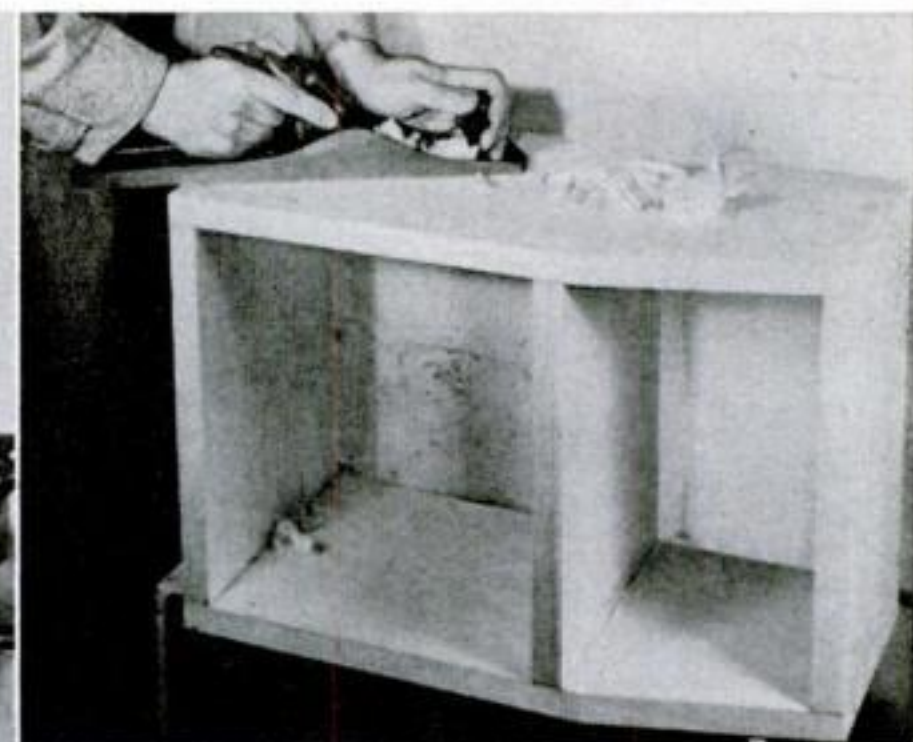
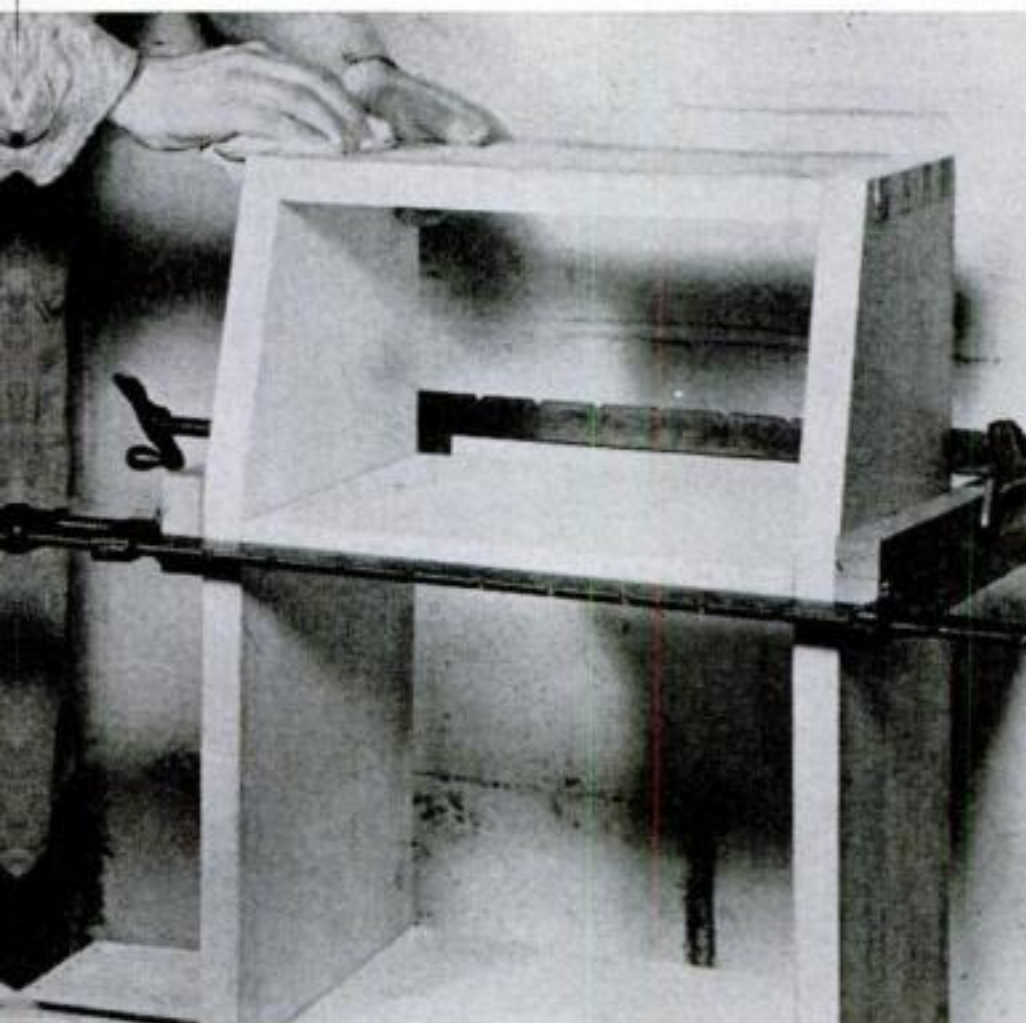
PLAN VIEW



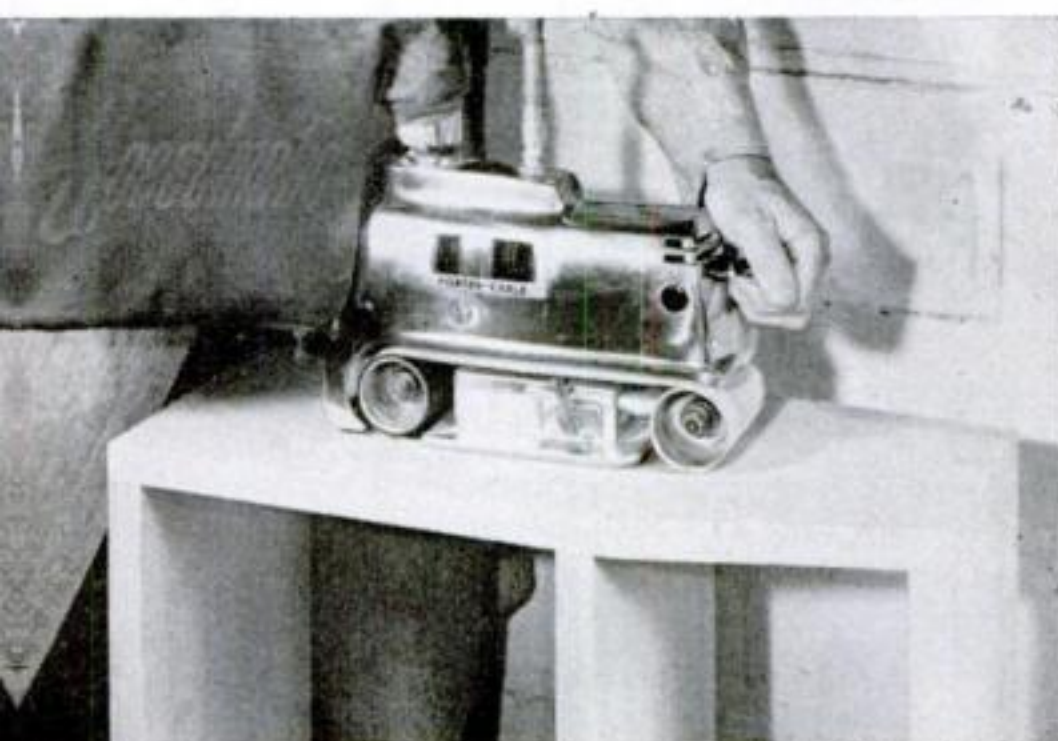
1 BEGIN CONSTRUCTION of the cabinet by laying out $\frac{1}{2}$ "-by- $\frac{1}{2}$ " blind dados to support the shelf. Use a stop block or mark the saw table to halt the cuts $\frac{1}{4}$ " from the front edge.



2 MAKE A TRIAL ASSEMBLY to be sure that all parts fit snugly in place. Dovetail joints are used here at the corners, but blind dados or reinforced butts would do as well.

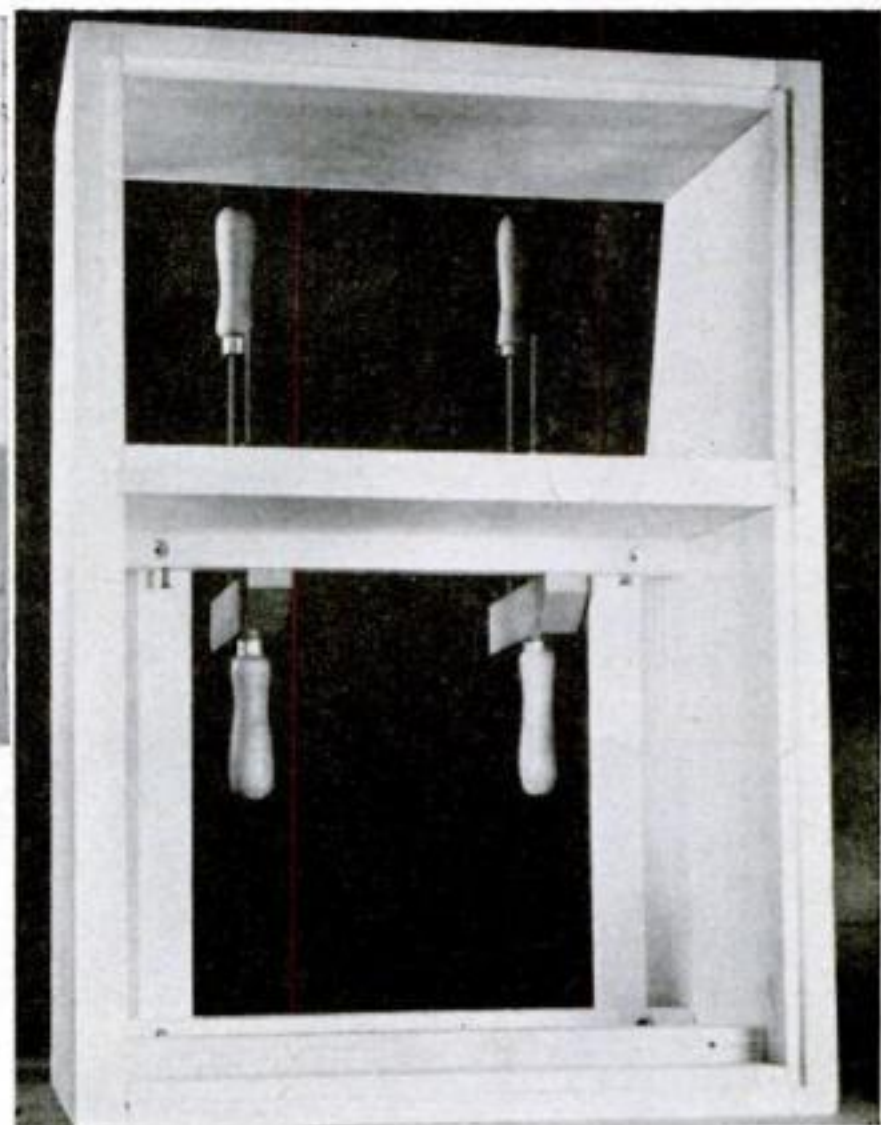


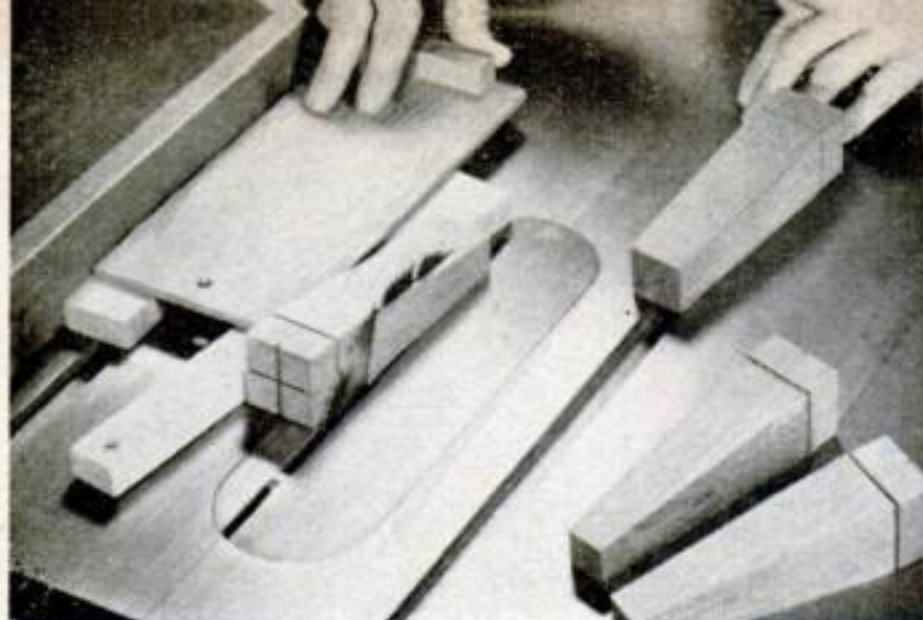
3 GLUE AND CLAMP the assembly after cleaning and sanding inside surfaces. Wipe off excess glue (left) with rag and hot water. When the glue has set, plane the outside faces true and square (above). Beveled top front edge is laid out during trial assembly to the angle of slope of the upper section of the sides.



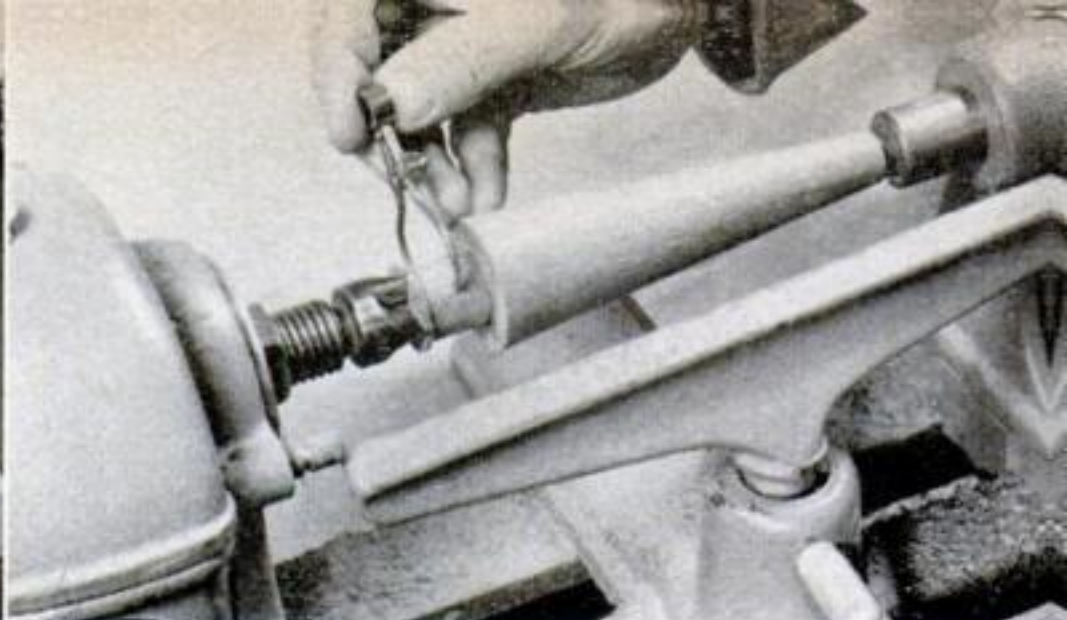
4 FIRST SANDING may be done with a belt sander, but you should finish by hand with 3/0 garnet paper. Wipe with a damp cloth and, when dry, remove whiskers with 6/0 garnet.

5 CLEATS AT TOP AND BOTTOM support the safe. The corner posts act as stops for it and the front panel. Clamp the front assembly in place and screw it to shelf and floor.

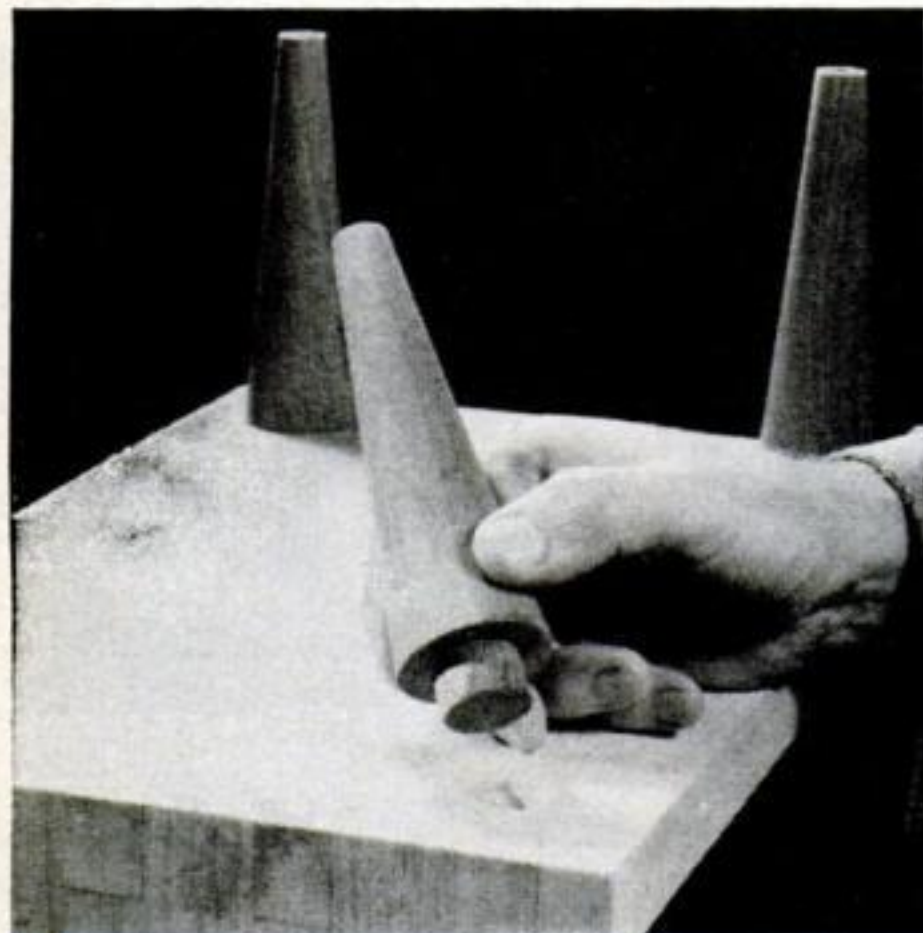




6 TURNING BLANKS for legs, sawed to length and the ends squared, are marked for centers and start of the taper. Using a taper jig, cut off excess material on the circular saw.

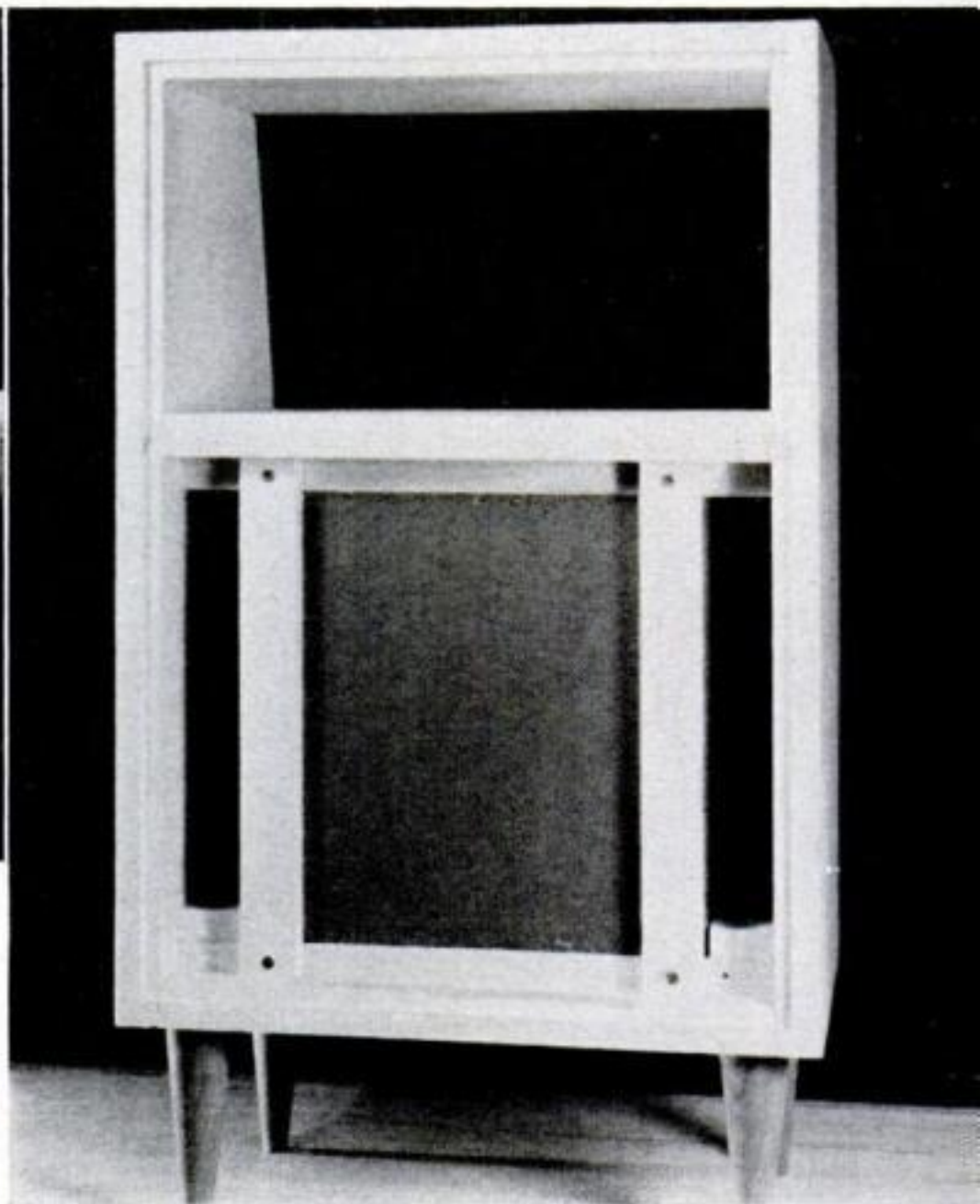


7 TURN THE LEGS with a tenon at one end to fit a 1" round mortise, as above. Set the calipers by measuring the diameter of the wood bit you use for boring the mortises.



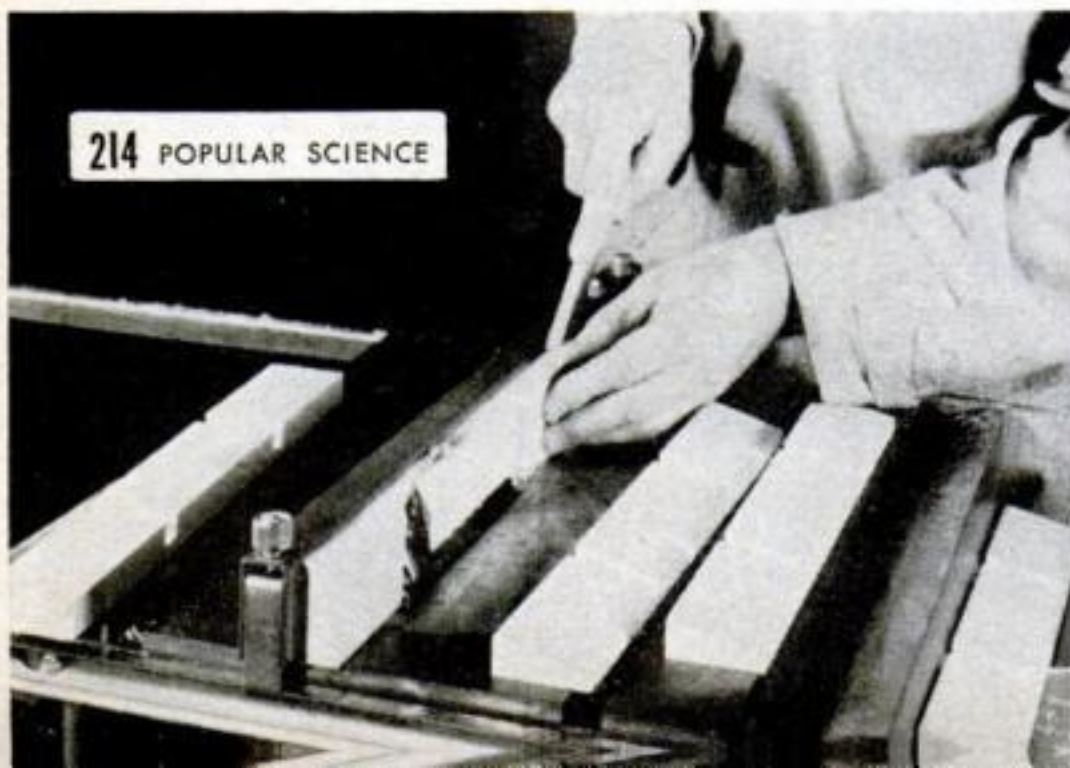
8 CENTER THE MORTISES $1\frac{3}{4}$ " from each edge, and bore $\frac{7}{8}$ " deep. If you cut the tenons $\frac{3}{4}$ " long, a flush fit against the bottom face is assured. Glue the legs in place.

9 WITH SAFE IN POSITION (right), anchor it with uprights. Side blocks hold it laterally. Note rabbets for the back, which should be slotted for the radio cord and ventilation.

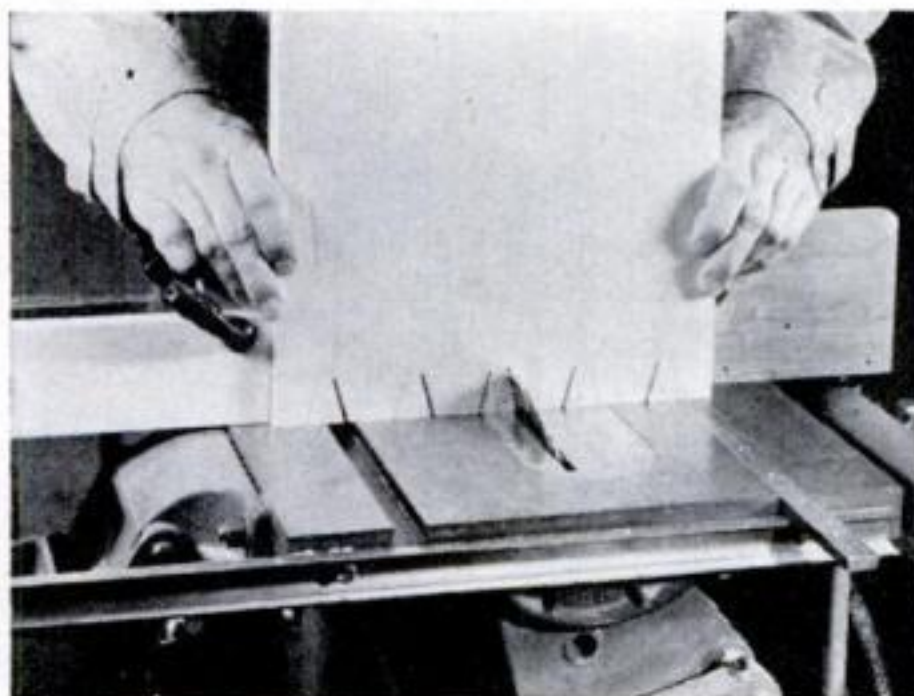


10 DADO SEVEN STRIPS for the front panel to take vertical cleats. Bevel with the saw blade set at 15° . Cut the strips slightly long, and trim to a snug fit after assembly.

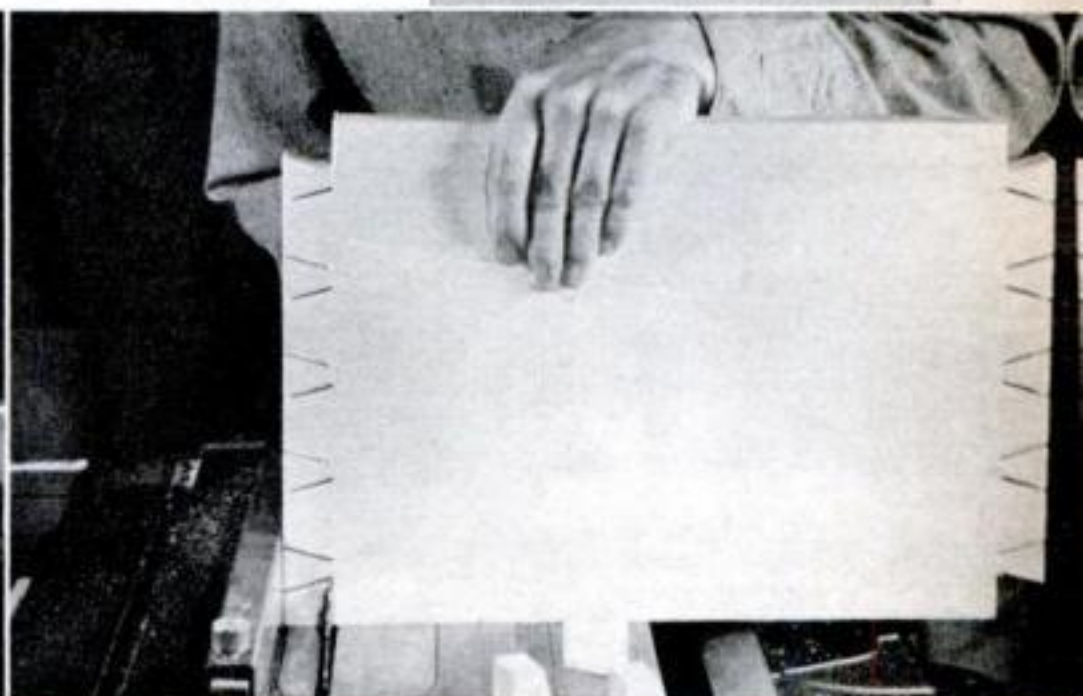
11 HELD AT TOP by two $\frac{1}{8}$ " brass pins and at bottom by a magnetic catch, the panel completely hides the safe. Remove by pulling the bottom out, and then pulling down.



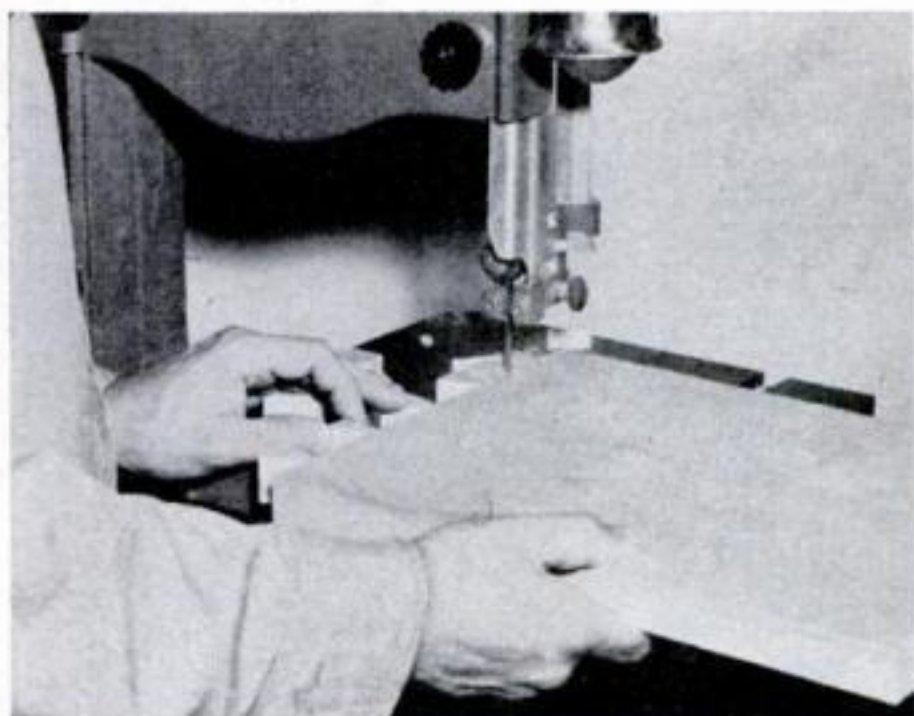
How to make a dovetail joint



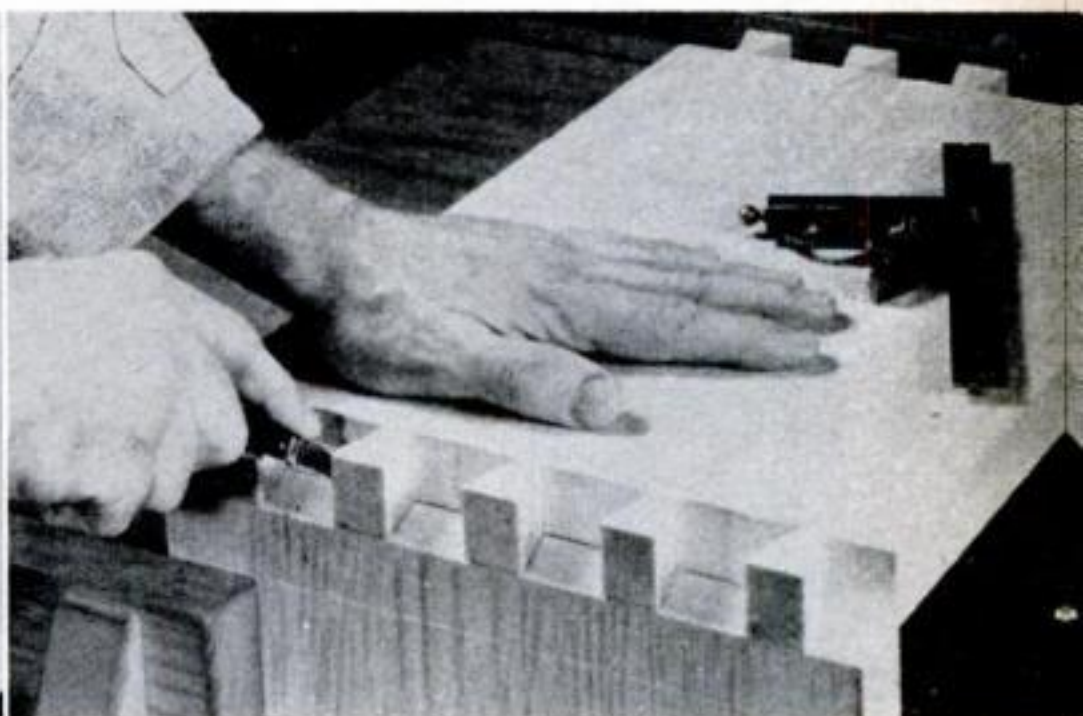
MAKE THE PINS FIRST, scribing 15° angles for the sides on both faces. They should be as deep as the stock is thick. Set the saw also at 15°. Turn the work for mating cuts.



GUIDE THE END CUTS with the rip fence while supporting the work from behind with the cross-cut guide. Make all cuts in waste. You will get smooth results with a hollow-ground blade.



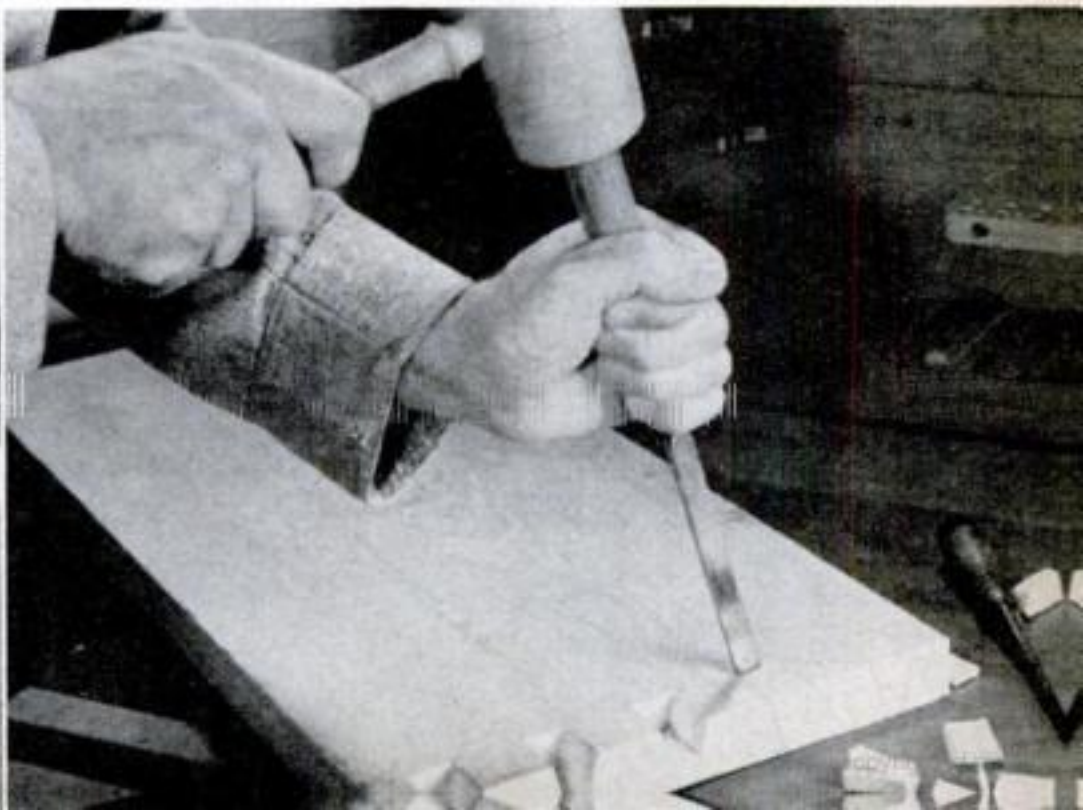
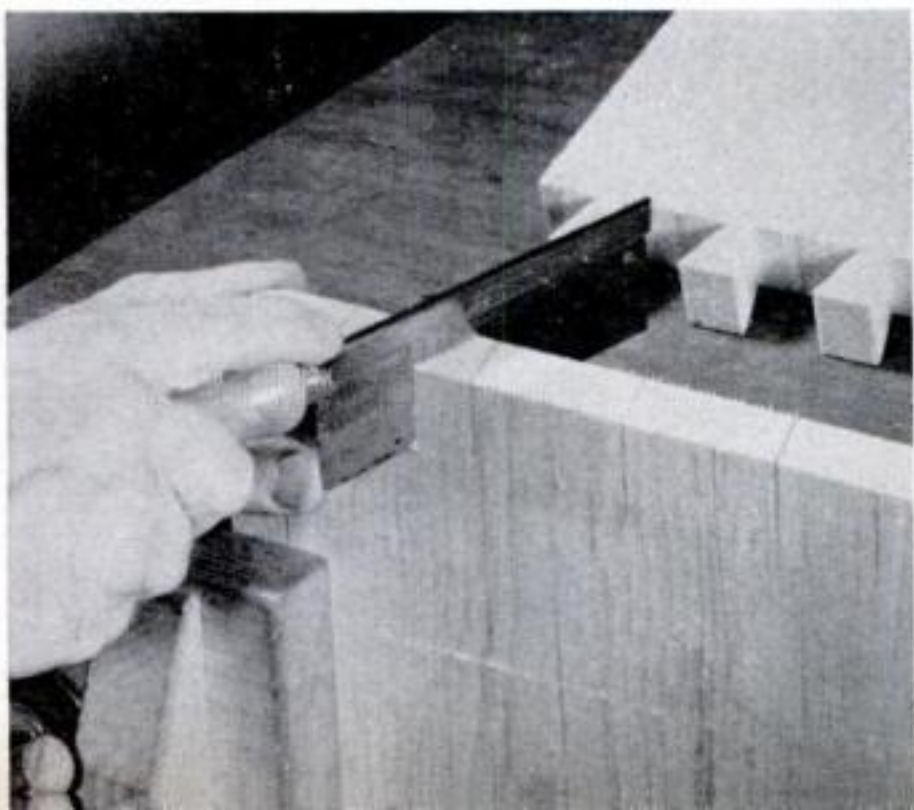
CUTTING BETWEEN PINS to remove waste is a cinch if you use a bandsaw or jigsaw. Touch up any rough spots with a chisel. Further touching up for fit is done during assembly.

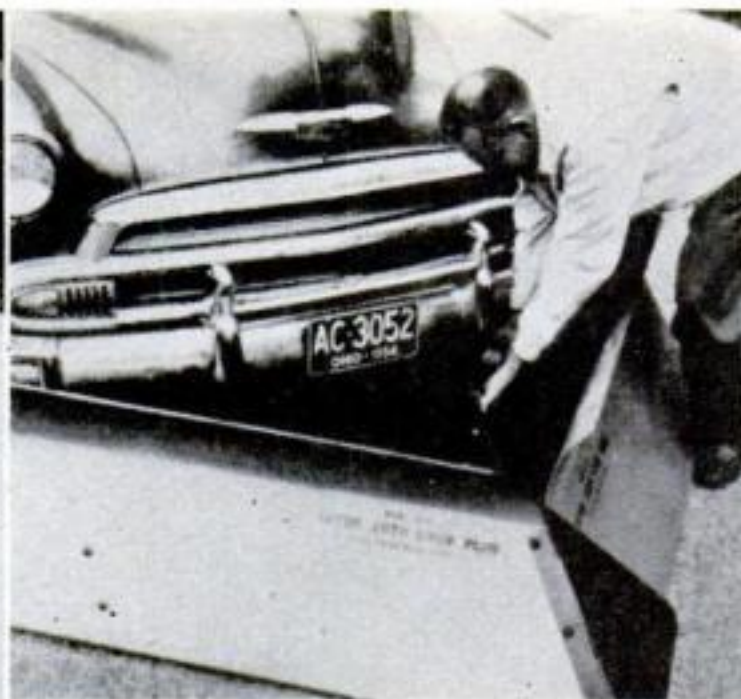


WITH MATING PIECES lined up flush, scribe sockets to match the sides of corresponding pins. Using a square, scribe both faces for guide lines marking the depth of the cuts.

SOCKETS ARE CUT BY HAND with a dovetail or similar saw having fine teeth. Always cut on the inside, or waste side, of the lines and to exact depth to avoid gaps and squeezes.

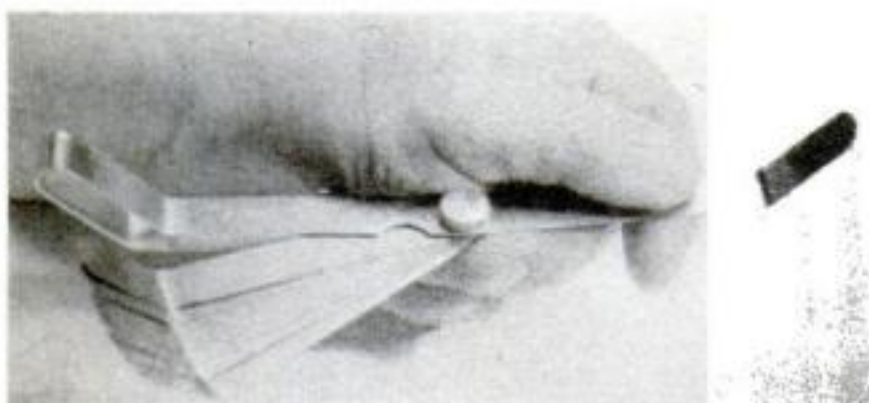
CLEAN OUT WASTE with 1/4" and 1/2" chisels, working from each face. Undercut slightly toward center for a tight fit. Your dovetails should then just glide together and lock. **END**



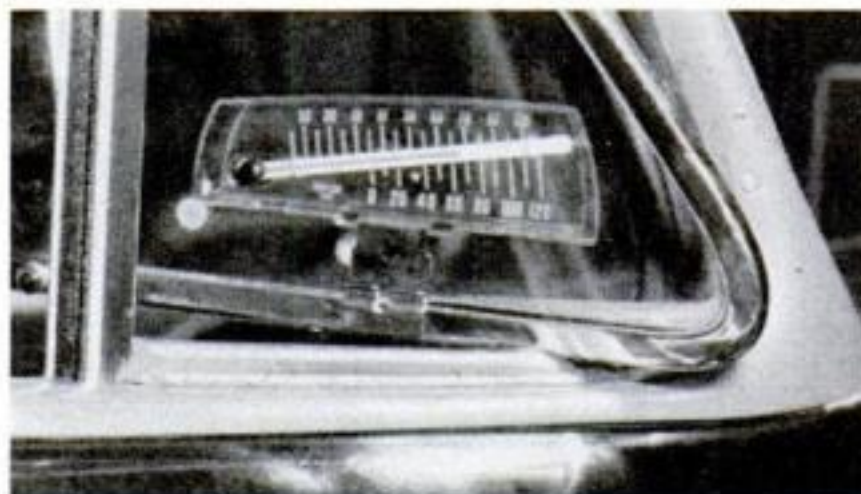


New for Your Car

1. Snowplow Bolts to Car. Designed for passenger cars, this one-man snowplow can be attached and put in use in a matter of minutes. Riding on a steel shoe, it carries its own weight as the blades push snow aside. A secondary runner lifts the plow when you back. The mounting bracket is bolted to the car frame and can be left in place all winter without interfering with your driving.



2. Tappet Feeler Saves Hands. Angled ends on this set of feelers permit gapping valves on overhead-valve V-8 engines without placing your hands near the hot manifolds. The gauge, designed for current Ford and Mercury engines, has leaves ranging from .015" to .021".

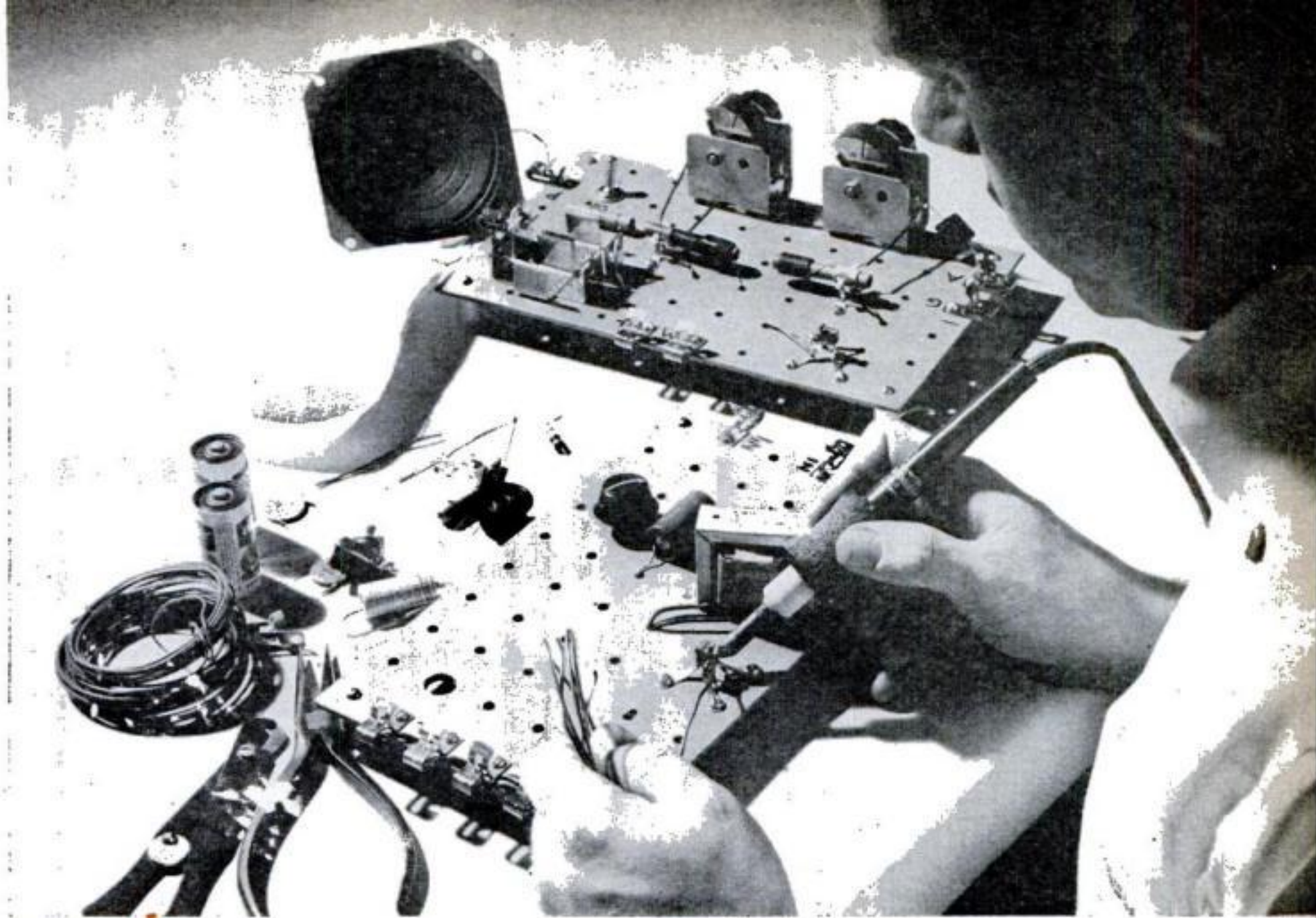


3. What's the Temperature? A thermometer outside your car will give you the correct readings of outside air temperature as you drive. It can be clipped to the vent window of any car.



4. Brake on Teen-Agers. A locking arm that prevents pushing the accelerator pedal beyond any set speed will keep teen-agers from endangering their lives in the family car. The device is bolted to the floor near the tip of the accelerator pedal, where its arm is swung into position and locked after setting for desired top speed. Unlocked, you can swing the arm out of the way for adult drivers. A sealed wire through a clip and cap screw gives you a check against tampering by the youngsters or their friends.

Further information about the products shown on this page can be obtained from: 1. Meyer Products, Inc., 3649 E. 82nd St., Cleveland, Ohio; 2. Rinck-McIlwaine, Inc., 16 Hudson St., NYC 13; 3. Taylor Instrument Co., 95 Ames St., Rochester, N.Y.; 4. Dow Mechanical Corp., Thompsonville, Conn.



Easy Hookups Show Transistor Wonders

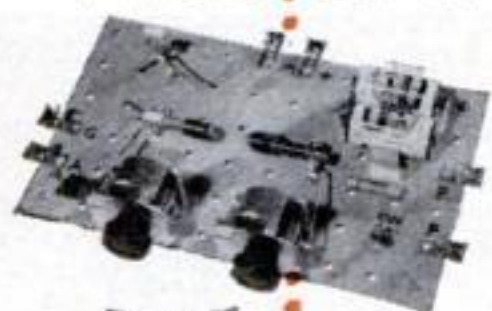
Circuits that you can build demonstrate today's flashiest little gizmo in action.

By Howard G. McEntee

ONE way to learn about transistors is to put them to work. The six breadboard layouts at left, all within a beginner's scope, demonstrate what these midget miracles can do. You can start with one transistor and a handful of parts, and later add other elements.

For instance, the receiver can be used alone for good earphone reception; adding the one-stage amplifier will provide modest loudspeaker volume. Hooked to a record player, the two-stage amplifier puts out your favorite platter music. With a midget speaker as a microphone, it will pick up baby's least cry and relay it to the bridge table, or serve as a one-way intercom.

A later article will tell how to build a code-practice



RADIO RECEIVER



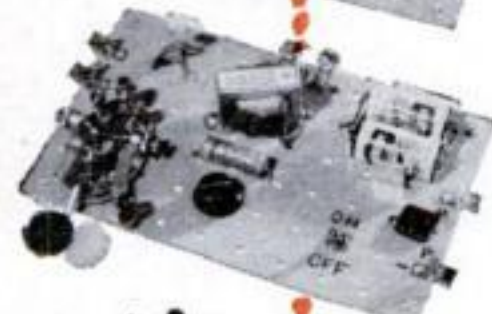
SIMPLE AMPLIFIER



PICKUP OR INTERCOM



PHOTOCELL RELAY



AUDIO OSCILLATOR



ELECTRIC ORGAN

oscillator, an electric eye, and a midget electronic organ.

Built on pegboard panels, these units can be put together by eye. There are no holes to drill, no layouts to measure. Simply count panel holes on the drawings and mount parts accordingly.

They're here to stay. Transistors can already do almost everything vacuum tubes can, do some things better, and pull a few tricks tubes cannot match at all. At present, they are still expensive. But all the circuits shown here work with a surplus type, FS2500, available for less than two dollars each.*

Like the early galena crystal used in cat's-whisker detectors, transistors consist of materials called semiconductors, among them germanium, silicon and selenium. The crystal detector and its descendant, the sealed diode, both used a chip of such material with a wire contact. The first transistors, called the point-contact type, were similar but had an extra cat's whisker. A later development is the junction type, in which the wire contacts are replaced by pads of transistor material cemented to both sides of a large crystal. All are, of course, sealed in metal, glass or plastic.

How do they work? Free electrons (electrons not tied to molecules) in the semiconductor travel through the material to constitute a minute flow of cur-

rent. They flow more readily one way than the other, so if you connect the base and either the emitter or the collector in a circuit, you have the equivalent of the older sealed diode rectifier or detector.

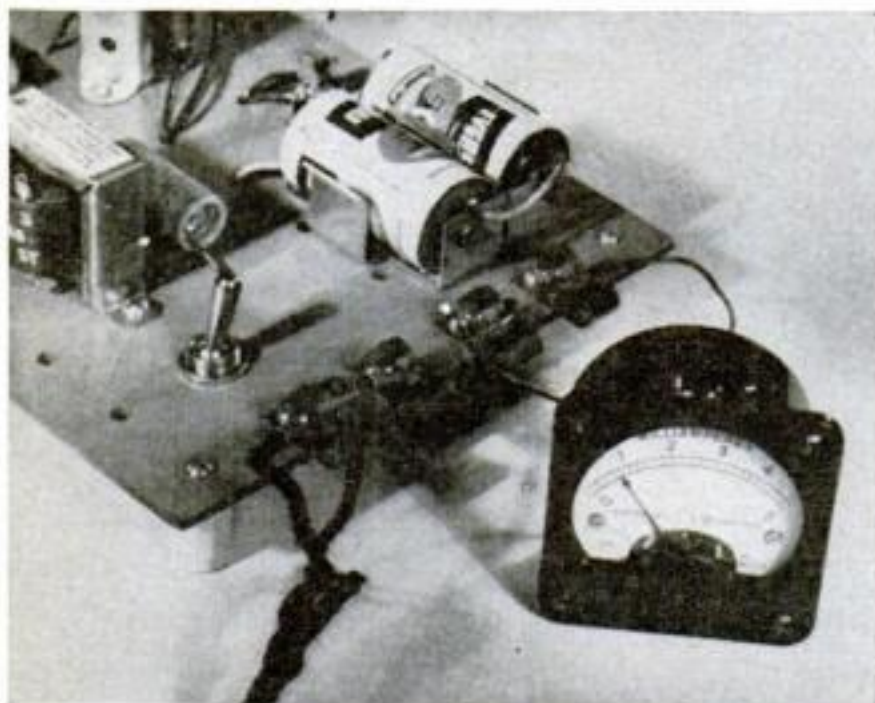
But what makes transistors immensely more important is that by applying a very small current to one contact, you can trigger a larger current through the other just as with a vacuum tube.

Electrons and holes. In manufacturing transistor material, the germanium or other element is first purified, and then tiny amounts of selected impurities are added. These convert the material either to one with extra electrons (called N type, for negative) or to one with insufficient electrons (P type, for positive). In this latter, a molecule lacking an electron steals one from its nearest neighbor, which in turn steals one from the next in line, and so forth, so that the "hole" travels just like an electron. A typical junction transistor will have a layer of P material sandwiched between two of N material. The FS2500's are of this NPN type.

With vacuum tubes, the triggering potential (input) is fed to the grid and filament; the output is through filament and plate. In the circuits shown, the transistor base compares to the tube

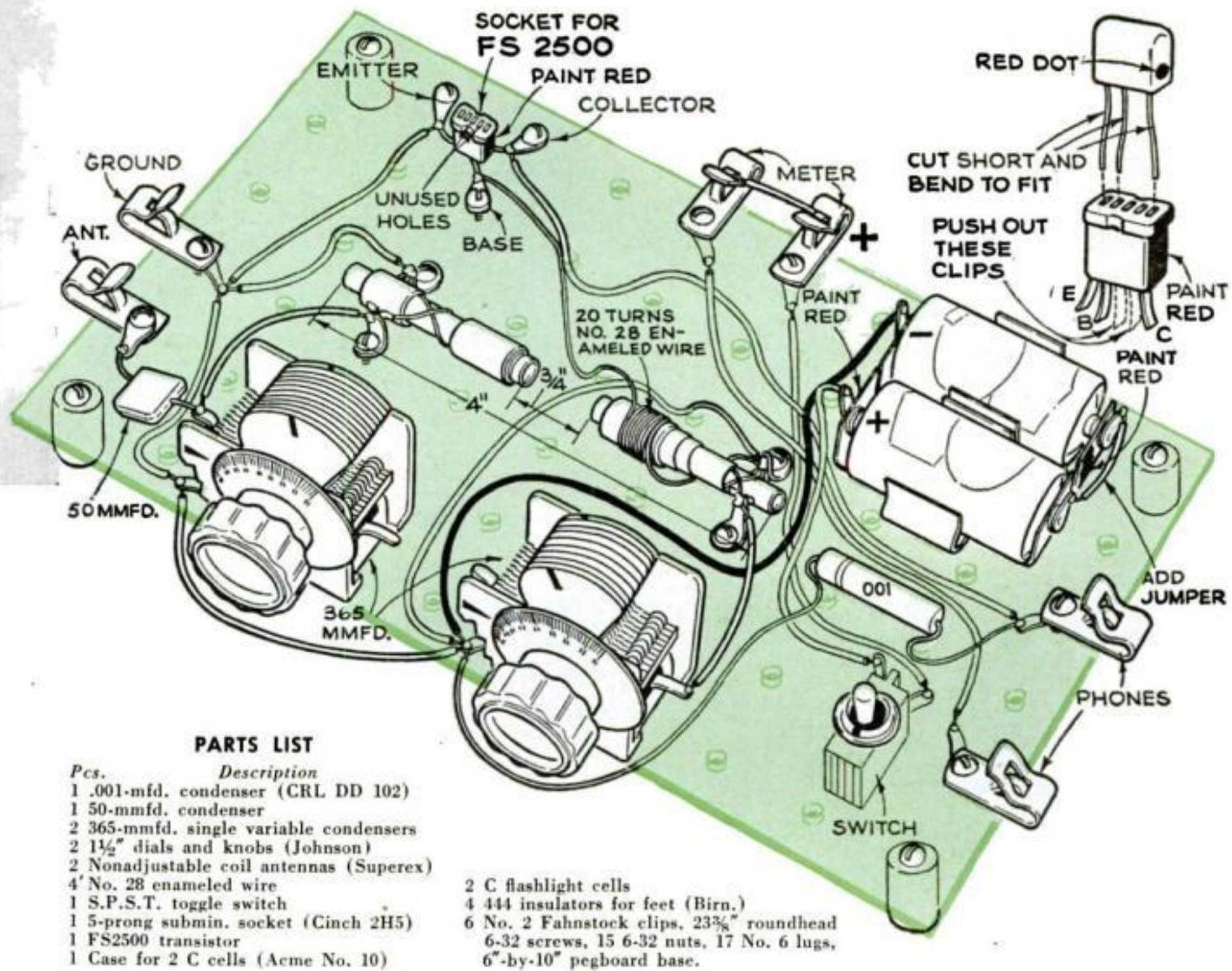
[Continued on page 262]

*All parts, including tested transistors, sold by Federated Purchaser Inc., 66 Dey St., NYC 7.



WHY BATTERIES LAST so long: Milliammeter on two-stage amplifier shows total draw less than one ma. If you have no meter, simply short meter clips with a wire jumper.

Receiver Makes the Air Waves Talk



LITTLE more complicated than a crystal set, this receiver has good ear-phone volume. Two loose-coupled tuning circuits separate even strong local stations. You will, however, require a good antenna. Where phone wires are strung on poles, good reception can be had by connecting the antenna clip to any bare metal on a telephone.

Mount the ready-wound coils (sold as loop antennas for superhet receivers) by soldering their terminal lugs to bolts set in the panel. Push the iron cores of the coils just flush with the facing ends (be careful not to lose either).

Leave the emitter disconnected at first. Temporarily connect the plus and minus terminals on the battery case, with no cells in it. With the switch on and a jumper across the meter clips, you should

get reception, the transistor working like an ordinary crystal diode.

Now ground the emitter, disconnect the case terminals, insert two dry cells correctly (center posts toward red marks on case), and listen to the difference with the transistor working as a triode!

A meter should read less than .1 ma. The condensers should tune to approximately the same dial setting. If strong stations overlap, reduce coil coupling by pushing both cores a trifle farther in.

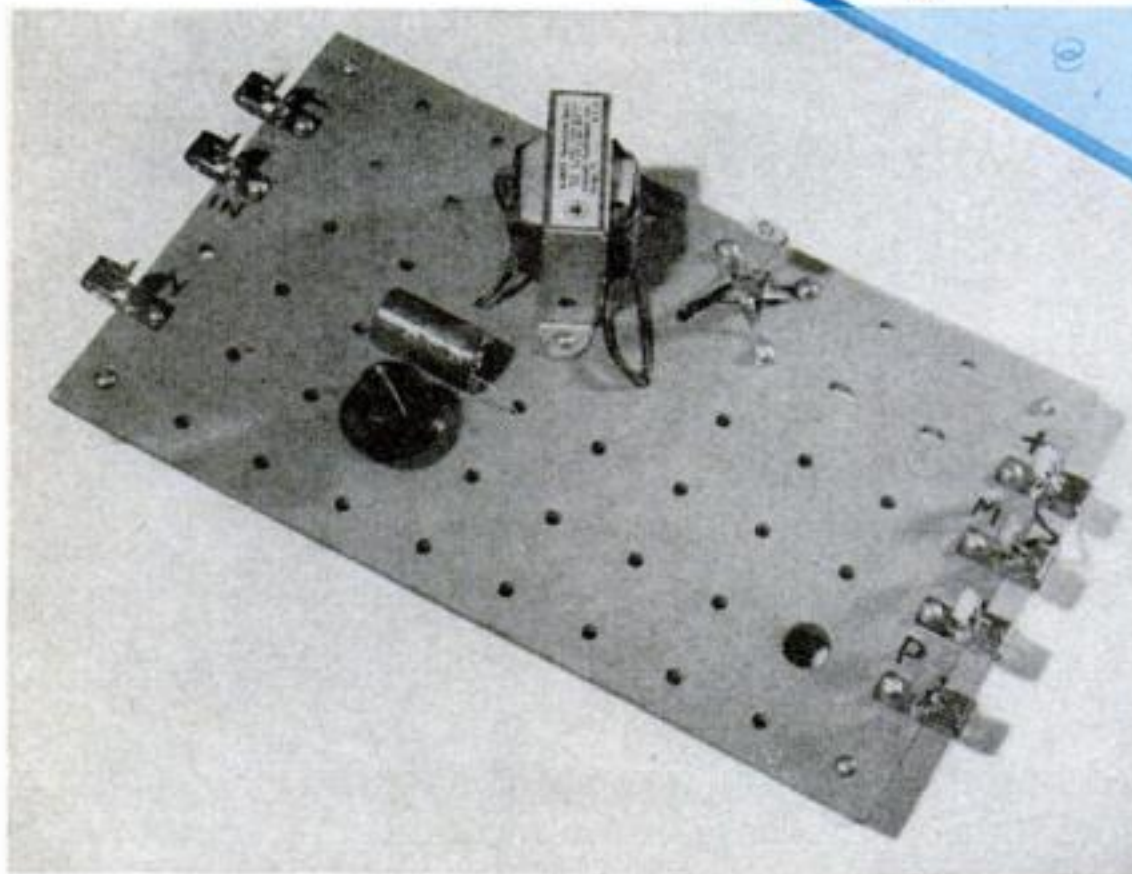
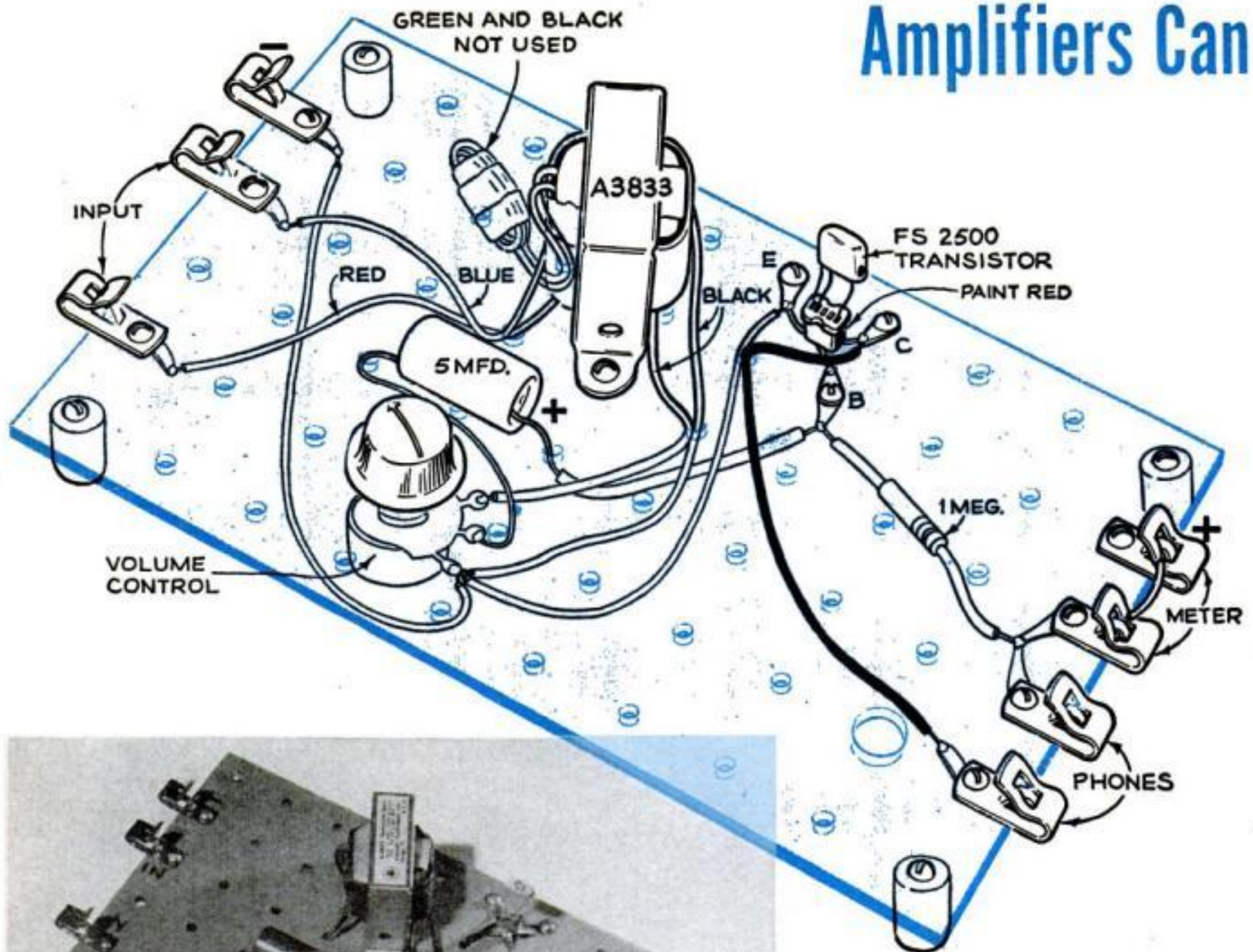
If stations in your area are far apart on the dial, coupling may be tightened by pulling the cores out, with some gain in pickup. For still more volume, connect the amplifier shown on the next page.

Disconnect the antenna when the set is not in use, for in thunderstorm seasons static may damage the transistor.

Please turn the page for more on transistors

FEBRUARY 1955 219

Amplifiers Can



PARTS LIST

Pcs.	Description
1	5-mfd. 25-volt electrolytic condenser
1	1-meg. $\frac{1}{2}$ -watt carbon resistor
1	Input transformer (Stancor A-3833)
1	5-prong submin. socket (Cinch 2H5)
1	10,000-ohm volume control
1	FS2500 transistor
4	444 insulators for feet (Birn.)
7	No. 2 Fahnestock clips, 16 $\frac{3}{8}$ " roundhead 6-32 screws, 12 6-32 nuts, 10 No. 6 lugs, 6"-by-10" pegboard base, small knob.
<i>Optional</i>	
1	Output transformer (Stancor A-3848)
1	4" PM speaker

HOOKED to the receiver, this single-stage amplifier will work a small permanent-magnet speaker on local stations. It needs no batteries of its own, but draws power from the receiver.

The input transformer specified was designed for another purpose, so one winding is not used at all. Simply tape both leads off separately, not joined.

Connect the input terminals of the amplifier to the phone clips on the receiver, and the plus and minus clips to the corresponding ones on that unit. If a meter is connected, it should show from .1 ma. to no more than 1 ma. Should it read more

than this, substitute a higher value for the 1-meg. resistor specified.

Connect phones directly to the output terminals. A speaker, having a much lower impedance, should be connected through an output transformer as shown on the facing page. This can be mounted on the chassis, with the input leads left free so that they can be inserted in the clips in place of phones, or disconnected when phones are used.

For maximum volume, mount the speaker in a cardboard carton or on a foot-square baffle of plywood or fiberboard.

Be Used to Detect Sounds or Boost Volume

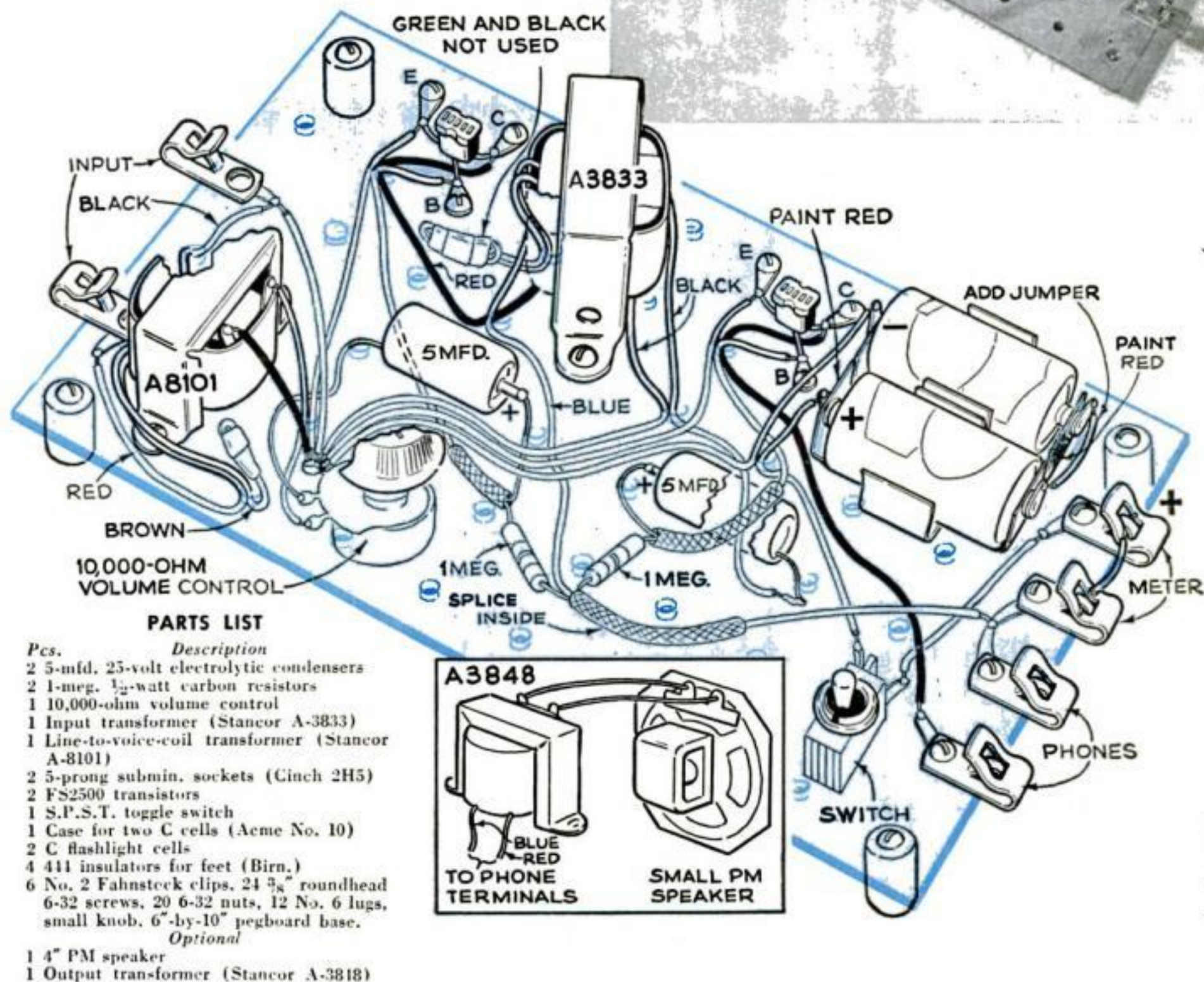
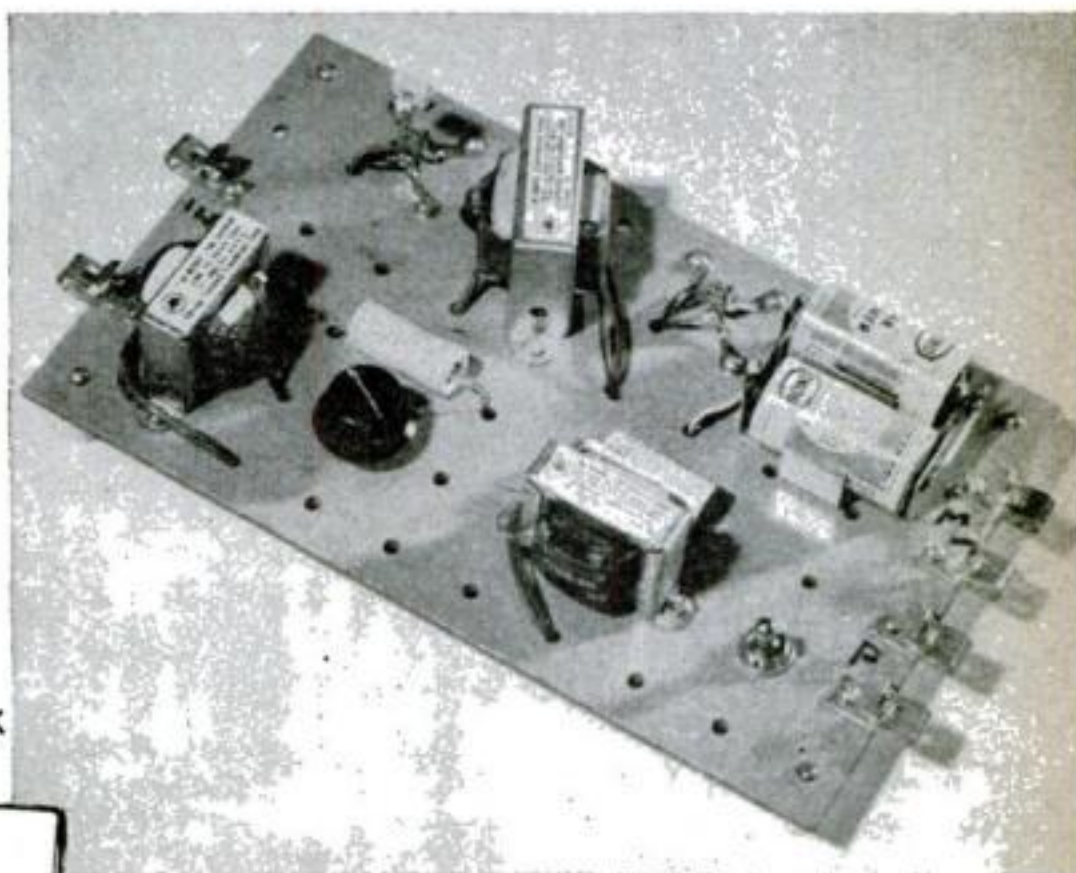
TWO stages of audio amplification make this rig a phonograph amplifier, intercom, baby listener or detectaphone.

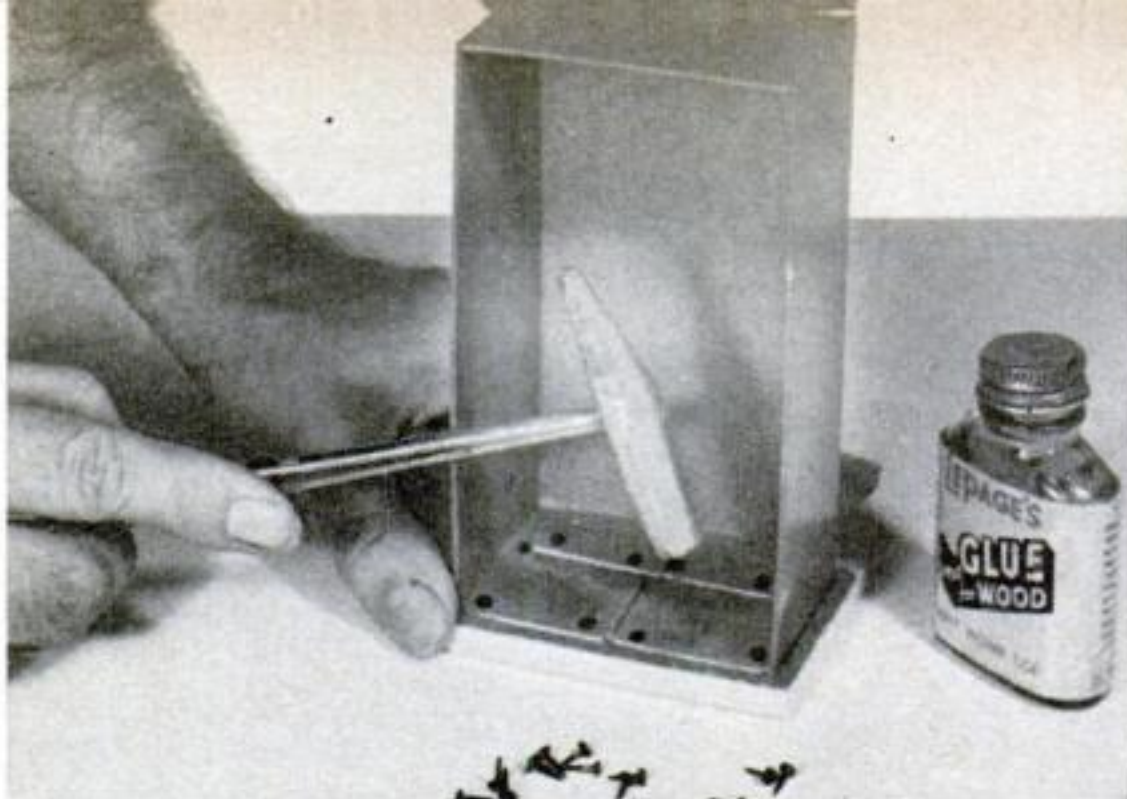
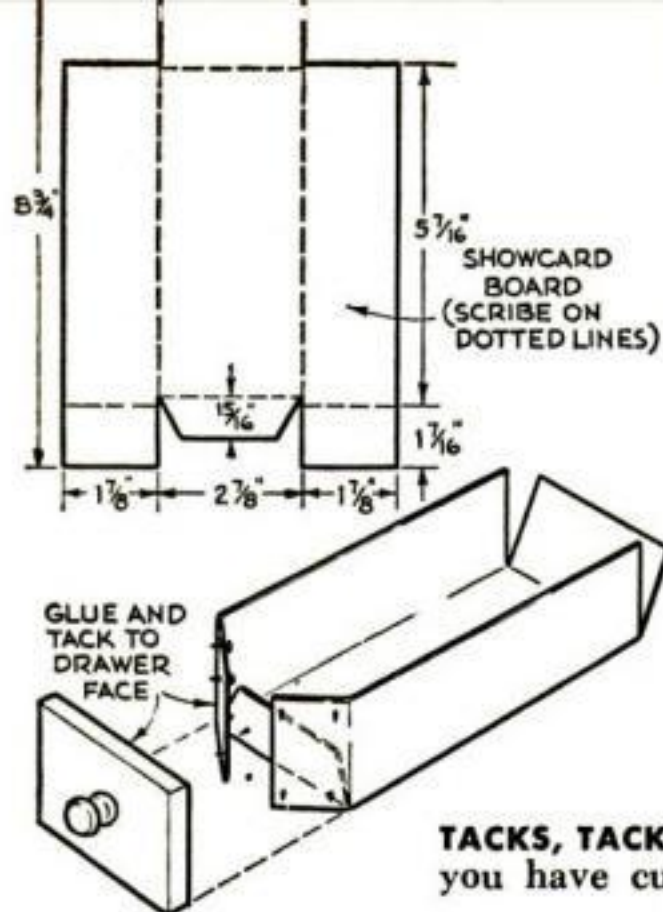
To pick up air-borne sounds, a 4" PM speaker is used as a microphone. It has excellent sensitivity; when phones are used to listen with, even whispers can be heard. With a second speaker at this end, connected as described for the single-stage amplifier, the unit can be used as a stand-by intercom between house and workshop or garage, or to relay baby's cries from the nursery to the living room. The mike can be several hundred feet from the amplifier.

If you have a meter, insert one transistor at a time to check the current that each draws. If it is more than 1 ma.,

change the 1-meg. resistor in that stage.

With a phono pickup, use a second A-3833 transformer instead of the A-8101. Connect the two black leads to the volume control. Try the pickup across each of the other two windings for best results.





TACKS, TACK HAMMER AND GLUE are all you need to make the drawers once you have cut the cardboard flats to correct size, scored and folded them.

Want a simple hammer-and-scissors job? Try

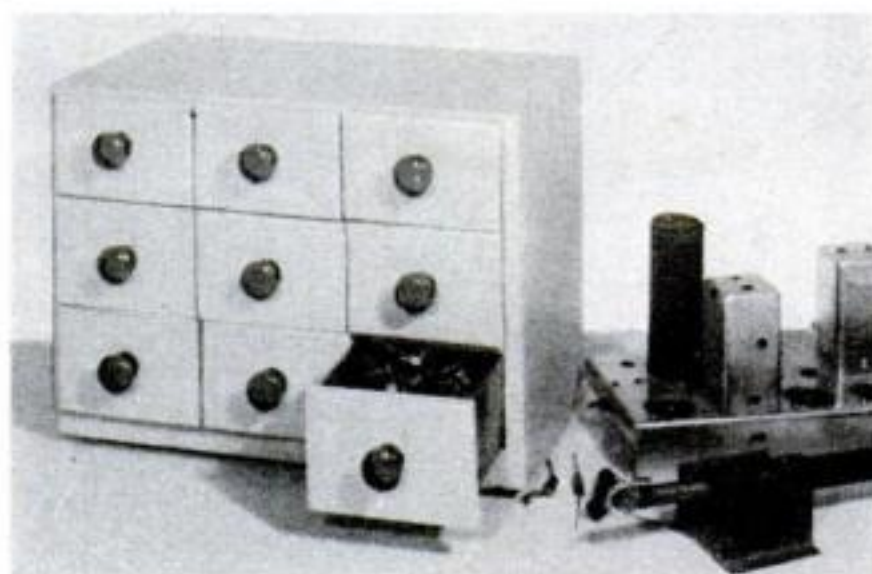
Making Drawers from Cardboard

A NOVICE can build this small-parts cabinet. The key to its simplicity is cardboard drawers. You trim them to a smooth-sliding fit with either a mat knife or a pair of scissors.

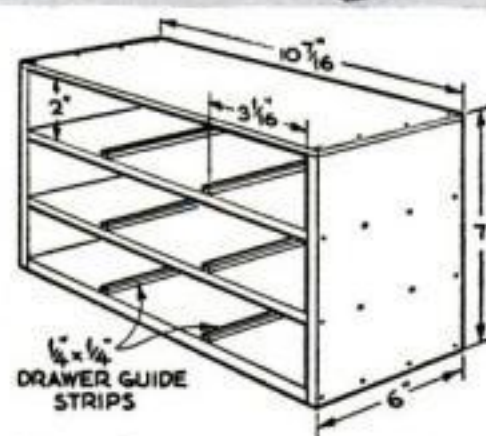
Make the cabinet first, using 1" pine for the base, $\frac{3}{8}$ " plywood for the sides, and $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood for the back, shelves and top. Before assembling these parts with glue and brads, attach $\frac{1}{4}$ "-square strips of pine to the base and shelves to act as drawer guides. Four rubber feet complete the cabinet proper, except for painting.

While you may want drawers of a different size, follow the basic pattern shown in the drawing. A tin template will speed accurate cutting but isn't necessary. Use showcard board, available at all art stores, for the drawer stock. After cutting the required number of "flats," score them where folds are indicated with dotted lines, using a sharp knife and taking care not to cut too deep. The scoring insures accurate bending and sharp corners.

Fold away from the scored side and reinforce all joints and folds with binding strips of wide cellulose tape.



THIS CABINET of cardboard drawers was made to fit between two workshop shelves. You can make it larger, but if you increase the size too much, rigidity and sturdiness will suffer.

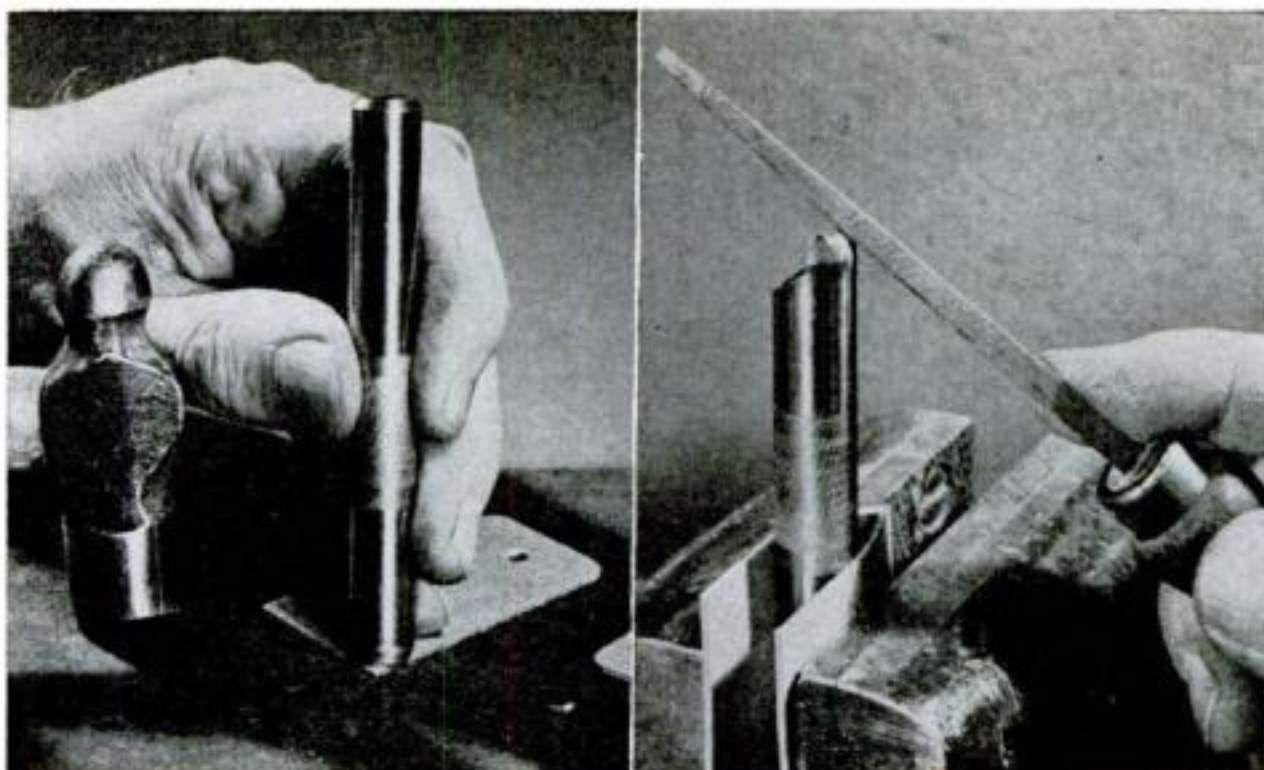


Finally, glue and tack an oversize face made from $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood to the front of each cardboard box and attach drawer pulls. For a finished result paint the drawers, or at least their outside surfaces, to match the cabinet. —Eric Adams.

Tube Patch Makes Emergency Fix for Car Ignition Trouble

WHEN my car conked out miles from a garage, I quickly traced the trouble to the distributor. The insulating fiber on the breaker arm had broken off, letting the arm short to the cam. Cutting a $\frac{1}{4}$ "-by- $\frac{3}{4}$ " strip

of tube-patching rubber, I cemented it around the arm, oiled the cam, reset the spark gap, and made it home—150 miles—without further trouble.—Edwin Kirchuber, Franklin Square, N. Y.



NEW Shop Ideas

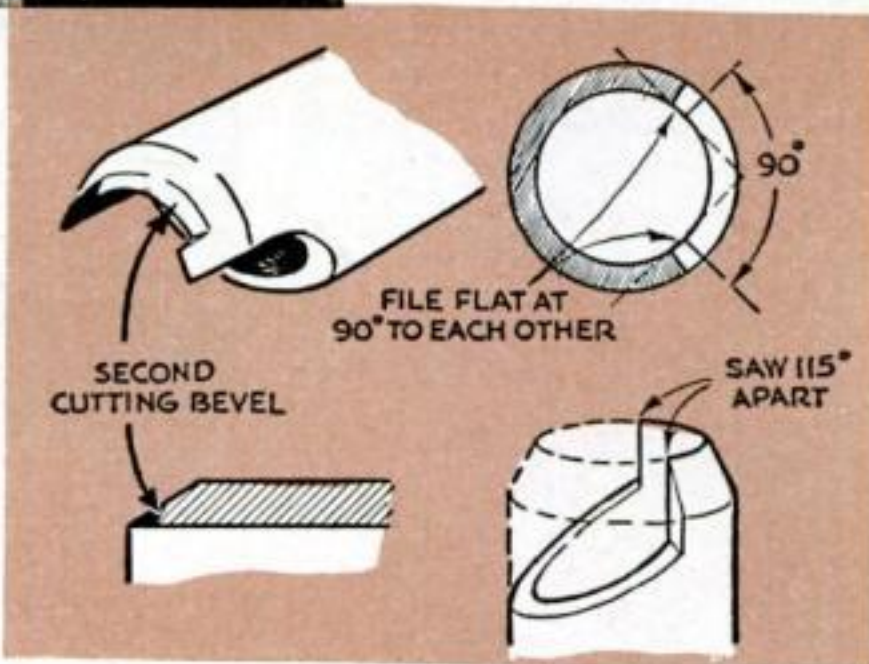
A **SECOND BEVEL** filed between the guide fingers forms the corner-cutting edge. The tool shank may be knurled or wrapped with tape for a good grip.

Corner Punch Aligns Itself. Making neatly rounded corners on cardboard, fiber, and soft sheet metal is easy with this punch. When placed against the edges of the work, it is automatically positioned. Each corner will be rounded exactly alike.

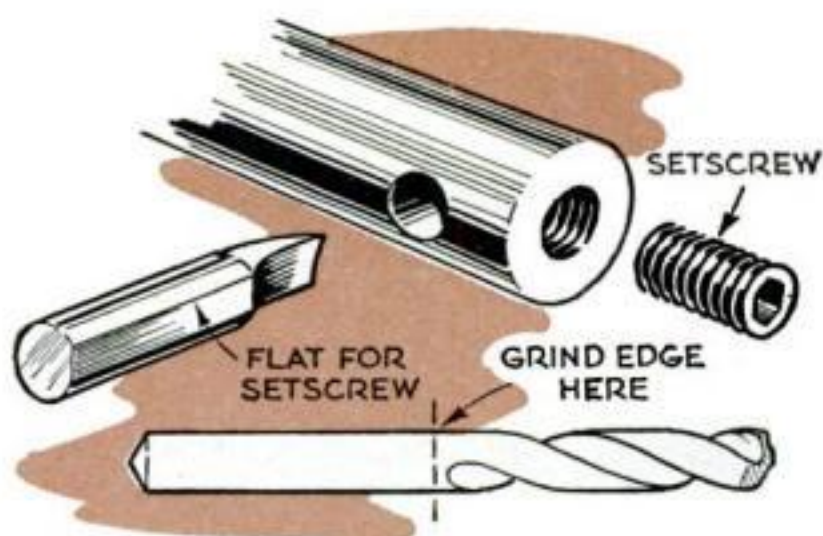
In one end of a piece of drill rod, drill a hole of the desired cornering radius and about $\frac{3}{8}$ " deep. File or turn an outside bevel as for a hollow punch. Make two saw cuts 115° apart and about $\frac{1}{4}$ " down from the end. Then cut from the side, removing all but the 115° segment.

In this, file a 90° section about $\frac{1}{16}$ " deep, leaving two projecting fingers. File the insides of these flat to form a right angle. Then file a secondary bevel between to form the radius-cutting edge.

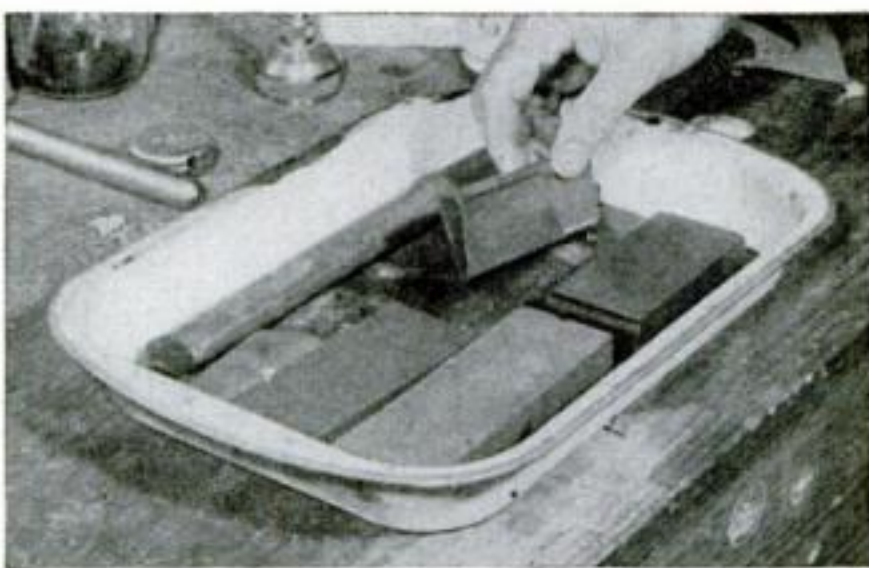
Harden both ends of the punch and draw



the upper end to light purple and the lower to a light straw. Dress the edges with a fine stone, leaving the guide fingers sharp to penetrate the cardboard or other underlay on which the work is to be cut.—Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.



Drill Yields Boring Bit. When a special boring bar is needed, you can skip making a square hole by grinding the bit from a broken high-speed drill. Shape the cutting edge at that part of the shank where the flutes run out; it is hard and will hold an edge. Drill a hole the same size in the bar.—M/Sgt. James R. Wood, NYC.

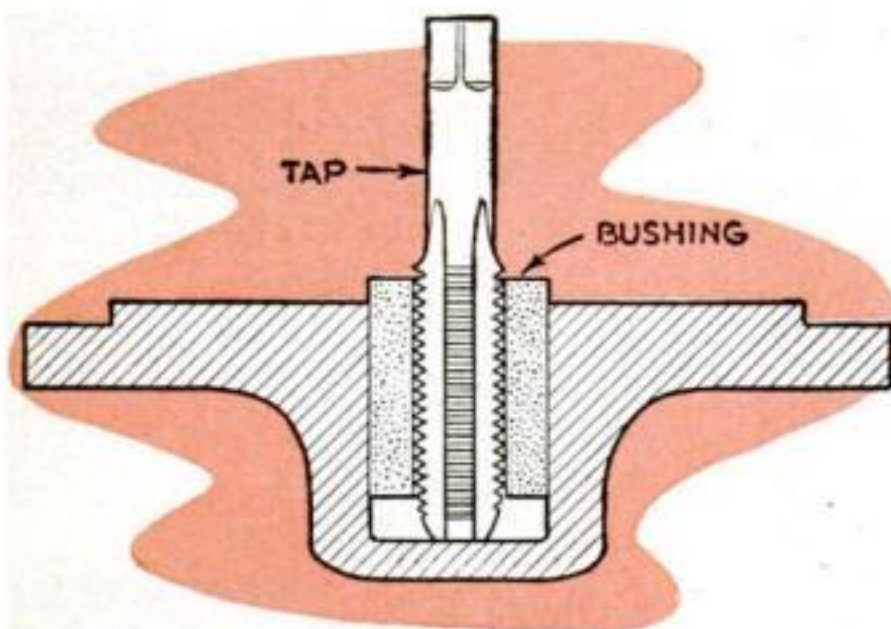
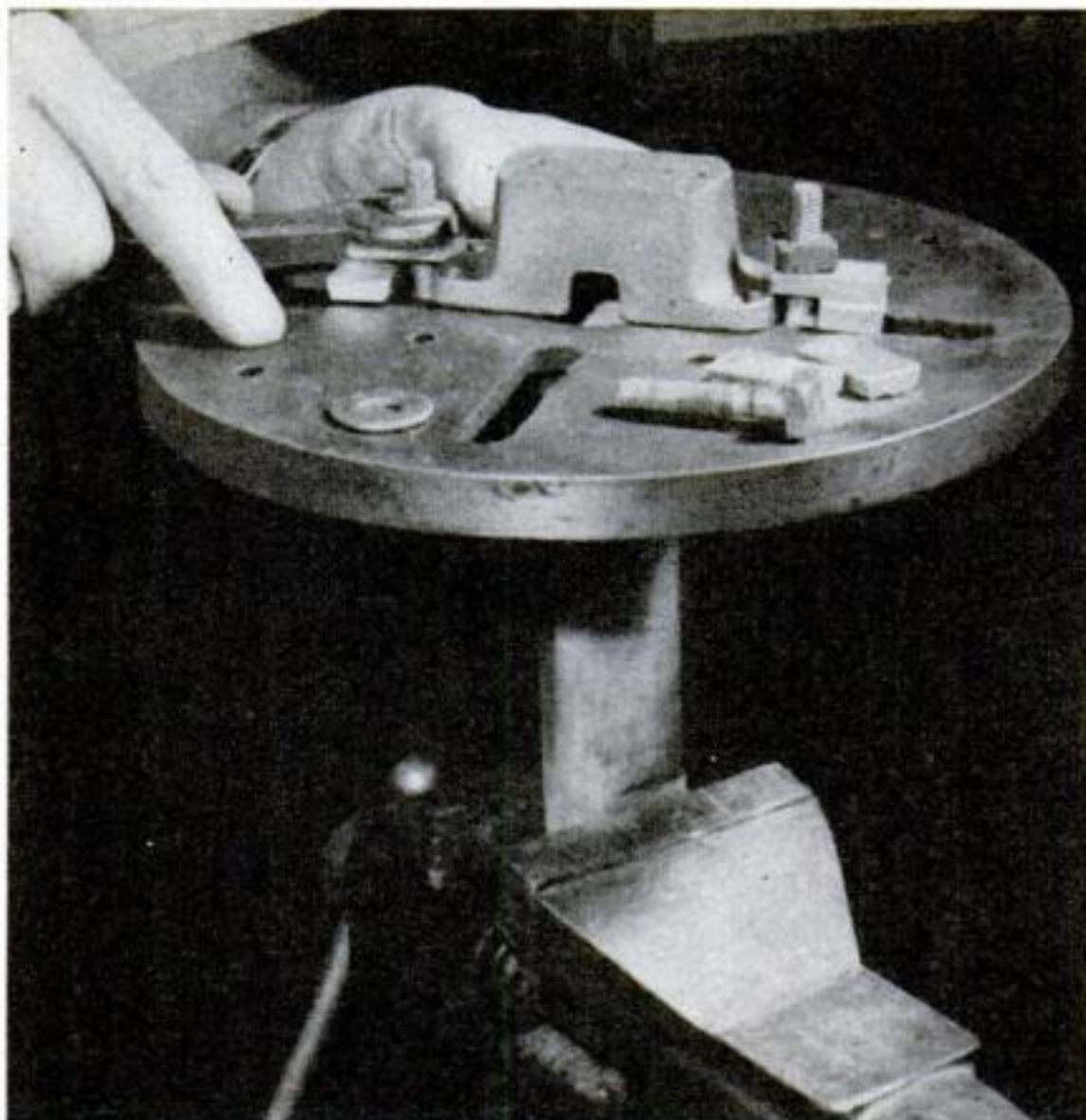


Oil Conditions Stones. If you store sharpening stones in a covered pan kept full of kerosene, they will always be clean and ready for use. The oil soaks out imbedded grease and metal particles, making the stones cut faster, wear more evenly, and put a smoother finish on edges.—H. L. Luckett, San Antonio, Tex.

MORE SHOP TIPS

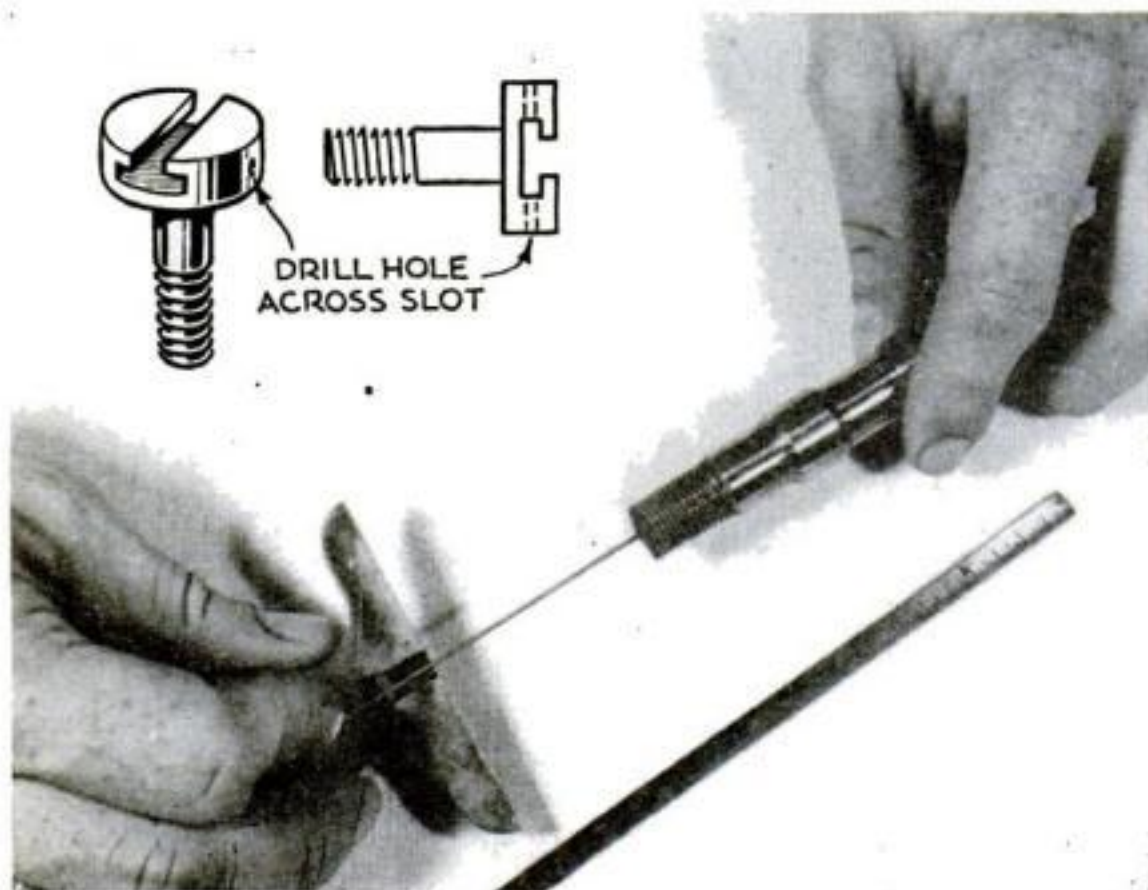
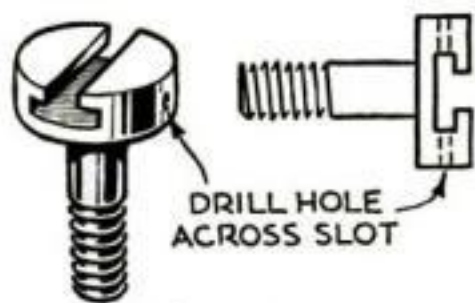
Easier Faceplate Mounting. With the faceplate horizontal instead of vertical, you needn't be a juggler to mount multi-pieced work, or jobs that call for loose packing pieces. A wooden fixture holds the faceplate in the vise at a handy height.

File opposite flats on a 6" length of 1½"-diameter hardwood for clamping in a vise. Turn down the other end, if necessary, until the faceplate can be screwed on, cutting its own threads. Held as shown, it can be rotated at your convenience, and there is clearance under it for inserting bolts.—*Joseph Tracy, NYC.*



Pulling Blind Bushings. To remove worn bushings from blind holes, as in auto starters and generators, simply screw in a tap of suitable size. Any tap that will cut threads in the bushing will do. When it bottoms in the hole, the bushing will be forced out, if twisting stress doesn't free it first.

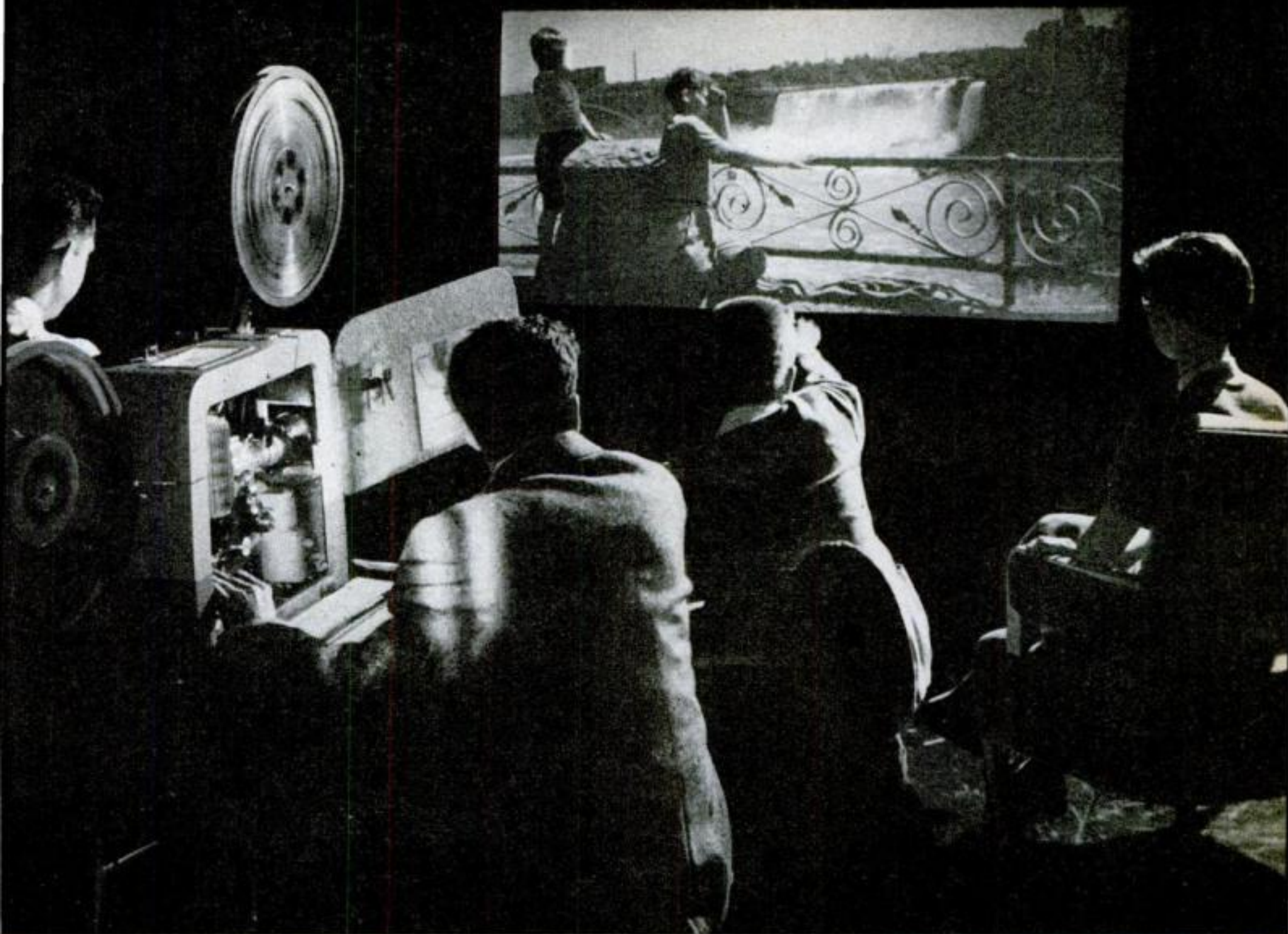
To Tap Edge Holes in sheet plastic or other brittle stock, clamp it in a vise with the edge flush with the top of the jaws. So backed, the sides will not break through.



Small-Hole Depth Gauge.

A rule depth gauge is limited in use to holes that will admit the blade. But I converted mine to gauge holes as small as 1/16". It took only minutes, and didn't affect the tool for ordinary use.

All that's needed is to drill a 1/16" hole in the slotted clamping head, crosswise of the rule-holding slot. Insert a 6" length of straightened steel music wire in this. Gauge holes with the wire, and then measure its projecting length with the rule.—*Phil McCafferty, Stanwood, Iowa.*



New wide-screen systems enable amateur to capture boy at left (on screen) and all of falls.

Wide-Screen Movies Come to the Home

New lens attachments that fit both your camera and projector squeeze Hollywood scope and realism into home-movie film.

By Herbert O. Johansen

PHOTOS BY W. W. MORRIS

ONE evening as we came out of the neighborhood theater after seeing a CinemaScope feature, a friend invited me to his house to look at some of his 16-mm. homemade movies.

He had some good family action stuff—a Fourth-of-July picnic with a lot of fancy fireworks, a parade in which Joanie was a majorette leading the school fife-and-drum corps, the kids in a snowball

fight. But after the wide-screen movie we had just seen, his square projections looked flat and lifeless. I frankly said so.

"Yes, I know," my friend agreed. "If I could only get on my film what I actually see while I'm shooting—that would be something!" A faraway look came into his eyes as he added, "Well, maybe someday amateurs like myself will get wide-screen movies."

"I got news for you, pal," I told him. "That day has come."

"Sure, I know," he said. "If I could af-



NORMAL 16-mm. movie frame, in blowup, looks like this. The young lady leaning comfortably against the rail of a round-Manhattan Island sight-seeing boat has a nice skyscraper background. It is what the camera "saw" and what you would see on your home-movie screen.



SQUEEZED image of the same scene as above, but taken with a wide-picture lens attachment, looks like this. The Stars and Stripes gets into the picture—and there's lots more skyline background on either side, too. This distorted image, of course, is not what you would see on the screen during projection.

ford professional Hollywood equipment and had 'the back of a barn for a projection screen."

"That's where you're wrong. You can get a lens attachment right now that will give you wide-screen 16-mm. movies. It's FilmoRama, just put out by Bell & Howell. And there's another one, Vistascope, imported from Holland. That one comes in two sizes, one for 16 mm. and another for 8 mm."

"You mean I actually can take movies like CinemaScope?"

Same Principle and Lens as Pro Jobs

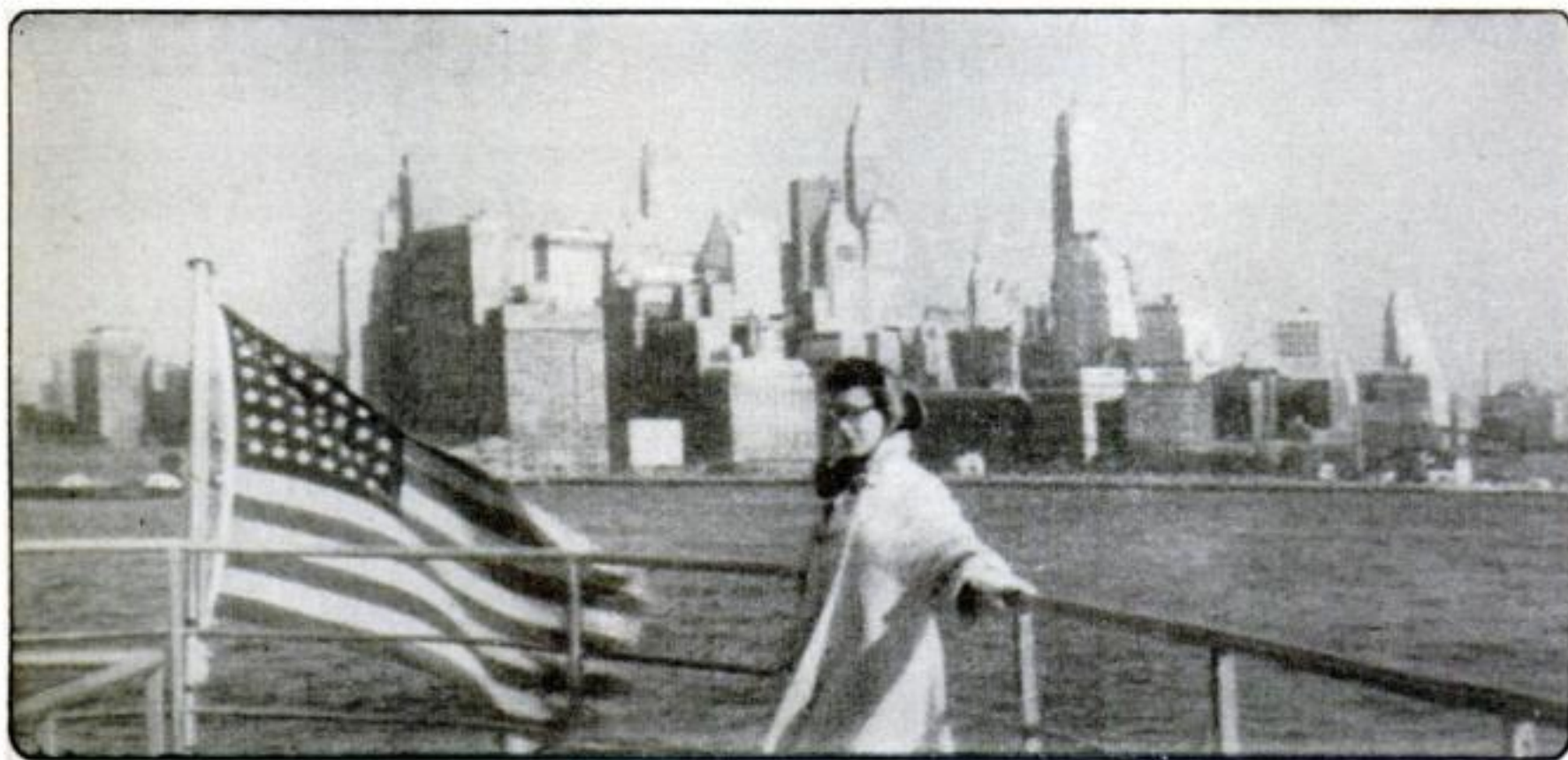
"As a matter of fact, FilmoRama works on the same principle as CinemaScope, which was developed and made by Bell & Howell."

"Yes, but what about showing what I took?"

"Same lens attachment," I told him. "Use it on your camera while shooting, then put it on your projector. Like the professional jobs, these are anamorphic lenses."

"Anamorphic? What's that?"

"Anamorphic," I explained, "means that they see to the sides as well as straight ahead, taking in a wider scene—more like what the human eye sees. Then they squeeze the wide view onto the film. When you use the FilmoRama or Vista-



UNSQUEEZED by the anamorphic lens attachment used in front of a standard projector lens, the distorted image becomes a realistic wide-

screen picture. The new lenses see more, show more. All three photos on this page were reproduced from actual 16-mm. film.



ONE OF THE FIRST FilmoRama lens attachments was taken to the Arctic last summer by **POPULAR SCIENCE** photographer Bill Morris. It was then so new that there were no instructions available on how to use it. At left Bill is shown getting ready to shoot the U.S. Coast Guard icebreaker *Eastwind* as it cracks a path through the thick polar ice pack. The photograph above shows what his wide-picture camera eye saw.

scope attachments on your projector, the process is reversed, and the squeezed, distorted image is unsqueezed.

"With FilmoRama you get a picture almost three times as wide as it is high. Vistascope gives you 50 percent more horizontal coverage. You'll need a wide projection screen, of course, but it doesn't have to be curved."

"Sounds like the stuff all right," said my friend. "What's the price tag?"

"Depends on which one you want. The FilmoRama wide-screen lens attachment is \$596. Then you need special mounting brackets, one for your camera and another for your projector. Also, you must have a special wide-field view finder. That adds up to a \$760 package."

"What about that other one?"

"Vistascope. Well, there aren't any special mounting brackets. You just use a standard sunshade-adaptor ring. And, right now, there is no wide-field view

finder for it—you sort of by-guess and by-gosh."

"I gather that the price is lower?"

"It's cheaper, yes. The 16-mm. job is \$125 and the 8-mm. one \$75. Anyway, those are the prices that I got from the people who import them—J. L. Galef and Sons in New York, down at 85 Chambers Street."

"That does give me a choice. But say, do these wide-screen home movies really work? Have you seen any of it?"

New Systems Give Sense of Depth

"Both systems," I told him. "Not only do you get wide pictures on the screen, but you actually get a sense of three dimensions. Let me give you an instance. When Bill Morris, the chief photographer of **POPULAR SCIENCE**, and I were up in the Arctic last summer, he took along a FilmoRama lens attachment for his Bell & Howell 16-mm. movie camera.

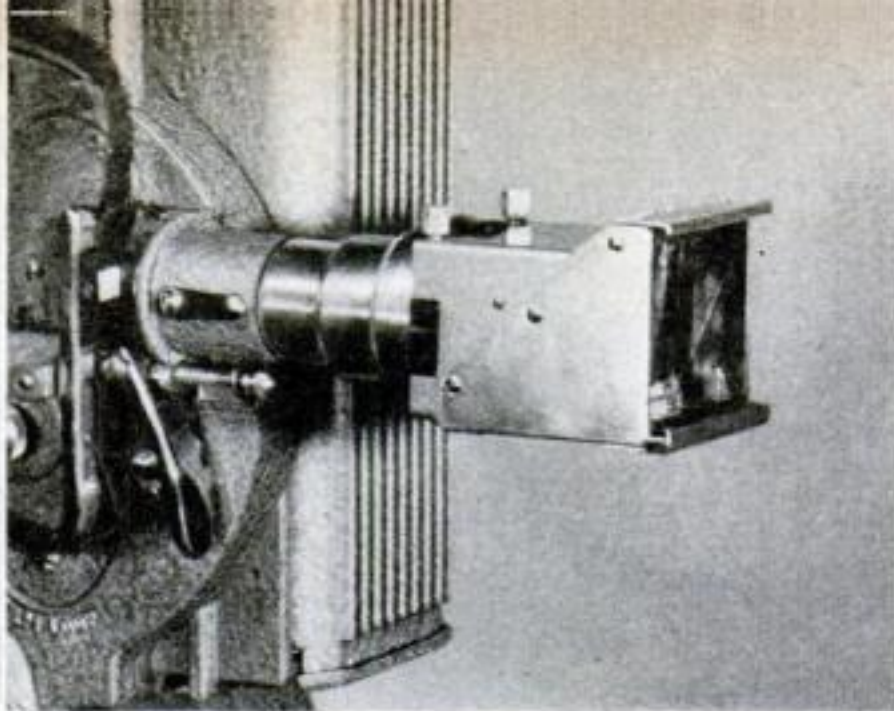
"We were showing the film at the office the other day. When we came to a sequence taken from the bridge of an icebreaker pitching in heavy seas off Greenland, one of the guys asked if there was a Dramamine tablet in the house. He was getting seasick."

Please turn the page to see how the two systems work

FEBRUARY 1955 **227**



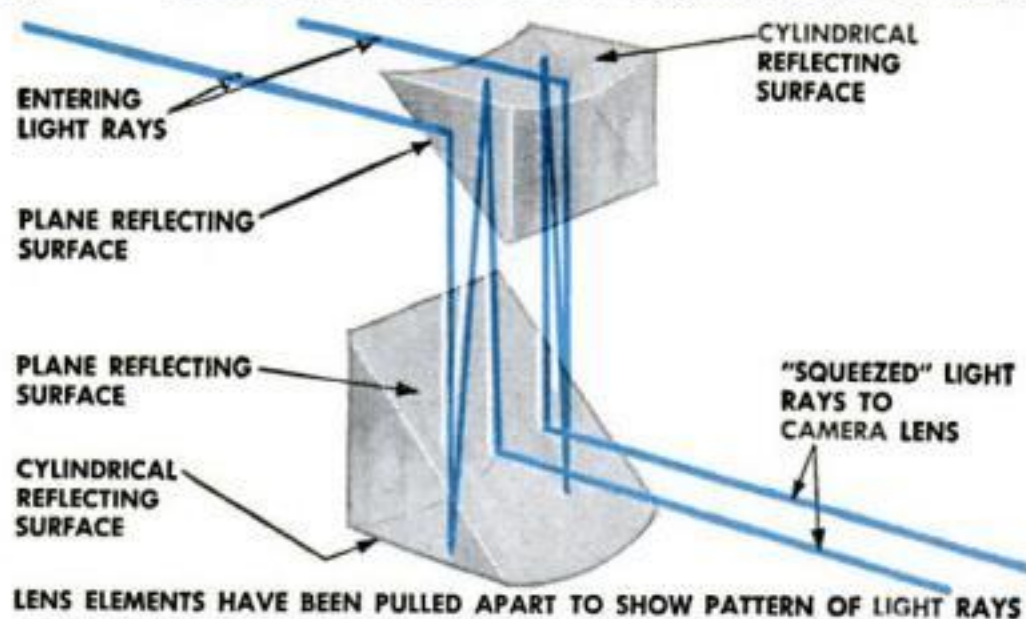
FOR TAKING PICTURES, Vistascope lens is attached in front of the camera lens. It fits a standard adapter ring, used for sunshades.



FOR PROJECTING Vistascope movies, the lens attachment is removed from the camera and mounted in front of the regular projector lens.

How Vistascope works

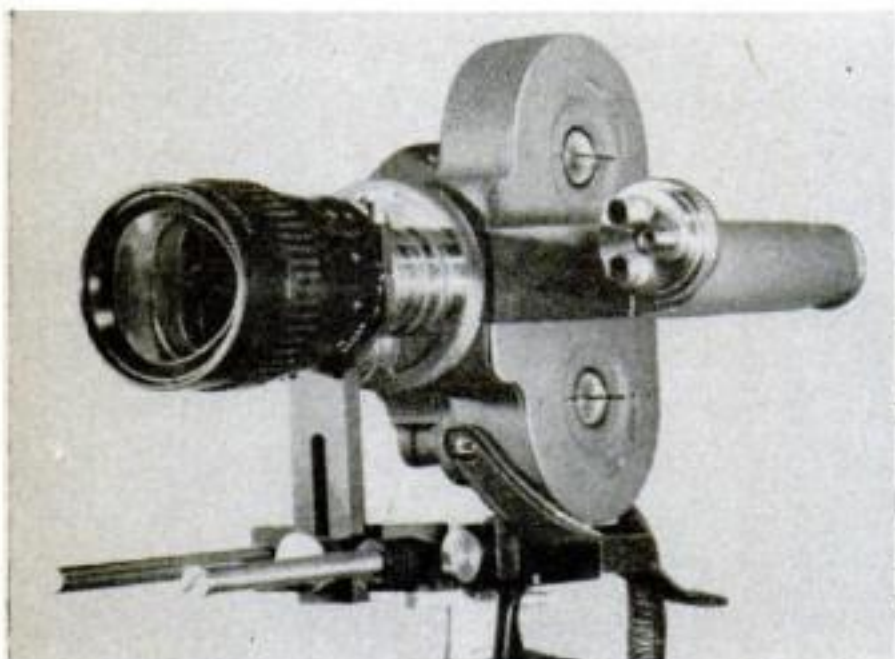
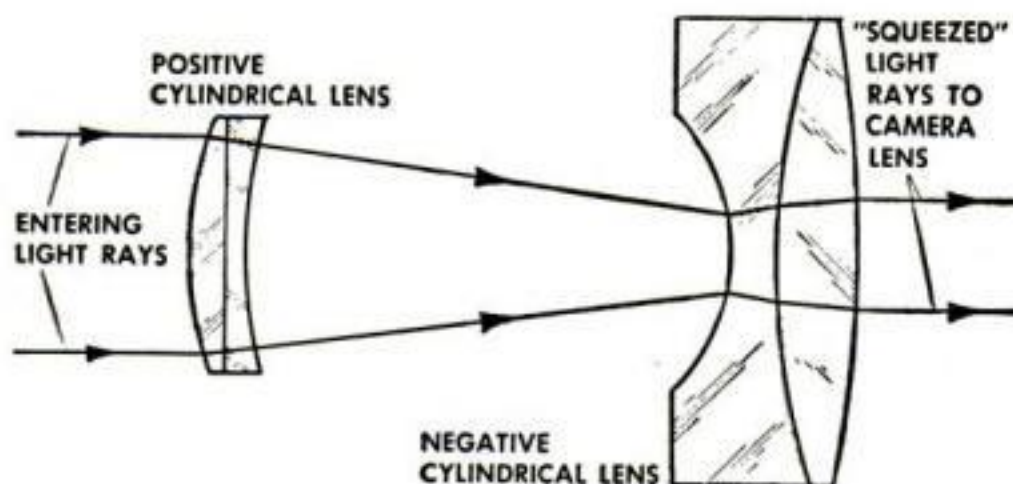
VISTASCOPE uses the curved reflecting surfaces of prisms to put on the squeeze that fits wide-picture scenes on narrow 16-mm. or 8-mm. movie film. Its light-bouncing system is shown in optical diagram at right. When the same lens is put on a projector, the distorted image is unsqueezed and projected as a wide-screen picture.



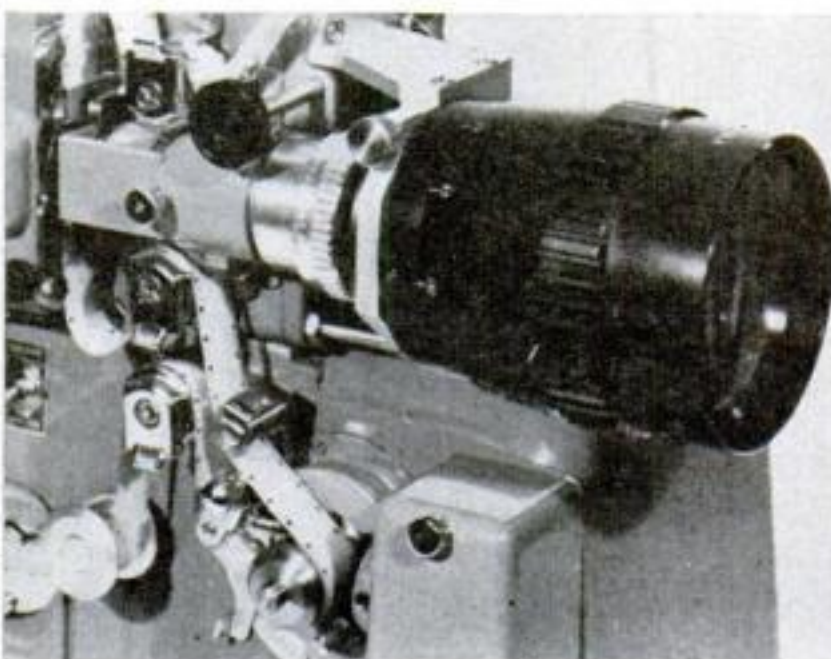
LENS ELEMENTS HAVE BEEN PULLED APART TO SHOW PATTERN OF LIGHT RAYS

This is the FilmoRama way

FILMORAMA achieves its 16-mm. wide-picture-taking squeeze and wide-screen-projection unsqueeze by refraction, as shown in the optical diagram at right. Instead of being reflected, the light rays are compressed for taking, or magnified for projection, as they pass through cylindrical lens elements of the anamorphic attachment.



MOUNTING BRACKET is required to attach the FilmoRama lens to a 16-mm. movie camera. A special wide-field view finder is also available.

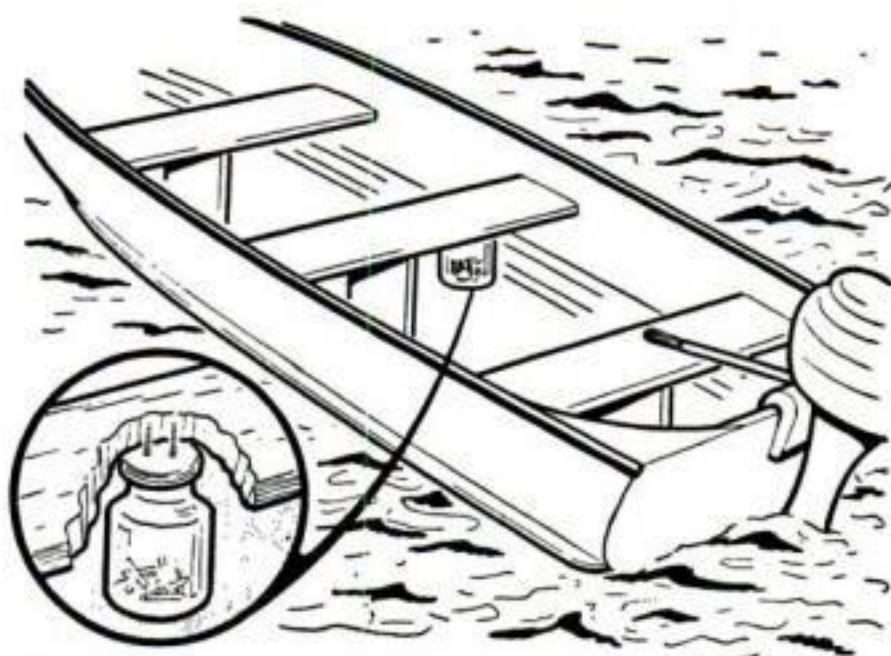


SAME FILMORAMA LENS is attached to the projector to show wide-screen home movies. A special mounting bracket is needed here, too.



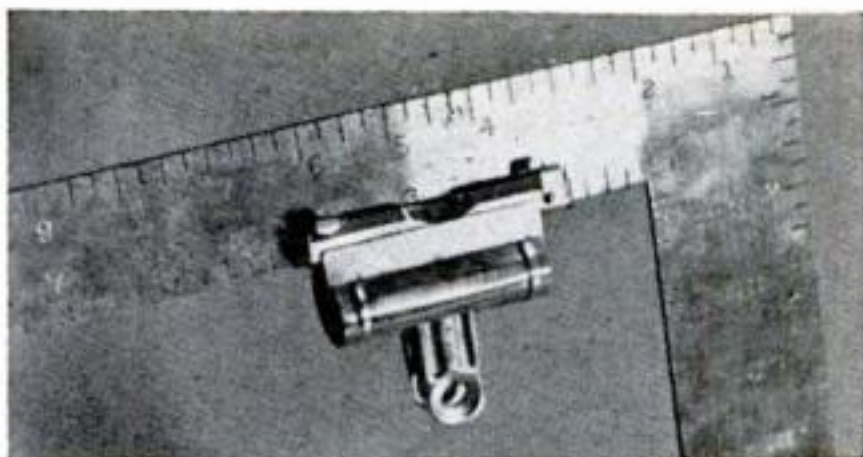
Mirror Cures TV Stiff Neck

WITH the TV set directly behind me as I worked at my small shop in one corner of our apartment living room, I found myself suffering from a constant stiff neck. But no more. I mounted a 9"-by-12" mirror above the bench and higher than the bench light, and now watch TV while I work.—*Henry Hollwedel Jr., El Paso, Tex.*



Dry Spot for an Open Boat

SMALL items such as matches and cigarettes can be kept dry yet within arm's reach in an open boat if you store them in a small screw-top jar attached to the underside of one of the seats. Two small screws through the jar cover will hold the container securely in place.—*Roger M. Woodbury, Natick, Mass.*



Level Double-Checks Work

CLAMP a small line level on the inner edge of a framing square to tell at a glance if your work is level or vertical as well as square. Be sure the level is parallel with the edge of the square and, if possible, check it with a carpenter's level before relying on it altogether.—*Gilbert C. Close, Hawthorne, Calif.*

Can Turned into Ash Tray

IT'S easy to convert a conical-top beverage can into a shop ash tray. Place the can under a mechanic's press or between the jaws of a vise, and then apply pressure. The top will pop inward, giving a funnel opening for the ashes as shown in the photo at the left.—*J. P. Stechschulte, Columbus Grove, Ohio.*



Water Weights Boat in Storm

WARNED that a hurricane was approaching, I faced the problem of safeguarding my plywood boat, resting on a trailer in the back yard. Using the garden hose, I quickly ran enough water into the boat to hold it down.—*I. L. Saltz, Pikesville, Md.*

Shoehorn Arm Aids Old Folks

ELDERLY people, or those who find it difficult to stoop, will appreciate this extension shoehorn. Smooth a thin strip of hardwood and attach it to the end of the shoehorn with flat-head screws or rivets, countersunk. Finish the hardwood strip with varnish or wax.—*Frank Shore, NYC.*



How to Turn One Room into Two



BASIC DESIGN can be varied as you wish.



DRAWERS IN CASE require increased depth.

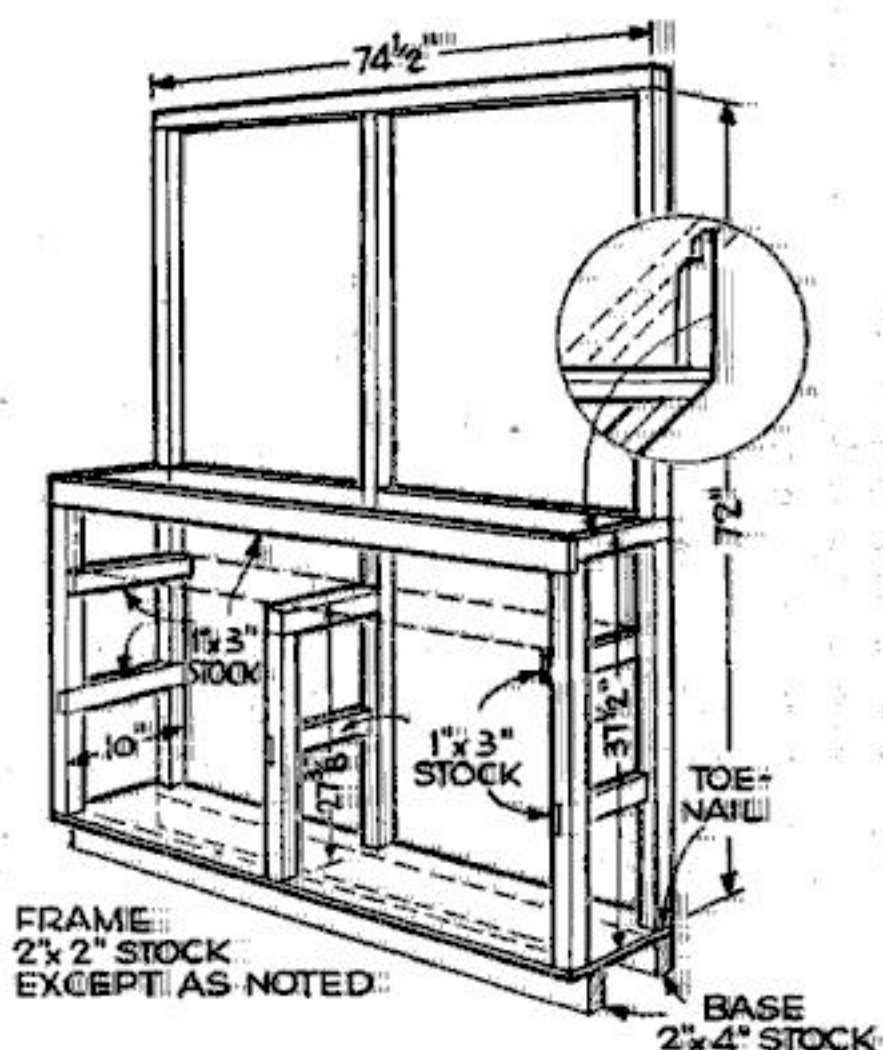
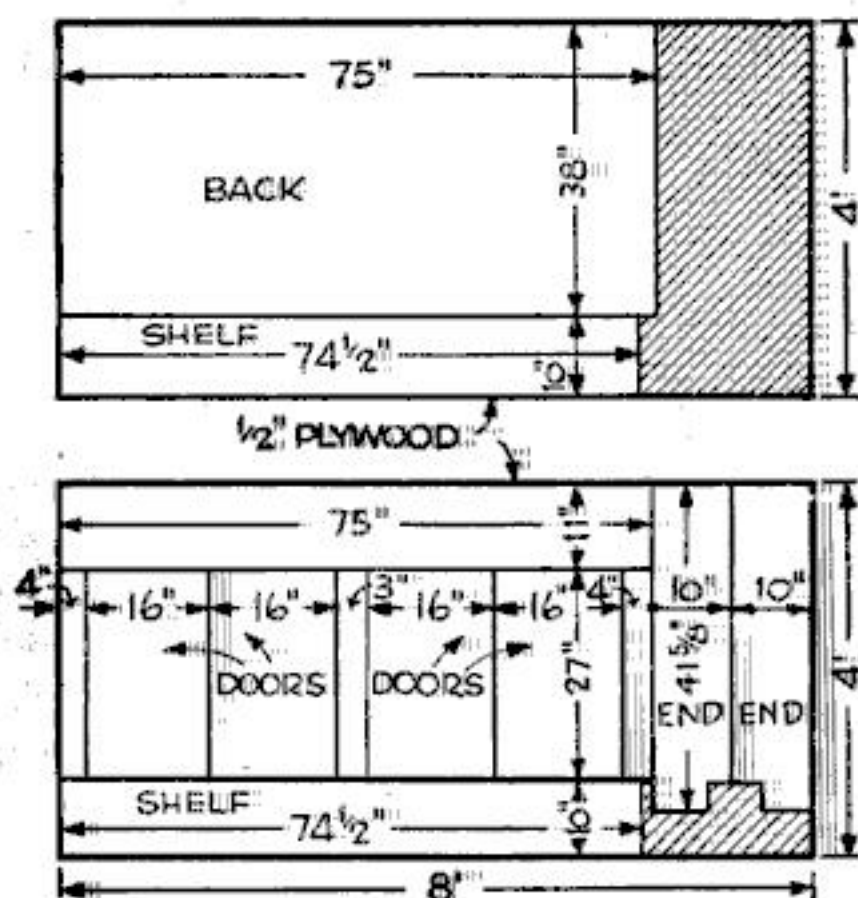
Combination cabinet and plant stand provides needed separation for a dual-purpose room.

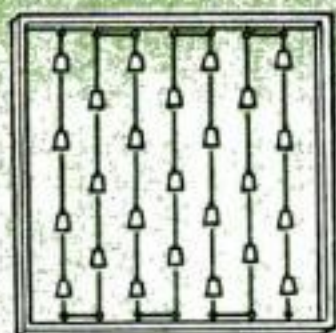
By Carl T. Sigman and William J. Ward Jr.

DUAL-FUNCTION spaces in modern homes frequently call for room dividers to separate the dining alcove from the living room or kitchen, a family room from a more formal living room, and the like. These well-lighted, wide-open areas are not disturbed—their attractiveness may even be enhanced—by a well-designed divider that you can build with the simplest tools.

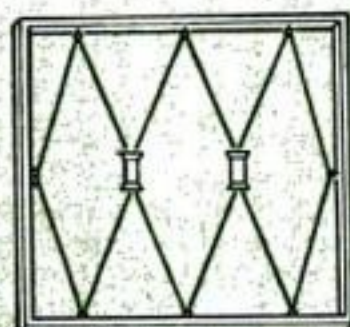
Following a basic design, you can make a room divider to your own taste by combining a shallow storage cabinet and plant stand that contains a rustproof copper or galvanized plant box. The lady of the house can train philodendron or other hardy vines to grow over the trellis which is made of heavy colored cord strung through screw eyes. Cork floats, bottle corks or painted spools among other things can be used to decorate such a trellis. You can make up an unusual trellis with paper clips.

Dimensions shown are not critical, but were chosen to allow the front and back and two shelves to be cut from two standard 4'-by-8" plywood boards. If greater length is





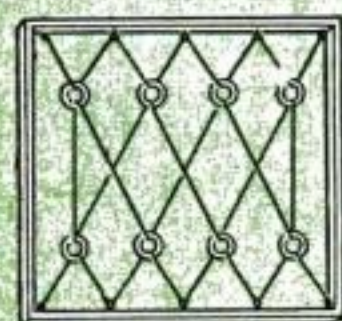
BOTTLE CORKS



PAINTED SPOOLS



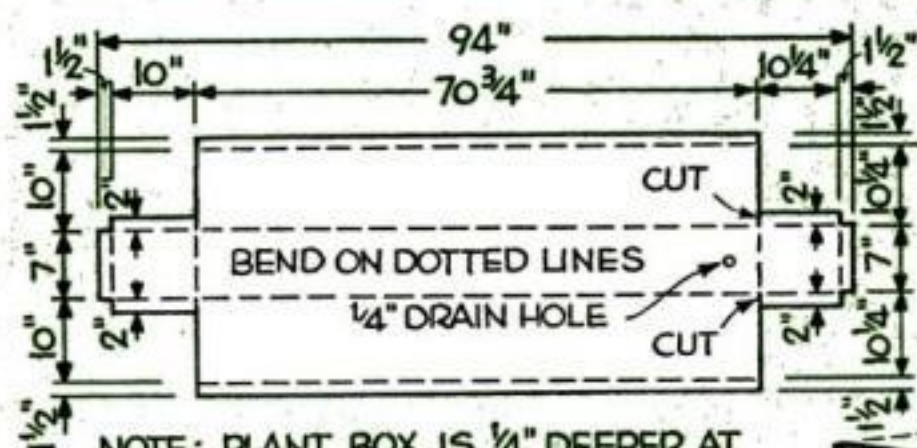
PAPER CLIPS



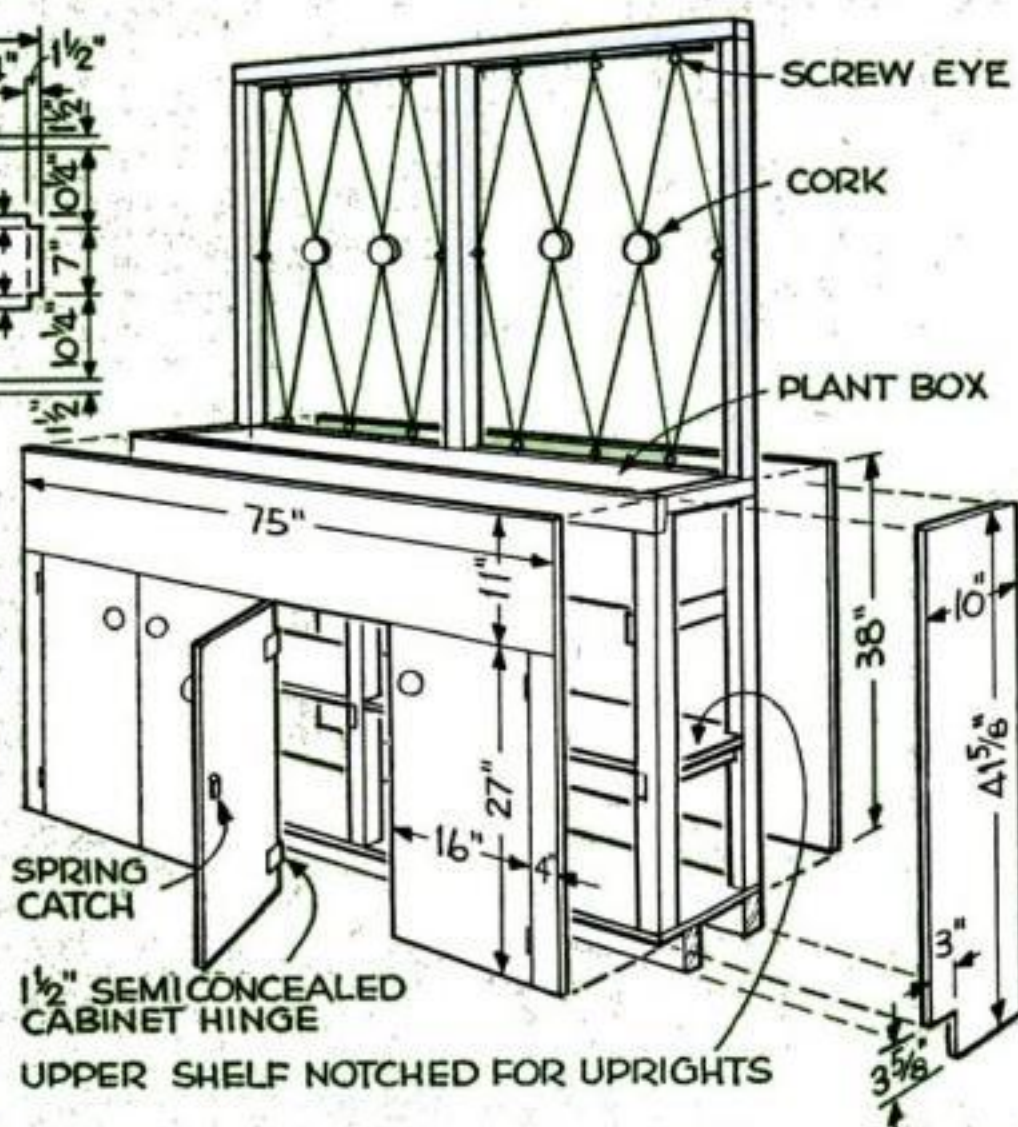
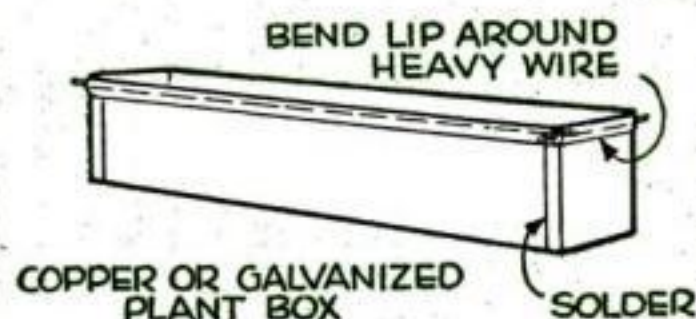
CURTAIN RINGS



VINES ON A DECORATIVE TRELLIS give a fresh touch of outdoors to this room divider. Shallow shelves behind the cabinet doors can store such items as table linens.



NOTE: PLANT BOX IS $\frac{1}{4}$ " DEEPER AT RIGHT END FOR SLOPE TO DRAIN HOLE. LOCATE UNDER-SUPPORTS ACCORDINGLY.



required for your room, you can increase that dimension up to 10" and still have sufficient stock to cut out the ends.

The 2"-by-2" frame is heavier than that ordinarily required for similar construction, but it gives an appearance of substantiality to the trellis and may add that extra stability necessary to prevent the household tragedy of an upset. You may even find it desirable to attach the separator to the floor and wall with unobtrusive metal angles.

Any plant box requires drainage. This may be achieved by punching a $\frac{3}{4}$ " hole near one end of the bottom to take off surplus water, and tilt the box toward that end. Punch from the inside to provide a spout that will keep the water from running along the edges, and place a pitcher or other vessel under the spout at least during watering. Put pieces of broken flowerpot over the hole to pre-

vent clogging; then cover the bottom with 1" of coarse drainage material.

You may prefer to purchase a metal box having a false bottom and special provisions for drainage, in which case change the dimensions to suit.

You will find $\frac{1}{2}$ " interior A-B plywood for the faces of sufficient thickness to add strength to the toenailed joints supporting the rear uprights on the base. It has one finished side that will take paint. If your room is wallpapered, you may wish to cover the inside of the doors with a matching paper, or a fabric may be glued on. Hardboard would be equally satisfactory, or you can make the faces of redwood, cypress or cedar.

Since your separator very likely will be used with one end against a wall, the facepiece is eliminated at that end. The frame should be cut to fit if it is to go against a baseboard.



Rubber Ball Spreads Glue

A SLIT rubber ball filled with glue or mucilage is a handy applicator that contains its own generous supply. The slit is self-sealing, and yet it is easily parted to apply a uniform film of adhesive when you give the ball a slight squeeze. A glass ash tray or the bottom half of a paper cup will make a holder.—Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.



How to Make a Nail Carrier

You can use baby-food jars to make a handy carrier for nails, screws and the like. Using an expansion bit, drill holes 1" deep the diameter of the jars in a piece of 2" stock. Press the jars into the holes. For handles, bend two pieces of heavy wire to a wide U shape and snap the turned-in ends into a pair of holes drilled into each end of the block.



My husband used eight of the small jars for the carrier. When our baby advances to the Junior foods, he plans to make a carrier for slightly larger parts.—Mrs. Roland E. McCune, Harvard, Mass.

Candle Seals Glue Bottle

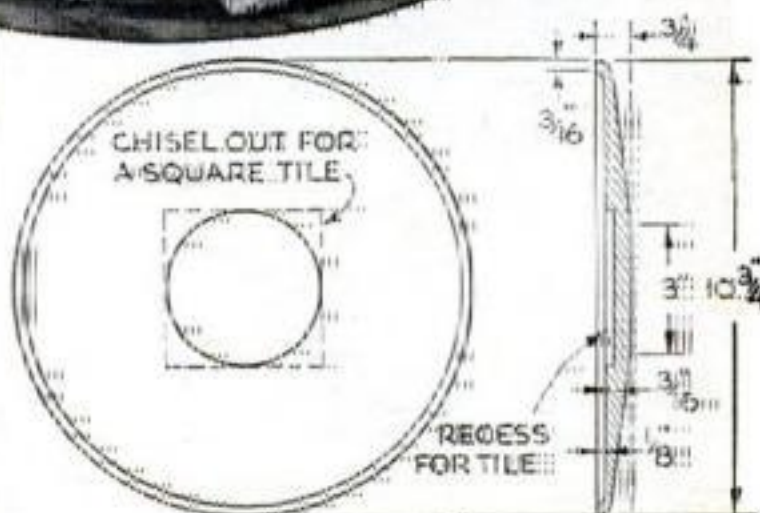
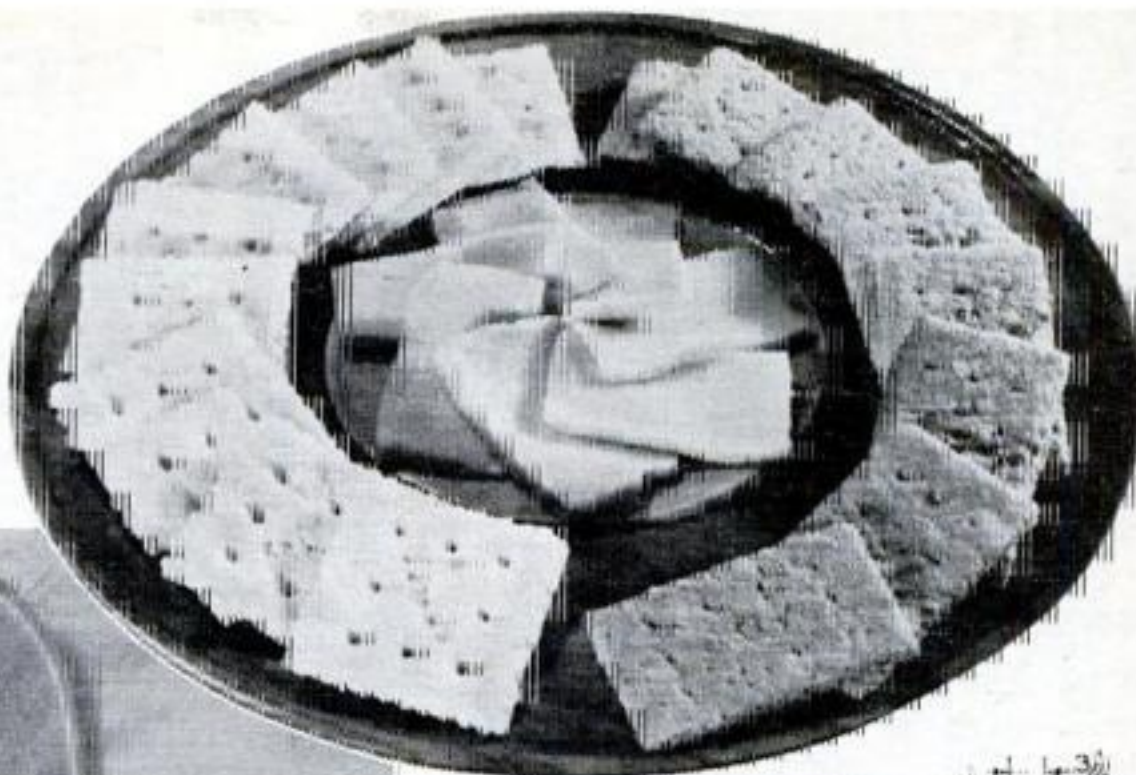
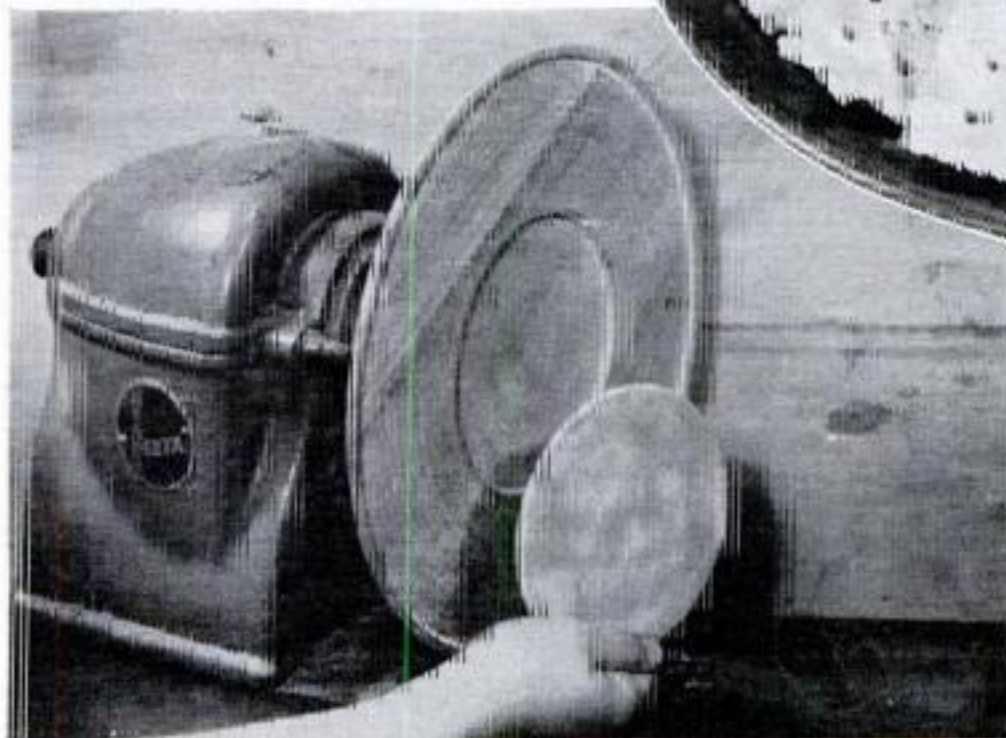
OPENING a glue bottle is lots easier if you use a short piece of candle as a stopper. The glue won't stick to the candle.—Howard E. Moody, Upper Jay, N. Y.

Camera Helps Get Perspective

A REFLEX camera will help you learn to make perspective drawings. Set the camera on a tripod, pointing at the subject. Glance at the ground-glass image when you need help in getting the right perspective.—Chuck Anderson, Burlingame, Calif.

FOR HORS D'OEUVRES: wooden platters are decorative on a buffet table. The tile center of this turned plate holds cheese or other tidbits served with crackers. It makes a fine cutting surface for the cheese...

CHECK THE TILE: against the recess while the plate is still in the lathe. Apply wood filler, sand smooth, and give the piece a French polish. The center may be left natural...



Turned Plate Has Tile Centerpiece for Serving Snacks

GLUED to a waste-wood faceplate of sufficient depth to allow free use of the cutting tool on the underside, this wood-and-tile serving plate can be turned in one mounting in the lathe. Center the waste carefully on the turning blank. It should fit within the 3" diameter of the bottom. Glue heavy paper between the two pieces to make final separation easy, and allow the glue to dry thoroughly before screwing to the lathe faceplate.

If you are hesitant about the rigidity of

the glued-up pieces, countersink three screws through the waste wood into the bottom. Be sure they are long enough to hold the turning blank firmly but not so long that the cutting tool will strike them when you are turning the recess.

Turn the face first, completing the rim and working to the recess. Then turn the underside. Gumwood (used for the plate shown), birch, maple and walnut are all ornamental and easy to work.—Elma Waltner, Hurley, S. D.

Snap-Lid Jars Made Re-Usable

BABY-FOOD and other glass jars having snap-on lids make handy containers for refrigerator leftovers or, in the workshop, for small parts. You can readily identify their contents without using labels.

To make the top easier to remove by hand and yet fit back on tightly, cut out and discard about one-third of the rubber-gasket fitting in the inside edge of the cap. A little experimentation will give you the right amount of friction needed.—Allen W. Osterling, Dixon, Ill.



Tubing Removes Pilot Lamps

HARD-TO-GRASP pilot lamps recessed in radio or instrument panels can be easily removed and replaced by using a short piece of rubber tubing. You simply push the tubing over the tiny bulb and twist counterclockwise. Then fit a new bulb in the tubing and reverse the process.

The inside diameter of the tubing should be a snug fit on the bulb so that it will not slip while being twisted.—Mark Peters, Forest Hills, N.Y.

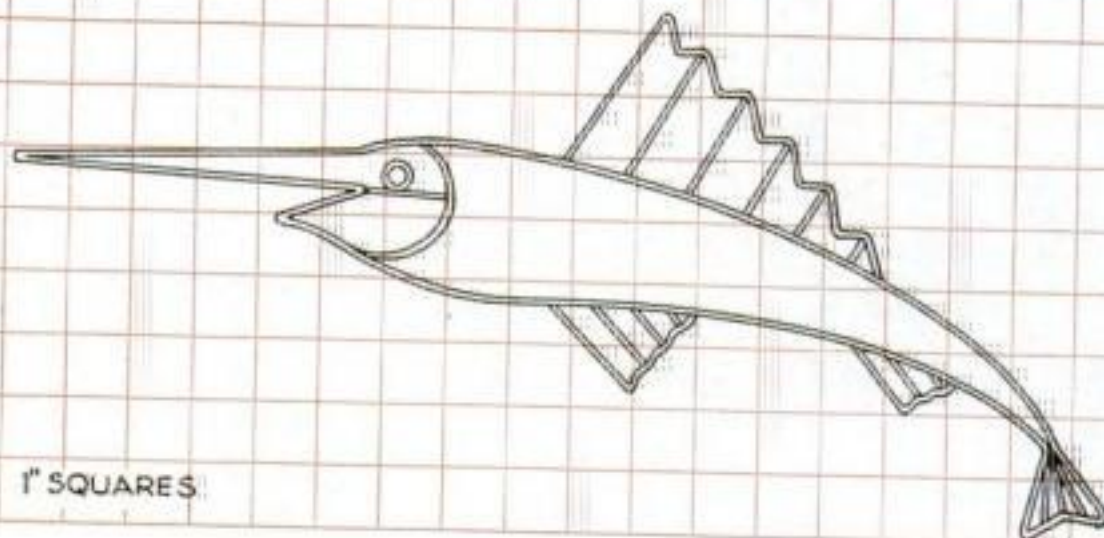
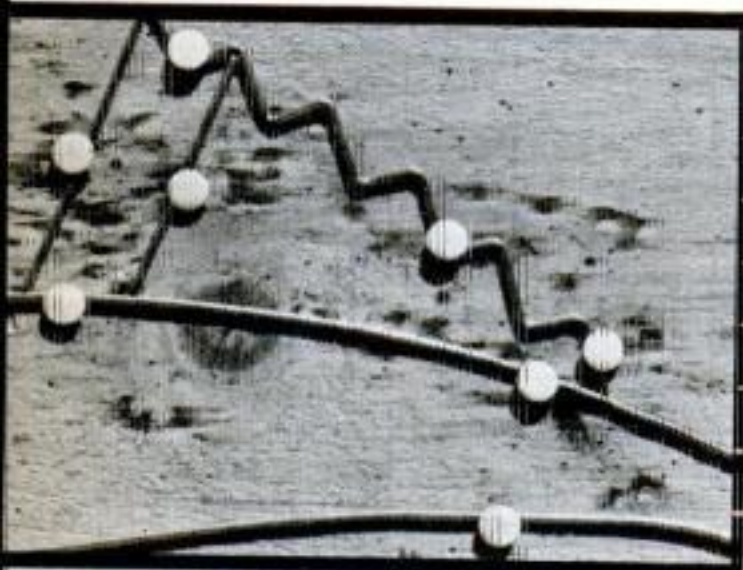


One- Evening Projects

Four Knickknacks for Your Walls

1 You catch these fish with bent coat hangers. Strip the finish off the wire with steel wool or sandpaper. Trace a full-size pattern on a grid of squares. Then shape the wire to match.

As the parts are formed, thumbtack them to a board as shown in photo below. Using acid flux, solder all joints. Solder a small washer in place as the eye. Finish in black.—Clifton Morris, Lubbock, Tex.

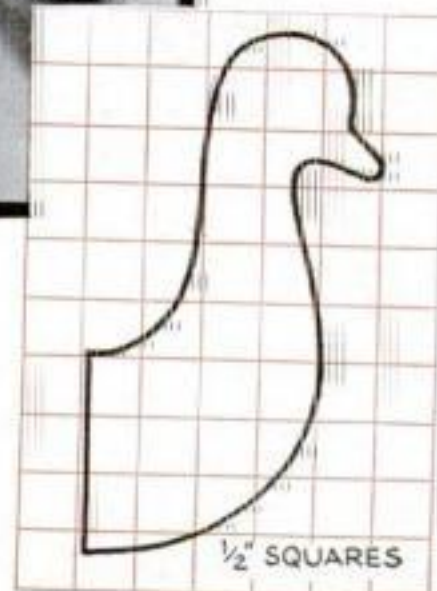
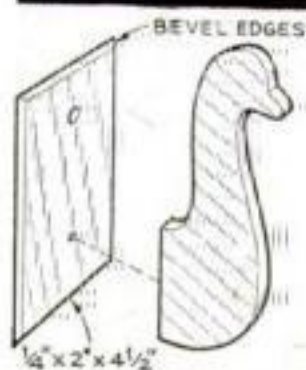
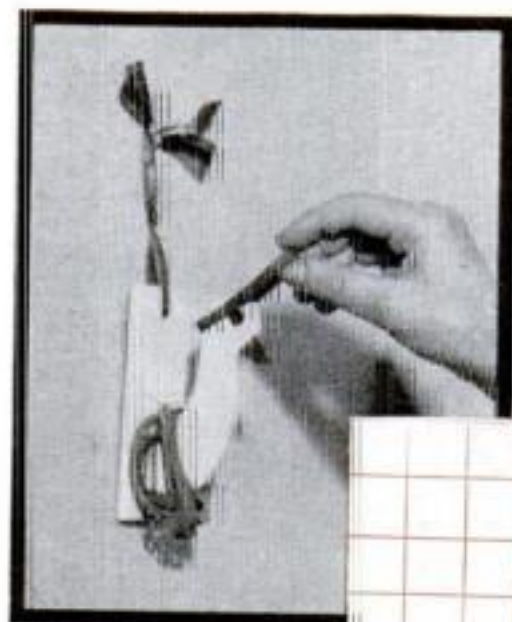


2 MATCHING the mode in wire accessories, this frame is made of coat-hanger stock. Cut photo, glass and cardboard backing the same size. Tape them together along the edges.

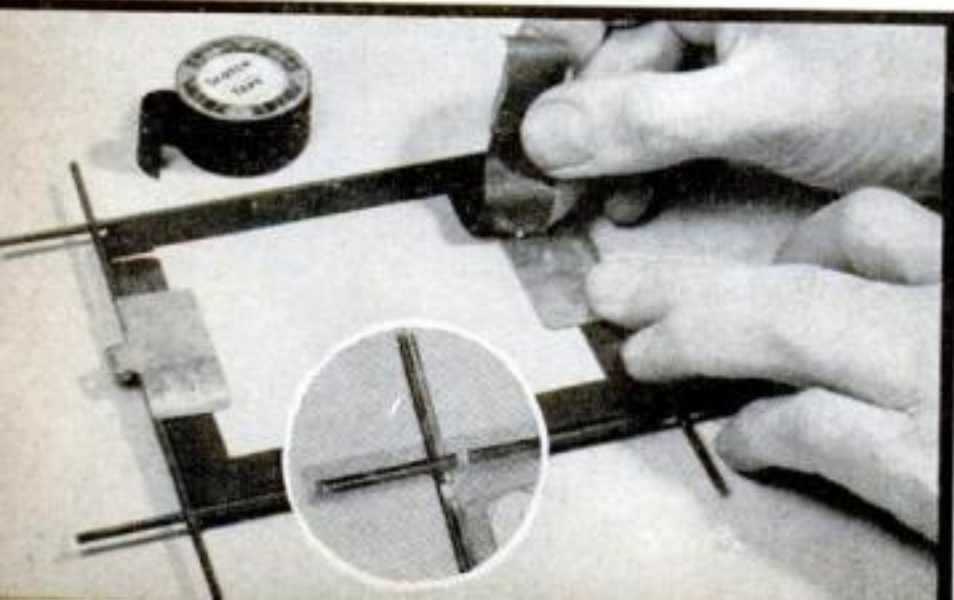
Cut four wires 2" longer than each side. File half-depth notches spaced so that the wires fit around the picture, corners lapped log-cabin fashion. Solder the joints.

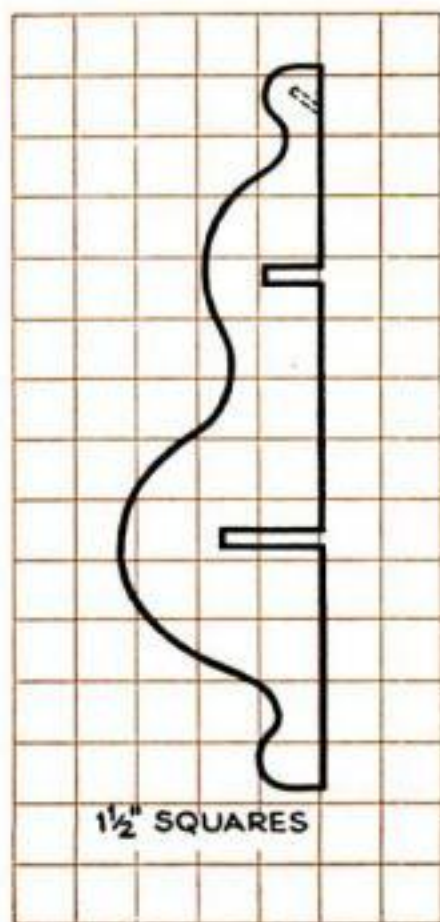
Solder pieces of tin-can stock to the top and bottom wires, flush with the outside except for a hanging tab. Paint the wire frame.

Insert the photo from in front. Flip it over to fasten the picture to the tin-plate pieces with strong tape placed across these as shown in the photograph below.



3 It's a snap to keep rubber bands handy without the messiness of having them loose. Cut the head and neck of this holder from $\frac{1}{4}$ " hardwood. Attach with glue and one wood screw to a back of $\frac{1}{4}$ " stock having a $\frac{5}{16}$ " hanger hole. Paint white or yellow, with the bill and eye red or black.—Theodore K. Hastings, Los Angeles.



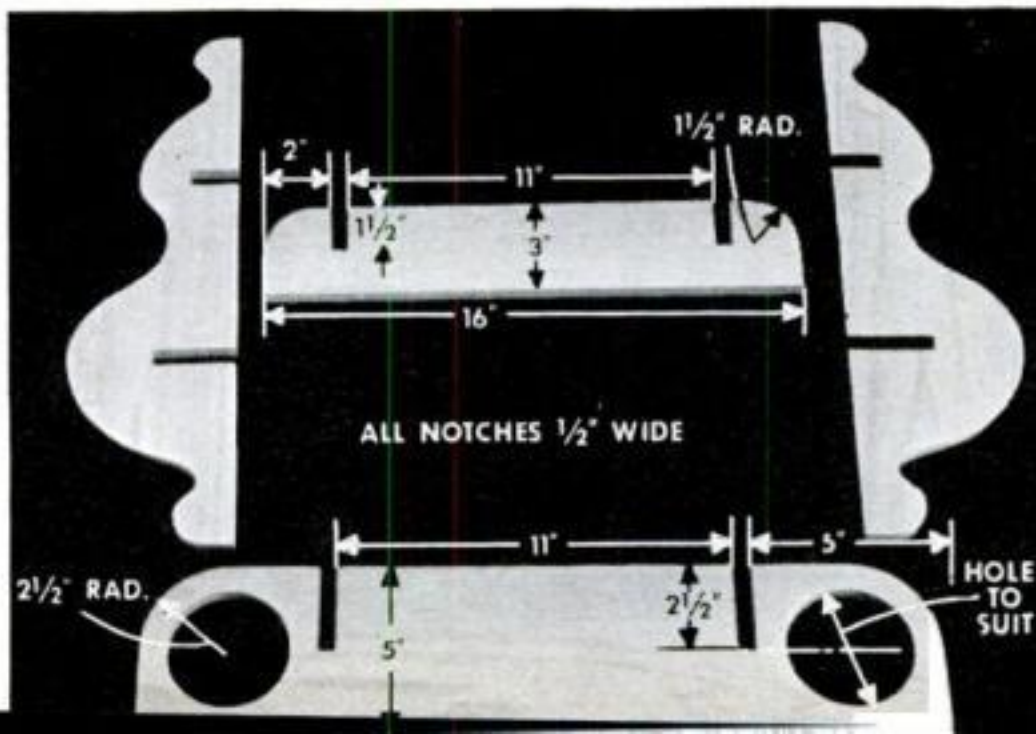


4 TWIN ivy pots will add a touch of living greenery to this handsome Early American shelf. It consists simply of four pieces, notched to go together like egg-box partitions.

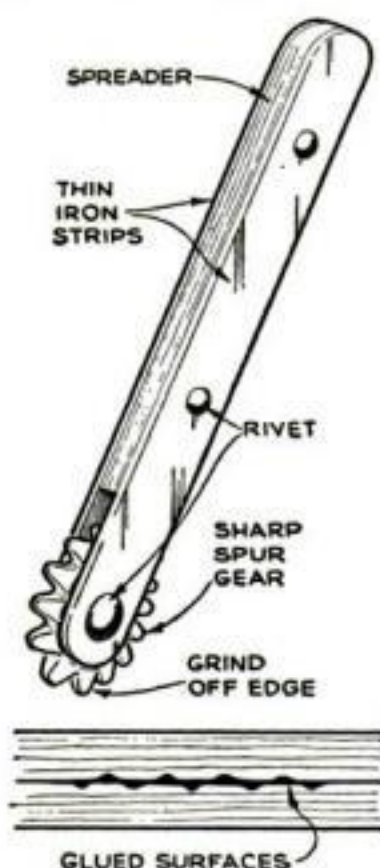
All stock is $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick. Solid wood is preferable to plywood, as the edges will show. If your jigsaw will cut 1" thickness, brad two pieces together and saw out both the sides at once. Make the notches a close fit for the thickness of the material.

Buy the planter pots beforehand so that the shelf holes can be cut to fit accurately. Sand all parts smooth and round the edges. Assemble with glue and brads driven at an angle through the rear shelf edges.

Stain, shellac and wax make a pleasing finish. Attach commercial hangers or drill blind $\frac{3}{8}$ " holes at the top corners as in the drawing. These slip over finishing nails driven at an angle into the wall.—John G. Voelker, Towson, Md.



Indentations with Homemade Tool Strengthen Glued Joint



INDENTING wood surfaces to be glued will give the joints extra strength. This can be done quickly and easily with a spur-gear wheel attached to a simple handle, as shown. When rolled over the surfaces to be joined, the spurs form tiny pockets which pick up the surplus glue when pressure is applied, equalizing the distribution and increasing the glued area. The handle can be made of thin iron strips riveted to a spreader slightly thicker than the spur gear.—*J. M. Finn, Pittstown, N. J.*

Water in Emergency

WHEN a neighbor's main-to-meter water line sprang a leak at the beginning of a plumberless holiday weekend, we contrived a means of giving him water without the necessity of lugging buckets from house to house. Shutting off the water at the curb and house cutoffs, we connected our two garden hydrants with a length of garden hose and an extra female fitting. Opening both valves provided his household with water.—*Wyeth Kidwell, Willoughby, Ohio.*



You Can Shake Out the Tacks

AN EMPTY tooth-powder can makes a good container for tacks, brads or small screws. A small funnel can be used for putting the parts into the shaker-top opening.—*E. V. Reyner, Townsend, Mont.*

Low Guardrail Along Sidewalk Saves Plants from Damage



THAT narrow space between a walk and the side of the garage can be perfect for small plants, even when they are subject to the threat of children's bicycles, if you protect them with a simple guardrail.

Bolt a length of $\frac{1}{4}$ "-by- $1\frac{1}{2}$ " iron to foot-long angles of the same material. Each upright is fastened to the concrete walk with a lag screw in an expansion shield set into a hole drilled with a star drill.—*Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.*



9 USES FOR 1-Gallon Cans



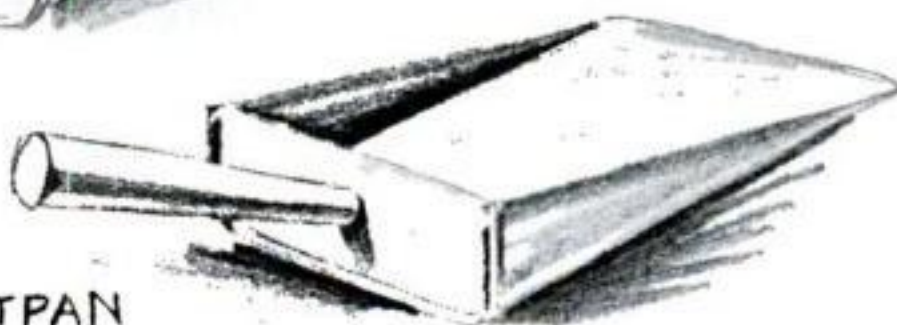
SCOOP FOR
DRY MATERIALS



PLANTER



NAIL BIN



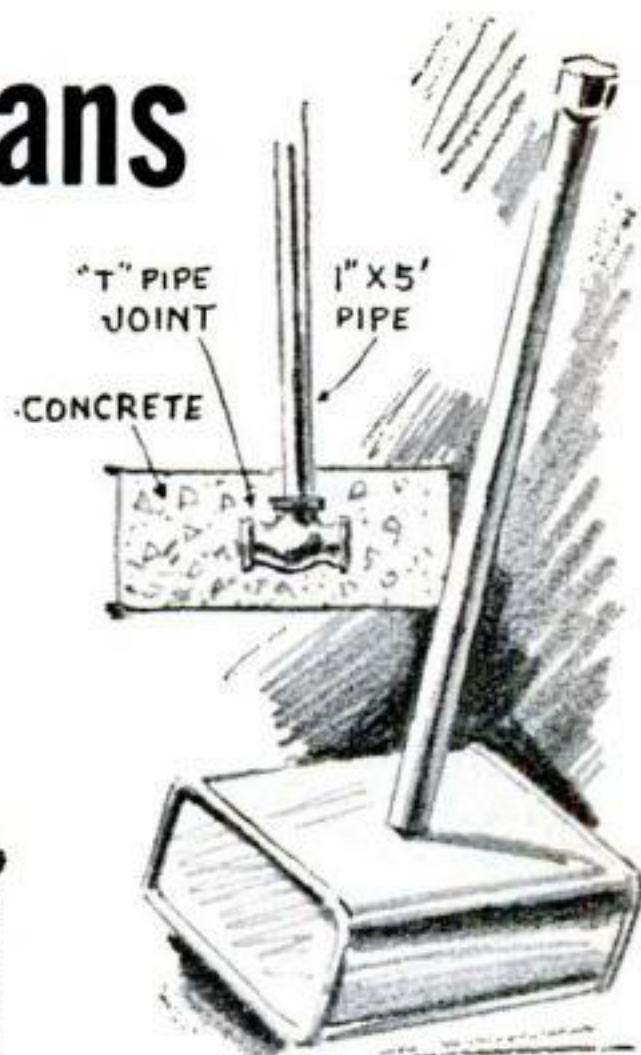
DUSTPAN



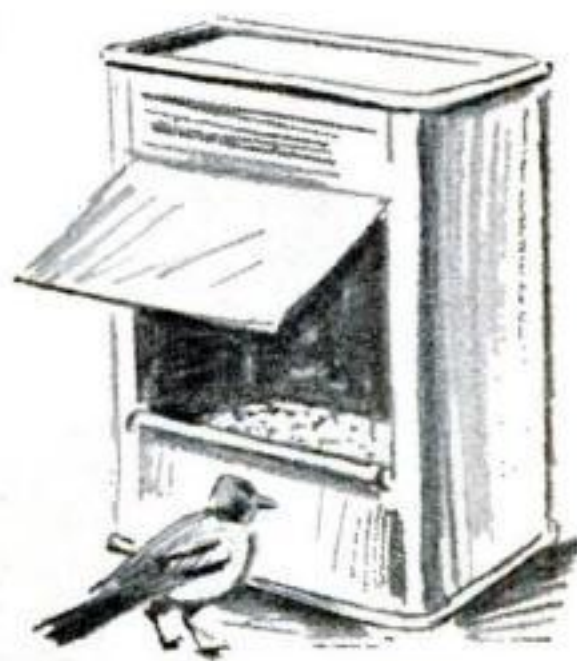
CHARCOAL
STOVE



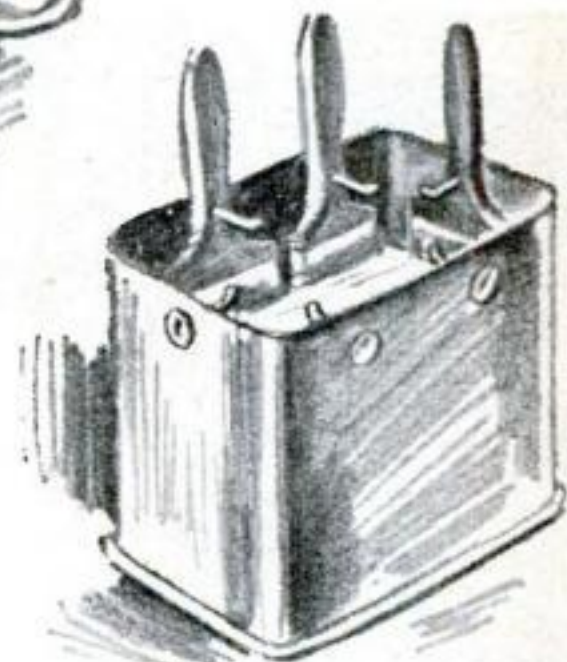
BUNSEN
BURNER SHIELD



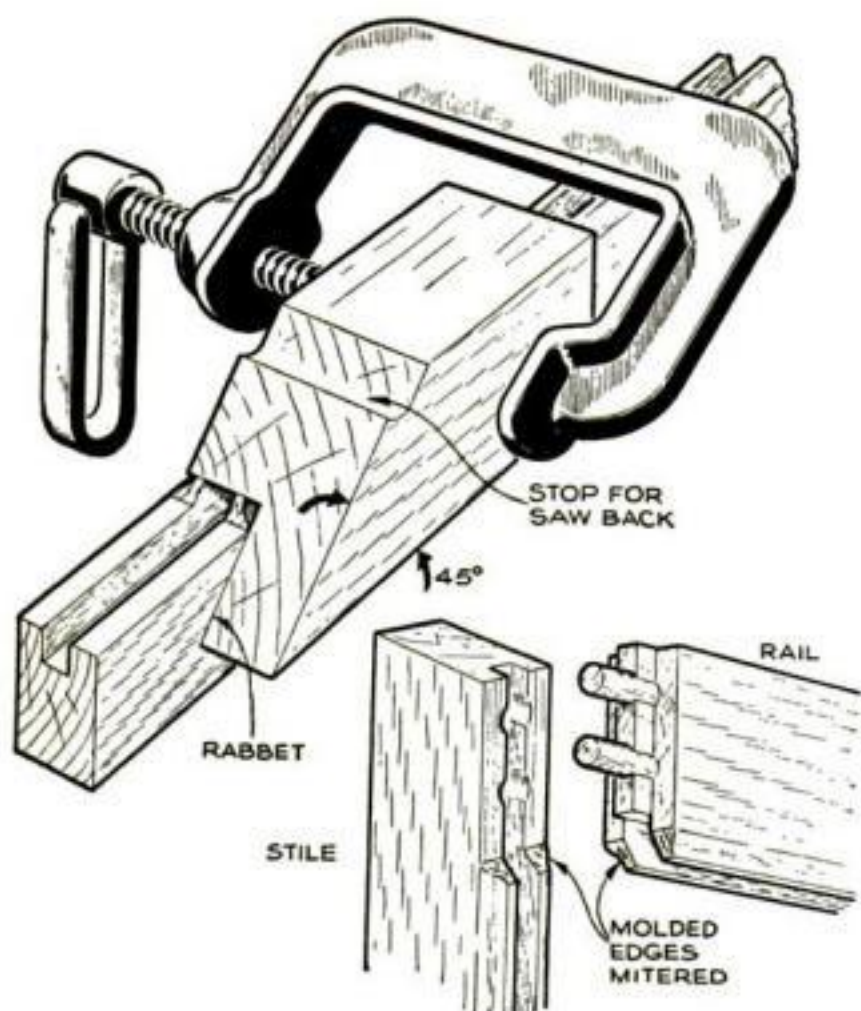
LAWN TAMPER



BIRD FEEDER



PAINTBRUSH -
CLEANING TANK



Guide Block Takes the Guesswork Out of Making Door Joints

HERE'S an easy way to join a door upright, or stile, to a crosspiece, or rail, when the stock has molded edges.

Rabbet a section of three-by-four so the resulting L-shaped block can be slipped over the stile as shown in the drawing. Then miter one end of the block at a 45° angle. Lay the front end of your backsaw against the sloping face of the block with the teeth at just the right depth to reach the base of the molding. Mark off the point where the thickened back of the saw will be when the cut is made and cut a slot above it to act as a depth stop. Now

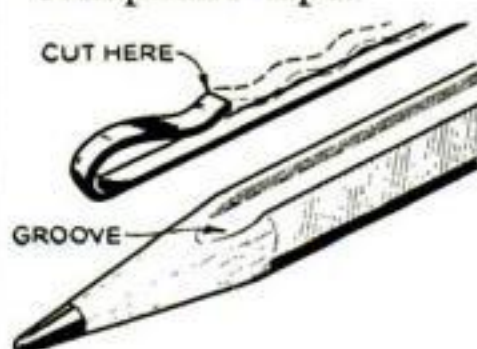
clamp the block in place and saw down through the molding, holding the flat of the blade against the sloping face of the block. Saw along the base of the molding to remove the unwanted molding.

The same block is used to miter the rail. This time, clamp it in place and cut off the projecting triangles of molding by sliding the back of a wide butt chisel along the face of the block.

After the molding cuts are made, the stile and rail can be brought to a butt joint and secured with dowels and glue.—*Edwin M. Love, Palmdale, Calif.*

Bobby Pin Keeps Pencil on Line

TAPED to a pencil, a bobby pin will keep the point from jumping the cord when you scribe along a chalk line. Cut the wavy leg of the pin short as shown. Cut a shallow groove in the pencil with a penknife, and bind the straight leg of the pin to your pencil with a piece of cellophane tape.



Mixer Is Knitting Aid

WHEN an extra pair of hands is not available, the electric mixer will prove an efficient and quick aid to winding knitting yarn. Tie an end of the yarn loosely to one of the blade shafts, run the mixer at its lowest speed, and guide the yarn to form a neat ball. Simply remove the beater from the holder and slip the ball of yarn off the shaft when the job is completed.—*Hannah L. Miller, Danboro, Pa.*

Tonic Keeps Nuts from Locking

RESEARCH engineers at General Electric have found that milk of magnesia keeps nut and bolt threads from locking together even after three weeks of heat high enough to melt a brass doorknob. They prescribe it as the best tonic for furnace nuts and bolts.



Hints

FROM THE MODEL GARAGE



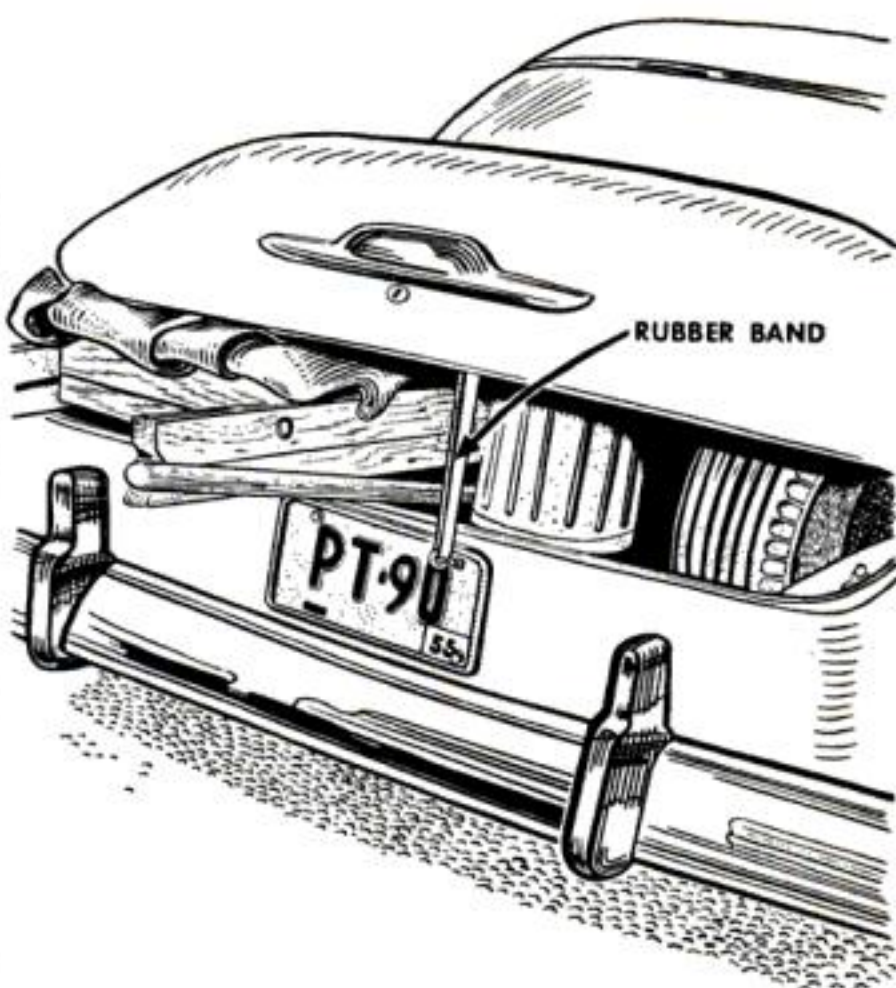
When a key breaks off in a car lock, try this trick. Smear the broken end with adhesive available from hardware stores for mounting sanding disks. Push the smeared end into the lock, then withdraw it. The adhesive may bring the tip out with it.



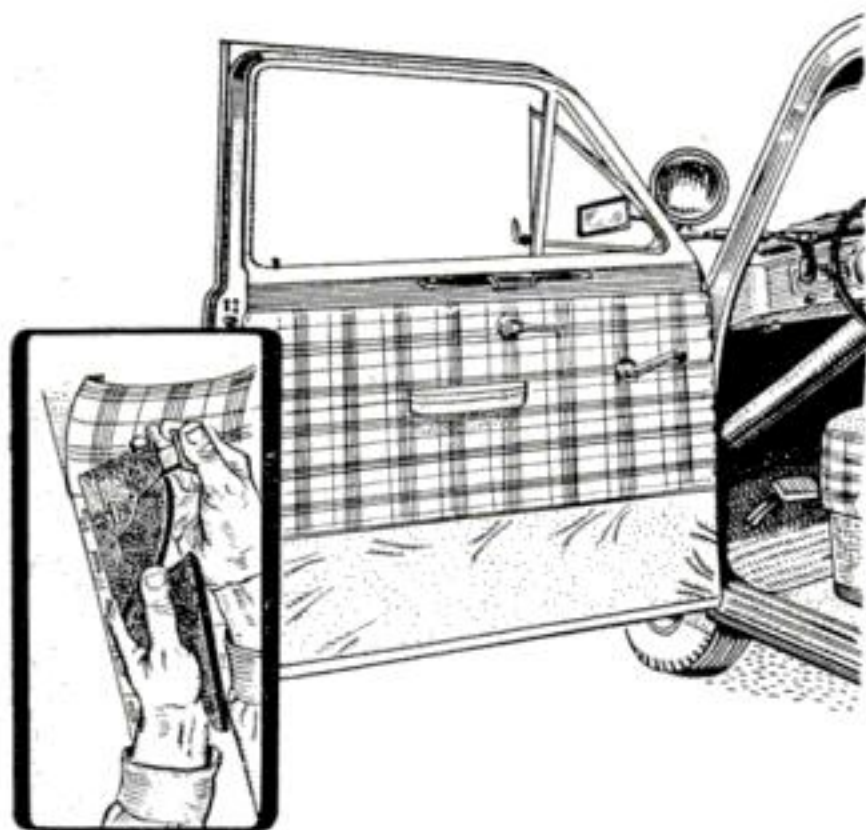
A trouble light usually has a hook only at the top, making it difficult to hang so that the light shines down. Solder a second hook to the back of the reflector, as above, and you will find that the light will be much more convenient to use.



Storing solvent for washing small parts and tools in a service garage is easy this way. A fabric cover keeps dirt out of the metal tank and you can shove the tank back under the workbench when not in use. The slide is made of $\frac{1}{2}$ " rod.



If your trunk won't close because you're hauling too much in it, here is one way you can secure the lid. Cut a rubber band from an inner tube, fasten one end under the lid and the other to an eyebolt locked with nuts to the license plate.



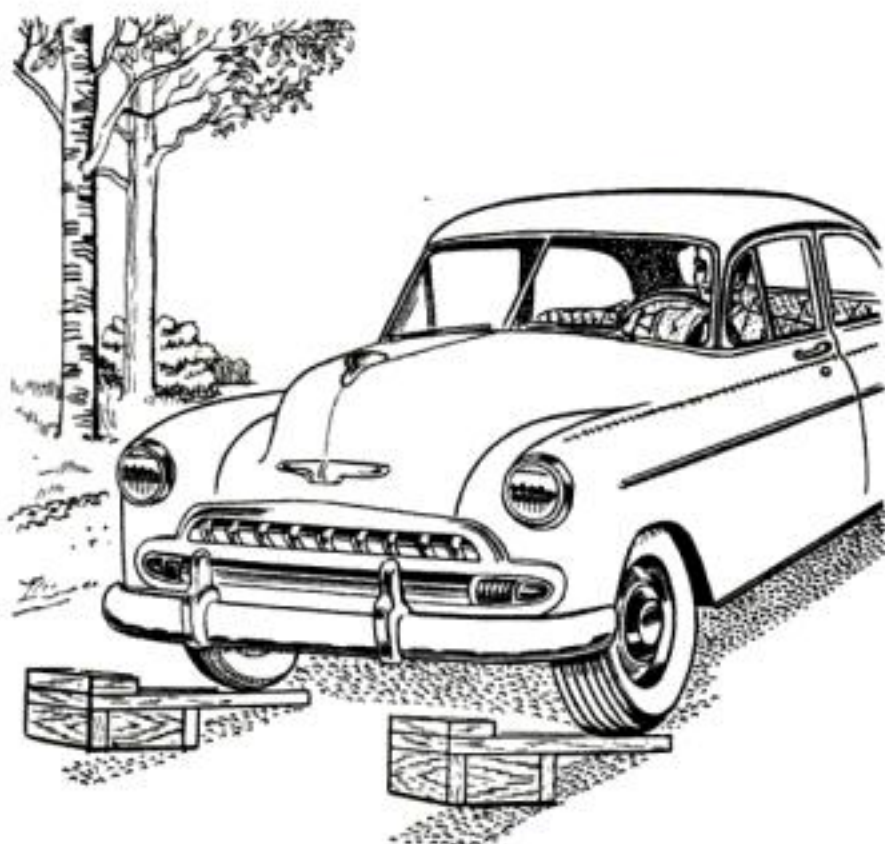
Discarded seat covers can be used to hide soiled or torn upholstery on car doors. Turn the covers with the bottom side out. Cut pieces with an inch to spare on all sides. Turn the edges under. Remove the door panel and staple the cover to it.



To keep on a driveway hidden by snow, line it with cement markers. Grease the inside of a glass jar, pour in cement and insert the bent end of a 3' piece of heavy wire. Remove the jar when the cement has set. Next fall, raise the markers a foot or so.



Pouring gasoline into the tank inlet of a modern car without splashing the finish is always difficult, even with a funnel. A piece of radiator hose clamped to the screw-top opening of a gasoline can will serve as a flexible pouring spout.



Ramps for undercar work can be made by cutting eight 11½" lengths of two-by-six stock. Nail these on edge to make box forms. Nail each box under the end of a 36" length of two-by-twelve plank. Put the ends under the wheels and drive up on the ramps.

AC HOT TIP

-greatest spark plug achievement
in high-compression history!



Ten years ago, AC increased "Scavenging" action as one step in meeting high-compression demands!

Engineers depend on scavenging action, as they term the high-velocity swirling of combustion chamber gases, to carry away the combustion left-overs that cause plug fouling. Years ago, 1944 in fact, AC Spark Plug engineers put this principle to work by increasing clearance between the plug shell and the insulator tip in the AC Type 48 plug. This extra "Scavenge" area alone did not satisfy AC.

An amazing thin-tip, fast-heating insulator added even more—and is still an AC exclusive!

AC developed the insulator material that has completely outmoded porcelain. And AC soon found a way to form this material into long, thin insulator tips that could be recessed around the center wire. These thin tips heat fast, burn away harmful combustion deposits, stay clean longer. No one else has yet been able to duplicate this design.

Proved by millions of miles of driving in every make of high-compression engine built in America!

Of course everyone expects AC to be in the forefront of research to improve ignition for high-compression engines. The important thing to remember is that these benefits of AC Spark Plug design have been available since the first high-compression engine came off a production line. *Today's AC Hot Tip Spark Plugs fit every American make of car!* They are the *only* plugs designed with double cleaning action. No other spark plugs offer anything like AC's thin, hot tip features.

AC Spark Plug engineers with GM resources can be depended upon to LEAD the ignition parade!



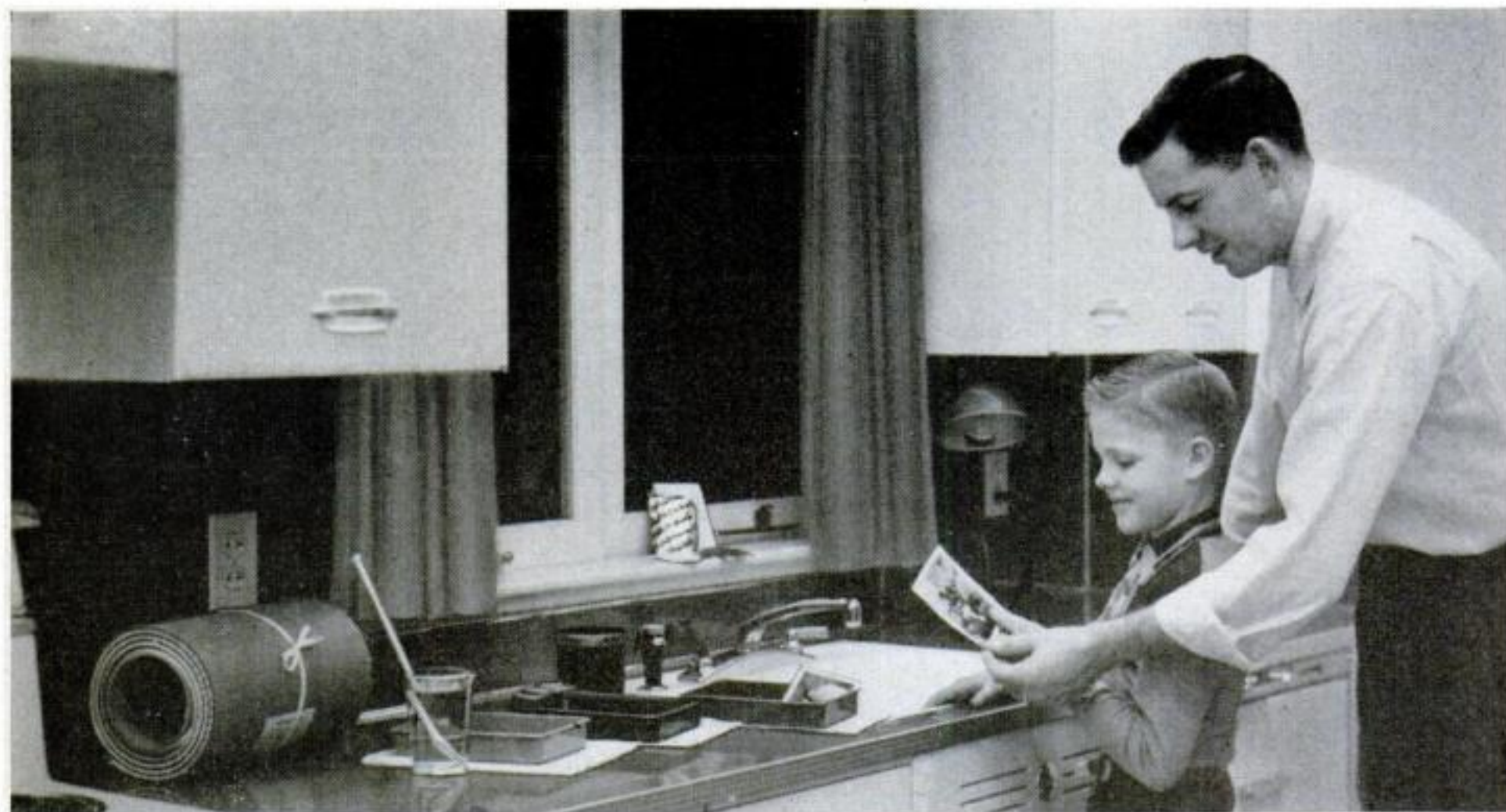
AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

Watch BIG TOWN on NBC-TV



-another AC feature story that can't be topped!

You can make your own pictures right in the kitchen



No need for a special home darkroom

Modern photo developing and printing equipment is simple, easy-to-use, modest in price.

There's plenty of enjoyment in taking pictures but, if you're looking for a real thrill, try developing and printing them yourself.

It's fascinating to watch the scenes you've taken "come to life" . . . to see familiar sights suddenly reappear as if by magic. Added to this is the pleasure your family and friends will get from those extra prints you make for them.

Of course your photo dealer is always ready to have your film processed for you, but if you want to enjoy this fun

and fascination of doing it yourself, don't hesitate any longer.

With today's equipment there's a minimum of fuss and bother to home photo-making. Most of the steps can be done in room light and your set-up need not be elaborate.

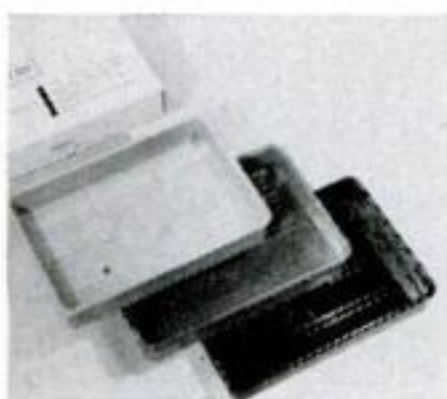
Above is an arrangement suitable for your kitchen. And, on the opposite page, the equipment shows how simple it all is—step by step.

Your local photo dealer has illustrated booklets to get you started on this rewarding family hobby. See him soon, won't you?

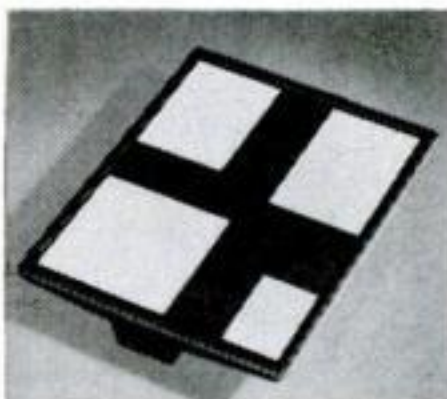
THIS INEXPENSIVE LINEUP LETS YOU START RIGHT NOW



Kodacraft Roll-Film Tank with aprons for easy developing of 620-120, 127 films. \$2.53.



Kodacraft Rocker Tray Set includes three 5" x 7" trays, with rocker for uniform developing. \$1.95.



Kodacraft Printing Frame with masks for 9 negative sizes. Accepts 4 1/4" x 5 1/2" paper. \$1.95.

You can develop that roll of film at home tonight . . .

The most convenient developing procedure is to use a small tank, such as Kodacraft Roll Film Tank. Handy Kodak Tri-Chem Pack contains developer, stop bath and fixer chemicals. You just mix with water. Put developer solution in tank. Step into any darkened closet to load the film in the tank. The rest of the operation is carried on in ordinary room light. Agitate film in developer, then in stop bath, and finally in the fixer. Remove film from tank, wash in sink, and dry overnight. Your photo dealer has detailed, easy-to-follow instructions. It's so simple even a child can learn in no time.

. . . print the pictures tomorrow (Kodak Velite Paper lets you do this in subdued room light.)

Simply place negative in Kodacraft Printing Frame; lay sheet of Velite Paper on negative; close printing frame; expose to ordinary lamp bulb for few seconds. Place exposed paper in tray of developer solution; in about a minute you'll have your picture appearing. Developed print is then placed in stop bath and next the fixer. Wash print and dry on blotter.



Kodak Tri-Chem Pack contains enough chemicals for processing two complete rolls of film. \$.25.



Kodak Velite Paper makes prints in lighted room. 25 sheets, 2 1/2" x 3 1/2" and larger. From \$.38.



Kodak Blotter Roll for efficient print drying. Capacity—60 average-size prints. \$2.88.

CONVENIENT PHOTO DEVELOPING AND PRINTING SETS AVAILABLE



Should you desire, your photo dealer can provide you with complete developing and printing equipment in handy kit form.

Kodacraft Advanced Photo-Lab (right) contains Kodacraft Metal Printer, Kodacraft Roll-Film Tank, Kodacraft Rocker Trays, Kodak Velite Paper, darkroom lamp, graduate, thermometer, film clips, stirring rod and instructions. \$14.95.

Kodacraft Photo-Lab Outfit (left) includes all items of Advanced Photo-Lab except offers Kodacraft Printing Frame (with mask set) instead of Metal Printer and is without lamp and stirring rod. \$9.75.



Prices subject to change without notice

Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

"I wouldn't say that exactly," Vancourt put in. "After all, let's not give up so easily. Elmer, we must advance to the rescue of our pal. Now let me see. How can we help him?"

"Help me!" Gus roared. "Why, you slinking coyotes, I'll bet that you two are at the bottom of this."

"Listen to the ungrateful cuss," Stoddard sorrowed.

"The thing to do," Pete Vancourt said, winking at Stan Hicks, "is to figure out the lady's next move. Then we can short-circuit it."

"If you two open your traps again," Gus growled, advancing with poised screwdriver, "I'll ram this right down—"

"I've got it," Pete Vancourt exploded, snapping his fingers. "The next time Emma's car breaks down, she'll arrange to have it happen way out on some lonely road, at night."

"How cozy," Stoddard cooed.

"Get out!" Gus bellowed as the pair went down the street grinning.

Gus Receives a Night Call

When Emma Wilks actually did call Gus from a lonely country road the next evening at dusk, Gus hung up the phone feeling as if he had been poked in the stomach with the handle of a screwdriver. He tossed his kit in the service car and drove out without telling Stan Hicks where he was going.

Gus's lights picked up Emma's car at the bottom of a steep grade five miles out in the country. She greeted him happily.

"I knew that everything would be all right when I got you on the phone," she said. "I called from the farmhouse over there, and here you are. How nice."

"Yeah," Gus said hollowly. Without hesitation he raised the hood and took off the valve cover. Seeing the keeper half of number four on the cylinder head in the light of his flash nevertheless jolted him. This would be the third time he'd put this keeper in. First thing he'd know, the other half would fly out, and

there'd be a valve through a piston. Gus had the uncomfortable feeling that Pete Vancourt and Elmer Stoddard would leap from the brush at any moment.

Thinking about them as he replaced the keeper, it came to Gus that he might have let their kidding warp his usual calm judgment. With the keeper once more in place, he installed the curved disk of the oil cap on the top of the valve stem, and peered closely at the valve, using his flash. He grunted, brought a feeler gauge from his pocket, attempted to thrust it between the rim of the oil cap and the top of the spring.

Oil Cap Gets a Pounding

"Miss Wilks," he said disgustedly, "you have been bringing your car to a fool."

"Why, Mr. Wilson!"

Gus didn't hear her. He was busy taking off the oil cap, placing it on the flat of a fender dolly, pounding its rim with a hammer, replacing it, adjusting valve-rocker-arm clearance and sending Emma on her way.

Back at the Model Garage a shame-faced Gus told Stan Hicks the sad story.

"When they ground the valves," he exclaimed, "they naturally trued up the ends of the stems on a grinder. But they ground number-four intake a little short, so that the oil cap, instead of resting on the top of the valve stem, rested its rim on top of the spring.

"So when the rocker arm came down to open the valve, the curved-down rim of the oil cap brought pressure to bear on the spring before pressure was brought to bear on the valve stem. This released pressure on the keepers, allowing one half to pop out. With the spring cocked over, the other half fortunately stayed in. All I had to do was to flatten the rim of the oil cap, so it would rest again on the valve-stem top and clear the spring."

Stan Hicks grinned disbelievingly. As he moved off to close up for the night, he hummed the *Wedding March*. **END**

NEXT MONTH: Gus pulls a switch.

How Researchers Solved

Detroit's Biggest Problem

...their ingenuity may make your present engine last years longer and save you hundreds of dollars in repairs.

THEORETICALLY, YOUR ENGINE should never wear out, because the moving parts never touch each other. They're always separated by a thin film of oil. The problem is to keep abrasive particles out of that thin film of oil. That problem has become tougher every year since the Model T, as engine clearances have become finer and speeds higher.

Today, abrasive particles comparable to the thickness of the ink on this page may do hundreds of dollars of damage to your engine!

Because hot oil, under pressure, often forces "channels" in rag or paper filter packs, these abrasives get through. That's why a team of researchers developed a new material for oil filters: porous bronze.

This new filter material is made of millions of microscopic balls fused together. No amount of oil can force a channel in it. No dangerous abrasive particles can get through. It doesn't soak up valuable oil additives as absorbent filters do. *And you never change it!* You simply rinse it in gasoline and keep on using it for 10,000, 100,000 and more miles of driving. It's called the Life-Time filter.



The cost? About the same as a couple of throwaway filter packs. In addition to saving the cost of filter pack replacement, you save the quart of oil soaked up and thrown away with ordinary filter packs and — most important — you save money on engine repairs by filtering out dangerous abrasives.

OPPORTUNITY FOR DEALERS AND DISTRIBUTORS

A dealer and distributor network is now being formed to handle demand generated by advertising and editorial features in national magazines. If you can qualify, you can be first with the most exciting automotive product of this decade, to win new customers and build a substantial business. These valued franchises are not being sold; they are awarded on the basis of ability to grow with us. For complete details, write or wire: Continental Manufacturing Corporation, Dept. FPS-2, Washington Blvd. & Motor Avenue, Culver City, Calif.

Evolution of Bronze Filter Design

1. "Tin Can"



2. Rigid Cone



1. First crude attempts to design a bronze filter simply imitated the shape of the ordinary throwaway pack. Because of its basic structural weakness and the danger that sediment packing between the element and the case might critically reduce oil pressure, all attempts to "improve" this design were abandoned, even though it was relatively cheap to manufacture.

2. After considering almost every geometric shape, the cone was selected as the most rigid and was used for the Life-Time filter. This design also allows the sediment to drop to the bottom of the case, clear of the element. It has withstood the ultra-sonic vibration test and the 100G shock test. Only the Life-Time filter uses this exclusive cone design; it is fully protected by patents.

HOW TO GET A LIFETIME FILTER FOR YOUR CAR

Try the Lifetime filter on your car for 2 weeks: if it isn't all I say, you get your money back; if you keep it, you're through buying filter packs—the Lifetime filter is guaranteed for 10 years, actually will last many times that long.

For complete unit, including case (install on any car in 10 minutes), send make, year and model of your car and \$12.95 (we pay shipping).

Conversion kit, which replaces your present filter pack with Life-Time bronze, is \$6.95 for most cars (send make and number of present filter when ordering). Conversion kits for Buicks with hydraulic lifters and for cars with full flow systems: \$13.95.

Or send only \$2 deposit, pay C.O.D. charges on arrival. But do it today—don't waste another cent on filter pack replacements!



Complete Lifetime Filter; fits any car.



Lifetime Conversion Kit; replaces ordinary packs with permanent bronze element.

Permanent Filter Division, Dept. FPS-2
CONTINENTAL MANUFACTURING CORP.
Washington Blvd. at Motor Ave., Culver City, Calif.

Ship ☐ complete unit for _____ make, model, year of car

☐ conversion kit for _____ make and number of present filter

I enclose ☐ \$12.95 for complete unit (\$18.95—chrome)

☐ \$6.95 for conversion kit (full-flow, \$13.95)

☐ \$2.00 deposit; send C.O.D.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

The **FACTS** behind Ford's new Trigger-Torque Power

The world's greatest builder of V-8's brings you all the advantages of high-torque "Go" in 3 new and mighty engines for 1955!

FOR YOUR CAR to do all the things you want it to do—and do them well—it must have the ability to deliver just the right amount of "push" at the rear wheels when you need it. That "push" of course, is the direct result of engine torque. And Ford's new engines are capable of delivering much higher torque throughout the full range of driving speeds. The result is new Trigger-Torque power with trigger-quick response available to you in any traffic situation. On the highway, too, you'll pass with the confidence that you've got power to spare.

Ford's many new engine advances make this Trigger-Torque power possible. For example, all '55 Ford engines have higher compression ratios which mean greater efficiency. There are new free-flow induction systems for full breathing and even distribution of fuel. There are brand-new, deposit-resistant turbo-action spark plugs and improved turbo-wedge combustion chambers for more efficient mixing and burning of the fuel-air charge.

In addition, there's Ford's traditional rigid deep-block construction for longer life and smoother operation. There's Ford's famous low-friction design for less wear and more economical use of gas. And every Ford engine features the exclusive power-boosting fuel-saving Automatic Power Pilot.

NEW 162-h.p. Y-BLOCK V-8

If you haven't driven Ford's new, more powerful Y-block V-8 yet, you're in for some thrilling surprises. For this engine, with its greater displacement (the highest in Ford's field) and higher compression, is another engineering triumph from the world's leading builder of V-8's. In all Fairlane and Station Wagon models, this new engine has a dual exhaust system that reduces back pressure . . . releases more usable power to the rear wheels.

NEW 182-h.p. Y-BLOCK SPECIAL V-8

If you want even greater Trigger-Torque performance you can have Ford's Y-block Special V-8. It's available on all Fordomatic-equipped Fairlane and Station Wagon models. The compression ratio is 8.5 to 1. And the 4-barrel carburetor really opens up when you need GO! An "extra" pair of barrels boosts the flow of fuel-air mixture as needed to meet acceleration demands . . . cuts out automatically when a steady speed is resumed.

NEW I-BLOCK SIX

If you prefer sixes, Ford's new I-block Six is America's most modern. It's the only short-stroke, low-friction six in the industry today. And with its higher compression ratio and its improved carburetion system you get higher torque at all driving speeds.

WHY NOT MAKE YOUR OWN TEST DRIVE, THIS WEEK!

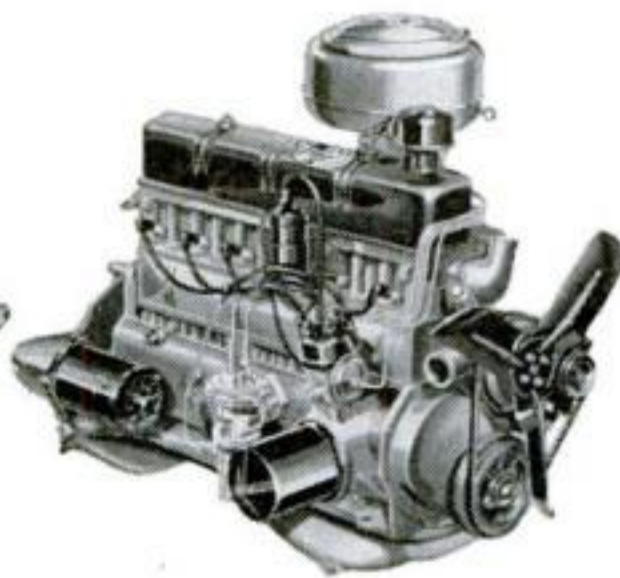
3 MIGHTY ENGINES FOR 1955



162-h.p. Y-block V-8
272 cu. in. displacement,
7.6 to 1 compression ratio.

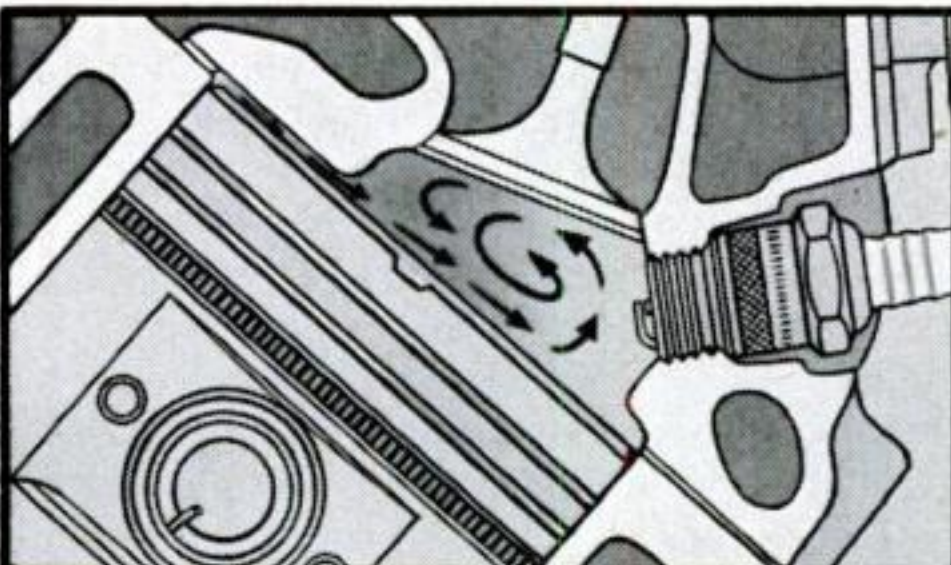


182-h.p. Y-block Special V-8
272 cu. in. displacement,
8.5 to 1 compression ratio.

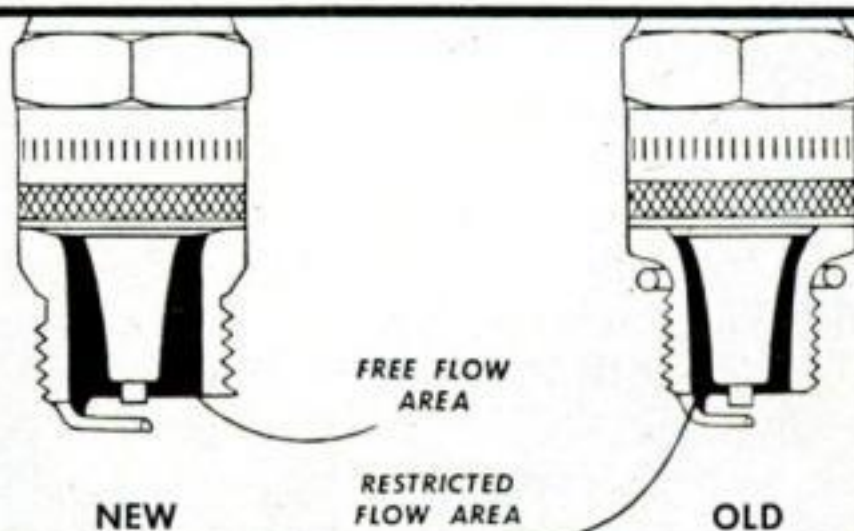


120-h.p. I-block Six
223 cu. in. displacement,
7.5 to 1 compression ratio.

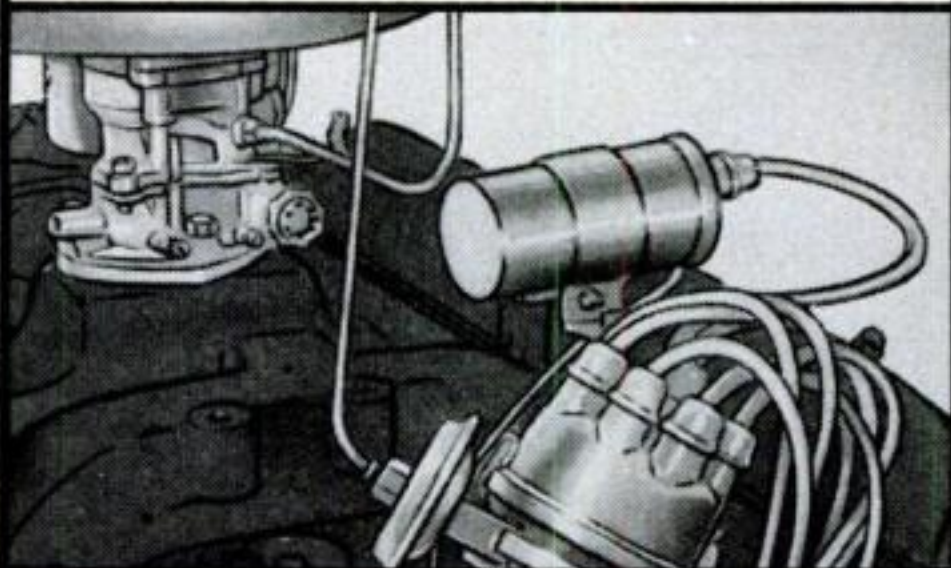
All 3 new Ford engines have these important advances



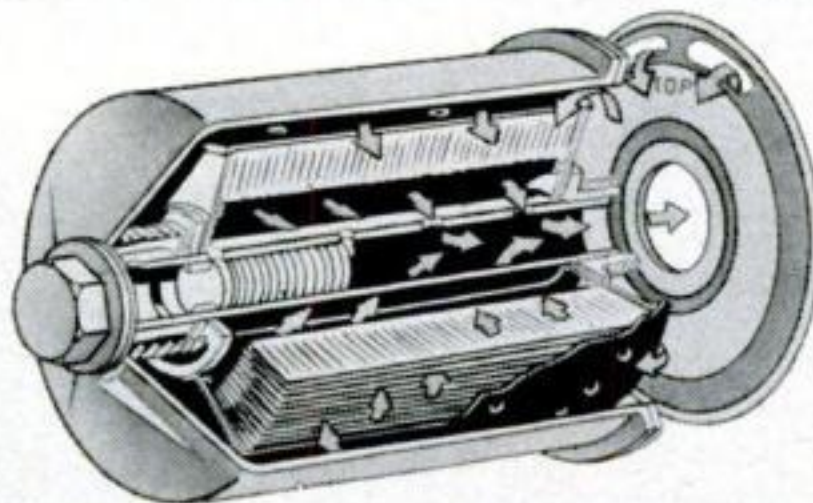
Turbo-Wedge Combustion Chambers are wedge-shaped to swirl fuel and air into a uniform mixture for efficient combustion.



New Turbo-Action Spark Plugs (a Ford "first") resist formation of deposits up to three times as long as conventional plugs.



Automatic Power Pilot makes sure just the right fuel-air mixture is ignited at just the right instant to give you more "GO"!



Full-Flow Oil Filter, available on *all* Ford engines, cleans *all* the oil *all* the time . . . protects bearing surfaces from harmful abrasives.

Big Business Grown from Strawberry Patch

[Continued from page 151]

Co. of Cleveland, and became a powdered-metal specialist, working on parts for aircraft disk brakes, superchargers and other war projects.

By 1947 the job was over, and he said to Floyd Kuhen, an old friend from his Nela Park days, "Floyd, I'm going to do it now." There was no question about what he meant. He had dusted off the power hoe.

"Howard had wonderful support from his wife," Kuhen relates. "Maybe she didn't have his faith in the machine, but she had plenty in him."

A Little Cash and a Lot of Confidence

Few others offered him any solid encouragement. Ober's father still thought he should become a dairy farmer. But, with the help of Kuhen and some local implement dealers, Ober put his hoe on the market. Capital was scarce, but his distributors showed their faith in him by advancing cash so that he could buy raw materials.

Kuhen quit his job to devote his full time to selling Ober's hoes. During the fall and winter, when nobody would consider buying garden tools, Kuhen worked alongside Ober in the shop, welding, drilling and assembling machines for what they hoped would be a spring rush of business.

"You couldn't tell which of us was the boss," Kuhen relates, "except that Howard often worked long after I went home."

Sales in 1948 rose to \$22,900. Ober sold no stock, obtained no financing. He plowed the receipts back into the firm as fast as they came in. That winter Kuhen went to Florida to sell hoes there during the slack season in Ohio. He not only called on dealers, but stopped his car whenever he saw a man working in a garden, hauled out a Roto-Hoe, and demonstrated it on the spot.

Not content with making a tiller-cultivator, Ober meanwhile designed a number of attachments that would convert the basic machine into a sprayer,

lawn mower, edger and rotary snowplow. Suburbanites became increasingly aware of this aid to aching muscles. The plant was enlarged, a streamlined office organization set up.

The Roto-Hoe and Sprayer Co. now employs about 50 shopworkers in peak periods, and has an office and administrative staff of 25. It's at least 50 times as big a business as it was when Ober started it only seven years ago.

Machines Handle the Correspondence

That Ober still loves gadgets is suggested by the number of machines used in his office. Accounts are calculated and invoices made out by automatic machines. Routine letters type themselves after an employee has written the name, address and date—a perforated tape like that in a player piano triggers the typewriter keys to rattle off the rest. All office stationery, ink and typewriter ribbons are bright green, like the Roto-Hoes themselves.

The company's newest model, the Hummin' Bird, is entirely Ober's own design. It has the same 2-hp. engine as his standard model, but the tines revolve in a horizontal plane at the back instead of in roller fashion at the front, letting the machine work in closer quarters.

Mrs. Ober doesn't consider her husband much of a home handy man. Though he cuts the grass, using a Roto-Hoe with the mowing attachment, he hasn't found time for a garden of his own.

"Think I'd better start one, though," he says. "We've been running an ad that says gardening is great relaxation. That sounds like just what I want." **END**

Progressive Thinking

A first-grade class at the museum was deeply interested in the mummies.

"What does that label—B.C. 789—mean?" little Sue asked her small boy friend.

"Oh, that's the license number of the car that hit him," he replied with masculine assurance.—*Public Safety.*

Texaco Tips On Car Care

How to keep from getting stuck in ice and snow →

To avoid getting stuck in ice and snow, keep a container filled with a mixture of sand and ordinary rock salt in your car trunk. Then, if your rear wheels begin to spin, sprinkle a handful of the mixture directly in front of each rear wheel. It is also good to let a little air out of the rear tires for more traction. Shift into second gear (or "Drive" with automatic transmissions) and give it only a moderate amount of gas—do not race the engine. Doing this, you should move out of any impeding snow or ice. For best mileage — both tires and gasoline — don't forget to reinflate your tires promptly.



← How to get the best all-'round performance from your engine

Rugged road tests—millions of miles of both low-temperature mountainous driving and hot desert high-speed runs in more than a hundred new cars—were conducted recently by an independent research organization. The purpose was to find the best motor oil for today's high-compression engines. Results: Test engines using Havoline (1) had greater gasoline and oil economy, (2) showed no appreciable wear, (3) and were much cleaner. Havoline will give you all-'round performance that no other motor oil can deliver . . . regardless of price. For more engine power, greater gasoline mileage and new-car liveliness that lasts, get Havoline today.

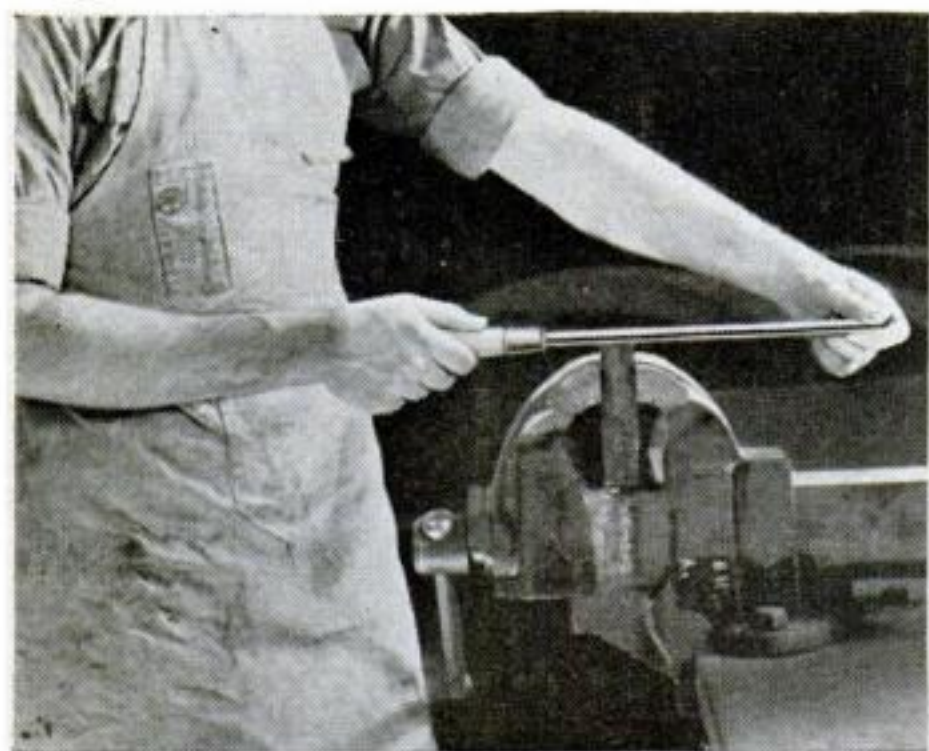
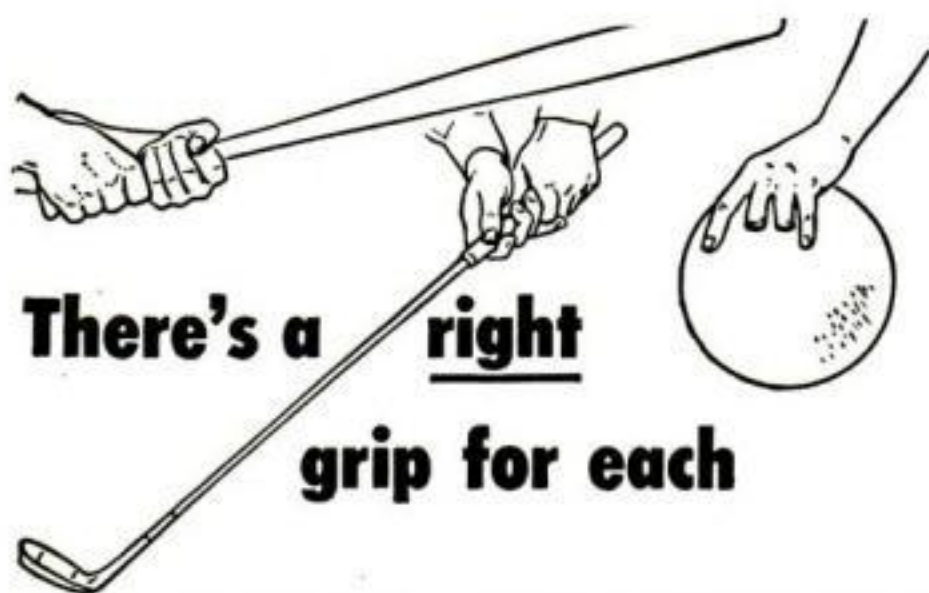
See your Texaco Dealer . . . the best friend your car has ever had.



TEXACO DEALERS IN ALL 48 STATES

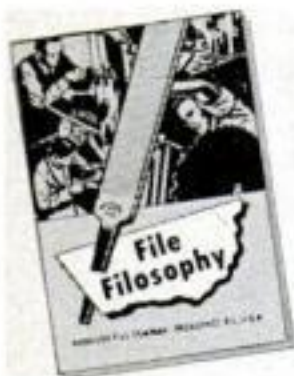
Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada and in Latin America

TUNE IN: TEXACO STAR THEATER starring JIMMY DURANTE or DONALD O'CONNOR, on TV Saturday nights. Metropolitan Opera radio broadcasts every Saturday afternoon. See newspaper for time and station.



IN FACT, there's usually a right grip for each situation you face and each result you want to achieve. In filing both the right type of file and the right grip, stroke or touch are necessary—(a) for the kind of metal you are filing; (b) for the roughing, finishing, smoothing or sharpening the job calls for.

Nicholson's famous 52-page book, "*File Philosophy*" (in a new edition just off the press), is rich in information on the subject.



It also illustrates and describes a comprehensive assortment of Regular, Special Purpose, Curved Tooth, Swiss Pattern and Rotary files every skilled homemaker or professional mechanic will be proud to own. The book is **FREE—send for it.**

Nicholson and Black Diamond file brands have no superior anywhere in the world. Good hardware stores pride themselves in selling them.



NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY
19 Acorn St., Providence 1, R. I.
(In Canada: Nicholson File Company
of Canada Ltd., Port Hope, Ontario)



NICHOLSON
FILES FOR EVERY PURPOSE

How to Win Fame and \$1,000

[Continued from page 144]

The original device had another serious weakness. Because magnetization had taken place at only one point on the wire's circumference and because the wire tended to rotate as it was played back, the sound would fade out and then come in again. Camras took care of this by extending the magnetic field all around the wire.

To fight the depression, Marvin's father had dropped bookbinding and gone into the grocery business. In a room over his store the boys put their apparatus together. It was a bulky thing, spread over several tables. But one evening, after working nights and weekends for a month, Camras turned a switch, watched the piano wire roll off one spool onto the other, and whistled a few notes of *Yankee Doodle*. Then he rewound the spools and started them forward again. *Yankee Doodle* came whistling back at him.

Recorder Wins Him a Job

When the Institute opened for the fall term, Camras carted his device to the electrical-engineering lab. The professors suggested that he demonstrate it to the Armour Research Foundation. He did so and was promptly invited to go to work for Armour as soon as he finished school. This he did in June, 1940, completing the four-year electrical engineering course in 3½ years and graduating at the top of his class.

Armour Research Foundation, which specializes in work for industry but has a number of important Government contracts, now employs more than 1,100 scientists and engineers. Half a dozen of these work with Camras, who is rated as a senior physicist. In the summer of 1940, however, the staff numbered about 25; the electrical engineering department had two men, counting the new graduate; and Camras could spend only part time on his device. To keep improving it he worked nights, often until four a.m.

Early in World War II, some Naval

[Continued on page 252]

ALL ABOUT TOBACCO...INCLUDING SEVERAL REASONS WHY Edgeworth Never Bites Your Tongue



Some brands give you shorts and bits which burn like tinder—fast and hot.



Others give you fine-cut shreds—good for cigarettes, but not so good for pipes.



Only Edgeworth gives you slow-burning "chunks" made for pipes and pipes alone.



Edgeworth's Way with White Burley Has Never Been Equalled

Tobacco experts know white burleys are the world's coolest smoking tobaccos. Edgeworth is a blend of aged burleys only. Other tobaccos use white burley too—but nobody yet has found how to process tobacco to give it the even-burning, cool-smoking character of Edgeworth "Ready-Rubbed".

What "Ready-Rubbed" Means to Your Smoking Pleasure

Old-Timers knew the secret of cool, even burning. They "hand-rubbed" their tobacco until it crumbled into chunks of just the right size. Now before Edgeworth is packed, an exclusive process "ready-rubs" it to give you a cool smoke with never a touch of tongue bite.

YOU'RE SMARTER SMOKING

Edgeworth

AMERICA'S FINEST PIPE TOBACCO FOR OVER HALF A CENTURY

This Amazing Pouch Means Cooler Smoking!



Edgeworth leaves our plant with just the right moisture content for a cool, no-bite smoke. Every pouch is that way when you open it, for only Edgeworth has the Seal-Pak pouch. Air-and-water tight, it promises you fresher tobacco than any other pocket pack.

Forgotten in Tackle Box— Edgeworth Still Fresh

A fisherman left an unopened Edgeworth pouch in his tackle box for a year. When found, the tobacco was still moist and cool smoking.



FOR A COOL MIXTURE TRY HOLIDAY

A blend of five tobaccos selected for mildness and aroma—in the Seal-Pak pouch.



SPECIAL OFFER \$1.50

Get this new polished aluminum stem "Park Lane" pipe with interchangeable imported briar bowl and exclusive "dri-dome" moisture trap—along with 2 full-sized pouches of EDGEWORTH tobacco. If your dealer cannot supply you, use this handy order blank.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Mail with \$1.50 to Park Lane, Larus & Brother Company, Inc., Richmond, Virginia.

PS 2

MORE SANDING AREA

than any sander in
its price class

25 square
inches



only **2¹⁵/₁₆"** high...
fits under tight places

LOWEST SANDER DESIGN

TERRIFIC POWER

with unequalled endurance

only **\$14⁹⁵**

model 700

The Newest Power Sander and Polisher on the Market

As efficient as any rotating motor-driven sander, plus these quality features: straight-line action, no bucking, sands *with* the grain and goes all the way into corners; powerful 60 cycle reciprocating motor gives 14,400 strokes per minute; exclusive insulation gives smooth, quiet operation; push-button control; 8 foot cord.

Weller

SANDERS

806 Packer Street
Easton, Pa.

AVAILABLE AT HARDWARE STORES

How to Win Fame and \$1,000

[Continued from page 250]

officers saw the recorder and quickly passed the word to the Pentagon. Before long a hand-built model had been installed in a submarine to pick up what happened during maneuvers. Officers then analyzed the record and suggested ways of improving undersea operations.

By the end of the war, more than 10,000 recorders had been delivered to the services by 48 manufacturers licensed to use Camras patents. Now more than 60 companies hold Armour licenses.

Though an exceedingly modest man, young Mr. Camras is not surprised by the immediate success of his work or by the constantly growing uses to which his inventions have been put. He thinks magnetic recording is wonderful. His only surprise is that someone else didn't develop it long ago.

Since the war, Mr. Camras has concentrated on tape, rather than wire, as a recording medium because of the ease with which it can be spliced and edited.

Most of the tape sold so far has been blank. The buyer has used it to make his own programs—recording his family, or the radio, or a party. But there is an increasing market for recorded tape because it has excellent fidelity, is easy to store, and can be played thousands of times.

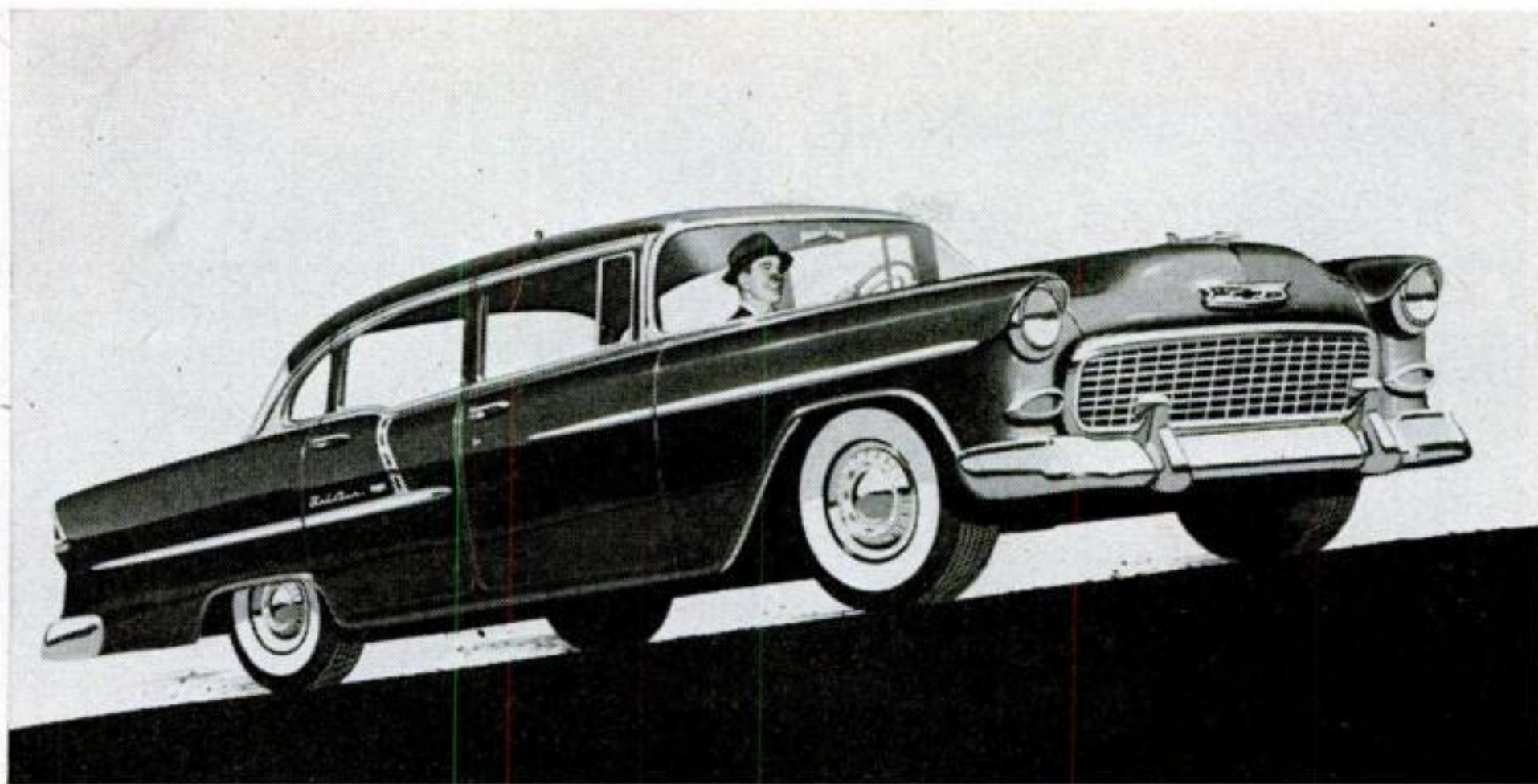
Spike Jones for a Quarter?

The inventor suggests that music stores might offer a make-your-own recording service. The customer would load a spool of blank tape into a vending machine, drop a quarter in the slot, and come away with a Brahms or a Spike Jones.

Also on the Camras work program is a method for recording both the pictures and the sound of a TV program—so you could spend Saturday afternoon fishing and still catch the baseball game when you got back.

Since he collects a share of the royalties paid by patent licensees, the father of modern tape recording describes him-

[Continued on page 254]



"The Performance of Chevrolet's Three New Engines Is Only Half the Story"

—Ed Cole, Chevrolet Chief Engineer

Your shoulders and your ears will tell you about the *performance* of the new Chevrolet "Turbo-Fire V8" . . . for you'll feel the sky-rocket acceleration as 162 h.p. shoves you back into the seat . . . and you'll strain to hear the hush of eight balanced power impulses.

But I wish it were as easy to explain the even more important *design* features that give this ultra-compact power plant its long life and economical running—how, for example, we planned for low heat-rejection, so the cooling system could be smaller; how we cut the stroke to three inches to pare down power-wasting friction (and how this let us use a four-quart oil capacity instead of five); how the shorter, lighter connecting rods put less strain on the bearings; and how the high-turbulence cylinder head permitted the super-efficient 8 to 1 compression ratio.

I'd like to take you "inside" the two new "Blue-Flame" 6's to show you the

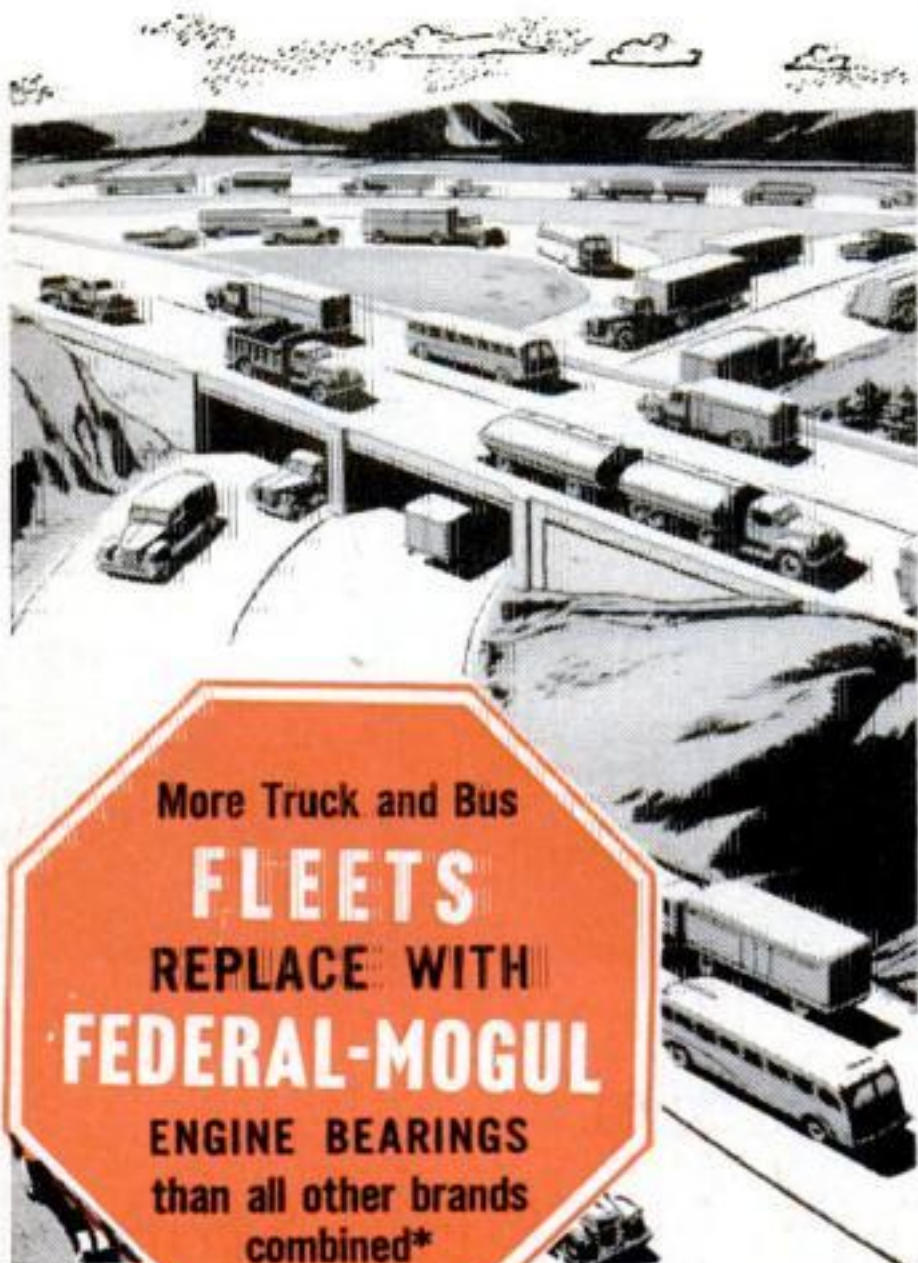
high-capacity water pumps, the one-third reduction in fan speed (which means much quieter running), the floating intakes that pick up cleaner oil, the four-point engine suspensions that smother power vibrations, the 12-volt electrical systems that give faster winter starting and better firing at high speed—all the things that make these overhead-valve sixes the world's yardstick for engine dependability.

But I can't even list all the *major* engineering advances on this page. All I can say is: Once you've driven a 1955 Chevrolet you'll know why we're so proud of these three new engines. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

motoramic



More than a new car...a new CONCEPT of low-cost motoring!



To restore Full, Clean Power
in Your Car

do as the Fleets do . . . replace
with Federal-Mogul Bearings

*The men who run America's great truck and bus fleets *know* how to recondition engines for best results. For example, a recent independent industry questionnaire, involving 83,360 trucks and buses, disclosed this fact: 66.7% of the vehicles surveyed get Federal-Mogul engine bearings as *first choice* for replacement. Do as the experts do! In reconditioning your car engine, install Federal-Mogul Oil-Control bearings. They restore full, clean power, pick-up and economy! They cost no more, yet have led the replacement field for 30 years . . . because of quality! Federal-Mogul Service, Division Federal-Mogul Corporation, Detroit 13, Michigan.

for New Power . . .

FEDERAL-MOGUL
Oil Control Bearings

BEARING
MANUFACTURERS
TO THE
AUTOMOTIVE
INDUSTRY
SINCE 1899



How to Win Fame and \$1,000

[Continued from page 252]

self as well off—for a physicist. Had he gone into business for himself, he might have made a fortune, but he prefers to work in what he calls a campus atmosphere, without thought of what his work may get him. When someone recently described his car as old, Camras remarked in surprise that he'd been driving it scarcely six years.

He'll Burn Midnight Oil in Sun House

The Camrases have been living in a three-room apartment but are building a ranch-type house in Glencoe, Ill., 25 miles from Chicago. If pressed, Marvin Camras will tell you that it's a solar house—meaning he has designed it so that the sun's rays can get in during the winter and help heat it. But his principal interest is in its basement. It will run the length of the house and be filled with lathes, saws, vacuum pumps—"no end of stuff."

"If you have some equipment at home," he explains, "you can work until four in the morning without having to worry about transportation."

Camras sometimes is asked how you go about being an inventor. He then paraphrases the advice of a famous composer. "If you have to ask how to become an inventor," he says, "you will never become one."

That sounds a little harsh, so he adds, "You have to take an interest in something, and you also have to have a lot of luck."

That is *his* account of how he has won fame and \$1,000 from the earnings of \$4,000 that a Scotchman gave to the City of Philadelphia in 1816. END

Point of View

Two motorists met on a bridge too narrow for two cars to pass.

"I never back up for an idiot," shouted one driver.

"That's all right," replied the other quietly, as he shifted into reverse, "I always do."—*Youngstown Kitchens Merchandiser.*

THERE IS NO LONGER ANY EXCUSE FOR NOISY OUTBOARD MOTORING



For 1955

FOUR "SUSPENSION DRIVE" SEA-HORSES!

Here are America's *deluxe* outboard motors—the quietest running, easiest driving, smoothest riding Sea-Horses ever developed! The *new* Sea-Horse 10, the *new* Sea-Horse 25 and the *new* Electric Starting 25 are floated from their stern brackets like the Sea-Horse 5½, which created a sensation with its smoothness and its quiet. *That's Suspension Drive!* It isolates your boat from engine vibration as no other method of mounting can. Engine throb is absorbed—noise is dissipated—and you experience the thrill of big motor speed with amazing new quiet and comfort . . . See your Johnson Dealer. Look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in your classified phone book.

FREE!

New Sea-Horse Catalog. Describes the 5 great Sea-Horses for 1955, including the famous 3 hp. 32 lb. twin Sea-Horse 3. Write for your copy.

JOHNSON MOTORS, 500 Pershing Rd., Waukegan, Ill.
In Canada: Mfd. by Johnson Motors, Peterborough



QUIET 5½
\$210.00

QUIET 10
\$310.00

QUIET 25
\$430.00

QUIET 25
Electric Starting
\$525.00

*Prices f.o.b. factory. Subject
to change without notice.*

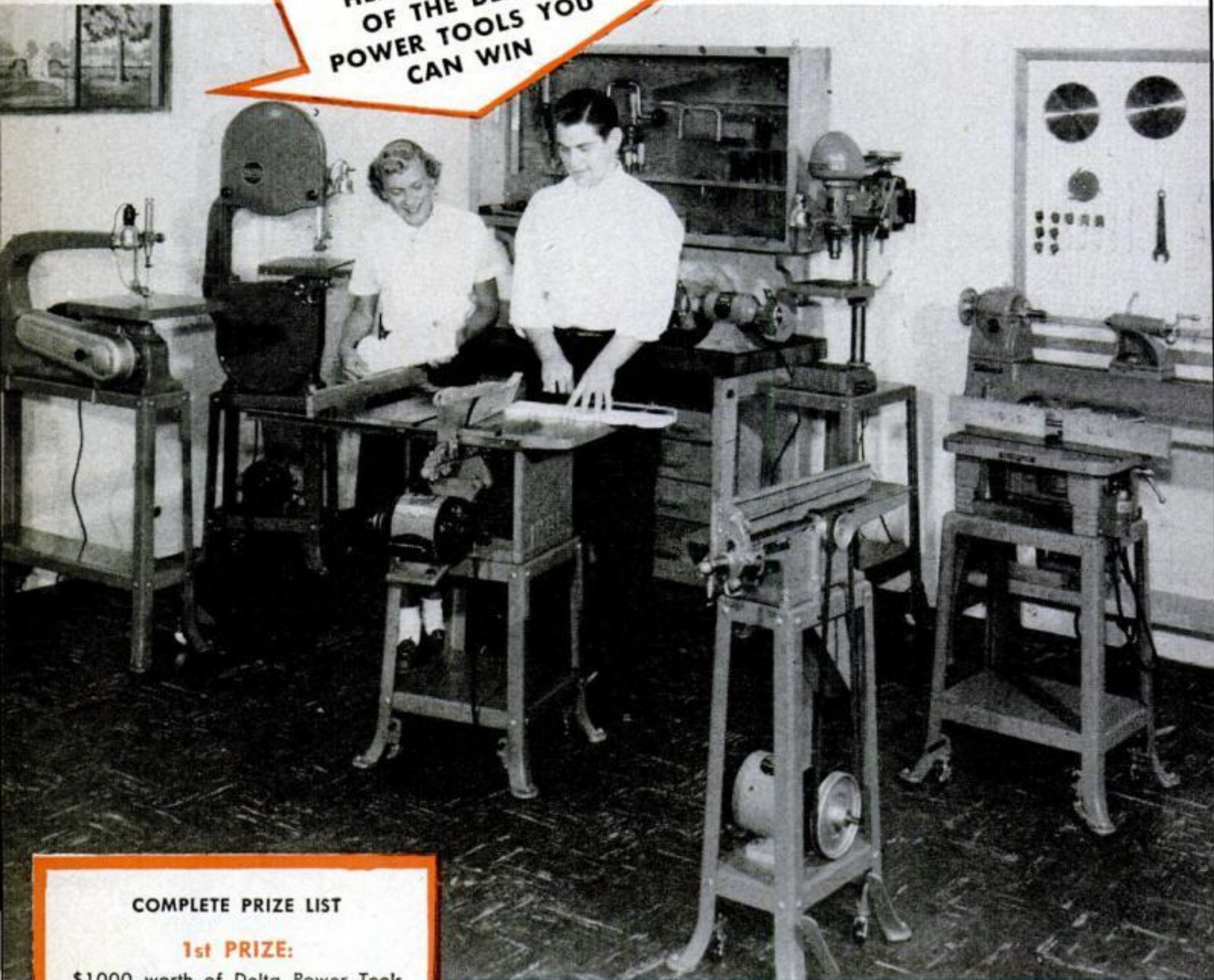
Johnson
SEA-HORSES
FOR **DEPENDABILITY**

A DIVISION OF OUTBOARD, MARINE & MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Copyrighted material

Win up to \$1000 Worth of

HERE ARE SOME
OF THE DELTA
POWER TOOLS YOU
CAN WIN



COMPLETE PRIZE LIST

1st PRIZE:

\$1000 worth of Delta Power Tools and accessories of your choice.

2nd PRIZE:

\$750 worth of Delta Power Tools and accessories of your choice.

3rd PRIZE:

\$500 worth of Delta Power Tools and accessories of your choice.

4th PRIZE:

\$250 worth of Delta Power Tools and accessories of your choice.

PLUS: Ten honorable mention certificates, each worth \$10 in Delta Power Tools or accessories.

Win the Delta Tools You've Always Wanted . . .

If you're now a Delta owner, no one needs to tell you about Delta quality. It's there in the rugged feel of your Delta machines, in the smooth way they operate, in the almost complete freedom from maintenance problems, and in the fine precision work they help you turn out more easily. And now you have a chance to get *more* Delta tools—absolutely *free*. What would you like next? A Delta Unisaw, the finest circular saw made for industry and the home? . . . A Band Saw? Scroll Saw? Grinder? Have you seen Delta's new 6" Jointer, with extra long bed? Or the brand new Delta 14" Drill Press with eleven exciting new features?

Whatever it is you want most, now's your chance to get it—and *more*. So, get your entry form for the big Delta Users' "FINEST HOME WORKSHOP" Contest, and get going *now*!

Fine DELTA Power Tools

Delta Users' "Finest Home Workshop" Contest!

A Contest to Discover the Best Home Workshop
Use of the Finest Tools Made Today

Nothing to Buy

If you now own three or more Delta Power Tools, you are eligible to win up to \$1000 merely by sending us a picture of your shop, and telling, in your own words, *why* you like Delta tools. There's nothing to buy, no red tape. And the big prizes are all in the form of good-as-cash certificates which you can redeem at your Delta Dealer for Delta tools of your choice!

Easy to Enter

Here's all you do to compete for the big first prize (\$1000 worth of Delta tools) and fourteen other valuable power tool prizes:

1. Get an official entry form, either from your Delta Dealer (listed under "TOOLS" or "MACHINERY" in the classified pages of your phone book), or by sending the coupon on this page.
2. In not more than 150 words, complete this statement: "I like Delta Power Tools because . . ." No fancy writing needed. Just tell us, in your own words, why you like your Delta Tools. Statements will be judged on sincerity and logic.
3. Take a picture of your workshop that shows the tool arrangement to best advantage. Use your own flash equipment, or borrow a friend's. Pictures will not be judged on professional photographic skill, but on practical arrangement for most efficient use of available space. If there are any special features of your shop of which you are proud, tell us about them in a note pasted on the back of your shop photo.
4. Mail entry form, statement, and photo to: Contest, Delta Power Tool Division, Rockwell Manufacturing Co., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

DELTA QUALITY POWER TOOLS

Another Product by **Rockwell**



Easy to Win

Remember, you don't have to have an expensive shop to win this contest. Entries will be judged not on the amount of money you've spent to build and equip your shop, but on the common sense you've shown in selecting and using your tools, and on your ingenuity in utilizing available shop space efficiently.

Here are the complete contest rules:

- Contestants must live in the United States or Canada, and own three or more individual Delta Power Tools, or a complete DeltaShop, Delta's one-motor combination of the four basic power tools—saw, jointer, drill press and sander.
- Employees of Rockwell Manufacturing Company or its advertising agency—or members of their families—are not eligible to compete.
- Entries must be on or accompanied by an official entry form. Elaborate or "dressed up" entries will be discarded.
- Contest closes July 15, 1955. Entries must be postmarked on or before that date.
- Winners will be notified by mail on or before November 1, 1955. Complete list of winners will be supplied on request.
- Decision of judges is final. In case of ties, duplicate awards will be made.
- All entries become the property of Rockwell Manufacturing Company, and none will be returned.
- Awards will be in the form of certificates redeemable at authorized Delta Dealers in Delta Power Tools and accessories up to the face value of the certificate.

Get Your Entry Blank NOW!

If you own three or more Delta Tools, you have as good a chance as anyone to win \$1000 worth of additional Delta Tools, or any one of the other fourteen valuable Delta power tool and accessory prizes. So get started now! Get your entry form from your Delta Dealer (listed under "TOOLS" or "MACHINERY" in the classified pages of your phone book), or send the coupon below.

Delta Power Tool Division, Rockwell Manufacturing Co.
504B N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

☐ Please send me an official entry blank for the Delta Users' "FINEST HOME WORKSHOP" Contest.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

People Growing Taller, Beds Made Longer

You just have to look at your children and their friends to know that Americans are getting taller all the time. The change is so great that a new standard bed and longer X-ray tables are being made.

Army figures tell the story. The height of the average American man increased six-tenths of an inch between World War I and World War II, and nine pounds were added to his frame. The number of men who are five feet 10 inches and over has increased 45 percent since 1918. The number over six feet has increased 70 percent.

Beds Are Growing, Too

Bed makers had been uneasily aware that the current standard bed, which is just right for a five-foot 10-inch man, was rapidly becoming an anachronism. Odd-sized beds, mattresses, springs, sheets and blankets began appearing. They were snapped up by an uncomfortable public. Standards for "king-sized" beds were needed, and, in consultation with the Commodities Standards Division of the U. S. Department of Commerce, the bedding manufacturers drew up new dimensions.

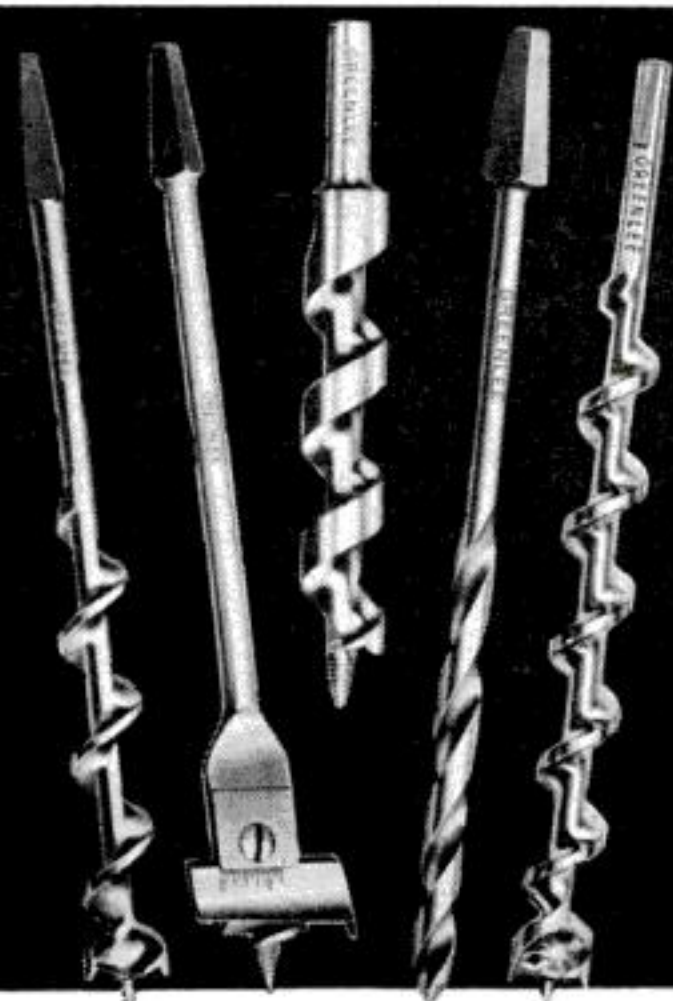
New king-sized beds, already in production, will measure 82½ inches from end to end. Figuring in the usual six-inch margin, the extra-long mattress will comfortably sleep a six-foot 4½-inch basketball player. It could even accommodate his six-foot 10½-inch teammate, but with no room to spare at the head or foot.

In other fields, adjustable seats in automobiles and controls on factory equipment fit the machine to taller people. One X-ray manufacturer has marketed a new machine with a seven-foot-long table especially designed to accommodate tall patients.

Diet May Increase Stature

No one really knows why man is growing taller. One theory is that a well-fed baby stands a good chance of reaching real physical maturity.

Anthropologists point to small-sized immigrants who entered this country in the last century. Some had been poorly fed in the old country. Their new environment in America did not change their adult physiques, but their children "sprung right up," as one anthropologist put it. **END**



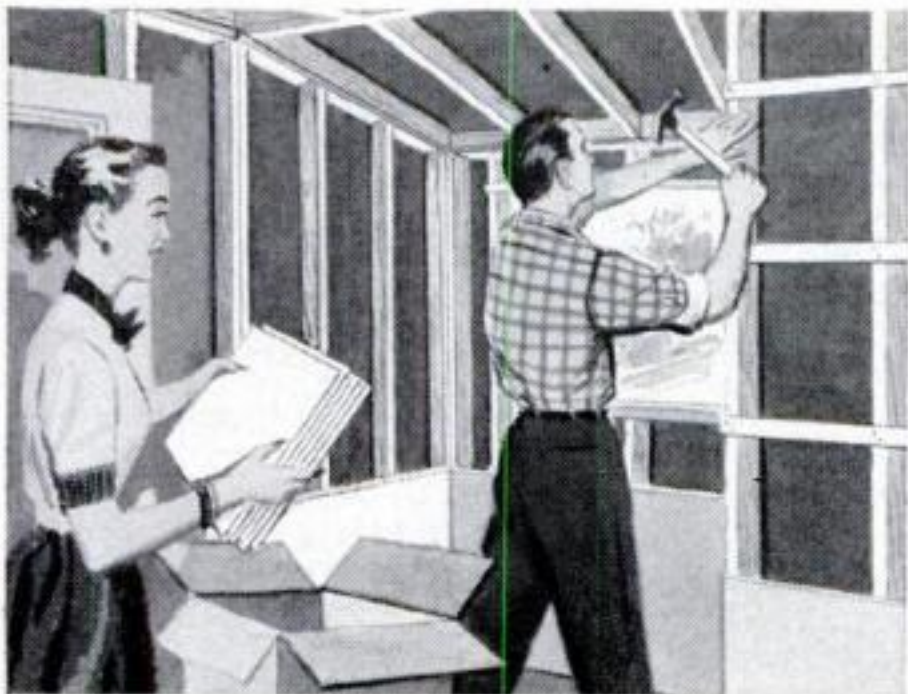
*high-quality hand tools
for finer workmanship*

Do the job easier and better with GREENLEE tools. Auger bits, electric-drill bits, other boring tools, chisels, gouges, spiral screw drivers, push drills, and many more. All expertly made of top-quality materials for long life, fine results. At leading hardware and building supply dealers. Write for folder, Greenlee Tool Co., 2122 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

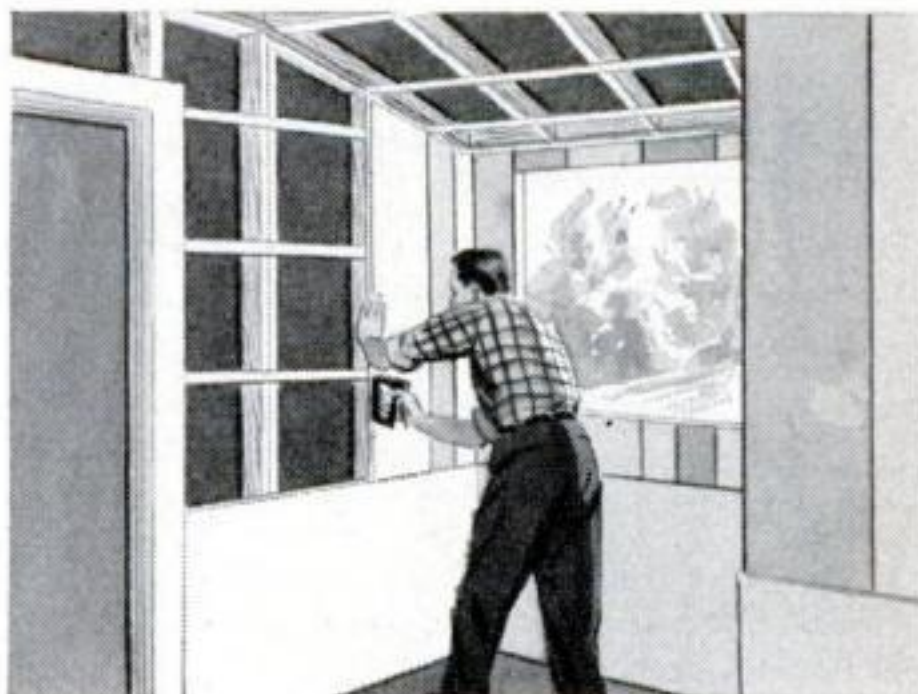


Build that extra bedroom yourself . . . it's easy!

A few hours of your spare time can turn a dusty attic into that extra bedroom you've always wanted. It's an easy job . . . fun for the whole family. Simply finish the walls and ceiling with Armstrong Temlok® Interior Finish. You'll be surprised at how little it costs, and the finished room will add permanent value and comfort to your home.



- 1.** You build, decorate, and insulate in one simple application when you remodel with Temlok. Available in tile, plank, and board forms, Temlok is an inexpensive, easy-to-handle wood fiber material. It's factory finished for lasting beauty, adds fuel-saving insulation to the room.



- 2.** Walls are no problem with Armstrong Temlok Plank. The long planks go up fast over wood furring. The exclusive Lok-Bevel* joint makes stapling or nailing extra easy, assures neat, even joint lines. Attractively pre-finished in a random "Suntan Blend," Temlok Plank needs no further painting.



- 3.** The ceiling's done in no time with Armstrong Temlok Tile. The Lok-Bevel joint hides all nails or staples, helps you do a really professional-looking job. Temlok Tile comes factory painted in Snow White or Light Ivory. Temlok Tile also comes with noise-absorbing perforated surface.



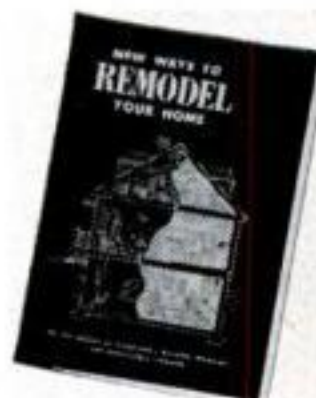
- 4.** Some gay decorative touches and the room is done . . . ready for daughter, son, or overnight guest. It can double as a sewing or hobby room, too. You'll be so proud — and the family will be so pleased — you'll want to "Temlok" the basement next for that much-needed family workshop.

Ask your lumber or building materials dealer for full details on Armstrong Temlok. He'll be glad to show you samples and give you help with your remodeling plans. For your copy of the free booklet, "New Ways to Remodel Your Home," write Armstrong Cork Company, 3702 Washington Avenue, Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

* Trade-Mark

Armstrong TEMLOK

M-67® Monowall® • Cushiontone® • Hardboards • Insulating Wool • Counter-top Cement



FEBRUARY 1955 259

GET THE BEST... MULTIPLIED

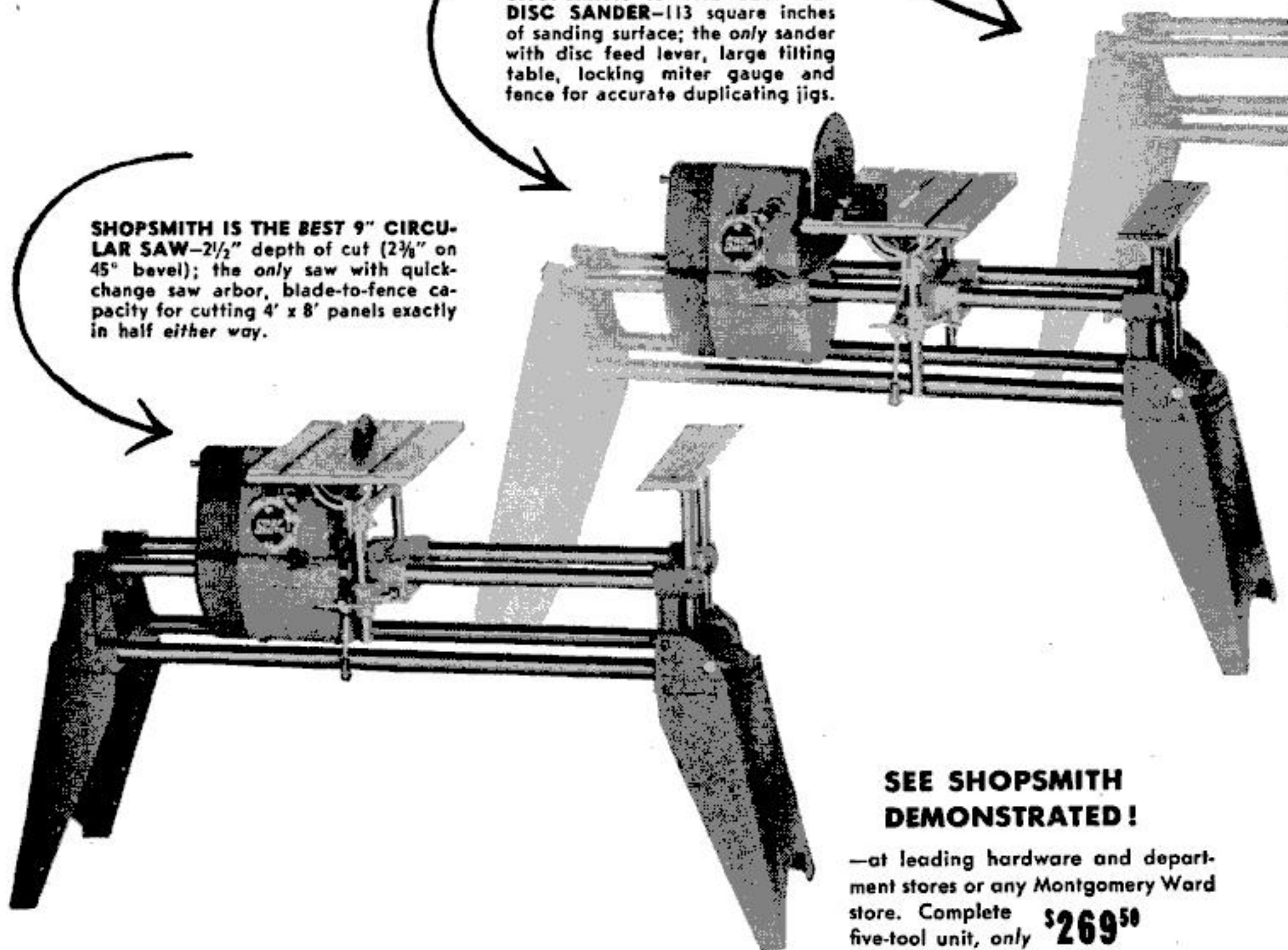
- Not just one "best" tool with makeshift accessories, but the best equipped, complete power workshop money can buy!
- Not only the tools you need for doing five jobs well, but the best tool for scores of standard and unusual operations!
- Not a shop-full of large individual tools, but a single, compact, movable unit with even greater capacity and precision!
- Not just the best speed for sawing, but the best speed for any operation, automatically set by exclusive Speed-Dial.
- Not only the most accurate power tool for the money, but the safest, most modern, largest selling precision power tool as well!
- Not delivered "knocked down" for you to put together but completely assembled, fully adjusted, all ready to plug in! 19" wide, 71" long.
- Not the \$600 you'd pay for comparable tools, motors and benches, but only \$269.50 complete.

Even your power tool dollars are multiplied with **SHOPSMITH!**

SHOPSMITH IS THE BEST 34" LATHE—full 16½" swing; the only lathe with universal tool rest that slides parallel to work, dial speed selection, and dial mount which offsets cup center for easy taper turning.

SHOPSMITH IS THE BEST 12" DISC SANDER—113 square inches of sanding surface; the only sander with disc feed lever, large tilting table, locking miter gauge and fence for accurate duplicating jigs.

SHOPSMITH IS THE BEST 9" CIRCULAR SAW—2½" depth of cut (2¾" on 45° bevel); the only saw with quick-change saw arbor, blade-to-fence capacity for cutting 4' x 8' panels exactly in half either way.



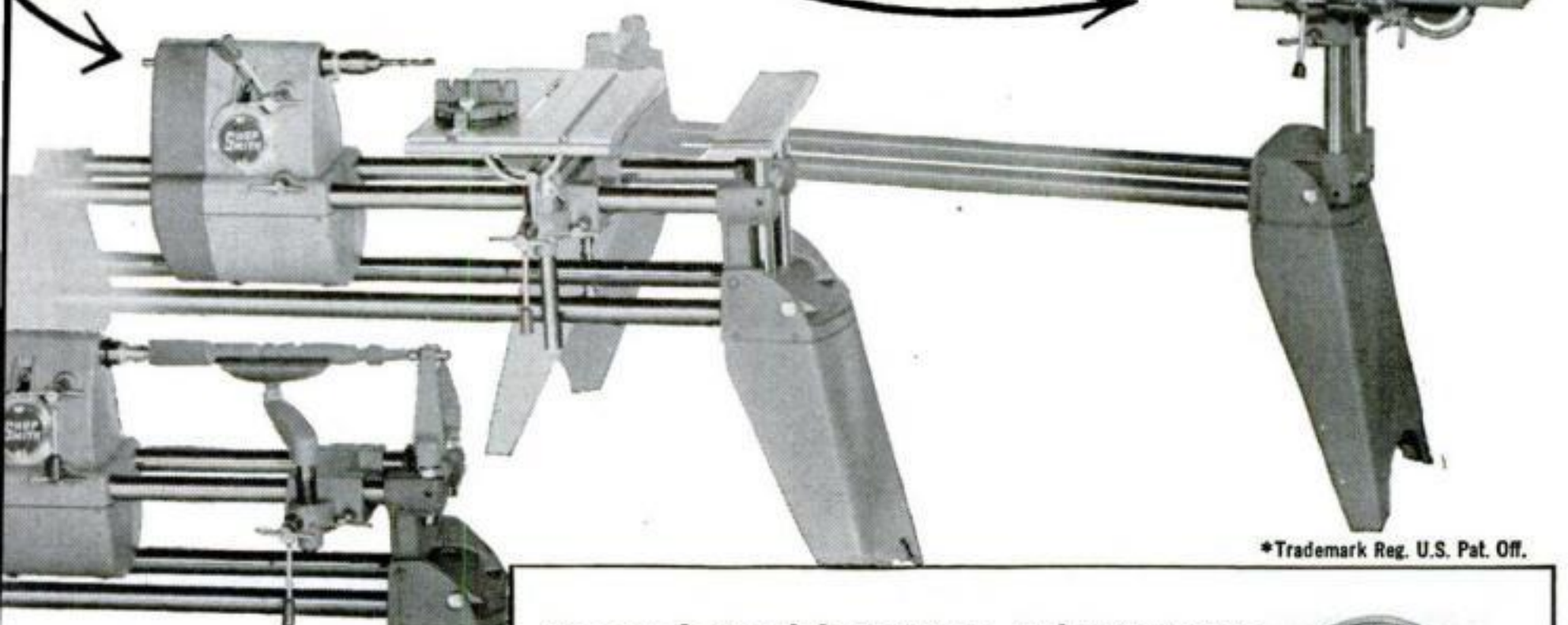
SEE SHOPSMITH DEMONSTRATED!

—at leading hardware and department stores or any Montgomery Ward store. Complete five-tool unit, only **\$269⁵⁰**

...IN SHOPSMITH*!

SHOPSMITH OFFERS THE ONLY HORIZONTAL DRILL with unlimited side boring capacity, automatic jiggling with locking miter gauge and fence, rack-and-pinion table raising for extra doweling accuracy.

SHOPSMITH IS THE BEST VERTICAL DRILL PRESS—drills to center of 16½" circle; the only drill with dial speed selection, dial depth of quill feed up to 4¼", chuck-to-table capacity up to 25", chuck-to-floor, up to 58".



*Trademark Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

You can do it and do it RIGHT! Dial SHOPSMITH!

Exclusive Speed-Dial eliminates guesswork, assures correct speed for every job. Just set the dial. Speed adjusts automatically—700 to 5200 rpm. No belts to change.



NEW SHOPSMITH HAS POWER-MOUNT!

For quickly adding 4" jointer, 18" jigsaw, paint spray compressor. Permits operation of combination setups—saw-jointer, jigsaw-sander, etc.



"POWER TOOL PROJECTS YOU CAN MAKE"

This book shows you how to turn out professional-quality built-ins, furniture and toys. 30 easy-to-build projects. Drawings and step-by-step photos by the hundreds. Shop hints and short cuts. At most newsstands (Fawcett How-To Book 251) or at your SHOPSMITH dealer! Get a copy today!

MAGNA ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Dept. 293-A at factory nearest you:
12819 Coit Rd., Cleveland 8, Ohio, OR Menlo Park, Calif.

Please rush two free books (1) "What to Look for When You Buy Power Tools," valuable shop guide; also (2) data-packed 20-page SHOPSMITH catalog with complete details, specifications, accessory information.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____



FREE

SEND FOR THIS 8-PAGE
AUTHORITATIVE

SURFACE PREPARATION SANDING HANDBOOK



THIS SURFACE NEEDS PLANING
Your Sander will level any board —
even one that is warped —
in an
time, at
for a p

**EVERY "DO-IT-YOURSELF"
NEEDS THIS FREE BOOK!**

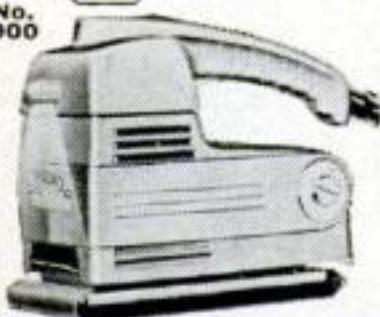
Brand new pocket-size hand-
book explains sanding tech-
nique on wood, metal, glass,
plastic; shows correct methods
and names proper tools for re-
moving surfaces of different
types of woodwork. Book lists
sandpaper grades and uses;
tells how to sand hard-to-reach
places, etc. Helps you save
time, money on home projects
—invaluable to beginners, ex-
perts. Lavishly illustrated.
Send Coupon for your FREE
copy now.



SYNGRO

QUALITY SANDERS

No. 900



**NEW HEAVY-DUTY SYNGRO
SANDER HAS BUILT-IN
"SIGHT-SAVING" LAMP**

Husky new "900" removes
paint, varnish—outlasts all
other portables by running
over 1,500 hours without
breakdown in exhaustive labo-
ratory tests. Easiest to use.
Most powerful reciprocating
sander motor (patented).
Priced LOW. Rush coupon for
details!

**AMERICA'S FINEST
VERTICAL and OVERHEAD
and FINISHING SANDER**

Low money-saving price in-
cludes sturdy metal carry-
storage case. Get facts now!

**Mail Coupon
for SANDER CATALOG
and NEW HANDBOOK
Both FREE!**



No. 504
in
Metal
Case



**SYNGRO CORPORATION
Dept. 2-25, OXFORD, MICHIGAN**

Send my Free 8-page SANDING HANDBOOK,
SYNGRO SANDER CATALOG, LOW PRICES!

NAME.....

ST. & NO.

CITY..... STATE.....

Easy Hookups Show Transistor Wonders

[Continued from page 218]

grid, the emitter to the filament, and the collector to the plate.

Transistors are different. Having no filaments, transistors require no A battery. They also work well at much lower voltages than equivalent tubes, usually below 25 volts. With no filament to heat, transistors get to work instantly. They are extremely rugged, long-lived (some makers believe theirs will work 70,000 hours!), compact and light. Battery drain is so low that, in the circuits shown, cells should last almost their shelf life.

Try switching them. FS2500's are tested before shipment and should work in any circuit shown. But they vary somewhat; if you have more than one, try interchanging them for best results.

Be careful about battery polarity. Getting it reversed may ruin a transistor. The NPN's specified normally have the plus side of the power supply to the collector, the negative to the emitter. Don't substitute another type without checking polarity.

Mark battery cases. The flashlight cells must be inserted correctly. Mark the cases with red paint as shown in the drawings. Fit cells with the buttons (positive terminals) at these marks.

Although transistors can be soldered right into a circuit, it is easy to overheat and damage them. The subminiature tube sockets shown eliminate this danger. They also enable you to switch transistors about (always shut off power first).

Prepare the sockets by pushing out two prongs as shown on page 219. Solder the other three prongs to lugs bolted to the panel. Open out socket clips slightly with the point of a pin until the transistor leads just go in without crumpling. It helps to clip them to 3/4" length first.

A good milliammeter, although not a must, shows what is going on and will enable you to obtain fullest battery economy. When it is not connected, bridge meter clips with a bit of wire.

NEXT MONTH: Three more breadboard circuits show how transistors can detect light, create tones and even play simple melodies.

Revolutionary new heating system has individual control for each room

**Outstanding comfort and economy.
Same steam supplies heat
and operates turbine-driven
room heater fans**

Accurate control of temperature in *each individual room* has long been the goal of heating engineers. Now, with the Iron Fireman SelecTemp system, this is not only possible, but practical and economical. SelecTemp is a unique development in heating, now being enjoyed by thousands of people. Here are a few of the many SelecTemp advantages:

Thermostat in each room. Temperature of every room (including bathrooms) can be varied to fit the preferences of the occupants—and without affecting heat in other rooms. Desired warmth is maintained regardless of changes in outdoor temperature, wind direction or velocity, or of heat from sun or fireplace.

Continuous modulated heat. Each room unit automatically modulates its heat output, ranging from 100% down to 5% of capacity, maintaining a *continuous* flow of filtered warm air. Underheating and overheating, associated with "on-and-off" systems, are eliminated.

Low initial cost. No other system can be so easily and economically installed in new or existing homes or buildings. Costs no more than many systems with only one thermostat for entire house. Small flexible copper tubing (1/4 inch nominal I.D.) carries steam to each room unit. Return lines are 1/8 inch I.D. tubing. Unlike "hard" piping, long lengths of copper tubing, easily bent by hand, are snaked into the walls and around obstructions as readily as electric wiring, with a minimum of cutting and fitting. No electric wiring required for thermostats or fans.



Room heating unit is recessed into wall, with only grille projecting. Can be painted to fit any color scheme. Above illustration shows 12,000 Btu unit.

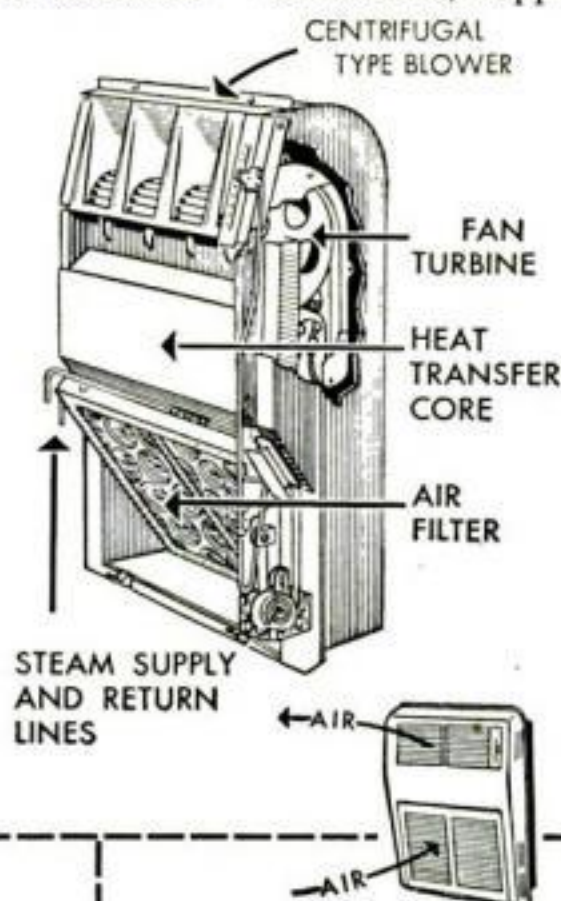
Economical operation. Accurate heat control prevents fuel-wasting overheating. *Unnecessary* heating is eliminated. Rooms temporarily unused can be kept cool, but warmed again very quickly, at any time. Each unit automatically regulates its heat output to compensate for warmth from the sun, fireplace or cooking range.

Locate boiler anywhere. Automatically fired oil, gas or coal boiler can be installed in the most convenient place, and yet will supply the required heat to every room.

Compact, efficient room heaters. Room heater units are only 18 inches high. Three sizes: 6,000; 12,000 and 18,000 maximum Btu output. Each unit contains thermostat, copper heat transfer core, spun glass air filter, and quiet aluminum circulating fan, powered by steam turbine. Turbine rotor and fans are mounted on the same stainless steel shaft, which turns on self-aligning Graphitar bearings, requiring no lubrication. Filtered air is continuously circulated, with both air volume and temperature automatically varied according to room needs.

Full information gladly sent.

You owe it to yourself to get full information on Iron Fireman SelecTemp heating before deciding on any heating system. Free 8-page illustrated catalog and technical data will be sent you. Just mail the coupon.



IRON FIREMAN®

SelectTemp

TRADE MARK

MODULATING ZONE HEATING



Send for Free Catalog

IRON FIREMAN MANUFACTURING COMPANY

3015 West 106th Street, Cleveland 11, Ohio.

In Canada: 80 Ward Street, Toronto, Ontario.

Please send literature on Iron Fireman SelecTemp heating.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Zone _____

State _____

FEBRUARY 1955 263

TILTS FROM 46° BACKWARDS TO 7° FORWARD! ▶



TILTING ARBOR BAND SAW MAKES ALL OTHERS OBSOLETE!

Now! Darra-James introduces the first tilting arbor band saw! Makes usual tilt-table band saws as obsolete as tilt-table table saws! Work stays level — eliminates biggest danger to hands! Does intricate work never before practical on band saw!

Blade changes in seconds! Double ball bearing! Balanced Wheels! Capacity, 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ " at 45° — 12 $\frac{1}{4}$ " at 90°! Available accessories include rip fence, miter gauge, floor stand, variable speed adjustment.

ONLY \$129⁵⁰

CONVERTS EASILY TO METAL AND PLASTIC CUTTING SAW!



Cuts cones as easily as circles!

CLIP AND MAIL TODAY!

TOOLKRAFT CORP.

200 FRANKLIN ST., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

☐ Please send me additional information on your tilting arbor band saw.

☐ Please send me your free Power Tool Handbook.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

America's Frozen Frontier

[Continued from page 169]

"Grab on to something," warned the captain.

The ship was shaking and throbbing with the full 12,000 horsepower of all six engines. We hit the ice. The *Eastwind* staggered, came to a temporary halt, then plowed on, its high, sloped bow literally climbing up on the ice. Snow spray and chunks of ice showered on the deck. Slowly the ship settled, cracking the ice by its sheer weight. Massive slabs, eight feet and more thick, folded upward, climbed up the sides of the ship and fell back.

We had opened a crack. Then we went through, pushing broken ice aside. With roarings and rumblings, we hit the ice again and again, opening cracks and sliding through. This was not only thick ice, it was tough ice. We climbed up on a ridge. Our engines labored. Nothing happened. We were stuck. Capt. Bowerman ordered the engines reversed. We backed off, leaped at the ice again. It cracked. We were through. Then we mounted a hummock that just wouldn't crack. Reversing engines had no effect.

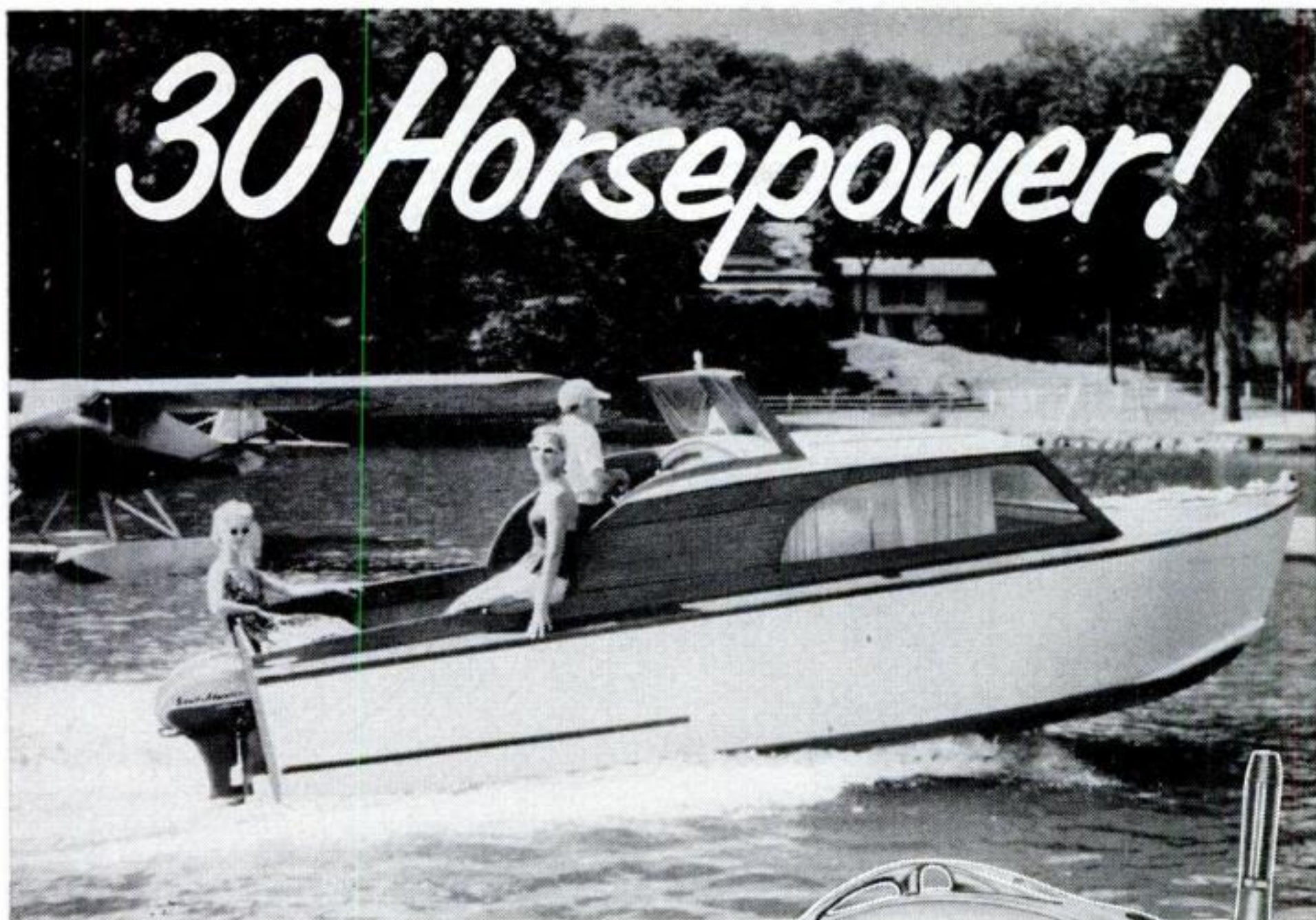
Ship Rolls Out of Icy Grip

Then I felt the ship rolling—rolling while stuck on the ice. Capt. Bowerman was using his heeling tanks, an icebreaker's built-in mechanical roll. As the ship rocked, he worked the rudder and gave the stern a wiggling motion with the engines. (Power can be controlled directly from the bridge.) The propellers were in full reverse. Slowly, groaning as the pressure ice hissed along the sides, we backed down. We were free.

"That one is too tough even for the *Eastwind*," said Capt. Bowerman. "We'll try to get into that lead (a clear-water channel in the ice) to the starboard." He gave the orders and in a few minutes we were through the lead and in a polynya. This is a lake of open water big enough for an icebreaker to turn around in, giving her a chance to backtrack.

Our helicopter, which had taken off

[Continued on page 266]



30 Horsepower!

Meet the power leader
of the *Super-Quiet*
SCOTT-ATWATER line!

Here's your partner for glorious outboarding adventure—a motor with that vital *extra* power that means breathtaking speeds and flashing acceleration.

The Scott-Atwater 30 h.p. brings new luxury to outboarding with *Bail-a-matic* power bailing; smooth, quiet *Hush-Spring Mount*, *Aqua-mule* Exhaust, Intake Silencer; Push-Button Electric Starting (optional); Complete Shift with Safety-Zone Shiftlock; new Free-Flow V-Valves; Automobile-Type Dual Exhausts; Remote Control Connections; *Stowaway* Fuel Tank; Snap-off Hood.

See this new pacemaker among quality outboards at your dealer's now—his name is in your phone book classified section. Or send for free color booklet on the full line: 30, 16, 10, 7½, 5 and 3.6 h.p. Write Scott-Atwater Mfg. Co., Inc., Minneapolis 13, Minn., Dept. PS-25.

NOW
FIVE
BAIL-A-MATIC
MODELS!

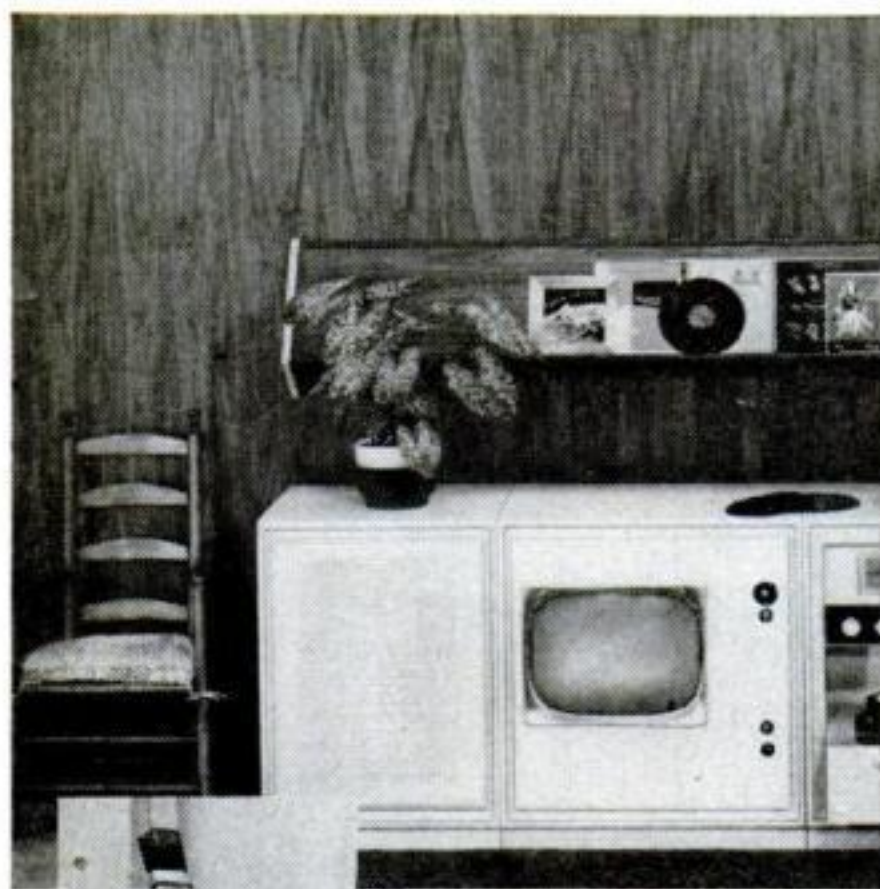


SCOTT-ATWATER
30 H.P. \$459.50
WITH ELECTRIC
STARTER \$549.50
FOB Factory

*Horsepower certified by OBC.
Price information subject to change.*

FIVE *Super-Quiet* **SCOTT-ATWATER** MOTORS... AND THEY ALL BAIL YOUR BOAT!

NEW! BEAUTIFUL PRE-FINISHED HARDWOOD PANELING YOU PUT UP WITHOUT NAILS!



New pre-finished Weldwood paneling comes in figured walnut or light oak, 32" x 96" or 48" x 96", both 1/4" thick.

Here's real wood paneling that needs no staining or waxing—and you install it with a brush! New Weldwood panels come already pre-finished and waxed by expert wood craftsmen. You can put them up with new Weldwood Contact Cement—no nails, no hard-to-cover-up nail holes.

Panel a wall in your living room, dinette or den—Weldwood gives a lift and sparkle to the whole room. An 8' x 12' wall in pre-finished walnut costs about



Brush Weldwood Contact Cement on studs and panel backs at points of contact. Let dry 1/2 hour and repeat. When dry, position panel, tap with hammer and wood block — job's done!

\$78 — other unfinished decorative paneling from \$23 for 8' x 12' area. See your lumber dealer for pre-finished and regular Weldwood paneling and superior Douglas Fir Weldwood, or visit any of the 73 United States Plywood or U.S. - Mengel Plywoods showrooms in principal cities.

Ask your lumber dealer for



Weldwood®

Pre-finished Hardwood Paneling

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION

World's Largest Plywood Organization

55 West 44th Street, New York 36, New York

U.S. - Mengel Plywoods, Inc., Louisville, Kentucky

America's Frozen Frontier

[Continued from page 264]

from the aft flight deck before we hit the ice, was hovering ahead. The pilot was radioing back the location of leads and cracks between the giant floes.

Those heeling tanks we used are one of an icebreaker's last-resort tricks. On each side, amidships, are tanks with a capacity of 150,000 gallons of sea-water ballast. They are connected by 24-inch lines, permitting 104 tons of water to be pumped from one side to the other in 90 seconds. This provides a man-made roll of 15 degrees from port to starboard and back, enabling the vessel to rock itself loose when stuck in the ice. There are similar tanks from which water can be pumped forward or aft.

Eastwind Can't Make It

Despite her impressive power, the *Eastwind* did not reach Alert last summer.

In Lady Franklin Bay, heavy polar ice punched a big hole in her bow. She was able to proceed, however, to the Lincoln Sea, where, not far from Alert, ice broke the blade of one propeller.

Capt. Bowerman summoned the *Westwind* from Thule to take over the mission. The *Westwind* took on the *Eastwind's* cargo and proceeded north. She reached the Polar Sea, where a propeller blade was broken by the ice. About five miles from Alert, the *Westwind* became stuck fast in the ice pack. After a few weeks, strong winds shifted the ice, freeing the ship.

This ice-crushing run to Alert is the supreme test and achievement of an icebreaker. When the U.S. Navy's new, bigger and more powerful *Glacier* gets her baptism of ice, she undoubtedly will put in an early bid for the honor of carrying her Polar Bear flag up to Alert at the top of the world. END

Note for Motorists

In life as in baseball, it is the number of times you reach home safely that counts—Sign in Itasca State Park, Minn.

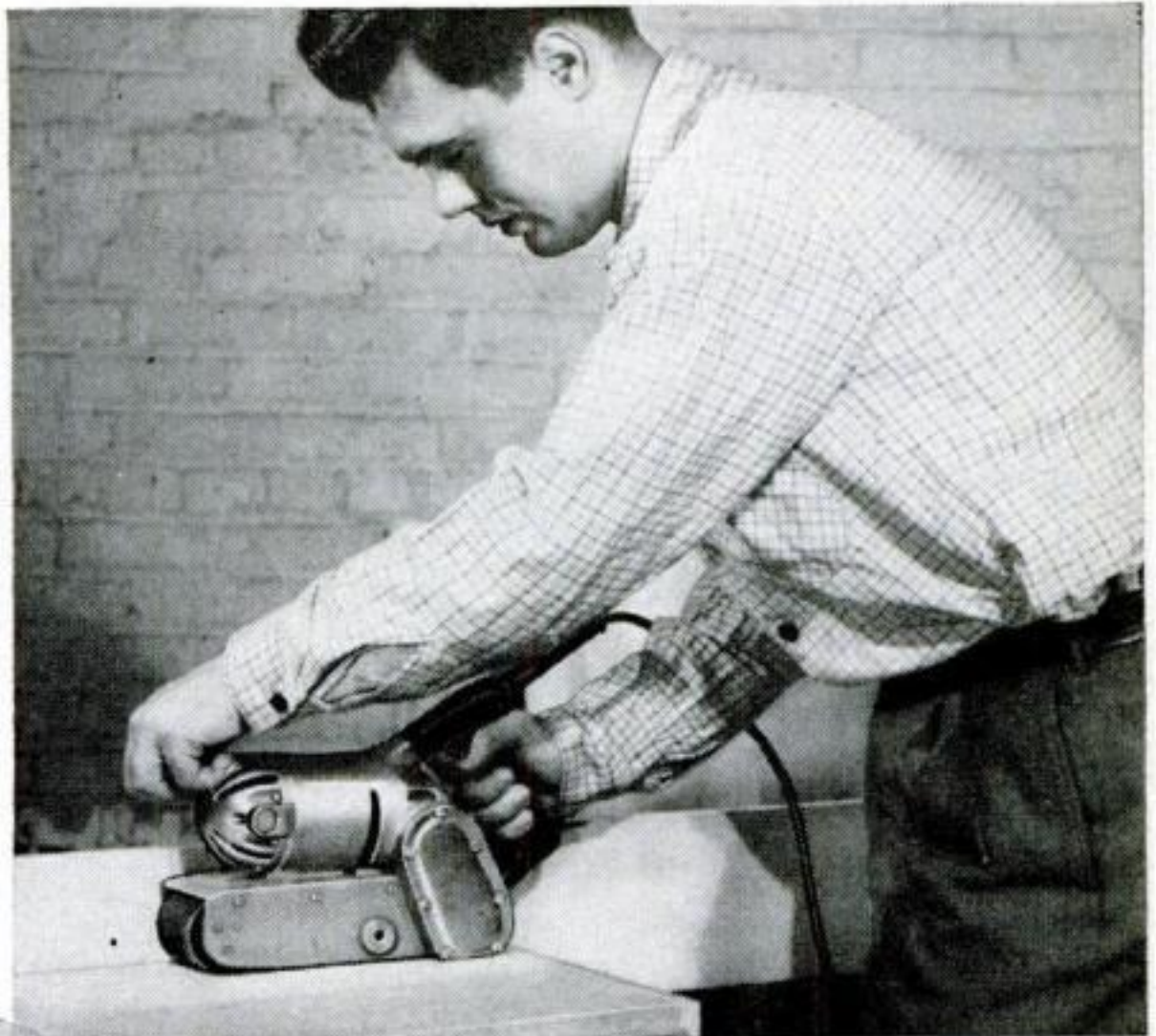
The speedy, easy way to get professional sanding results

SKIL

2 1/4" Belt Sander

Anybody can get professional finishes with this SKIL Belt Sander. It's so easy to handle—lightweight, compact, smooth-operating... in any position. Sands flush to vertical edges and corners. It will handle all your jobs, from rough to final finishing.

Whatever your project—finishing cabinets and furniture, smoothing plaster walls, removing primer coats, boat building, home repairs of all kinds—here's the sander you need. It's rugged, practical, hard-working.



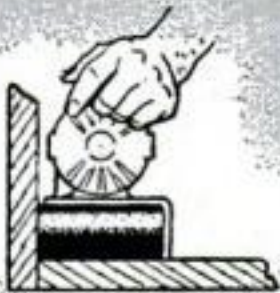
Dependable, long-life combination worm and chain drive.



Extra power motor, high quality long-life bearing.



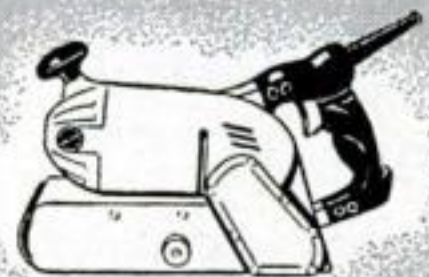
Comfortable, hand-fitting handles.



Flush sanding belt for reaching into corners.



Trigger switch in contour handle. Instant control.

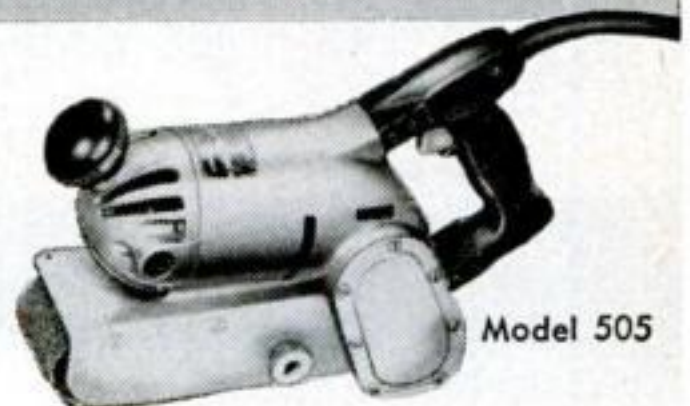


Strong, lightweight die-cast aluminum motor housing.

See all its other features at your dealer's!

SKIL
HOME SHOP TOOLS

Made Only by SKIL Corporation
formerly SKILSAW, Inc.
5033 Elston Ave., Chicago 30, Ill.
In Canada, Skiltools, Ltd.
3601 Dundas St. W., Toronto 9, Ont.



Model 505

HALF CLEAN ISN'T CLEAN ENOUGH



...in motor oil, too!

Half-clean oil wears an engine. Clean oil protects an engine. And Hastings Oil Filter Cartridges—when replaced as normally recommended—*keep oil clean from filter change to filter change!*

The reason for Hastings amazing performance is Densite—a new filtering material that absorbs dirt through its *entire* depth. And only Hastings has Densite!

Next time you change oil—change your filter cartridge, too. Ask for Hastings and have clean oil all the time!

HASTINGS OIL FILTER CARTRIDGES



OIL FILTER DIVISION • HASTINGS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
HASTINGS, MICHIGAN

Oil Filters, Piston Rings, Cams, Spark Plugs

Packard Glides on Torsion Bars

[Continued from page 158]

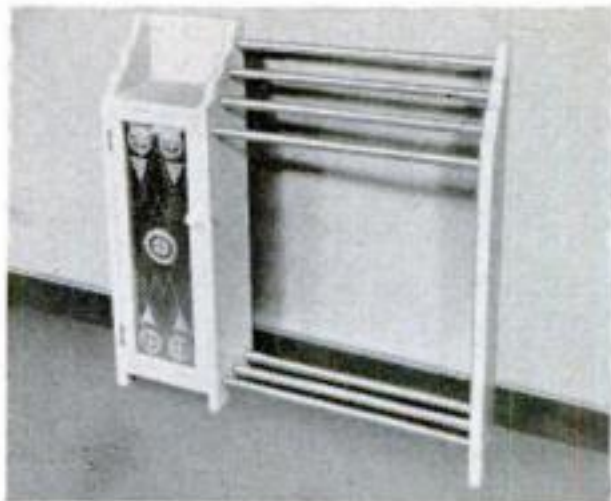
Thrust, dive, squat. This ugly trio constantly bedevils suspension engineers. The rear springs in a conventional Hotchkiss drive have the extra job of sending engine and brake forces along to the chassis. In Packard, the torsion bars are spared this task, which is taken over by two pressed-steel torque arms. They run from the rear axle to the frame X member, and they do a lot for the car.

During hard acceleration, the axle thrust transmitted to the frame is both forward and *upward*, which helps counteract squat. During hard braking, the axle torque sent along the arms tries to hold the frame *downward*, partly washing out the dive. Neither tendency is wholly canceled—the engineers don't think it should be—but in both traits the car has gone from poor to fine.

A particular advantage of coupling front and rear wheels to a single bar per side is that the frame doesn't have to cope with twisting forces and local spring loads. Body and chassis simply float on four points, the four arms at the ends of the bars; and the body itself doesn't get wracked when the supporting surface is uneven. As a stunt, Packard people like to slam a sedan across a rough diagonal railroad crossing with the car doors on the "ajar" latch. That there is practically no rattling shows, they claim, that body twist doesn't occur. We made crossings of such ferocity as would, on my own car, have popped open the glove compartment and unlatched the hood, and the most the Packard did was utter a few muted clicks.

Leveler. So far, the suspension would give a soft ride and improved handling but it wouldn't do much—except with one specific load—for such other headaches as bottoming, changing height drastically, and having the headlight aim messed up by a load of luggage in the trunk. (A car must cope adequately with anything from one 100-pound lady driver to maybe 1,200 pounds of portly passengers and luggage.) Hitting bottom—

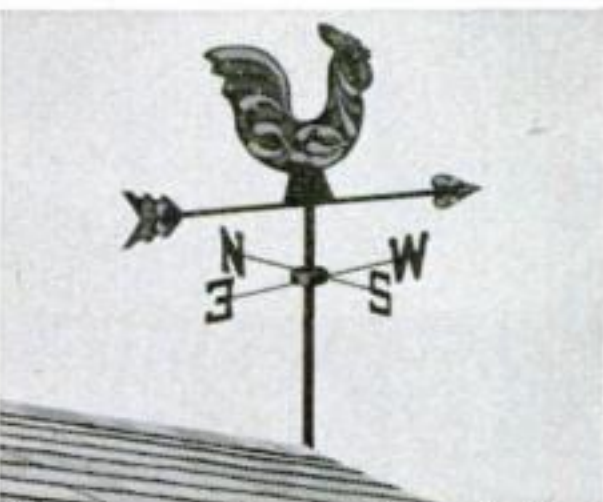
[Continued on page 270]



Bathroom Valet. Handiest addition your bathroom could have. Decorative storage cabinet door is made of hammered aluminum sheet. Requires wood, Do-It-Yourself Aluminum Tubing and sheet. Easi-Bild Pattern #29.



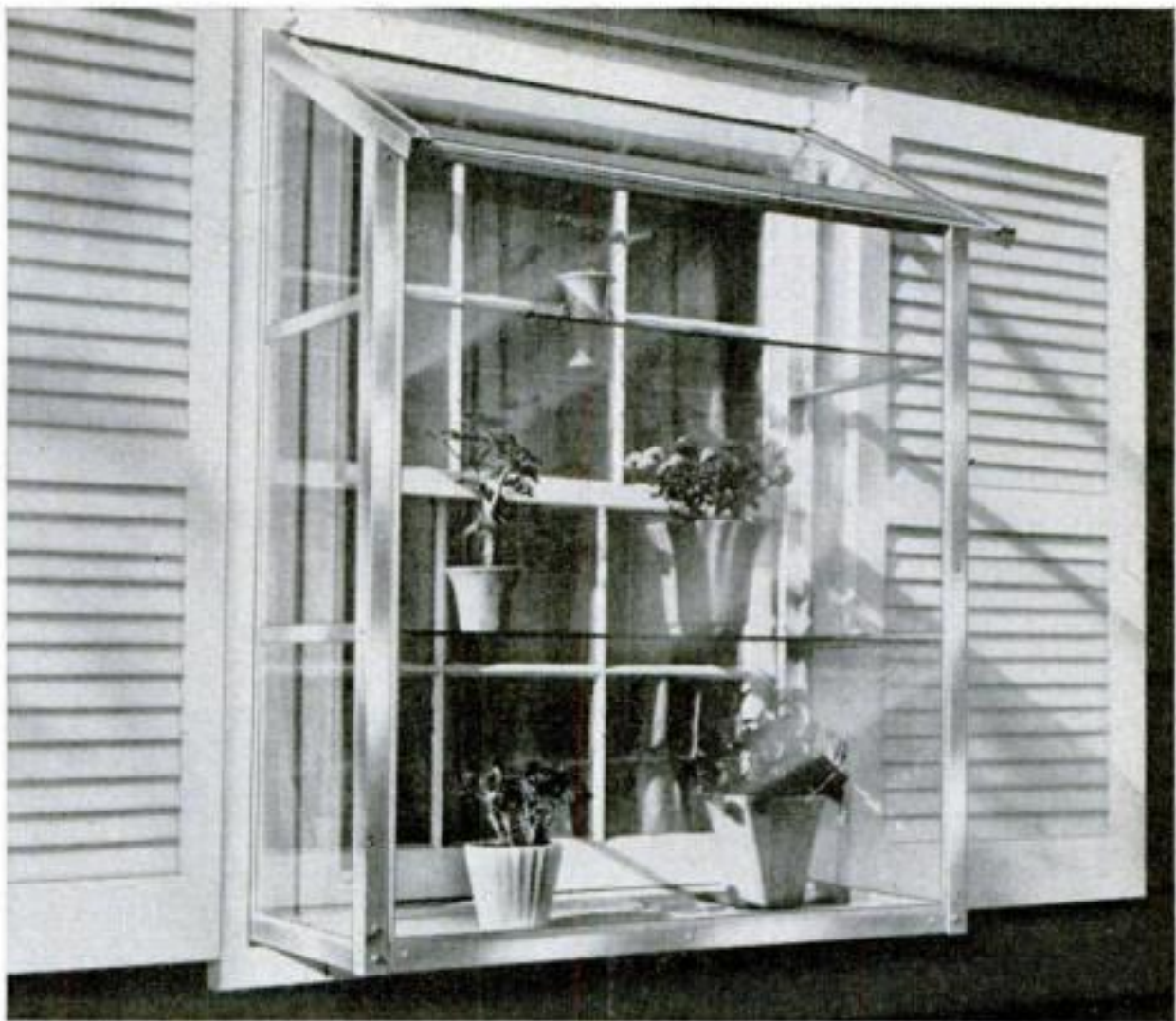
Serving Tray. Combines serving tray and stand in a useful and beautiful piece of furniture. Aluminum, Weldwood, Naugatop, Redwood and fasteners provide needed materials. Easi-Bild Pattern #52.



Weathervane. Pennsylvania Dutch design enhances the appearance of your house. Aluminum tubing, sheet, fasteners and wood are all you need. Easi-Bild Pattern #524.



Look for this rack containing Tubes • rods • bars • a wide variety of sheet designs • angles • fasteners • screen and storm sash sections • window hardware • Reynolon plastic film • trim strip.



Window Greenhouse. Have your own window conservatory—green things growing all year long. Can be made to fit any window. Requires glass, Do-It-Yourself Aluminum storm sash sections, angles and fasteners. Has three 14" glass shelves. Easi-Bild Pattern #566.

MAKE THESE 4 "AROUND-THE-HOUSE" IDEAS A REALITY

with Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself** Aluminum and your ordinary wood-working tools

Now is the ideal time to start any or all of these new do-it-yourself projects. Easy and quick to build whether you have a workshop or not. New Easi-Bild† patterns are simple to follow. Your nearby hardware or building supply dealer has Reynolds *Do-It-Yourself* Aluminum and dozens of suggestions for other uses.

REYNOLDS DO-IT-YOURSELF* ALUMINUM

is also available in Canada

*T. M. REYNOLDS METALS CO.

†T. M. EASI-BILD PATTERN CO.



Reynolds Aluminum Service Corporation
2493 South Third Street, Louisville, Kentucky

Enclosed please find \$..... for the following Easi-Bild patterns:

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> No. 29 Bathroom Valet—35¢ | <input type="checkbox"/> No. 52 Serving Tray and Table—25¢ |
| <input type="checkbox"/> No. 524 Weathervane—35¢ | <input type="checkbox"/> No. 566 Window Greenhouse—50¢ |

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Packard Glides on Torsion Bars

[Continued from page 268]

which happens when the springs run out of jounce space and the axle housing blips rubber bumpers—naturally occurs much more readily when a large static load has already consumed much of the jounce space.

The answer is ingenious and brand-new (Packard favors the word "revolutionary"). Essentially, it is an extra pair of torsion bars that are automatically wound up by increased load.

Here's what happens:

Motor takes over. Two half-length bars are attached in back close to the main bars. In the middle of the chassis, by the X-member intersection, a geared-down electric motor is placed so that it can wind up or unwind the other ends of these leveling bars. A collar strapped around one of the main bars tells a control system whether the car is down in the stern or down in the bow. Then the control system tells the motor to start up, and which way to run. Levers twist

the half-length bars just enough to raise or lower the rear until the car is level.

This mechanism, which is almost inaudible, keeps the body within a fraction of an inch of design height with full load. Hitting bottom while fully loaded, although possible on a jehosaphat of a bump, is extremely rare. Headlight aim stays right no matter how many suitcases you pile in the trunk. Caster angle in the front suspension is correct all the time, not just for one specific load. And the car looks better, resembling the slinky vehicles in advertisements.

Because it isn't practical to have the leveler working like crazy every time the car hits a bump—it wouldn't react in time, but it'd wear itself out trying—the control system has a six-second time delay built in. If you take plump Aunt Eppie for a ride, the car sags noticeably when she clambers in back. But she scarcely settles herself comfortably be-

[Continued on page 272]

IT SMELLS GRAND



SNIFF IT! YOU'LL SAY "THAT'S FOR ME!"

IT PACKS RIGHT



CUT TO PACK IDEALLY!

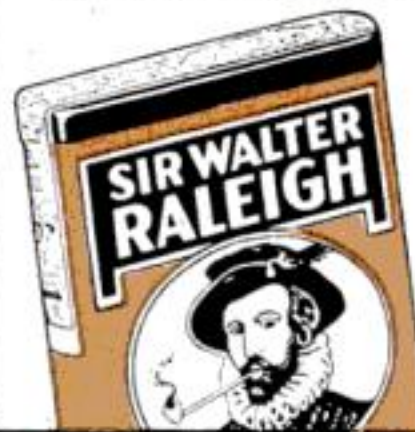
IT SMOKES SWEET



JOY YOU'VE DREAMED OF — YOU'LL AGREE!

IT CAN'T BITE!

SIR WALTER RALEIGH'S BLEND OF CHOICE KENTUCKY BURLEYS IS EXTRA-AGED TO GUARD AGAINST TONGUE BITE.

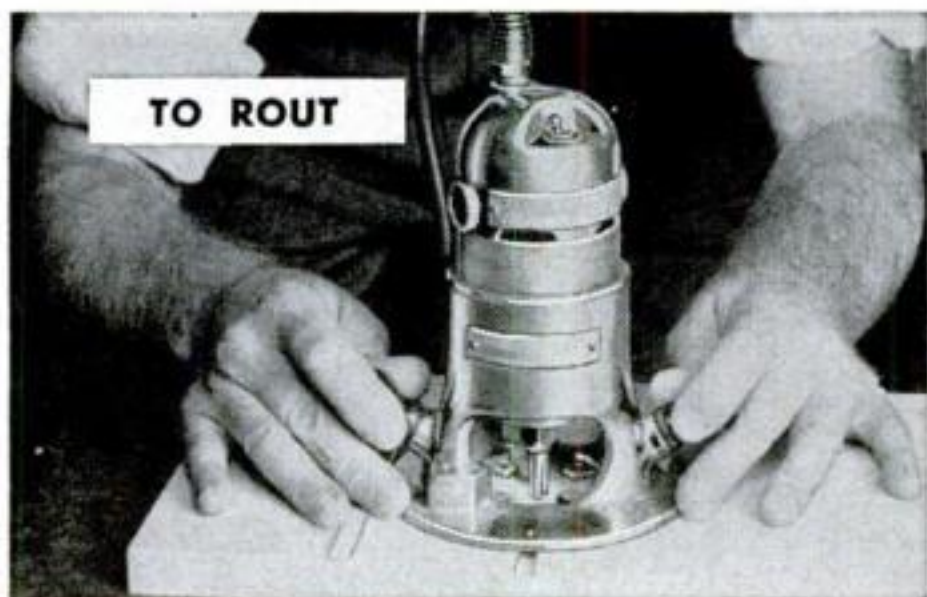


FREE!

24-PAGE BOOKLET ON PIPE CARE. JUST WRITE TO: SIR WALTER RALEIGH DEPT. F5, LOUISVILLE, KY.



The Right STANLEY Tool



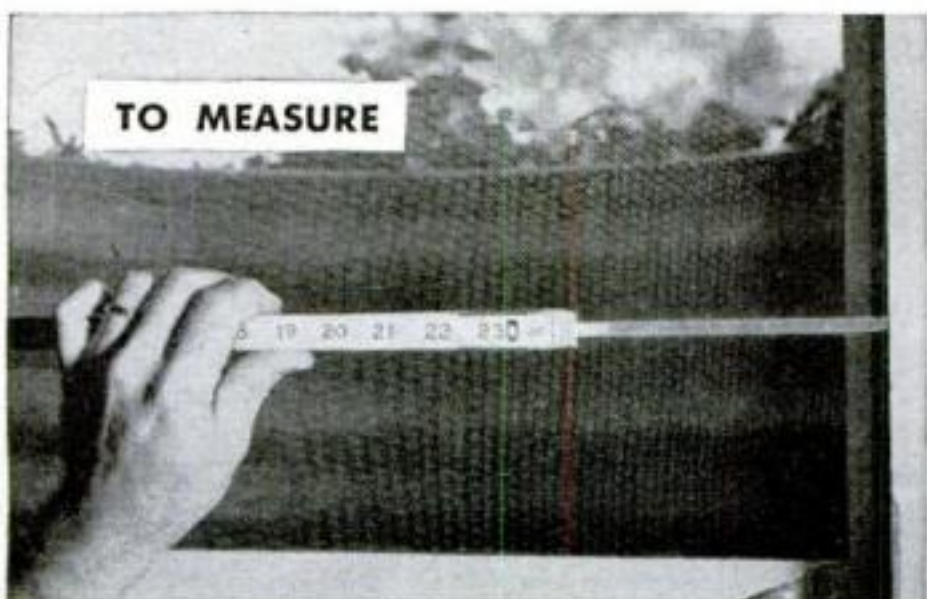
The rugged little work horse of the workshop in 90% of your woodworking jobs. Versatile, light weight and high speed, its motor is used to power the plane shown. *H15 Router* — \$39.95.

New! Router-Plane Kit

Combines H15 and H106 with gauge and bit in handy fitted carrying case. *H100* — \$89.95.



This tool is a wonder for smooth and easy planing. Just right for fitting storm and screen doors and windows, trimming wood, plastic or aluminum veneers on table and counter tops. When you have H15 Router, Kit is all you need to convert to power plane. *H106 Plane Adapter Kit* — \$29.50.



Accurate measurement is fundamental in jobs of all kinds. Here is a new Stanley Zig-Zag Extension Rule with accuracy-plus features. Extra thick first leg has brass slide for inside measurements. Rule opens to even numbers, convenient marking gauge at 2", 4", 6", 8", etc. Plastic finish on sticks and nickel silver joints ensure longer useful service. *6 ft. No. X246 Extension Rule* — \$2.10.



The standard for mechanics, repair men and well-equipped handymen everywhere. Just a push for lead holes in plaster or wood. Handle returns automatically after every stroke. Drill points cannot pull out when tool is in use. All metal, chromium plated, with 8 drill points in magazine handle. *No. 41 "Yankee" Push Drill* — \$6.00.

STANLEY

The Stanley Works

Tools • Electric Tools

HARDWARE • STEEL STRAPPING • STEEL

Department TE, The Stanley Works,
632 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.

Gentlemen:

Please send me () free Tool Catalog
() free Electric Tool Catalog
Check Catalog(s) you want.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

FEBRUARY 1955 271

Make sure of your **POWER CENTER!**



CARTER



FUEL PUMP

Your Car's Best Protection Against Fuel Pump Failure

Here's a fuel pump that'll never let you down—the most dependable ever developed. Its extra capacity and durability combine to assure years of steady, smooth-pumping action under the roughest, toughest driving conditions.

See your nearby Carter dealer. He's listed under **CARBURETOR** in the yellow pages of your phone book.



Packard Glides on Torsion Bars

[Continued from page 270]

fore the leveler gives a faint hum and the car comes back to normal height. This also works in reverse: If six people pile rapidly out of the car, it rises momentarily above normal, the faint hum occurs, and down it goes.

Automatic exceptions. Packard engineers built two other restrictions into the gadget besides the time delay. They didn't want it to work during braking—which may easily continue for more than six seconds—because the forward weight shift can improve stopping characteristics. So they wired the leveler through a special stop-light switch so that it doesn't get juice when your foot is on the pedal. And if you get a flat tire, using a bumper jack with the leveler at work is wildly exasperating, because the thing tries valiantly to make the other end of the car come up, too. So there is a "flat-tire switch" under the dash that cuts out the leveler and allows you to jack with only normal annoyances.

Prospects. Torsion bars aren't new, of course; several European passenger cars and most U.S. racing cars have gone to them. (Ordinarily, though, they are frame-anchored at one end.) The leveler does seem to be wholly new. It neatly solves problems that, while troublesome, are perhaps more vexing on spare-no-expense vehicles than on the heaps that most of us drive. The improvement in handling is notable, though perhaps enhanced by Packard's past problems in this department. The company admits to a slight weight penalty (less than a hundred pounds) and slightly higher costs.

Transmission. Until this year, Ultramatic drive has been noted more for smoothness than for zip. It combined a two-stage torque converter with a lock-up clutch that gave direct drive once the car got rolling. In the '55 version, the selector quadrant has two Drive positions, and in one you get the same sedate behavior you got before. In the other, it really lays back its ears.

At moderate throttle in the new set-

[Continued on page 274]

YOU CAN START A

**\$40 A DAY
BUSINESS
IN YOUR SPARE TIME**



Andy Phillips says:
"MyBELSAW Sharp
Smith gives me big
profits at low ex-
pense — I can run
35 to 40 circular
saws in an 8-hour
day — that makes
me \$40 cash."

"I also get BIG EXTRA PROFITS... up to \$4 an hour... by grinding planer and jointer knives — there's always a demand for this kind of work."

You can start this REPEAT CASH business in your own home or garage while you are working at your regular job. Easy to operate, no experience needed. "Pays for itself from just 65 jobs." — *Harvey Jensen*

For as little as \$15 down payment, you can get your BELSAW SHARP SMITH rushed to you.

FREE book tells how

YOU can start making money the very day your BELSAW SHARP SMITH arrives. Earns \$4 to \$5 an hour in your SPARE TIME sharpening and setting circular saws for builders, lumber yards, factories... Plus BIG EXTRA CASH, precision grinding planer and jointer knives, plane irons, wood chisels and drill bits. Hundreds of jobs in your own neighborhood. No extra equipment needed, no canvassing. Send today for your Free copy of "Life-Time Security."



BELSAW MACHINERY CO

4407 Field Building

Kansas City 11, Mo.

send for FREE CATALOG



**America's Foremost
money-making
MECHANICS'
TOOLS**

It's easy to own the same "pay-off" tools used and endorsed by America's top-earning mechanics throughout the automotive, aviation and industrial fields! Snap-on tools help you handle every repair job faster, easier, better. And they LAST... pay for themselves over and over again! Start building your own tool set now with basic Snap-on units—add others any time. Genuine Snap-on tools are never sold in stores—direct to users only. Mail coupon for free catalog.



Snap-on Tools Corporation

8060-B 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wis.

Send me free catalog. Occupation _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Zone _____

State _____

Pine panel your kitchen!
DO-IT-YOURSELF
it's easy with Gold Bond
Fireproof Grainboard!



GIVE your kitchen that warm, cozy pine-paneled look with Gold Bond Gypsum Grainboard. It has all the expensive beauty of fine wood paneling, at a fraction of the cost. Sturdy, fireproof Grainboard is available in two convenient widths — 4 ft. panels or handy 16-in. planks... in Knotty Pine, Bleached Walnut and Dark Walnut. It's ideal for finishing off old walls or adding a den or gameroom.



Lightweight and easy to work, Gold Bond Gypsum Grainboard goes up fast—covers large areas at a time. A hammer and knife are the only tools you need. Cuts easier than wood... just score and snap to fit.



In new construction, these panels can be nailed to studs. Or, in remodeling, you can nail them directly to old walls or over furring strips. Gold Bond Gypsum Grainboard Planks, also excellent for home modernizing, can be quickly laminated over existing surfaces.

**NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY
BUFFALO 2, N. Y.**

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY
Dept. PS-25, Buffalo 2, N. Y. M3

Please send me FREE copies of your Do-It-Yourself Grainboard Applications Folders, with full instructions for both nailing and laminating.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Zone _____

State _____

FEBRUARY 1955 273



SEVENTY-FIVE YEARS OF

PRECISION TOOLMAKING

From the invention of the combination square to a line of more than 3000 fine tools. From a room in a small machine shop to the largest manufacturing plant in the world devoted exclusively to the production of mechanic's hand measuring tools and precision instruments, dial indicators, hacksaws, band saws, band knives and precision ground die and flat stock. This is the contribution made to industry and to millions of skilled craftsmen by Laroy S. Starrett and the company which he founded.

On the occasion of our 75th Anniversary Year, the many Industrial Supply Distributors who make STARRETT products available to you join us in our pledge to maintain the STARRETT reputation for quality, precision and prompt, dependable service.

THE L. S. STARRETT COMPANY • ATHOL, MASS., U.S.A.



MECHANICS' HAND MEASURING TOOLS AND PRECISION INSTRUMENTS
DIAL INDICATORS • STEEL TAPES • PRECISION GROUND FLAT STOCK
HACKSAWS, BAND SAWS and BAND KNIVES

Packard Glides on Torsion Bars

[Continued from page 272]

ting, you get away by converter plus low-range planetary gearing, with a discreet upshift occurring in the 20s or 30s. At full throttle the box dishes out a maximum torque multiplication of 5.22 to 1, which gives theatrical getaway. If you hold full throttle, there's a forced upshift to high around 40 m.p.h. But if you give *more* than full throttle (by keeping the gas in the kick-down spot) this upshift will be "inhibited," and you can wind the poor thing up to a hysterical 5,000 revs or so, then ease back to plain full throttle for the automatic upshift.

New V-8s. Despite their long fondness for L-head straight eights, Packard people are old hands at V-type engines;

The easiest way to find out what's on your wife's mind is to sit yourself down in a comfortable chair.

—THE SIDEWALK SUPERINTENDENT

there were the famous Twin Sixes of 1915-23 and the Twelves of 1932-39. So it isn't surprising that they get into the act like veterans:

- Though there are three power ratings, there are two blocks, differing only in bore, that have displacements of 320 and 352 cubic inches ('55 comparisons: Cadillac and Chrysler have 331, Lincoln 341).
- Both engines have the same 3.5-inch stroke, and use the same con rods and bearings. Although one has a bore of 3 13/16 inches and the other four inches, the cylinder heads and camshafts are interchangeable, and the former will fit on *either* bank.
- Obviously planned with one eye on modern torque demands, the engines are husky enough to loaf most of the time. Ratings: 225 hp. at 4,600 r.p.m. and 325 pounds-feet of torque at 2,600 for the 320-incher in the Clipper Super and Deluxe series; and 245 hp. and 355 pounds-feet for the 352-incher in the Clipper Custom. Installed in the Packard series, the big baby is rated at 260 hp. and 355 pounds-feet.

END

150 MILES PER GALLON!

REMEMBER! — ONE COLD START CAN EQUAL 3 to 5 CAR-MILES. Starting your car on a cold morning can use as much gasoline as it takes to drive the average car owner to work. Here is a truly remarkable invention designed to stop this waste. Try it!

ELECTRONIC SPARK INTENSIFIER

Quickly fitted into the center hole of the distributor cap of any car, truck or tractor. Instructions included, never wears out. It pays for itself many times over in gas and battery savings. This amazing invention gives quicker starting, improves combustion, cuts wasteful misfiring. HERE'S HOW IT WORKS — Intensifier controls 25,000 volts or more for micro-seconds, "meters" built-up voltage charge at proper time for top efficiency. It also contains built-in point protector for plugs and ignition points. It also cuts down on car radio interference for reasons which have not been fully determined. Give it the ACID test, try it one of these cold mornings. If you can't feel the increase in power and starting pep, send it back for full refund. The Spark Intensifier is backed by our ironclad guarantee.

200 postpaid



A FERRARI GUARANTEED PRODUCT

Dealer inquiries invited.

STOP BURNING OIL RESTORE COMPRESSION

Make a peppy youngster out of an old car with the recommended blue-seal TWO STEP treatment. HERE'S HOW you use our MOTOR RENEW KIT.

STEP NO. 1

Cleanse carbon, gums and power-robbing residues with MOTOR PURGE. It cleans, quiets and frees rings, valves and pistons. Watch the waste billow harmlessly out your exhaust.

Our guarantee also applies to MOTOR RENEW KIT. Return empty container for full refund if you are not satisfied with immediate results. \$6.95 postpaid complete.

Sorry No C.O.D.'s

STEP NO. 2

Squeeze the self-depositing mineral compound into each piston (as directed). Fills in scores and worn areas of rings and walls, restoring compression and power. Pays for itself in a few days in reduced gas and oil usage.

Department PS-2
11424 BIONA DRIVE
LOS ANGELES 66, CALIF.

FERRARI
SPEED PRODUCTS



The Modern PLASTIC for lasting Home Repairs

PERMANENTLY mends cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays put—Does not chip, shrink or fall out. Easy to use. Economical. Mold it, chisel it, polish or paint it. The big 4-lb. can is obtainable from your lumber, paint or hardware dealer at \$1.25; or will be shipped direct postpaid (in U. S.) for \$1.50. Complete satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Order now.

DONALD DURHAM CO.

Box 804-U, Des Moines, Iowa

A PRECISION LEVELING INSTRUMENT for only \$12.95

With the New LEVELALL one man can do the work of two men and a transit, quickly, easily, accurately. All alone you can speedily level points for footings, forms, piping, batter boards, sills, lintels, floors, ceilings, roads, driveways, lawns — any type of construction work. Send for Free booklet or, better yet, order a DeLuxe Levelall today.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

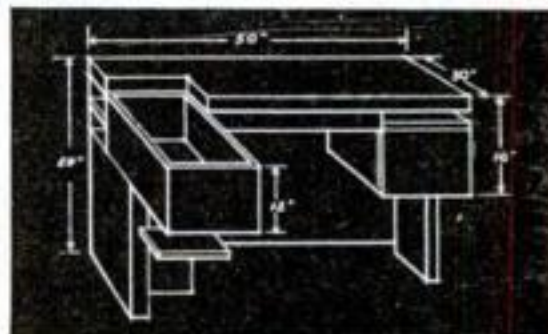
☐ Mail 75' DeLuxe Levelall @ \$12.95 ☐ Regular 50' model @ \$9.95 ☐ Ship postpaid full price enclosed

☐ Ship C.O.D. Money-back satisfaction guaranteed. LEVELALL 81-B Webster Street, Rockland, Mass.

USE HARDWOOD PLYWOOD



Paneling, light soffit and desk. Birch Hardwood Plywood



for professional looking

DO-IT-YOURSELF PROJECTS

Your do-it-yourself project will be as lovely as the finest furniture or wall paneling—if you use naturally beautiful, genuine Hardwood Plywood. The price is far less than you think.

... UNLIMITED NATURAL BEAUTY

Hardwood Plywood offers an endless variety of grain, texture, and color. It's available in Birch, Gum, Mahogany, Maple, Oak, Walnut—plus many beautiful woods from all parts of the world. It's easier to work with, easier to finish.



INSIST ON THIS SEAL

Look for the CERTIFIED AMERICAN QUALITY HPI seal on every panel you buy. It's your assurance of uniform, consistent quality.

Consult your helpful Lumber Dealer for Information

HARDWOOD PLYWOOD INSTITUTE

600 South Michigan Avenue • Chicago 5, Illinois

**DON'T
WRING IT
OFF!**



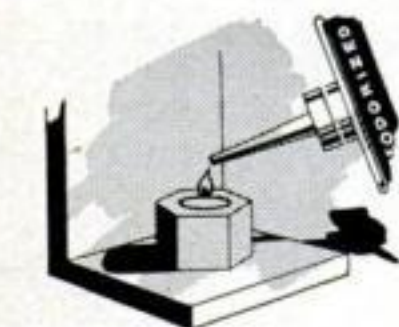
**Liquid
WRENCH**

*loosens
rusted bolts
in seconds!*

3-OZ. CAN 30c



*For corroded, rusted Bolts, Connections,
Auto, Wagon, Bicycle, Hinges and
1001 other Household Uses.*



POUR A FEW DROPS
of Liquid Wrench on
the rusted bolt, nut
or screw, then . . .

TAP IT LIGHTLY
with a hammer and
let it set for a few
moments . . .



THEN, TAKE IT OFF
easily, without
breaking.



Liquid Wrench is ab-
solutely safe for all
metals, alloys.

clean it...then protect it

with **ACRA-SEAL®**



Acra-Seal waterproofs, dustproofs,
smearproofs in one easy application.
Forms a clear, transparent, pliable
coat on any surface — metal, wood,
paper or paint.

MOISTURE-PROOFS IGNITION SYSTEMS

At Hardware Stores, Service Stations, Garages

Manufactured by
RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO.,
Charlotte, N. C.

In Canada: Radiator Specialty Co., Ltd. • Toronto



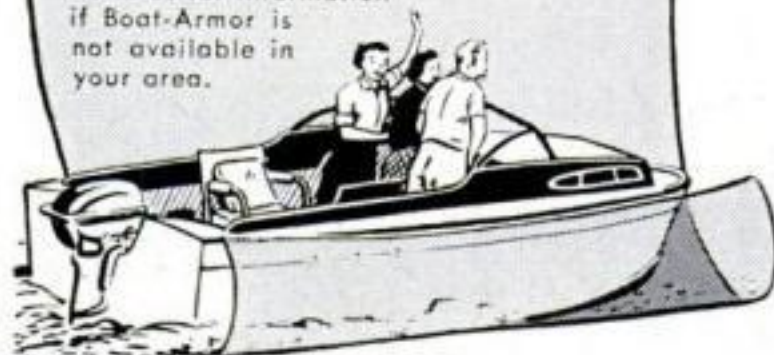
NEW! "Blu Sheen" BOAT-ARMOR

Guaranteed Quality Fiber Glassing
Leak-proofs All Boats

EXCLUSIVE BLUE TINT immediately identi-
fies Boat-Armor fiber cloth. Protects you
by assuring uniform weight, weave, im-
proved finish.

BOAT-ARMOR SUPER RESIN. Won't sag,
won't run. The greatest-grip adhesive with
"Blu Sheen" cloth for leak-proofing.

Ask your marine dealer about Boat-Armor
method and materials, successful on thou-
sands of boats. ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTES!
Write us for information
if Boat-Armor is
not available in
your area.



GLASS PLASTIC SUPPLY CO.

Dept. P-1, 333 W. Elizabeth Ave., Linden, N. J.

DO MORE PLANING JOBS WITH LOW COST BELSAW



Exclusive MONEY-MAKING Features: • Full
12 1/4" x 6" capacity • Power feeds at 24" a
minute • Provides for Grinding Knives in the
Cutterhead • Attachments for Jointing, Rabbeting, Tongue,
Groove, Matching. Convert low cost rough lumber into high
priced cabinet finished stock... Easy to make flooring and
popular patterns. Send today for free literature and prices.

Belsaw Machinery Co., 1024 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.

LOOKING FOR THE BEST PLIER TO BUY?

GET

CHAN NEL LOCK

TRADE MARK REG

U. S. PATENT OFFICE

CHAMPION DeARMENT TOOL CO., MEADVILLE, PA.

BUY AT A DISCOUNT RED-E TRACTORS AND TILLERS



Tillers — 1.6, 2 H.P.; 2-wheel
tractors — 2, 3, 4 1/2, 6 H.P.; 4-
wheel riding model, 8 1/4 H.P.
Send for free folder on full
line of tractors and implements.

12" Tiller



Buy direct from factory, get a factory
discount! **SAVE UP TO 50%!**

• H. P. All-gear
drive. No belts
or chains.

RED-E TRACTOR CO.
Richfield 10, Wisconsin

NOW—THE QUICK-WAY TO SHARPEN ALL CIRCULAR SAWS

NEW

Model
PG-12
Complete
No
extras
to buy.
\$16.50
Postage
Paid



Model PG-12 sharpens,
joints, gums, and retreads all cross
cut, rip, combination, miter, and planer
blades up to 12" in diameter. Two pre-
cision index plates give versatile,
accurate sharpening. Guarantees precise
spacing of teeth.

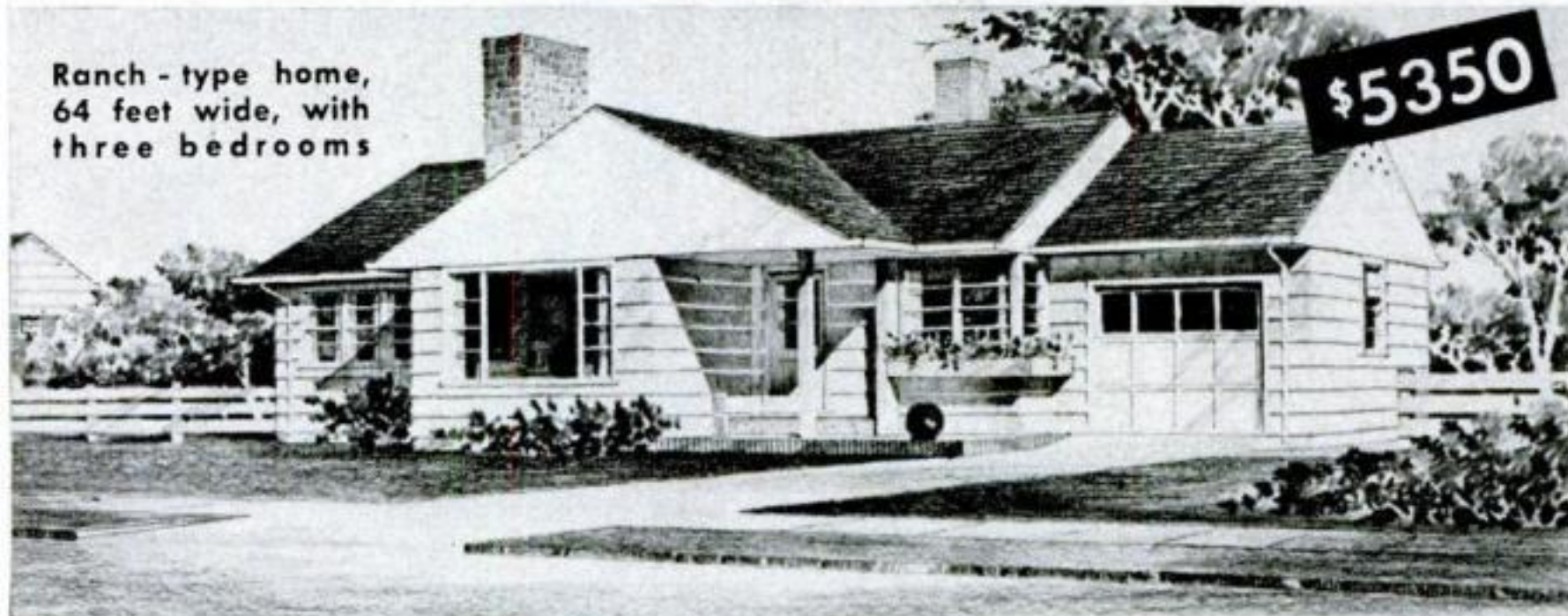
New safety rest prevents tilting
and gouging of blade.
Save time and money. Special \$3.00
grinding wheel also included for use
on your own power table.

Order today. Send check, cash,
or money order. We pay postage.

QUICK-WAY SAW CO.
100 Hornby Drive, Painted Post, N. Y.

See How Little It Costs to Build a Ready-Cut Liberty Home

Ranch - type home,
64 feet wide, with
three bedrooms



\$5350

\$3128

Freight-Paid
Prices
As Low
As
\$2608



What "Liberty" Owners Say

Ahead \$2,000 to \$3,000

"We have moved into our 'Liberty' home and are more pleased with it every day. I think I would be safe in saying we are ahead \$2,000 to \$3,000 by buying your Liberty Home and doing the work ourselves."

Saved \$4,000 to \$6,000

"Compared to a local contractor's price to build a home equal to my 'Liberty,' I will be saving \$4,000 to \$6,000; so you can see why I have such enthusiasm for Liberty Homes."

Save 30% to 40%

You can save several thousand dollars when you build a Liberty Home! Buy direct from our mill at our low, factory, freight-paid price. We ship you the lumber cut-to-fit, ready to erect. Doors, windows, roofing, paint, glass, hardware, nails, etc., all included in the price. Plans furnished—also complete building instructions. No wonder our customers write us that we saved them 30% to 40%. Easy terms—monthly payments. Architecturally approved construction. (Not prefabricated.)

Visit a Liberty Home!

Many thousands of Liberty Homes have been built in all parts of the country. If you would like to visit and inspect the model that suits you best, write us and we will give you its location.

Handsome Big CATALOGUE

Pictures wonderful homes in colors at money-saving prices. Write for FREE catalogue today. (West of Mississippi, 35c)

BIG BOOK
of
House Plans
in Colors
FREE

LEWIS MANUFACTURING CO.

1352 Lafayette

Bay City, Mich.



**QUALITY UNSURPASSED—
PERFORMANCE UNEQUALLED**
Yet Cost No More Than
Ordinary Screwdrivers!

HOLD-E-ZEE

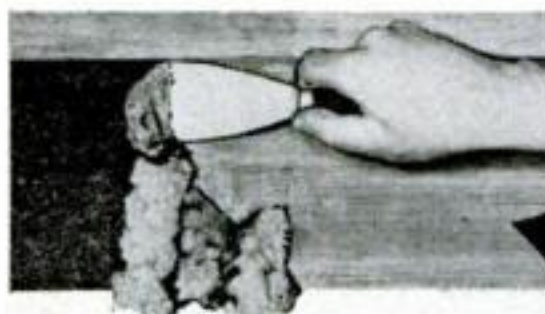
The Original AUTOMATIC GRIP
SCREWDRIVERS

*Much Wanted
Special Features*

UPSON BROS., INC., ROCHESTER 14, N. Y.



**EXCLUSIVE
LOK-
BLOK™**
Makes Blade
Twist & Impact
Proof
•
**AT ALL
LEADING
DEALERS**



**Strip Paint
EASILY**

WONDER-PASTE

Wonder-Paste is different. Takes the hard work out of removing varnish, paint, enamel, etc. Softens up finish so it comes off easily — not coat by coat, but in one scraping. Stays put on upright surfaces. Use it on furniture, trim, floors, etc. At paint and hardware stores.

Write for leaflet and advice on your removing problem
Wilson-Imperial Company, 121 Chestnut Street, Newark 5, N. J.

free

GET THE WORLD'S LEADING TV & RADIO CATALOG ALLIED'S 1955 ELECTRONIC BUYING GUIDE



**308
VALUE-
PACKED
PAGES**

Save on
Everything
in
Electronics

**World's Largest Stocks... for Builders,
Experimenters, Amateurs, Servicemen,
Engineers and Hi-Fi Specialists**

Get ALLIED's big 308-page Catalog featuring the world's largest selections of latest top-quality electronic equipment at lowest, money-saving prices. See the newest in custom TV chassis, antennas and accessories; FM and AM Tuners; High Fidelity systems and components; recorders and phonograph equipment; Amateur receivers and supplies; builders' kits; test instruments; industrial electronic supplies—plus thousands of parts, tubes, tools and books. Get everything, get more for your money—send today for your FREE 1955 ALLIED Catalog!



**Send
for
FREE
Catalog**



ultra-modern facilities to Serve You Best

ALLIED RADIO

**ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-BB-5
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.**

☐ Rush FREE 1955 ALLIED 308-Page Catalog

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

500

POWER! 50 — 100 — 300 — 500X



Our new quad turret microscope is the most powerful ever placed on the market at this low price. Brilliant optics, four precision optically-ground glass objective lenses, plus optically-ground glass ocular lens (eyepiece). An amazingly versatile, precision-built instrument, it is already a popular favorite in schools and colleges throughout the country. Covered by a money-back guarantee, it is shipped to you postpaid with slides, fitted hardwood cabinet and manual...

\$14.95
postpaid

FREE

Just published! The new '55 catalog of the most outstanding microscopes and accessories ever offered anywhere at such low factory-to-you prices. Included with your order or — write for your free copy today!

10-Day Money-Back Guarantee
Send check or money order, 1/3 deposit on C.O.D. California resident add 3% state tax.

the AKRON

23 Akron Bldg., 4379 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 29, Calif.

Also
Eshelman
Sport
CARS
LOWEST
PRICE
70 Miles
Per Gal.
Holds 1
Adult
Free
Catalog.

RAKES
PLOWS
CULTIVATES
HARROWS
HAULS
SPRAYS
SAWS
DOZER
MOWS
CUTS
ROLLS
TILLS
SNOW
FLOW

ESHELMAN



**FOR
Better LAWNS
And GARDENS**

Women can operate it. Free Catalog. Write ESHELMAN, Dept. R-42, 109 Light St., Balto 2, Md., 333 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Ill., 7070 Hollywood Blvd., Los Angeles 28, Calif.



BRONZE FOUNDRY

Schools and Home Workshops

Make your own castings of aluminum, copper, bronze, silver. Foundry sets are available in three sizes including 2400 Deg. F. blast Furnaces, \$22.50; \$29.50; and \$42.00 f.o.b. Kansas City. Free Circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.

P. O. Box 6022, Dept. S-2
KANSAS CITY, MO.



ELECTRIC WELDER

AC or DC
110 Volts

The "Little Marvel" all-metal welder. 5-year written guarantee. Welds 1/8" metal or money back. Repairs tanks, tools, fenders, machine parts etc. Complete with everything—rods, unit, eye shield, directions. \$6.45 plus 50c postage. Flame torch accessory for soldering, cutting, brazing \$3.95 complete with carbons, brass rods, flux. \$2.00 deposit on C.O.D. Buy direct and save. ESSAY MFG. CO., Dept. 47, Quincy 69, Mass.

\$6.45
Com-
plete



2 GREAT AUTO BARGAINS

NEW KING MIDGET

for 1955, lower priced, improved performance. Drive it for 75c per week. Rider agents wanted, earn your own car. Also just out King Midget Junior chassis.

finely engineered, ready to run, and priced at less than the retail cost of parts. Agents wanted. Get all the facts—send 25c for literature, special prices and proposition on both cars, or \$1. (refunded first order) for this plus actual assembly book and service manual.



MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO., ATHENS 2, OHIO

**SHOP by MAIL and
SAVE at GROBAN'S**

SURPLUS SALE

**ALL
ITEMS Brand New!**

**RUGGED!! 25 TON MASSIVE!!
CAPACITY**

HYDRAULIC CYLINDER

- ALL STEEL CONSTRUCTION
- 8" BORE—15" STROKE
- DOUBLE ACTION



ITEM #1815

50,000 LBS. PRESSURE WITH 1000 P.S.I. PUMP OUTPUT.

- UP TO 70,000 LBS.—CAPACITY ON INTERMITTENT SERVICE.
- SOLID STEEL 2 1/2" PISTON ROD
- 1" PORTS
- OVERALL DIAMETER—10 1/2"
- DISTANCE BETWEEN CENTERS—28 1/4" CLOSED—43 1/4" OPEN.

IDEAL FOR:

★ HYDRAULIC PRESSES ★ DUMP TRUCK HOISTS ★ TD-18, TD-24 INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER DOZERS AND GRADERS ★ LEVELING RAMPS ★ INDUSTRIAL MACHINERY ★ ROAD MACHINERY ★ FARM MACHINERY ★ HYDRAULIC TAIL GATES
Replacement cost—\$360.00.
Shipping Wt.—185 lbs.
SPECIAL PRICE

95.00

ITEM #1715

- 7 1/4" BORE—15 1/4" STROKE
 - 41,300 LBS. PRESSURE WITH 1000 P.S.I. PUMP OUTPUT
- OTHER FEATURES SAME AS ABOVE
Replacement cost \$260.00.
Shipping wt.—155 lbs.
SPECIAL PRICE

80.00

BRAND NEW — MULTI PURPOSE HYDRAULIC PUMP OR MOTOR

ITEM #55



Silent, High efficiency. Helical Gear Type Ball Bearing. Hydraulic Pump or Motor. Rated 8 Gal. Per Min. At 1500 R.P.M.—Delivers—1000 P.S.I. Using 6

H.P.—Reversible Rotation—3/4" Pipe Thread Inlet and Outlet Ports—1/4" Drain Port—3/4" shaft with keyway and flat for either direct or pulley drive. Dimensions—5 3/8" high, 7 1/4" long, 5 1/8" wide. Shipping weight 18 lbs.
F.O.B. Chicago.....

45.50

A. C. ELECTRIC GENERATOR

7 1/2 K.W. (7500 WATTS) single phase, 110/220 volt output. 3 wire system. 2 bearing construction. 5 groove 6" V belt pulley included. Self-excited. Foot mounted. Drive generator from tractor or stand by engine. Ample power for 6 room house. Dimensions: 34" x 11 1/2".
Shipping Wt. 420 lbs.
F.O.B. Chicago.....



ITEM #G-75-D

295.00

SAVE \$30.30 ON THIS PESCO

HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE

FOR SAFE POSITIVE CONTROL OF HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS AND MOTORS — • BUILT-IN RELIEF VALVE — factory set at 1200 P.S.I. • FOUR WAY VALVE—to operate one double acting cylinder • OPEN CENTER—with valve in neutral, cylinder is locked in position and pump is unloaded. • SPRING RETURN TO NEUTRAL • FULLY BALANCED PLUNGER • EASILY STACKED INTO 2, 3, or 4 valve combinations for multiple cylinder operation. • 8 gal. per min. capacity, at 1500 P.S.I.—3/8" pipe ports. • CONNECT PUSH RODS TO HANDLE FOR REMOTE CONTROL. • EASY MOUNTING • LIST PRICE—\$46.80. • YOU SAVE \$30.30. • DIMENSIONS—9"x4 1/2"x2 1/2"—
Ship. Wt.—8 lbs.....

ITEM #371V



16.50

GROBAN HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER

with FINGERTIP CONTROL
USE FOR: • Reamer Drives • Midget Cars • Feed Mills • Canning Machines • Conveyors • Lathes • Milling Machines • Motor Boats • Cream Separators • Garden Tractors • Pumps. Variable output speeds from 0 to input speed available by moving control handle. Locking handle maintains setting. Use input power of 1/4 to 1 1/2 H.P. Shafts 3/8" diam. Input rotation counter-clockwise facing shaft. Input speed 750 R.P.M. 7 1/2"x7 1/2"x1 1/2". Gov't acquisition cost \$428.00. Shpr. wt. 31 lbs. Complete with 2 qts. of oil and full instructions. F.O.B. Chicago.....

ITEM 115

54.50

BRAND NEW! JUST RELEASED! BLACKHAWK HAND-HYDRAULIC PUMP

ITEM #82. Perfect for Hydraulic Presses, Snow Plows, Farm Wagons, Jacks and Farm Plows. A few easy strokes of the 20" handle and you can lift 5000 lbs., using a 2 1/2" bore—Hydraulic Cylinder. Blackhawk Model P-151—complete with built-in oil tank and release valve. Rated 1200-8400 lbs. per square inch. Dim.: 9"x7"x6". Ship. wt. 35 lbs. Worth much more. F.O.B. Chicago



22.50

DOUBLE ACTION HYDRAULIC CYLINDER

ITEM #1024-3" bore, 24" stroke. Will lift 7000 lbs. with 1000 PSI line pressure. 3/8" pipe thread ports. 1 1/4" solid steel shaft, ground and polished. Overall length, closed, 37". Steel cylinder barrel, tie rod construction. Clevis mounting at base. Removable clevis on shaft. Shipping wt. 45 lbs.
F.O.B. Chicago...



39.60

SELF-PRIMING ALL BRONZE & MONEL GEAR PUMP

ITEM #383—USE FOR:

- Sprinkling • Irrigation • Insecticide Spraying • Sump Pump • Fuel Transfer • Home Water Systems • Dewatering • Salt Water, Chemical, Acid Pumping • Circulating Pump • Cooling Tower.



FEATURES • Needle Bearing Construction • 1 1/2" Pipe Thread Inlet, 1 3/4" Hose Outlet • Standard 3/4" Keyed Shaft • All Bronze Body & gears, Monel Shaft • Equipped with Drain Cocks, Grease Cup, Steel Internal Drive Gears for long, trouble free service.

CAPACITY: From 10 to 80 Gal. Per Min. At Speeds from 550 to 2400 Rev. Per Min. Using from 1/2 to 6 Horse Power. For Pressures to 60 lbs. Ship. Wt. 58 lbs. U. S. Navy Cost \$168.00.

F.O.B. Chicago. **39.50** Ea. Two for **75.00**



ITEM #41C1C • 2" Bore • 6" Stroke • Double Acting • All Steel • 3/8" Pipe thread ports. Lift capacity 3100 lbs. with 1,000 P.S.I. line pressure. Ship. wt. 12 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. Price ea.....

12.50

DOUBLE ACTION HYDRAULIC CYLINDER

ITEM #31C—3 1/2" bore, 11" stroke. Alloy steel cylinder wall. Micro-Honed and all steel 1 1/8" diameter piston rod. 19 1/2" overall length closed. Clevis mounting at base and shaft. Will lift 9625 lbs. with 1000 PSI Pump Pressure. Uses 3/8" tubing fittings. (Fittings to pipe thread: two 3/8" MPT @ 35c.) A \$102.00



value. Shipping weight 11 lbs. FOB Chicago... **25.00**

FREE WINTER EDITION

1955 CATALOG 52 PAGES chock-full of unsurpassed War Surplus Equipment Bargains for farm, home, factory, workshop. Write letter today.

To place phone orders call Webster 9-3793

GROBAN SUPPLY CO. Dept. PS-2
1139 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL.

ORDER DIRECT FROM AD
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
Send Payment Or
Purchase Order Today

CUT PERFECT GROOVES WITH *Warren* WASHERS ON YOUR SAW BLADE!



NOT ONE — NOT TWELVE — BUT 40 DIFFERENT CUTS

Engineered to cut clean, accurate, parallel grooves—just dial the desired width—40 micromatic adjustments—leave on saw for straight cuts. **GUARANTEED.** At your dealers or order direct. Arbor sizes 1/2", 3/8", 3/4", 1". Send for free booklet



ONLY \$4.95

WARREN WASHERS COMPANY

Dept. 42, Box 98, North End Station, Detroit, Michigan

PLANNING TO BUY OR BUILD A BOAT?

LOOK FOR THIS WELDWOOD® TAG

IT'S YOUR GUARANTEE that the plywood used in the boat won't delaminate, is the best made!

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION

World's Largest Plywood Organization
55 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.



air-cooled
gas engine drive

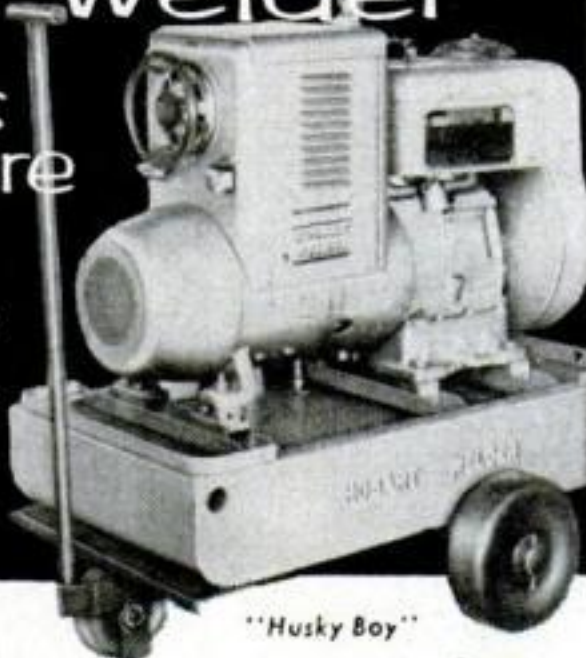
"Husky Boy"

arc welder

welds
anywhere

earns
bigger
profits

A small
investment
puts you
in business!



"Husky Boy"

"Husky Boy" 200 amp. welder driven by a 2 cylinder air-cooled engine. Perfect for outside or around the shop welding. Handles the big pay jobs.

200 Amp. AC Welder-AC Power Combination, four cylinder air-cooled engine. Furnishes 200 amperes of welding current and 5,000 watts of AC power alternately. Easily mounted on your truck or trailer for quickly getting to where it's needed on a moment's notice.

AC Power or AC Welder. An excellent dual purpose combination available in 200 or 300 amp. welding sizes. Can be belted or coupled direct to your own gas engine.

Transformer Type AC Welder 250 amp. A real welder for production and repair work in shops that have only single phase power available.

Investigate these money makers today!

Fill out and mail coupon for complete information on these machines—learn how they can earn bigger profits for you.

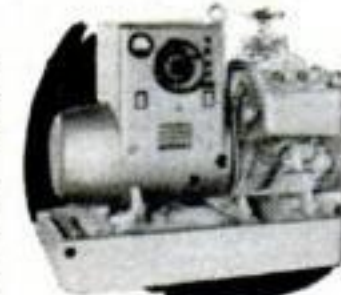


Hobart School of Arc Welding

Learn arc welding quickly by actual on the job experience at the non-profit Hobart Trade School. Complete or partial courses. G. I. approved.

HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX PS-25
Troy, Ohio, Phone 21223

"One of the world's largest builders of arc welding equipment"



AC Power—AC Welding



AC Power—AC Welding



AC Transformer

Modern Arc Welding Lessons

200 fully illustrated pages. Learn practical arc welding in your spare time... Only \$1.00.

Clip and Mail!

free!
Welder's Vest Pocket Guide

HOBART BROTHERS CO., Box PS-25, Troy, Ohio

Please send additional data on items checked:

- ☐ "Husky Boy" ☐ AC Power—AC Welding
☐ AC Transformer ☐ Hobart Welding School
☐ Welding Lessons, \$1.00

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Get Our Big Manual of "HARD-TO-GET" ITEMS

For home craftsmen, wood workers, industrial art departments, furniture repair men, hobbyists, cabinet makers, etc. Send only 50c today for your copy.

A few of the items we sell: Inlays, fancy cabinet wood, lumber, Ebony, Holly, Dimension cut lumber, lignum vitae, Carving Blocks, Turning Squares, 120 kinds of veneers, Abrasive papers, archery woods, bill-board clamps, binwings, bed fasteners, blueprints, Chair braces, brass chain, brass fencing, Craftsmen books, candlestick holders, candlestick sockets, card table hardware, casters, Chair cane, ceramic tiles, clamp nails, crib hardware, Dowels and dowel pins, dowel centers, drawer rollers, felt, Flok finishes, foam rubber, furniture clamps, complete professional finishing materials, Folding tablelegs, hand tools, furniture pulls, modern and period, chest and ornamental hardware, all types of hinges and locks, small box hardware, Inlaid picture kits, inlaid card table tops, leather working tools, Micarta, revolving Lazy Susans, musical movements, moulded wood carvings, Metacraft material, Moto Sander nut bowl hardware, Picture frame moldings, Pre Cut Wood Pix, perforated steel panels, plaster standards, plastics and plexiglass, internal carving bits, plastic polishing compounds, Electric routers, sanders, foot rheostats, hand drills, sprayers, revolving fixtures for television tables, chairs, etc. Fibre rush, screw hole buttons, spiral saw blades, sliding door track, sharpening stones, home owners specialties, 109 woods, ski woods, platform rocker springs, Table leaf supports, tack rags, thermometer cards, turned furniture legs, typewriter fixtures. Complete upholstery supplies, Veneer presses, wood burning pens, wood working instructions, black and copper wrought iron hardware, zigzag wire. Send fifty cents today (refundable on 1st order) for your copy of the Country's leading Catalog, "Constantine Manual for Craftsmen" to:

ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, Inc.

Dept. PS-2 797 East 135th St. New York 54, New York

BUILD YOUR OWN

LAWN AND GARDEN TRACTOR

USE ONLY WRENCH AND SCREWDRIVER
Complete kit with all parts fitted and finished. Requires less than three hours assembly time.
ACCESSORY KITS for Lawn Mower, Roller, Dump Cart, Hay Mower, Rotary Tiller, Snow Plow, Circular Saw, Emergency Light Plant.

UNITED STATES FORGE & FOUNDRY CO.
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT DIV. PULASKI, NEW YORK



EXTRA VALUE

Value "plus" is built into every GERSTNER Chest to guarantee long life and real service. Free Catalog.

GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS
555 Columbia St. Dayton 7, Ohio



FULL SIZE MODEL KITS!

Luger	\$3.00
Colt .45 Auto	3.50
Colt .44 Frontier	3.50
Walther P-38	3.00
Colt .380 Auto	2.50
Submachine gun	5.95
S & W Magnum .357	4.00
S & W .38/.44	4.00

Complete, improved detail, easy to finish. The original kit. Wood with process for gun metal finish. ORDER THESE MODELS DIRECT. Ideal for den or game room.

For Catalog, Send 10¢ to:

O'BRIEN GUNCRAFT (A) P.O. BOX 657 MADISON, WIS.



Protect your home against power interruptions with an...

ONAN Emergency ELECTRIC PLANT

Provides dependable stand-by electricity for heating system, pumps, freezer, lights, appliances. Keeps home safe, livable. Automatic start and stop. Find out how little it costs!

Write for Folder!

D. W. ONAN & SONS, INC.
3321 University Ave. S. E. • Minneapolis 14, Minnesota

A SIZE FOR EVERY NEED
400 to 75,000 watts. Compact, quiet-running, easy to install. Gasoline engine powered.



40-Piece TAP & DIE Set

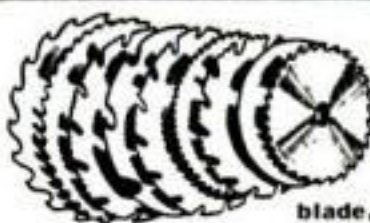


Reg. \$26.95
ONLY
\$19.95

Plus 60c handling and postage.

Compact, complete set of professional tool-maker quality. Made of tool steel throughout with hardened tempered cutting edges. All popular threads, including pipe, machine screw, SAE (NF), and USS (NC) coarse thread, up to 1/2", with pipe to 1/8". Set includes die stock, screw pitch gauge, and the taps and dies, all packed in new-style, space-saving, shock-absorbing plastic case. Reg. \$26.95 ONLY \$19.95 Plus 60c handling and postage.

SURPLUS TEMPERED STEEL CIRCULAR SAW BLADES



Reg. to \$4.95 ea.
NOW ONLY
99c ea.

(plus 20c each blade, to cover P.P. and handling)

CROSS CUT • RIP • COMBINATION

Not just ordinary, imported blades, but first quality heavy gauge tempered tool steel blades designed especially for long rugged use, and made right here in America. Available in 6", 7", and 8" diameter with 1/2" and 3/4" bores to fit all popular makes of hand, power and table saws.

Will fit: SKIL, SHOPSMITH, STANLEY, BLACK & DECKER, MALL, DELTA, DEWALT, CRAFTSMEN and most other equipment.

6" DADOES—1/2" and 3/4" bore with 2 blades and 5 chippers. Reg. \$12.95. OUR PRICE \$4.95 plus 20 cents handling & postage.

10" RIP, CROSS CUT or COMBINATION CIRCULAR BLADES—3/8", 1/2" bore. Reg. \$5.50. OUR PRICE \$1.59 Postpaid

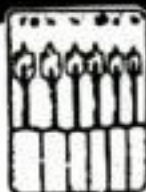
When ordering specify equipment name, blade and bore size.

6 P.C. POWER AUGER BIT SET

Made of finest tool steel specially tempered and hardened to give years of quick, clean, easy drilling. Shanks will fit all electric drills. Packed in sturdy, heat-treated, compartmented plastic tool roll.

Sizes: 3/8", 1/2", 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", and 1".

Complete set postpaid \$2.29



Supreme POWER SCREW DRIVER DRILL ATTACHMENT

\$4.95 Fits all drills, 1/4" and up. Converts any electric drill to a power screwdriver.

Drill turns screw when you press against it—screw stops when you release pressure. Interchangeable bits for Phillips and slotted head screws with Allen wrench and instructions. Drives screws up to 3/16" diameter. Plus 35c handling-postage. Heavier model, for screws up to 1/4", \$6.95 plus 35c handling-postage.



29 PC. VANADIUM CHROME DRILL SET

Reg. \$15.95
NOW **\$6.95**

Plus 50c handling-postage. Especially made for speed drilling. In sturdy indexed container. Finest alloy steel drills, hardened and precision ground to the sharpest, longest-lasting cutting edge obtainable; will easily and cleanly bite through hardwoods, plastics, aluminum, iron, and the toughest steels. Unconditionally guaranteed for thousands of drillings. Full jobber-length. Sizes by 64ths from 1/16" to 1/2". There are only a limited quantity of sets available at this low price, so hurry!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Send Check or Money Order, If C.O.D., fee extra

SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, Inc., Dept. MS-31, 611 Broadway, New York 12, N.Y.

AMAZING...VERSATILE ARROW GUN TACKER



No.
T-50
12.00

THE
MODERN METHOD
FOR **1001**
DO-IT-YOURSELF
NAILING
JOBS

**FASTER!
CHEAPER!**



Same machine takes all 4 sizes.

The most sensational tool ever devised for fastening insulation, ceiling tile, screens, cornices, linings, etc. Self-feeding, automatic action permits user to staple-tack at desired rate of speed. One-hand operation frees other hand to hold material in place. It all adds up to savings of time, money and effort. Sold at Hardware, Building and Lumber Material Dealers

ARROW FASTENER COMPANY, INC.
ONE JUNIUS ST., BROOKLYN 12, NEW YORK

For those who work with wood ...it's the **VERSA-VISE**



- SPINS IN COMPLETE CIRCLE
- LOCKS AUTOMATICALLY IN ANY POSITION
- SLIDES ON OR OFF BASE—FOR USE VERTICALLY OR HORIZONTALLY
- STANDS 11" HIGH—JAW SURFACE 2 1/2" WIDE—OPENS TO 5"—4" DEEP

**QUALITY WORKMANSHIP THROUGHOUT
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**

ONLY
\$12.95

\$13.95 ROCKY MTS. and WEST
shipped post paid
VISIT YOUR LOCAL DEALER
OR USE COUPON TO ORDER

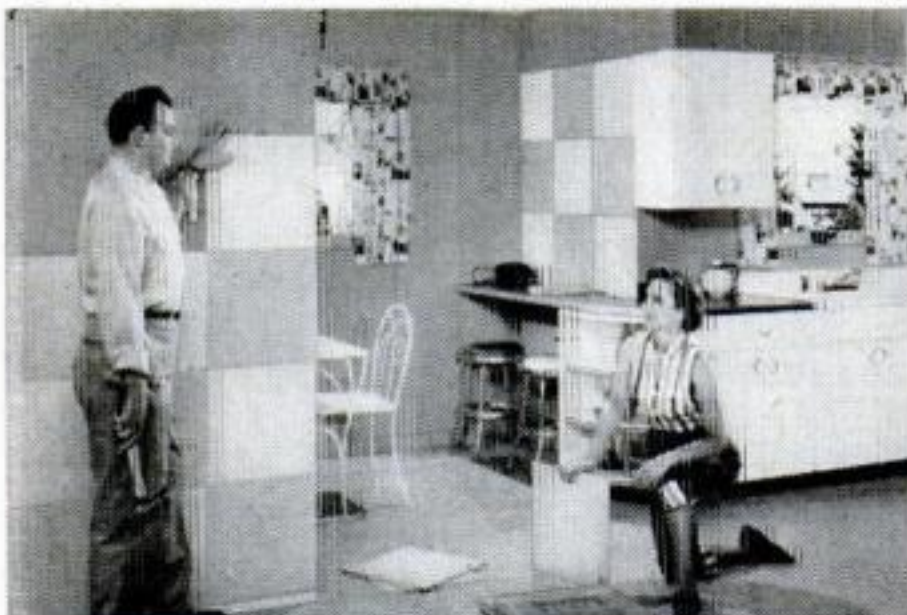
The Will-Burt Company, Box 510, Orrville, Ohio
Gentlemen: I enclose my check ☐ or money order ☐ for \$12.95* for each Versa-Vise, including standard base (\$13.95 in Rocky Mts. and West Coast States), which you will refund if I am dissatisfied for any reason. *Add 3% Sales Tax for orders in Ohio.

Name

Address

City Zone State

DO-IT-YOURSELF!



Modernize with prefinished **MARLITE PLANK & BLOCK**

A hammer, saw, and level are all you need for beautiful walls, quickly installed. Planks (16" x 8") and Blocks (16" square) with exclusive tongue and groove joint are easily applied over old or new walls. Soilproof baked finish fused to a tempered hardboard never needs painting, cleans with a damp cloth. Ten "Companion Colors," plus 4 distinctive wood patterns, practical for every home interior.

Write for free folder and do-it-yourself instructions, or see your lumber dealer. Marsh Wall Products, Inc., Dept. 226, Dover, Ohio, Subsidiary of Masonite Corp.

Marlite Plank and Block
Patent Applied For

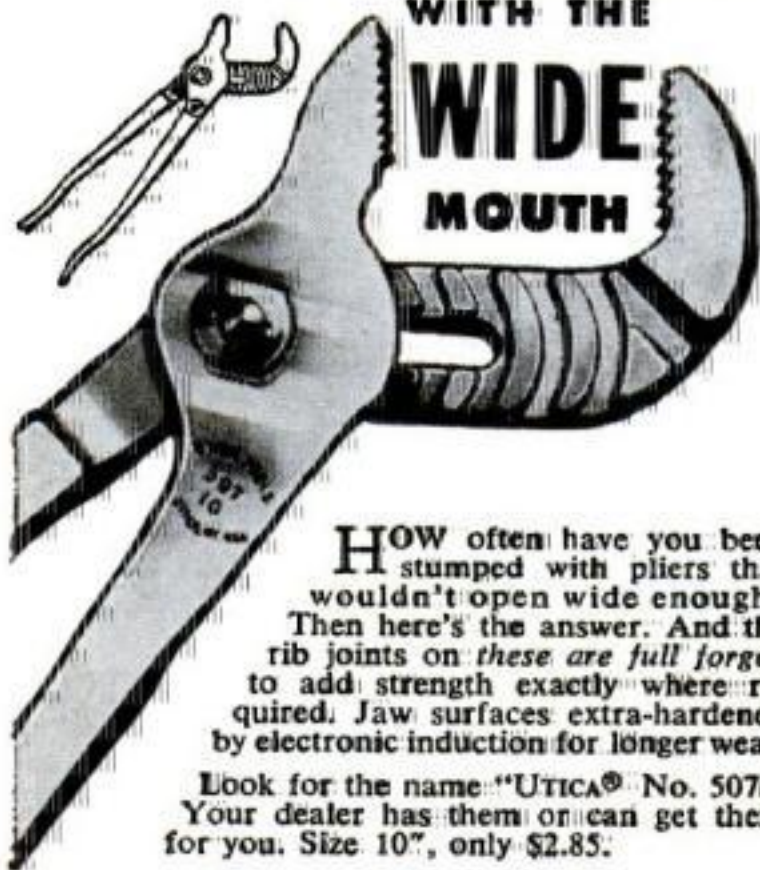
Marlite
PREFINISHED
WALL and CEILING PANELING

Made with genuine Masonite® Tempered Duolux®

UTICA®

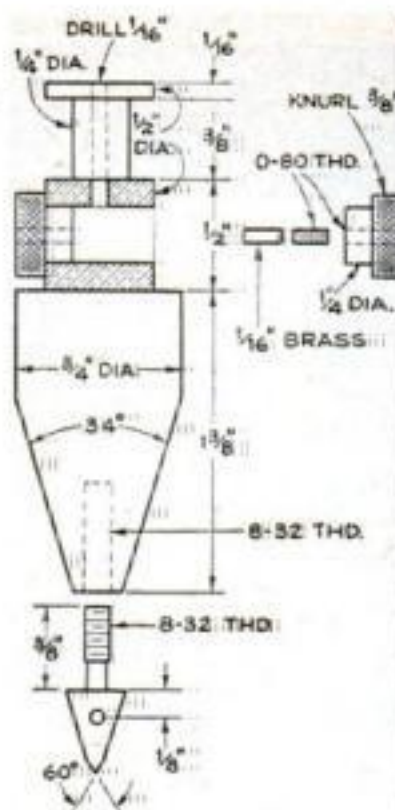
ALLIGATOR PLIERS WITH THE

WIDE MOUTH



HOW often have you been stumped with pliers that wouldn't open wide enough? Then here's the answer. And the rib joints on these are full forged to add strength exactly where required. Jaw surfaces extra-hardened by electronic induction for longer wear.

Look for the name "UTICA® No. 507." Your dealer has them or can get them for you. Size 10", only \$2.85.



Plumb Bob Carries Its Own Line

"PLUMB HANDY" is the word for this bob-and-line rig. Its cord suspension avoids any tilt caused by knots bearing against the side of the hole, while the spool wraps line and all up in one package.

Centerdrill the body stock and true up between centers. Then drill the cross hole on a V block or crotch center. Also cross-drill a piece of 1/2" stainless steel for the point. Face this piece off 1/2" from the 1/16" cross hole, cut the 8-32 thread and undercut the shoulder. Reverse and centerdrill the other end.

Chuck the brass body true, face 11/16" from its cross hole, and turn the rim and shoulder .500". Drill the cord hole through.

Reverse the piece to hold it in a 1/2" collet, face off, drill and tap 1/2" deep. Then screw in the prepared point, run in the tail center, and turn body and point to shape. Finally, slide back the tail center and finish the 60° point with very light cuts.

Turn the two knobs and thread the brass pin. Solder the unthreaded end into one knob, assemble in the body, and spot the center of the pin for the cord with a drill run through the bob.—O. W. Hopkinson Jr., New Kensington, Pa.

Magnet Tests Stainless Steel

SOME stainless steel can be hardened and tempered like ordinary tool steel. A magnet can help you pick it out. According to *Grits and Grinds*, a Norton Company publication, stainless that is attracted by a magnet is the series 400 type and can be hardened. If it is not attracted, it is probably the soft or 300 series, which cannot be hardened.

McCall's DO-IT-YOURSELF SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER!

**FULL-SCALE
AND TRANSFER
PATTERN**

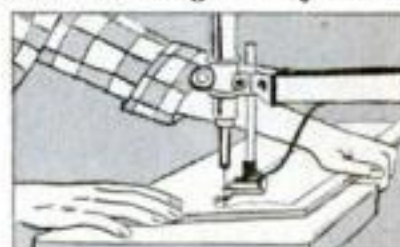
McCALL'S NEW FULL-SCALE AND TRANSFER PATTERN
A Children's TV Chair—an Ideal One-Evening Project!



TO MAKE THIS...



JUST IRON IT ON..



AND CUT IT OUT!

**MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY
AND SAVE 25 CENTS!...**

You won't believe this until you try it! Start using McCall's revolutionary new Full-Scale and Transfer Patterns. They're easier to use, save time and insure accuracy. Simple as A-B-C... just iron them on, then cut them out! Now you can make 19 different, exciting new woodworking projects you'll be proud of, with McCall's new Full-Scale and Transfer Patterns. Ask for them at your hardware or lumber dealers, or at department stores.

McCall's DO-IT-YOURSELF PATTERNS

DEPT. DIY • DAYTON 1, OHIO

I enclose 25c for which please send me your 50c Introductory Offer Transfer Pattern and information about other McCall's Workshop Patterns.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

the original
MODEL NO. 1

by Forsberg

**WHIZ
SAW**



**7 SAWS IN 1
\$55.00**

COMPLETE WITH
3 BLADES

**cuts
circles, intri-
cate patterns up
to 1" thicknesses
with ease and speed**

Whiz-Saw is the ideal power saw for all sorts of home repairs, plumbing, electrical work, furniture making, cabinet making, hobby projects because it's seven saws in one. . .

Rip — Crosscut — Scroll — Coping —

Keyhole — Band and Jig Saw. Cuts up to 1" thicknesses—wood, plywood, plywood laminated with Formica or Micarta, pressed wood, bone and hard rubber. Inside cuts without boring a blade hole. Whiz-Saw guides easily with one hand. . . safe to operate. . . ruggedly constructed for long life. If not available at your dealer's — mail the coupon today.

The Forsberg Mfg. Co.—Dept. P5
125 Seaview Ave., Bridgeport 1, Conn., U.S.A.

Gentlemen:

- ☐ Please send me free literature on the Whiz-Saw #1 and accessories.
☐ Please send me information on the more powerful Whiz-Saw #2.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____

STATE _____

**Made \$2,600
LAST SEASON**



**with
FOLEY
LAWN MOWER
SHARPENER**

99c Profit On Each Dollar!

It costs less than 1c per mower for electricity and material. The Foley sharpens all blades and cutter bar together just like lawn mower manufacturers do it. Start in spare time in basement or garage. The Foley handles up to 3 or 4 mowers per hour—prices run \$1.50 to \$3.00 for hand mowers—\$5.00 to \$8.00 for power mowers.

FREE—VALUABLE ILLUSTRATED BOOK shows how to sharpen all leading makes of power mowers. Foley prices are low — easy payments available. **FREE PLAN** tells how to start. Send coupon today—no salesman will call.

"Last year we sharpened and repaired about 1000 lawn mowers for a net profit of \$2600," says E. G. "In 1939 I bought a Foley Lawn Mower Sharpener," writes W.T.J., "the best investment I ever made. I have made a good living for my wife and self, and have put money in the bank besides."



SEND FOR FREE

BOOK

**FOLEY MFG. CO., 208-5 Foley Bldg.
Minneapolis 18, Minn.**

Send **FREE BOOK** and **FREE PLAN** on Foley Lawn Mower Sharpening business.

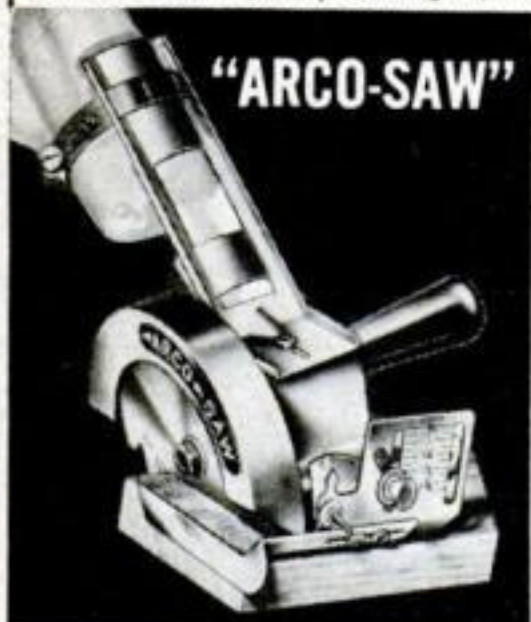
Save \$40!



... WITH AMAZING
"ARCO JIG-SAW"

ONLY \$10⁹⁵

First to fit 1/4" drills, this rugged portable jig-saw attachment has same capacity & precision as \$55 saws. Does work of jig, keyhole, coping, crosscut, rip, band & hacksaw! Built-in "Air-Jet" blows away sawdust. Guaranteed to cut intricate patterns—however large—in plywood, plastics, metals—even cuts 2x4's! Starts inside holes without boring. Converts to Table Model with "ARCO STAND" Sturdy Casting...\$2.75 6 Extra Blades...\$1.95



"ARCO-SAW" CUTS 2x4's!

Fits any 1/4" drill. Has same features as high priced Portable Saws. Over 1/4 million in use! Complete with Depth-Bevel-Rip Gages for accurate cuts, Right Angle Steel Gear Drive & Safety-Yoke for safe one-hand operation and quick-cutting 5" Safecut blade...\$12.50

BLADES—5" Comb., Rip, Crosscut...\$1.75

SOLD AT BETTER

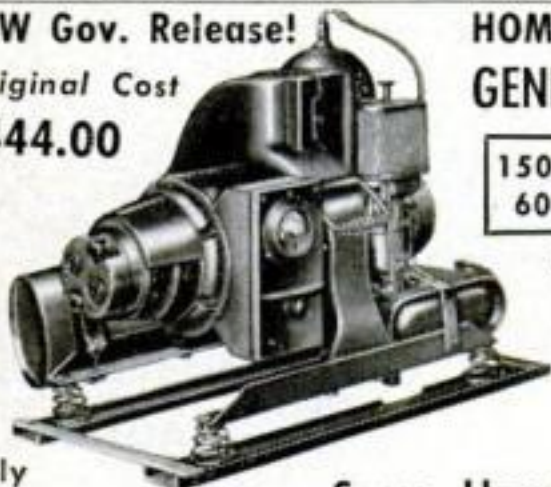
HDWE. STORES. If not available, try these amazing tools on our UNCONDITIONAL 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send check or M.O. (ppd), C.O.D.'s—plus post.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.

Dept. PS-2, 140 W. Broadway, New York 13, N.Y.

NEW Gov. Release!

Original Cost
\$444.00



HOMELITE "Carryable"
GENERATING PLANT

1500 WATT
60 CYCLE, \$189⁰⁰ fob

Single Phase, A.C.

Carrying handles for easy portability. Fits easily in car trunk

Fully
Guaranteed

Save Hundreds of \$\$\$

PAYS FOR ITSELF!

Saves time, labor and money. Provides on-the-spot power for CONSTRUCTION, etc. where none is available or expensive to run in. LARGE ENOUGH for Floodlights; Saws; Pumps; and many more labor-saving, heavy-duty machines. Ideal as a stand-by emergency power plant to duplicate house current. Plenty of power for lights, refrigerator, deep freeze, oil burner, radio, etc. Specifications below CAN'T BE MATCHED anywhere at this price!

GENERATOR 1500-1700 Watts, 115 Volts, 60 cycle, single phase, AC. Overload capacity well above its rated output. Excellent automatic voltage regulation plus Field Rheostat for even closer adjustment. Built-in Shock-mounted Volt Meter. Oversize brushes.

ENGINE Famous Homelite single cylinder engine. Air cooled; two cycle. Easy rope start. Dust and rain-proof ignition system. Built-in automatic governor. Foolproof pressure vapor lubrication system. Adjustable jet-type carburetor.

This Precision power plant has ball and needle bearings throughout and costs only 8c an hour to operate. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

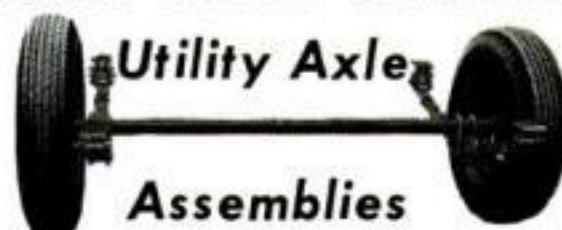
SUPPLY LIMITED! IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! ORDER FROM AD

FREE Catalog of Compressors, Motors and Welders

ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. S-251, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22, Ill.

284 POPULAR SCIENCE

FIRM FOUNDATION for HOME-MADE TRAILERS



Model 1-UCO, shown, features 1 1/2" solid steel axle, loads 2500 lbs. Comes completely equipped, except for tires. \$65.29 postpaid (when paid in advance). Many other models. We manufacture a complete line of trailer axles, couplers and jacks . . . tell us what you need!

HAMMER BLOW TOOL CO.

WAUSAU 14-B WISCONSIN

VARIABLE SPEED HYDRAULIC POWER TRANSMISSION



It has Infinite Speeds 0 to 550 Reverse Automatic Overload Protection: Adjustable Torque up to 180 inch pounds, 3/8" Input and Output Shafts. It will handle 1/4 to 1 1/2 H.P. Motor. Case measures 7 1/2" long 7" high 6 1/2" wide. VALUE OVER \$300. Shipping Wt. 25#. On C.O.D. Orders we require only \$54.50 Fob. Chicago a 10% Deposit.

DIRZUIS MACHINE SHOP "W", 1423-25 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.

NEW MILLING MACHINE - \$149⁵⁰

Here is a new, inexpensive heavy duty machine that will pay for itself very quickly. Specially designed for use in Machine Shops, Home Workshops, Garages, Schools, Instrument Laboratories and other type Repair Shops. Works steel, cast-iron and non-ferrous metals. Takes only 9" x 11" floor space and, with easily procured attachments, will make practically any cut required. Complete with Motor, Chip Pan, and Vise \$149.50. Money back guarantee.



SOUTHERN MACHINE TOOL CO.

CONYERS, GEORGIA

For Best Results! Use

a white glue—invisible when dry
DAMP-PROOF
HARMLESS

WILHOLD GLUE Finest Quality

PLASTIC APPLICATORS
Always Dependable

WILHOLD PRODUCTS CO., Los Angeles 31 • Chicago 44



Hi Standard GUID-O-DRIL



Fits any portable drill. Do more work better, faster and easier. Easy to install. Easy to use. Drills or reams a perfect hole every time . . . vertical . . . horizontal or at any angle. Added feature Built In Depth Gauge to assure accuracy. Complete with instructions and full guarantee.

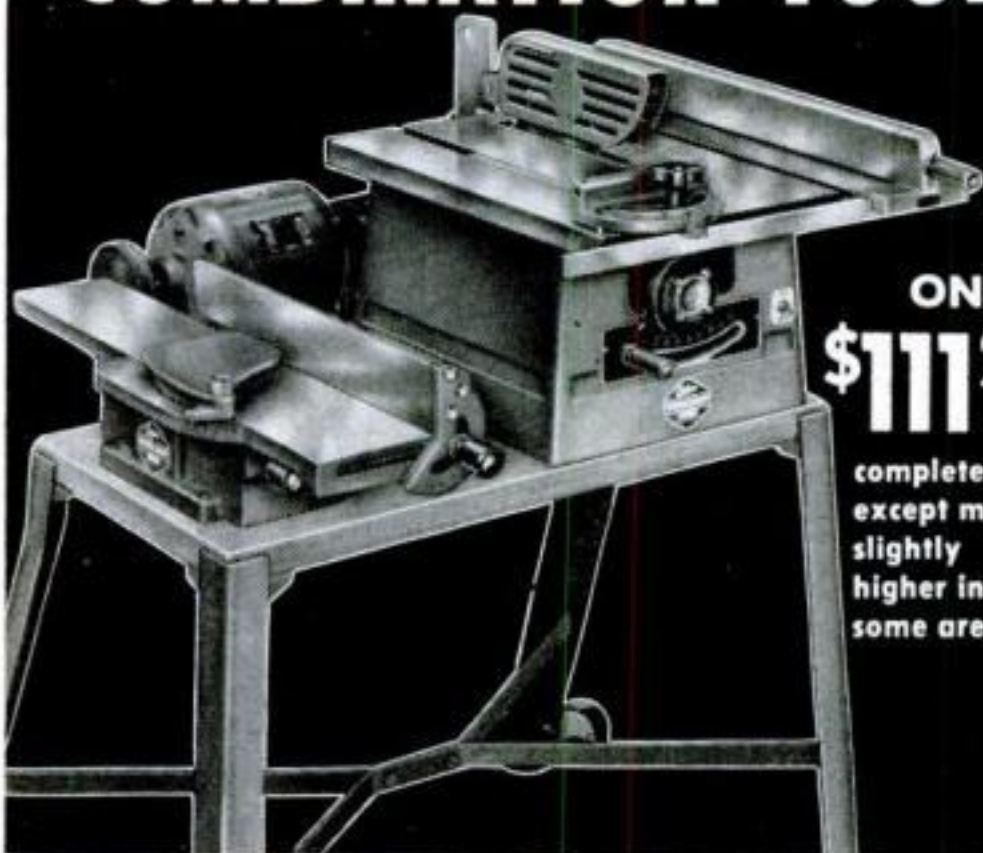
\$6.95 post paid

Send for free catalog
"Do it better-easier" tools
EAGLE PRODUCTS

Box 84 A-42

Meriden, Conn.

BIGGER SAVINGS and BETTER WORK with this NEW *Atlas* COMBINATION TOOL



ONLY
\$111.25

complete
except motor,
slightly
higher in
some areas



Rips, crosscuts, shapes, dadoes, joints, planes, miters, moulds. Handles 95 per cent of all operations required in furniture building, household construction, remodeling. A compact, portable unit . . . the most practical and efficient of all combination tools. No complicated or time-consuming setups. America's greatest power tool value. Write for NEW FREE CATALOG.

NEW MODERN FURNITURE PLAN BOOK

JUST ISSUED . . . 16 complete plans
. . . only 50c. USE COUPON.



ATLAS PRESS COMPANY
225 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

- ☐ Please send me FREE illustrated literature on the new ATLAS Saw-Jointer Combination, and the name of my nearest dealer.
- ☐ Am enclosing 50c (65c outside U.S.A.) . . . send MODERN FURNITURE PLAN BOOK.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

FINISH BRASS CASTINGS YOURSELF!

SAVE \$10⁰⁰

on this solid brass
CANDLESTICK SET!

Save up to ½ on 24 brass items!

Exciting new craft for all home craftsmen. Finish beautiful, heavy weight brass items for home, gifts or big profits. No experience required. Save up to ½ by finishing candlesticks, trivets, doorknockers, picture frames, etc., from castings produced by one of America's leading quality brass foundries.



WOODWARD BRASS FINISHING KIT

\$9.25

PAYS FOR ITSELF IN A
FEW HOURS OF USE!

WRITE TODAY for free wall chart showing all 24 items, plus instructions, prices and full information on finishing kits. No obligation.

Kit shown is for ¼" drill

WOODWARD Finish-It-Yourself BRASS
READING, PENNSYLVANIA

LOOK!...NEW Electric

Lightning Change

ROTOTILLER

A Real Do-Gooder for
Outdoor-Indoor House
and Garden Do-It-
Yourself Jobs. Inex-
pensive, Quick,
Snap-on Attach-
ments. Light
Weight 15 lbs.
Powerful
Motor
¾ h.p.



**LOW COST
Power Tool
of 101 Uses**

There never was a machine like this Electric ROTOTILLER . . . not a toy, but a whole kit of outdoor-indoor power tools. Saves time, heart, back. It digs, hoes, weeds, cultivates, mows, trims, edges, cuts light brush, saws 20" logs, even shovels snow. Indoors, it sands, polishes floors, converts to bench grinder, power drill. Get complete ROTOTILLER story . . . use coupon for 68 page FREE illustrated book. No obligation — except ours to back up these claims.

Mail Coupon for FREE BOOK

ROTOTILLER, Inc.
Dept. PS-1, Troy, N. Y.

Please send me FREE 68 page ROTOTILLER book and name of nearest dealer.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

County _____

State _____





New Mending Tool

Build and repair with this handy workshop helper. New polyvinyl acetate adhesive is ready to use, forms strong, long-lasting bond on wood and other porous materials. Sets fast. Dries clear. New squeeze bottle makes gluing faster, cleaner, easier. Get the large 8-oz. workshop size, \$1.00 at leading hardware stores. Write for folder. The Borden Company, Chemical Division, Dept. PS-25, 350 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.



ELMER'S GLUE-ALL



How to
build
"open-wide"
closets
with

Fashionfold

Doors

send for new
illustrated folder

Change waste space into handy wall-to-wall wardrobes, corner and hallway storage closets. You'll add beauty yet save dollars with Ra-Tox FASHIONFOLD DOORS. Woven of sturdy Northern Basswood in colors or rich natural wood. Supplied complete... Installed in minutes. No fitting, trimming or finishing.

Write
today!

for new closet idea folder with easy-to-follow designs. Send 10c in coin to cover handling.



THE HOUGH SHADE CORPORATION
1126 Jackson • Janesville, Wisconsin
IN CANADA: Canadian Ventilating Shaded Ltd., Peterborough, Ont.

SOLD BY LUMBER AND BUILDING MATERIALS DEALERS

\$6.95

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS

SUBMERSIBLE! WON'T RUST! WON'T CLOG!

Original Type PH—Pump of 1,000 Uses!—house, garden, farm Up to 3,000 GPH; 450 GPH 800' high; or 1800 GPH from 25' well. Uses 1/8 to 3/4 HP motor. Motor coupling included. Oil-less bearing. Stainless steel shaft. 1" inlet 3/4" outlet... **\$6.95**

Exclusive Double-Bearing Heavy Duty Pumps:

TYPE X—2 oil-less bronze bearings for smoother running; longer life. For every pumping need. Up to 7,500 GPH. Use 1/4 to 1 HP motor. 1 1/2" inlet 1" outlet. Stainless steel shaft. **\$10.95**

TYPE XB—Same as Type X but with grease-sealed oil-bearing mounted ball-bearing plus oil-less bronze bearing. Best for belt drives. Not submersible. **\$12.95**

ALL BRASS JET for SHALLOW to 50' DEEP WELL. Up to 50 PSI pressure. Ideal for water systems, sprinkling, etc. Use with X... **\$5.95**

Postpaid if cash with order (Western, Miss., add 5¢)

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in all Sizes

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 4, N. J.

Also
Eshelman

SPORT CARS

Lowest Prices!

700 Miles per
Gall. Commend-
ed by Parents'
Magazine. Free
literature.

ESHELMAN ROTARY TILLER

FOR BETTER GARDENS

Also Working
Tillers:
from
\$69

Replaces plowing,
ditching, cultivating...
Turns virgin ground
into Garden Bed in
1 operation. Women
can operate. Free
Catalog. Eshel-
man, Dept. T-420
109 Light St., Baltimore Md. 2331 N.
Mich. Ave., Chicago, Ill. 7070
Hollywood Blvd., L.A., Calif.

97%

PUNCH PRESS

2-Ton Power Bench Type
Make Your Shop Complete

Powerful—Dependable—Economical

Easily make your own dies for light stamp-
ings, forming, riveting, etc. Ideal for pro-
duction or experimental work. Replaces more
expensive presses. Uses 1/2 H.P. motor.
Weight 105 lbs. Fully guaranteed. Only
\$97.50 less motor. Write for free circular.
Dealer Inquiry Invited.

ALVA H. ALLEN, Dept. PS, Clinton, Missouri

DO IT YOURSELF "TAPEREDGE" SANDING DISC

Mounted on your Table Saw
DOES PERFECT JOINTING.
Saves Buying a Jointer. SANDS
Perfect Edges. Never chip or cross
grained ends. SANDS Miters. SANDS
Circle. General Smoothing and Fin-
ishing on Wood or Plastic.

Order in either size includes 4 extra
circles of aluminum oxide paper, and a
bottle of special adhesive. Sold on money
back guarantee.

M. L. LEE, P.O. Box 22 PS, Irondequoit Br., Rochester 17, N.Y.

Prices:
Postpaid are:
8" size \$4.00
10" size \$5.50
State & foreign sizes

**44 PAGES
OVER
100
MODELS**

NEW PENN YAN BOAT CATALOG

FREE! Get yours today. Many models illus-
trated in color. Catboats, Trailboats,
other outboards, canoes, rowboats described
fully. Catalog features amazing new no-soak,
work-free, all-wood *Striptites*. Penn Yan Boats,
Inc., 35th St., Penn Yan, N. Y.

**ONLY
\$2.98**

Post-
paid

DON'T DIG 'TIL YOU KNOW WHERE

The most amazing instrument you've ever seen! New MAGNA PROBE traces water, gas, and metal or tile sewer lines. Saves hours of unnecessary digging. Finds hidden springs and underground streams. Just as efficient over concrete as bare ground. Sensitive to depth of 30 ft. Works indoors or outdoors. MAGNA PROBE works by scientific principle of dis-
similar metals and elements attracting and opposing one another like magnetic electricity. So simple—a
child can use it. **GUARANTEED TO WORK!**

Complete with easy-to-use instructions

TODAY! Send check or money order (no C.O.D.'s) to:

THE MAGNA PROBE CO.
6024 Mayfield Road
Cleveland 24, Ohio

for flawless, scratch-free finishes . . .

Insist on DREMEL

STRAIGHT LINE ACTION SANDERS

Did you know there are 4 different sanding actions? In choosing a power sander, it's the kind of sanding action that counts. To do the job right, you must sand with the grain. Sanding across the grain with a circular or orbital motion leaves scratches and swirl marks which scar the finish and show up after varnishing. Only DREMEL STRAIGHT-LINE ACTION sands with the grain, guarantees flawless, scratch-free finishes. Choose from 3 sizes. Hobbyists, craftsman, housewife—there's a DREMEL sander to fit your need.



MODEL 2000

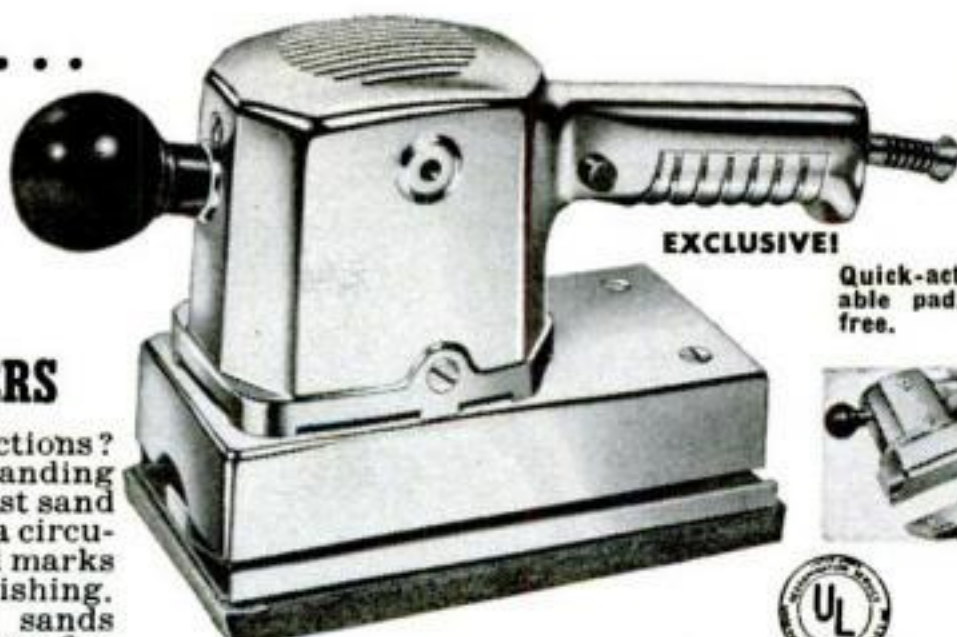
Sander-polisher, 14,400 strokes per min.; wt. 5 lb.; 21 sq. in. surface. Steel carrying case, pad, 25 abrasives.

\$24.50

MODEL A

Sander-polisher-massager. Wt. 2½ lbs.; 12 sq. in. surface. Polish pad, massage pad, 6 abrasives.

\$14.85



EXCLUSIVE!

Quick-action detachable pad. Extra pad free.



NEW MODEL "53". Here's a real powerhouse, driven by a ROTARY MOTOR. Weighs only 5¼ lbs., has 24 sq. in. sanding surface. Out-performs others costing much more. Positively the best heavy-duty sander buy on the market. Complete with 2 detachable sanding pads..... **\$34.85**

STUDY THIS CHART!

Of the four common sanding actions, only Dremel sands 100% with the grain—the only guaranteed scratch-free action approved by finishing experts.



SEND FOR FREE POWER TOOL CATALOG. SEE YOUR DEALER. If he cannot supply order direct on 5-day trial, money-back guarantee. Remit in full for postpd. shipment; or send \$2, pay postman balance plus postage and COD.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 125-B, Racine, Wis.

Choose
Your
New
Home
from



Garlinghouse HOME PLANS

Choose from Hundreds of Plans In These Beautiful PLAN BOOKS

All Styles—1 to 4 Bedrooms

- **"NEW SMALL HOMES"**
Over 80 new plans in popular new sizes—650 to 1175 sq. ft. floor space, 1, 2 and 3 bedrooms . . . **50c**
- **"RANCH AND SUBURBAN"**
128 ranch plans most practical for town and country . . . **50c**
- **"DELUXE SMALL HOMES"**
Our largest selection—155 modern, time-tested designs . . . **\$1.00**
- **"HOMES IN BRICK"**
Many of these 115 tested designs of medium and large homes are in color . . . **\$1.00**
- **"YOUR NEW HOME PLANS"**
2nd Edition. 64 pages (16 in color) of excellent plans for modern families . . . **50c**
- All 5 above books for **\$3.00**
Postpaid—
Our Complete Home Plan Library—18 books and over 1,250 Home Designs—Only **\$8.00**, a \$2.50 Saving.

Complete Plans for "Do It Yourself" or Contracting Part or All

These beautiful books contain hundreds of photographs, colored drawings, floor plans and descriptions—making it easy and economical to select the home you desire to build. Complete working plans, specifications, lumber and mill lists available for each design at Low Cost—enabling you to get contractors bids quickly—or to figure doing part or all the work yourself. The moderate price of these plans is your best investment when building, since you know in advance what you are getting, thus avoiding misunderstandings. 24 hour service on plans with a money-back guarantee if unused plans are returned in five days. Our plan service used by builders and lumber dealers for over 40 years—America's largest.

ORDER TODAY—All Books Mailed Postpaid

L. F. GARLINGHOUSE CO., INC., Box PS-6 TOPEKA, KANSAS

for
Saws that Cut

TODAY...
TOMORROW...
ALWAYS...

it's SANDVIK!



Made of genuine Swedish Charcoal Steel . . . hardened, tempered and filed to produce the finest, sharpest, longest lasting cutting edges you've ever seen. Extra high crown, perfect balance, easy-grip handle. Compare a Sandvik saw with any ordinary make. The difference in the way it cuts will convince you that there's no finer handsaw made.

Be sure to look for the Sandvik "Fish & Hook" trade mark. See your hardware dealer or write us for handsaw folder. Dept. PS-2

"Fish & Hook"
Brand of Quality



Sandvik Saw & Tool

47 WARREN ST., NEW YORK 7

DIVISION OF SANDVIK STEEL INC.
SANDVIK SAWS SERVE THE WORLD

IF YOU LIKE TO BUILD THINGS that are different...



Swing-up Garage Door



Valance Bookcase



Storage Chest

...these plans were designed with you in mind. Here are only a few of the many interesting indoor and outdoor projects we have for you. You build them without blueprints! Our Simplified Easi-Bild* Patterns take out the guesswork—specify all materials required.

*T.M. Reg. Easi-Bild Pattern Co.

You build primarily with weatherproof, crackproof Homasote—insulating-building boards available (throughout the U.S. and in Canada) in many sizes, thicknesses and densities. Homasote works easier than wood—takes any wallpaper, paint or stain.

NEW! Three illustrated folders—suggesting 18 practical make-it-at-home projects—ranging from the attic to the cellar. Mail the coupon today for patterns and/or folders.



18 new ideas

MAKE IT AT HOME—WITH HOMASOTE

HOMASOTE CO.,

Dept. B-5, Trenton 3, N. J.

I enclose \$_____ for patterns or literature as checked:

- ☐ 3 Make-it-at-Home folders (10¢) ☐ Garage Door Pattern #86 (50¢) ☐ Bookcase Pattern #271 (50¢) ☐ Storage Chest Pattern #269 (50¢)

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

My lumber dealer is:.....

New "PULL-GEAR" SPEED-REDUCING PULLEY



Provides Correct Speed and Power to Drill Up to 1 3/8" with 1/2 H.P. Motor

Amazing new internally geared speed reducer doubles drill press capacity. Greater power, greater efficiency, greater productivity.

Provides the correct speed and power for larger drilling, reaming, tapping and boring on light presses. Easily installed in five minutes. Adaptable to all type machines. Spindle speed range approx. 45 to 3000 RPM. Made in 3 motor shaft sizes: 1/2"-3/8"-3/4". Write for literature.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE

THE PULL-GEAR CO.

25429 Mound Road
Center Line, Michigan

A NEW DO-IT-YOURSELF IDEA

SAVE
UP
TO
50%

follow easy instructions INSTALL YOUR OWN HEATING SYSTEM

Engineer-Designed, for new or old homes. Choice 3 nationally advertised gas, oil or coal furnaces, everything complete—nothing else to buy. Includes step-by-step instructions. Thousands already installed. Unit for 2 bedroom home only \$195.00.

Valuable franchise territory available.

PACKAGED COMFORT HEAT inc.

1495 WARRENSVILLE CENTER ROAD • CLEVELAND 21, OHIO

originators of PACKAGED COMFORT HEATING SYSTEMS



WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

RADIO CONTROL YOUR MODEL

PLANES
BOATS
CARS

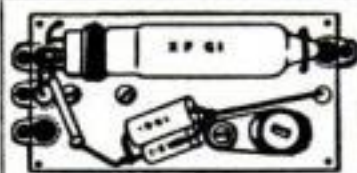
"CUSTOM
MIDGET"
RADIO

ONLY
\$9.98

LICENSE FREE BAND
OPERATES SAME AS \$50.00
SETS INCLUDES LONG RANGE

TRANSMITTER RADIO, RECEIVER RADIO AND CONTROL ACTUATOR ALL 3
EASY ASSEMBLY WITH OUR PARTS AND PLANS \$9.98. PLANS ALONE \$1.

RADIOMODELS BOX 36 DEPT. P5 BALTIMORE 6, MARYLAND



DETAILED INFORMATION
& RADIO CATALOGUE 25c

SPECIAL "SUPPLY SOURCE
DIRECTORY" & \$7.00
SUPPLY COUPON \$1.00

BOOK "RADIO CONTROL OF
MODEL AIRCRAFT"
CONTAINS 14 PLANS \$3.98

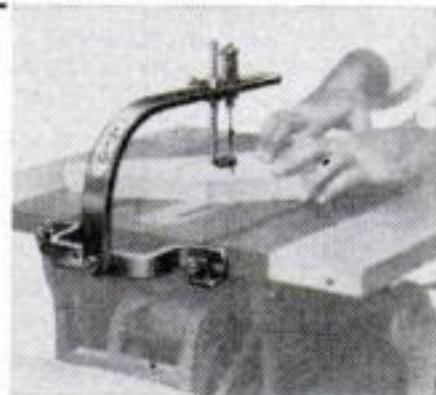
RADIO CONTROL
GARAGE DOOR
DETAILS \$1.00



CONVERT YOUR TABLE SAW TO A JIG SAW IN 3 MINUTES WITH

CIRCLE JIG

This is not a toy. It uses standard saw blades. Cuts 2 3/4" thick stock—cuts to center of 16" to 24" board. Easy to install on any 1/2" or 3/8" table saw without machining, drilling or tapping—simply clamp on with ordinary wrench. Add a jig saw to your shop at this small cost.



Retail Price \$11.95

See your dealer
or send \$11.95 to

VERSA TOOL MFG. CO. INC.

401 Lake Ave.

Dept. S

Racine, Wis.

A NEW LINE OF STARLITE ALUMINUM boats



STURDY... LIGHT... LOW COST

Six new STARLITE Aluminum Boats for '55 . . . tops in safety, maneuverability, and beauty—yet surprisingly low in cost! Ruggedly constructed—no flimsy hulls—no maintenance worries. Good marine design assures seaworthiness, lightness, and perfect balance . . . feather-touch performance with oars or out-boards, and graceful planing action with even the smaller motors. Full-length spray rails and Styrofoam floats. Easy to lift and carry. Fifteen types to fill every boating need.

WRITE FOR FREE 1955 CATALOG

YOUR BEST BUY

STARCRAFT **METAL BOATS**

Dept. N-2 Goshen, Ind.

SPRINGFIELD TILLER

Big 2 h.p. Springfield SPRINGTIL model. Tines guaranteed for life. Non-winding. Easy to control. 7½" to 21½" tilling widths. Converts to roller, aerating tool, edger, and furrower.



SEND FOR FREE 1955 CATALOG
Quick Mfg. Inc., 3256 E. Main St.,
Springfield, Ohio



WHAT AN IDEA!

So revolutionary they'll try to copy it, but never will. It's fully protected by U.S. Patents. It's PlanaCentric magic—the amazing Mystery Machine X 231. Engineered to solve your individual wood-working problems, it's practically your own personal custom-made machine. Yet it's mass-produced to sell at an unbelievably low price. It saws, sands, buffs, grinds, turns, drills.

Write today for full details.

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO., Royersford, Penna. Dept. 54

New Low Cost Electric Water Heater Gives You HOT WATER AUTOMATICALLY



FROM YOUR PRESENT TANK!
LEKTROMATIC changes your water heater into automatic unit. Install in 10 min. without draining. Screw-in, plug-in & save \$75 to \$150. Clean, safe as electric light. Temp. adjusts 30 thru 180 degrees. U L Approved switch-thermostat. 1250 w. 110 v. \$19.95 (2000 w. 220 v. \$21.95). Send payment & save shipping. For COD, shipping added. 10 day Free Trial! 1 year guarantee. LEKTROMATIC MANUFACTURING COMPANY, PS-2, 852 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn 26, N. Y.



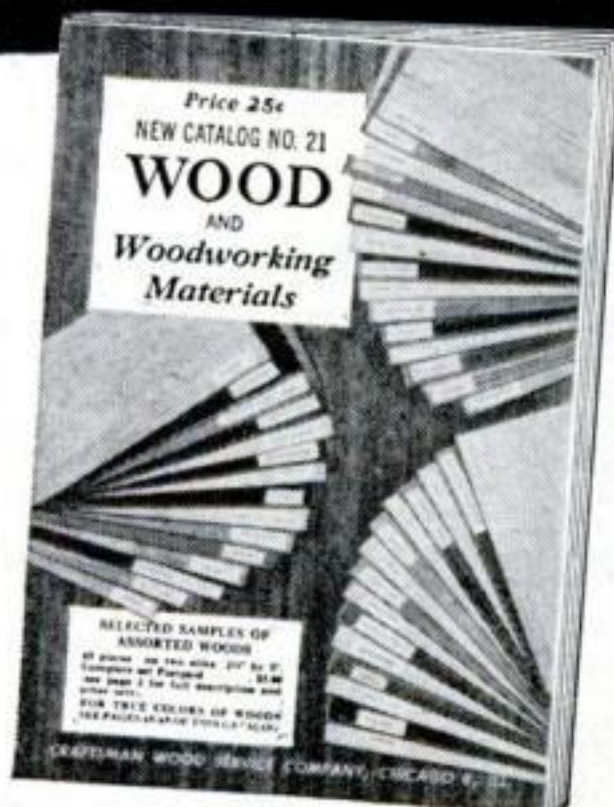
CUT BUILDING COSTS 2/3 Make Your Own Concrete BLOCKS and BRICKS To Use or Sell

New superior moulds make absolutely square, true, easy-to-lay blocks which will pass any building code. Production is fast . . . easy. One durable \$30 machine will make four 5"x8"x12" blocks per minute—1,000 a day. Pays for itself in one day! Sell blocks for big profit . . . or save 2% building cost for yourself. POST CARD BRINGS FREE FOLDER.

ECONOMY MFG. CO.

DEPT. S STONE MOUNTAIN, GA.

Get This NEW 1955 Craftsman Catalog of WOOD AND WOODWORKING TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT



Everything
for the
Wood-
worker and
His Shop!

World's Largest Selection of Finest
Domestic and Imported Woods . . .
Mouldings, Hardware, Tools . . . ALL
AT LOW MONEY SAVING PRICES! . . .

Your complete wood buying guide and project book. Craftsman is your best, most complete source of finest kiln-dried domestic and rare imported woods, beautiful wood inlays, colorful bandings, matched plywoods, embossed mouldings, carved ornaments, newest wood-working tools, "hard to find" cabinet hardware and fittings . . . more than 1,500 items! Packed with newest scroll saw patterns, project ideas and money making plans. Enclose 25c (refunded with first order) to help pay mailing and handling cost. WRITE TO-DAY!

Craftsman Wood Service Co., Dept. B-52
2729 S. Mary Street • Chicago 8, Ill.

148 PAGES
Many in
full color
packed with
rare, fancy
& imported
woods . . .
veneers,
plywoods,
patterns,
tools,
ornaments,
hardware...
everything
for the
wood-
worker.

MAIL
COUPON
NOW!

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO., Dept. B-52
2729 S. Mary St., Chicago 8, Ill.

Enclosed find 25c. Rush me new WOODWORKERS CATALOG
HANDBOOK.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....Zone.....STATE.....

THE NEW DALTON Model D-500 ELECTRIC PORTABLE JIG SAW

7 SAWS IN ONE!

does the work of a RIP...
CROSS CUT... COPING...
JIG... SCROLL... BAND
and KEYHOLE SAW
CUTS ANY MATERIAL!

SAWS ANY SHAPE!

RIPS and CROSS CUTS 2x4's

Makes fast, smooth cuts...
no jumping or chattering. Has
the capacity to rip and cross
cut 2 x 4's. The only other similar
type device on the market that can
match this amazing performance costs
almost three times as much!

Specially built Dayton motor assures
smooth, steady cutting. A built-in com-
pressor blows sawdust away from guide
line.

SPECIFICATIONS

• 4 to 1 gear reduction. • All gears hardened steel.
• Motor exposed for cool running. • Oilite bronze bear-
ings. • Air is pumped from top down through the center
section, cooling unit as well as blowing sawdust from line.

IT CUTS wood — plastics — metals —
composition boards — hard rubber and
others.

IT SAWS circles — curves — straight
lines — intricate designs.

Complete with 5
different blades

\$48⁰⁰

**SHIPPED ON APPROVAL
NO MONEY WITH ORDER — NO C. O. D.**

Try it ten days before
you buy. If completely
satisfied then send \$15.00
and pay balance at rate
of \$11.00 per month for
3 months — **No Interest**
or **Finance Charge**
Added. If not completely
satisfied, return to us, no
explanation necessary.

KAPNER HARDWARE, INC.

Dept. A-129 2248 Second Ave., N. Y. 29, N. Y.

Please rush one D-500 Jig Saw. I agree to pay
\$15.00 within 10 days after receipt and \$11 per
month thereafter.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Zone _____ State _____

**Now you
can spray**

New 3-in-one Oil-Spra lubricates and
forms a barrier against rust! No more
messy rags — oily fingers! Sprays oil at
touch of button!



"3-IN-ONE" OIL

**DRILL • SAW • REAM • CUT
ALL WITH ONE DRILL BIT!**

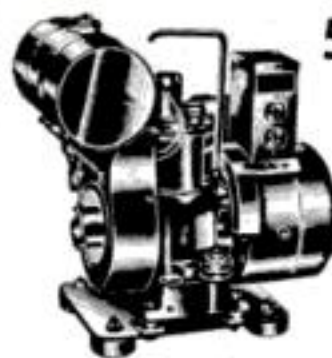
BEAVER *SPEED SAW* DRILL BITS

ONLY \$2.45 each • 3 for \$7.00 Ppd.

Can be used on any electric drill, drill press,
lathe or milling machine. These new improved
side cutting drill bits have "tapered-flutes"
for additional strength to prevent breakage, and
are made of the finest quality American High
Speed steel to insure long life. Readily cuts:
steel, wood, plastic, aluminum, etc. 3 1/2" long.
2" side cutting section, 1/4" diameter. Specify
types desired: 1. All-Purpose 2. Wood 3. Heavy
Metal. Money back guarantee! Resharpener free.
Save time and money with this multi-purpose
drill bit—ideal for enlarging holes, making cir-
cles, scrolls, etc. Buy them from your dealer
today! Or send cash, check or money order
NOW!

SET OF 3 MAKES AN IDEAL GIFT.
Distributor inquiries invited.

BEAVER DRILL & TOOL COMPANY
701 East 5th Street Div. PS-2 Kansas City 42, Mo.



500-WATT POWER PLANT

NEW Gov. Release! **\$330.00**
Original Gov. Cost

One Emergency Use **\$79.50**
and it's paid for!
SPECIAL ONLY PRE-PAID

FULLY GUARANTEED

Briggs & Stratton Gas Engine Compound-Wound Generator

PORTABLE! Worth its weight in gold in event of power line inter-
ruptions—and for many daily farm, home and construction jobs.
Priced at less than cost of gas engine alone! OPERATES: Light bulbs
up to 500 watts; incubator and brooder heat lamps (keeps chicks
alive in power failures); 1/2" electric drills; 6" blade power hand
saws (where lines are expensive to run in); food mixers; vacuum
cleaners; floor polishers; AC-DC radios; electric hedge trimmers;
shallow well pumps; many more machines.
Compound wound generator has max. output of 500 watts, 115 volts
DC (although rated by army at 250 Watts for severe climatic condi-
tions). Powered by Briggs & Stratton 1 1/2 HP. 4-cycle 2700 RPM,
easy-to-start engine that operates 3 HOURS ON 1 1/2 GAL. OF GAS.
Automatic governor maintains full voltage regardless of load. Stand-
ard duplex outlet receptacle with built-in filter and condenser elimi-
nates static in radio reception. Cushion mounted for vibrationless
operation. Instruction manual included.

Included CARRYING CASE with

FREE Handles and "Latch-on" locks

**WE PAY
SHIPPING**

SUPPLY LIMITED! IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! ORDER FROM AD
FREE Catalog of Compressors, Motors and Welders

ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. S-253, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22, Ill.



MAGNETS

**225^{lb.}
PULL**

GENUINE ALNICO — NEVER WEAKENS

AMAZING, PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC
Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river,
plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills,
taps, etc. from sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many
other uses. Pays for itself quickly. **GUARANTEED.** Try any magnet
one week. Money refunded if you are not well pleased.

No. S-725 (Weights 54 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block **\$15.00**
No. S-625 (Weights 70 oz.) Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block **\$ 8.50**
No. S-575 (Weights 18 oz.) Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block **\$ 6.00**
No. S-500 (Weights 15 oz.) Has pull of 75 lbs. on steel block **\$ 4.00**
No. S-30 Hobbyist assortment of six small magnets. **\$ 1.50**

Send Money Order or check. We pay postage. No C.O.D.'s.
MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.

CARBURETOR SAVES GAS VACUATING OVERRICH MIXTURES



Car owners who are getting poor gas mileage, and
wasting money due to overrich mixtures, will be
pleased to learn how to save gas. Easily installed
Vacu-matic invention is **Automatic** and operates on
the supercharge principle. For cars, trucks, tractors.

SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits!

FOR FREE PARTICULARS, HOW YOU CAN GET
ONE ON YOUR OWN CAR FOR INTRODUCING,
just send your name and address on a post card to—

VACU-MATIC, 7617-2101 W. State St., Wauwatosa, Wis.

plan NOW



**Build Your Own
OUTDOOR FIREPLACE**

You can enjoy luscious steak fries, roasts
and barbecues economically in your own
backyard with the revolutionary new ROS-
TRO "Build-It-Yourself" grill unit. In-
formation **FREE**—or send a dime for six
ornamental outdoor designs and 25 de-
lectable outdoor cooking recipes. Dealer
inquiries invited.

**ROSTRO SPECIALTIES CO. Coldwater 2,
Michigan**

BUILD HELICOPTER GLIDER



The famous new GYRO-GLIDER, world's
simplest and safest aircraft, is now avail-
able to amateur builders in plans and kits.
Send \$1.00 now for three-view drawings
with specifications and ask about kits and
detailed building and flying instruc-
tions.

**BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. PS-2
P. O. Box 2621, Raleigh, N. C.**

Name.....Address.....
City.....State.....

GREATEST THRILL IN FLYING!

ONLY \$1

GIGANTIC
SAVE-TO-70%

MAIL SALE

WAR SURPLUS
EXCESS INVENTORY
BANKRUPT STOCK

CAR BATTERY TESTER



Instantly detect weak or bad cells. Press against all terminals. Reads cell voltage under discharge. Every car owner should have one. List \$7.95 SALE \$4.31

BLOWER—6 Volt

Efficient squirrel cage type Navy blower. Operates on 6 volts DC. Useful cars, trailers, etc. 100 c.f.m. Intake 2 1/2". Discharge 2 1/2". Overall dimensions 6"x6"x7". List \$13.95 SALE \$8.90



PRESSURE GAUGE (8 1/2" dial)

Finest Navy pressure gauge. Precision type gauge 0-100 lbs. Use for water, air, gas, steam. Place on city water to show pressure variation, etc. List \$29.50 SALE \$4.69



REMOTE TEMPERATURE GAUGE

Range 100°-215°F. 2 1/4" dial. Hundreds uses. Install on hot water heaters, cars, etc. Complete with 30' tubing, immersion bulb, etc. Easy to mount. Lot #101. Govt. cost est. \$19.50. SALE \$2.89. Lot #102 Same, but 60°-160°F range. SALE \$2.96



ARMY PARTS CLEANER

Air turbo solvent cleaner. Makes dirty, greasy parts shiny bright. 25"x20"x20". \$29.95



DELUXE DRAW KNIFE

Marvelous Navy draw knife, polished steel. Rosewood folding handles. 8" razor sharp blade. List \$3.96 SALE \$1.98



SURVEYORS LEVEL

Leading make complete with rod, tripod, case, instructions \$37.95. Level-transits also at \$77.50



NAVY BRONZE PUMPS



Leading make. All bronze centrifugal type. 2" inlet. 1 3/4" outlet. 140 gal. per minute. 7 1/4"x9 1/2"x8". A real water mover. Govt. cost over \$50. SALE \$24.61

HYDRAULIC SPECIALS

Save to 80%. Build loaders, lifts, etc.
Super Special Cylinder, 1 1/2" bore x 4" stroke. (Precision.) Govt. Cost \$87. SALE \$3.89
Cylinder Buy! Finest leading make, 3" bore, 8" stroke, one way. Fine for plow lifts, etc. List \$25.50. SALE \$11.95
Cylinders, Two-way, 2" x 10" \$22.85. 2" x 2 1/2" \$28.90; 3" x 2 1/2" \$39.90. One-way, 2 1/2" x 4 1/2" \$36.95.
Pump, 1000 lb. 12 gal. \$45.00; Valves, One-way \$18.00; Two-way \$18.00; Gauges, 1000, 1500, or 3000 lb. \$3.49
Hydraulic accumulator \$4.39

NAVY PRESSURE SWITCH

Precision type. Turns motors, alarm, etc. on-off. Use on water, air, steam. Range 15-90 p.s.i. Set on at 40, off at 80. Adjustable. Lot 107. List \$19.50. SALE \$4.81



AIR COMPRESSORS AND TANKS

For painting, cleaning, tires, control terminals. Assemble your own outfit.
Deluxe Kit. Compressor, tank, gauge, regulator, paint gun, fittings. How to build instructions. List \$80. Sale \$45.49
Compressor (1-cyl.) \$20; (2-cyl.) \$52; Govt. Air Tanks \$6.79; Regulators \$2.79; Pop off \$1.95; Pres. gauge \$1.89; Finest paint gun \$9.95; Auto. switch \$4.95.



GIANT FRESNEL LIGHT

Amazing 110-V with intensifier fresnel, 12 ft. adj. tripod, spare bulbs, expensive case, etc. Cost over \$200 \$49.50



SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

Auto Trouble Safety Lite

Popular genuine Westinghouse High-Way Safety Light Kit. Thousands in use. Marvelous for picnics, campers, tire or engine trouble, etc. Will light large area. Consists of high intensity sealed beam 6.0 volt mazda light, 12' cord, lamp snap-on stand; plugs into cigarette lighter. Complete with "Caution" Scotch light sign. \$5 value. SALE \$2.71



HEAVY POWER PLANTS

Marvelous values in finest plants and generators. Unconditionally guaranteed perfect. Be prepared for any emergency in peace or war.
Plants, 1,000 w, 115-v, 60-c \$189
Plants, 2,000 w, 115-v, 60-c \$289
Plants, 2,500 w, 115-v, 60-c \$291
Plants, 3,000 w, 115-v, 60-c \$349
Plants, 15,000 w, 115/230 60-c \$781
Plants (FOB Lincoln) 25,000-w, 220/440-V, 60-c, 3 p. \$1091.50
Plants, 7,500 w, 120-v, 60-c, 3 p. \$691.50
Generators AC and DC low as \$58.00



SPECIALS FROM PREVIOUS ADS

(See previous recent issues of this magazine for details.)

Gar-Wood 12,000 lb. winch \$169.50
Selsyn Synchronous Motors (pr.) \$12.97
Portable Govt. Air Tank \$15.95
DeLuxe Army Tool Chest \$21.95
Bomb Hoist—1500# \$27.49
Robot Control Cylinder \$3.89
Army First Aid Chest \$6.95
Generators DC, 3000-W, 115-V \$58.75
Army Automotive Tester \$14.67

WE PAY ALL FRT.—POSTAGE

ORDER FROM AD or write us for big FREE CATALOG! 1000s of items! Motors, sporting goods, hand and electric tools, watches, tarps, etc., etc. We pay all freight.

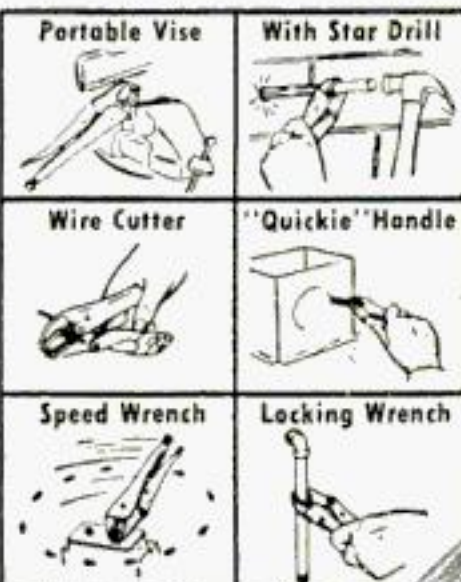
BURDEN SALES COMPANY

824 "O" Street

Lincoln, Nebraska

WORKSHOP WONDERS

with
WISE-GRIP



Model 10W, 10" with Cutter \$2.60

World's HANDIEST Do-It-Yourself Tool!

Does more jobs easier than any other tool! Locks onto work with Ton-Grip. Won't slip. Is actually super-pliers, adjustable wrench, portable vise, clamp, pipe wrench, locking wrench—all in one! 7" and 10", cutter optional. \$1.85 to \$2.60 at your dealer.

Made Only By PETERSEN MFG. CO., Dept. P-2, DeWitt, Nebr.

ROTO-HOE OFFERS 3 GREAT LINES OF POWER EQUIPMENT



Whatever your need, you can afford one of the models in the 1955 ROTO-HOE line. Complete rotary tillers from \$105. to \$228., all with low cost year 'round use attachments.

FREE CATALOG

New, in beautiful full color; sent on request, along with nearby dealer's name. Write today; learn how much easier garden-ing and lawn care can be with ROTO-HOE.

ROTO HOE & Sprayer Co.

BOX 18,

NEWBURY, OHIO

America's Leading Manufacturer of Lawn & Garden Equipment

Floor Surfacing Contractors NEEDED!



- ★ BIG PAY
 - ★ FULL or PART TIME
 - ★ AGE No Barrier
 - ★ Minimum Investment
- ### BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Highly respected profession offers you unusual opportunity to be your own boss! Thousands of men from 18 to 80 have found financial security and happiness in this phase of building and remodeling. Pay scale is high—many earn \$50 a day and more. Men even with physical handicaps enjoy this pleasant year 'round work. No schooling or special skill required. Only small investment in sander gets you started. Send for booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing", enclosing 25c in coin or stamps to cover handling.

SEND...
AMERICAN
FLOOR SURFACING MACHINE CO.
532 So. St. Clair St., Toledo 3, O.



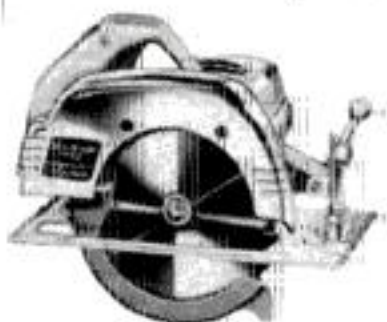
NO SAW LIKE A MAXAW®

—In Performance
—In Value!

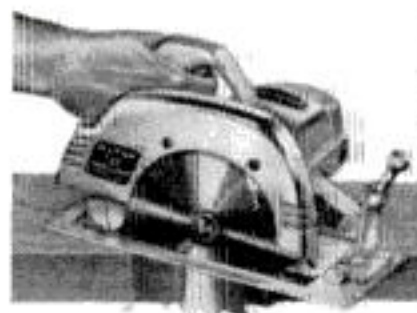


MAXAW 757
\$69.95

● There's a Cummins Maxaw, with exclusive magic pivot, for every job—every budget. 6 1/2" blades cut 2 1/4" at 90°, 1 1/2" at 45°. More cutability, far less weight.



MAXAW 737, \$59.95



MAXAW 717, \$49.95

Write Today
for FREE
Literature

QUALITY PRODUCTS OF

John Oster
Manufacturing Co.

5055 N. Lydell Ave., Milwaukee 17, Wis.
Cummins in Canada: 334 Laurier Ave., Toronto 10

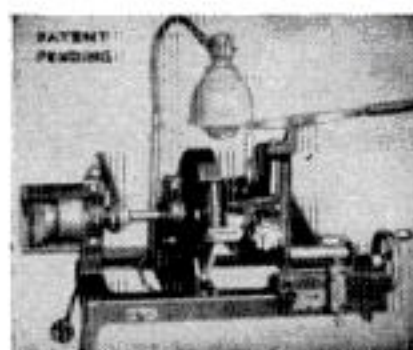


TODAY'S BEST BOATING BUYS!

Luxury "Seafarer", exciting new molded plywoods, sturdy and economical. Newly designed, beautifully finished. See them at Chicago Boat Show. Outstanding aluminum boats.



WAGEMAKER CO., Dept. 59, Grand Rapids, Mich.



Start a NEW BUSINESS!

or Add to your present
Repair Business

SHARPEN DULL PIPE WRENCHES

PIPE TAPS & DIES

"GUM" CIRCULAR SAWS

Also MOTOR DRIVEN ROTARY HONE

Write for Information

J. C. MOORE INDUSTRIES

Box S 276, Fredonia, Pa.



URANIUM AND METALS

Easily located with the new M-Scope Detector. Superior Performance. Prices \$35.00 up. Monthly payment plan. Booklets "How to be a Successful Uranium Prospector"—"For Fun and Profit" free upon request.

FISHER RESEARCH LABORATORY, INC.
PALO ALTO, CALIF.

Wholesale! TOOLS! GUNS! CAMERAS!

BUY TOOLS, PHOTO EQUIPMENT, SPORTING GOODS, JEWELRY AND THOUSANDS OTHER NATIONALLY ADVERTISED PRODUCTS AT BIG DISCOUNTS. SAVE ON OWN PURCHASES. BIG PROFITS SELLING TO OTHERS. POSTCARD BRINGS FREE COPY "THE WHOLESALE PLAN".

AMERICAN BUYERS SERVICE

631 LINDEN AVE., DEPT. 8, BUFFALO 16, NEW YORK

Get up to
40% off

PAGE Garden Tractors 1955 line now ready — low prices!

Ruggedly built riding and walking models, 2 to 6 HP. All gear drive with reverse, no belts or chains. Plow, till, harrow, disc, spray, remove snow, do dozens of other farm and home chores. Also new "Bantam" one-wheel models. Fully Guaranteed. Low prices — easy terms.

NEW
"PAGE-BOY" TILLER
Ask for Details!

Free Catalog Shows over 60 attachments!

PAGE 1816 S. 81st St.
Milwaukee, Wis.



EARN EXTRA MONEY the IDEAL way!

SHARPEN POWER OR HAND MOWERS LIKE AN EXPERT!

NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED—You can sharpen your first lawnmower expertly on an Ideal Sharpener. Just put the mower in your Ideal—no need to take it apart—and you'll have a perfect cutting mower in minutes.

CASH IN ON THE POWER MOWER BOOM—Start a profitable business full-time, or in your spare time at home. Hundreds of power and hand mowers are in use in your area. It's a real opportunity. Be ready for spring and summer business . . . get your Ideal Lawnmower Sharpener now!

Write for *FREE* catalog to:

the FATE-ROOT-HEATH CO.

Dept. PS-2, Plymouth, Ohio

IDEAL LAWNMOWER SHARPENERS, THE QUALITY LEADER FOR 52 YEARS!



The easy way to paint!

Speedy Sprayer

Favorite of home owners and craftsmen for 20 years! SPEEDY SPRAYER gives your work that professional paint finish everyone admires. Sprays paint, enamel, varnish, lacquer, etc. . . . 4 to 7 times faster than hand brushing! Lightweight, portable, uses any 1/4 H.P. motor. Improved diaphragm principle assures clean, oil-free air. You'll find dozens of time and money saving uses for SPEEDY SPRAYER, including spraying insecticides 2-4-D and DDT. Complete outfit, without motor, only \$36.50

**ONLY
\$36⁵⁰**

Less motor

At leading hardware, lumber, and auto supply dealers. **FREE**—write for handy booklet "How to Spray."

W. R. BROWN CORPORATION

2637 N. Normandy Ave. • Chicago 35, Ill.

NEW! AUTOMATIC SAFETY LIGHTER!

featuring the patented

AUTOMATIC
SLEEVE

that
telescopes
out

to guard against
falling ashes
and sparks



CASCO
Ash-Guard
POP-OUT CAR LIGHTER

Casco, world's largest manufacturers of automatic car lighters—"standard equipment" in 4 out of 5 cars on the road today, now brings you this newest, safest, most efficient of all car lighters.

You just push it in; click, and it's ready in a fraction of the time other lighters take. The ingenious telescoping sleeve automatically extends when you remove the lighter from the dashboard receptacle catching sparks and ashes that may frequently fall when you are lighting up.

FITS ANY STANDARD 6 VOLT LIGHTER WELL



Just remove your old lighter, insert the new Ash-Guard lighter — and get the fastest, safest light of them all.

SPECIAL OFFER! If your dealer does not yet have these new Ash-Guard lighters — send \$2 and we will ship one post paid, on receipt of check or money order.

CASCO PRODUCTS CORP., Box 9-S, Bridgeport, Conn.

CASCO

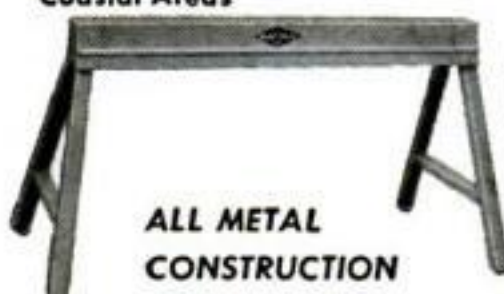
Handy to Use... Carry... Store... Every Household Needs a

- Completely assembled—ready to use
- Lightweight—easy to carry
- Withstands heavy weight and hard use
- Rated Capacity: 500 pounds
- Stable on any surface
- Won't wiggle, wobble or warp under load



FOLDS COMPACTLY

ONLY \$5⁹⁵
Slightly higher
Coastal Areas



ALL METAL
CONSTRUCTION

FOLDING

FEDERAL
Handy Horse

500

HORSE



HANDY
FOR
REPAIRS



HANDY
FOR
DECORATING



HANDY
FOR
SAW JOBS

Sold by all leading hardware and lumber dealers or write to

FEDERAL AIRCRAFT WORKS

3456 No. Washington Ave., Dept. PS25, Minneapolis 12, Minn.

CRAFTSMEN • FREE YOUR HANDS!

Lee Foot Switches are the Best safety device for power tools

Install a Lee Foot Switch on your drill press, circular band or jig saw, wood lathe, jointer-planer, wood shaper. Time saving — reduces work spoilage! Small, compact and strong. Operates with a light pressure. Merely plug switch cord into outlet and appliance plug into switch receptacle. No extra wiring needed. 10 amps. on 110-120 volts. 6-ft cord. Sure-grip 4-in. rubber base. ORDER TODAY — send check or money order. No C. O. D.'s.



Only \$5⁹⁵ Postpaid
Satisfaction
Guaranteed or
Your Money
Returned

LEE Engineering Co.
2023 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wis.
Department PS

NEW "WIZARD" TOOL DRILL GRINDING GUIDE

MAKE OLD DRILLS LIKE NEW...

For repointing dull and broken twist drills up to 1/2" in diameter. One piece cast Aluminum. Simple. Anyone can use it. Order yours to-day. \$1.00 post-paid.

BRASS CASTING CO.
P. O. Box 3056 Memphis 9, Tenn.



CAN'T
WEAR OUT

Grinding
Wheel or
Disc Sander

ONE-MAN SAWMILL LOW \$50⁰⁰ AS... DOWN



Take BELSAW Portable Sawmill right to the trees—turn out valuable lumber for home and farm—sell to local yards—make up to \$50 a day custom sawing for neighbors. BELSAW lasts a lifetime. No crew needed. Power with tractor or auto engine. Beginners get excellent results. Send today for FREE BOOK.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO
8466 Field Bldg. Kansas City 11, Missouri

FREE
BOOK

Also
Eshelman
SPORT
CARS

LOWEST
PRICE

70 Miles Per
Gal. Holds 1
Adult. Free
Catalog.

RAKES
PLOWS
CULTIVATES
HARROWS
HAULS
SPRAYS
SAWS
DOZER
MOWS
CUTS
ROLLS
TILLS
SNOW PLOW

ESHELMAN

FOR BETTER
LAWNS
and GARDENS



Low as
\$69⁰⁰
PLUS
TOOLS

Also Power Reverse.
Women Can Operate It.
Free Catalog. Write:
ESHELMAN, Dept. W-42
109 Light St., Balto. 2, Md
333 N. Michigan Ave.,
Chicago-1, Ill.
7070 Hollywood Blvd.,
Los Angeles 28, Cal.

more FOR YOUR MONEY!



PRECISION BUILT
HOME WORKSHOP **LATHE**

- Mounts vertically on any floor or bench drill press.
- Mounts horizontally on bench or table, — powered with any 1/4 H.P. motor.
- Centers running in pre-loaded ball bearings.
- Turns wood up to 18" long by 4 1/2" diameter.
- Can also be used for buffing and polishing.

Not a toy, but a smooth-running, high-speed, precision-built lathe, ideal for projects and hobbies. Includes complete machine with vertical-horizontal mounting bracket.

DIRECT FROM FACTORY TO YOU, ONLY \$9⁷⁵

AMHERST MFG. CORP., Evans St., Williamsville, N.Y.

Send one complete lathe at \$9.75 plus postage.

Enclosed is check ☐ money order ☐

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____



x-acto

KNIVES • TOOLS
HANDICRAFT KITS



#62
VIZI-DOME
KNIFE SET
\$2.50

X-ACTO, INC.

48-41 Van Dam St.

Long Island City, N. Y.

Send 20¢ for 28-page Catalog

BRAND NEW!—M48

Authenticast's
LATEST in the Complete
Line of Tanks, Planes
Ships. — SEND NOW FOR
COMPLETE CATALOGUE 35¢

COMET METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC.
Richmond Hill 18, N.Y.



Scale: 1" to 108"

A MICHIGAN PROPELLER MATCHED TO YOUR OUTBOARD MOTOR, BOAT AND LOAD



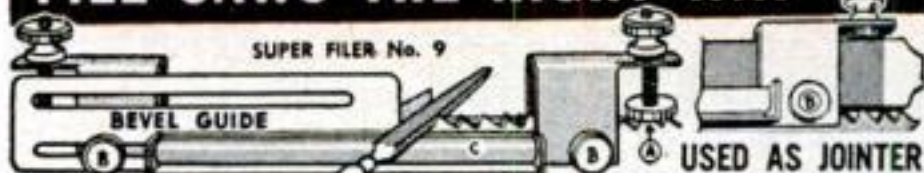
WILL PROVIDE BETTER
PERFORMANCE

FOR RACING OR PLEASURE!!

Write for FREE 1966 catalog... Contains much helpful boating data and carefully engineered propeller recommendations!

MICHIGAN WHEEL CO., Dept. PS-82
GRAND RAPIDS 13, MICHIGAN

FILE SAWS THE RIGHT WAY



SO EASY: With this new filing jig and jointer anyone can now sharpen any handsaw like new! When file hits hardened steel rollers teeth are finished and **EXACTLY SAME HEIGHT**. All teeth cut and saw runs true and smooth. Jig and instructions \$2.95 postpaid. Free literature. **SAVE TIME AND \$\$\$**



JOINT & SHARPEN CIRCULAR SAWS

Sensational new Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens both **hand and circular** saws 8" to 10" with all teeth the correct height, depth, pitch and bevel. Easy to use—when file hits hardened steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true and smooth with no side pull. Complete with special 8" file \$9.95 ppd.

FREE FOLDER at dealers or postpaid. "TRU-CIRCLE" saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more \$2.95.



SUPER DRILL GRINDER

Sharpens round shank drills from 3/32" to 1/2" in diameter, up to 6" long. Grinds old drills like new in 4 different point angles, using hand or power grinding wheels... \$2.95

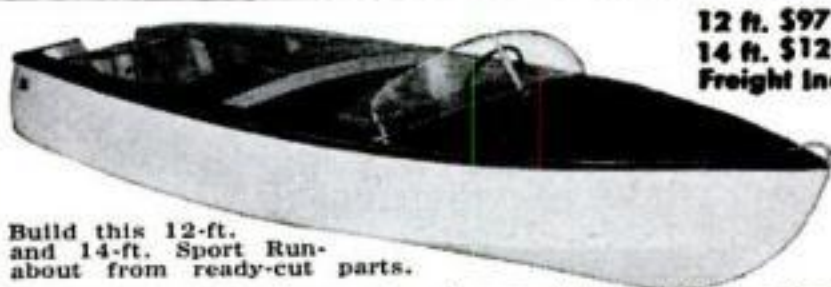
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

SUPER DOWEL CENTERS

Points are concentric. Three centers take all sizes of dowels from 1/8" to the largest made. Drill all your holes at same time. You'll only need these 4, why buy more. 4 Centers \$1.00 postpaid.

A. D. McBURNEY, 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal., Dept. S-25

BOAT KIT SAVES YOU \$200



12 ft. \$97
14 ft. \$129
Freight Incl.

Build this 12-ft. and 14-ft. Sport Run-about from ready-cut parts.

Kits include all hardware, etc., to complete boat shown. Models as low as \$39.00 freight included. Send for free folders on kits, fiberglass and accessories.

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT

Dept. P5-2 636—39th Ave., N. E. Minneapolis 21, Minn.

OIL FILTER REFILLS... 10c

Here's News! Ordinary toilet paper makes an ideal oil filter. Laboratory tests prove it cleans oil faster and better than popular makes of filter elements. All you need is a simple set of Retlif Adapter Plates... and you can start using toilet paper rolls (costing about 10c) in your present oil filter. For proof and descriptive literature, send name and address to:

RETLIF CORP., Dept. 140, 915 No. Highland Ave., Los Angeles 38, Calif.

PORTABLE ELECTRIC POWER

when and where you need it!



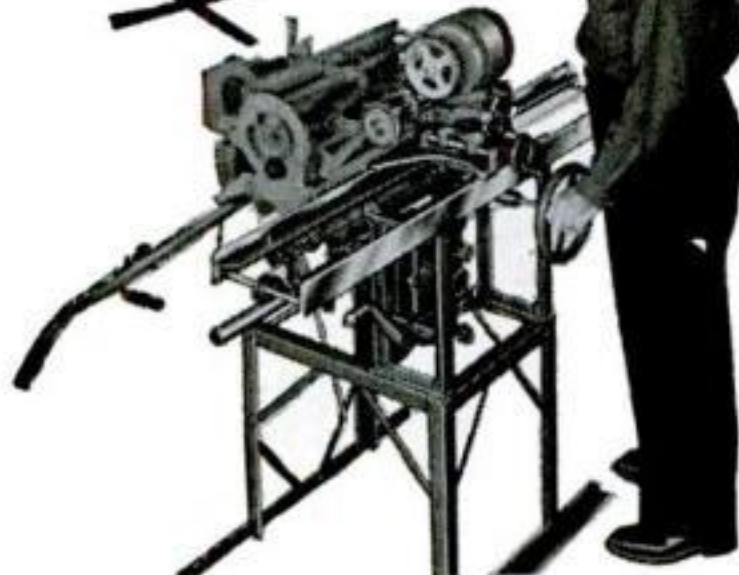
Make your own electricity for home or shop. Take it with you to camp or cabin. 4-cycle, gasoline engine drives the 1500 watt generator. Two 115 volt receptacles for plugging in lights, power tools, pumps, heaters, and appliances. One man easily carries it... has it running in seconds. Write for details on DC (97 lbs.) or AC (107 lbs.) models. Other sizes available.

MASTER VIBRATOR COMPANY

233 Stanley Avenue, Dayton, Ohio

LET ME SEND YOU PROOF THAT YOU CAN BE YOUR OWN BOSS AT GOOD PAY IN THE NEXT 30 DAYS

Harold Farling
Sales Mgr.



SHARPEN LAWN MOWERS IN SPARE OR FULL TIME AT GOOD PROFITS

Thousands of men are earning big money, both spare and full time, in this fine business. You can be just as successful. Starting in your garage or basement, only a small investment will bring you the best lawn mower grinder money can buy, which will enable you to earn a substantial income in a business all your own, without additional equipment. The new Model "B" Universal Lawn Mower Grinder is a precision machine designed and built to sharpen both power and hand mowers with a minimum of effort and time.

The Universal is the only lawn mower sharpener made that allows you to grind both bed-knife and reel blades...

IN A SINGLE SET-UP WITHOUT REMOVING THEM FROM THE MOWER.

If you are now working, start this profitable business in spare time. Keep your present job until you develop a full-scale business of your own. Be your own boss like Mr. B. of California, who writes: "The lawn mower grinding business with my Universal Grinder has been a gold mine these last two years." Mr. C.H.R. of Ohio writes: "This season, I have taken in \$3,688.20." If you are 15 years of age, or older, and want a good-paying business of your own with a sound financial future, or if you want to improve your financial status with a spare or full time occupation, the Universal Lawn Mower Grinder, with complete operating instructions, can be your answer.

ROGERS MFG. CO., Dept. P-25, Lindsey, Ohio
SEND THE COUPON BELOW for FREE Information

ROGERS MANUFACTURING CO.

Dept. P-25, Lindsey, Ohio

GENTLEMEN: Please rush me details about the profit possibilities of the Universal Lawn Mower Grinder.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____

ROGERS MANUFACTURING COMPANY
LINDSEY, OHIO, U.S.A.

You'll Find Nearly 1,000 Things To Make and Do in This Great New Home Workshop Book!

EVERYBODY'S HOME WORKSHOP ENCYCLOPEDIA

576 Big Pages!
1,877 Illustrations!



DE LUXE Edition

Bound in beautiful, rich Morocco grained pyroxilin-coated, washable Kivar covers... stamped in gold color... with stained page edges and head and foot bands. Only 50c additional—check DE LUXE box on coupon.

Here's the biggest value we've ever offered in a home workshop book! MORE ideas for keeping your home shipshape! MORE money-saving suggestions! MORE pictures!!! MORE color! HUNDREDS of practical things to make and do. It's packed with working drawings, diagrams and illustrations that show you how to Build Your Own Furniture... how to Improve and Maintain Your Home... how to Build Models... how to Repair Your Radio and Car... how to Care for Tools.

SAVE Money on Home Repairs!

How to fix everything from cellar to attic is explained and illustrated so SIMPLY you can't go wrong. *Every project and idea has been pre-tested for you, to make sure it is fool-proof and easy to follow!*

NEW Chart Ends Guess-Work!

This great book includes an exclusive NEW feature that tells exactly what tools and materials you need for EVERY project—how long it should take—and a wealth of other information not included in any other workshop book regardless of price!

Full Week's FREE TRIAL

You don't risk a single penny! Just fill out and mail coupon below. When your Encyclopedia comes, pay the postman the low bargain price of only \$2.98, plus a few cents' postage. At the end of 7 days' free trial, if you aren't satisfied—send it back, and we'll refund your money in full. You RISK NOTHING so mail the coupon NOW!

Mail FREE TRIAL COUPON Today!

POPULAR SCIENCE, Dept. 255, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
Send EVERYBODY'S HOME WORKSHOP ENCYCLOPEDIA in edition checked. When book arrives, I will pay postman price plus a few cents' postal charges. If not fully satisfied, I may return the book within 7 days for full refund.

☐ De Luxe Edition, \$3.48

☐ Regular Edition, \$2.98

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ Check here if you enclose remittance and we will pay postage. Same return and refund privileges.

NOW READY our big new 1955 wholesale catalog



MAKE EXTRA MONEY—START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

Here's a Golden Opportunity to Own & Operate your Own Business on a Part-Time or Full-Time Basis . . . In the lucrative field of Hardware, Hand Tools, Power Tools, Motors, etc. Or Buy Tools for your Industrial or Institutional Use . . . All without any Investment In Inventory—We have a Million Dollar Inventory right at your fingertips. You can buy such tools as STANLEY, MILLERS FALLS, PLUMB, DISSTON, WISS, and other Nationally Advertised Tools at Discounts up to 50%. Remember! YOU DO NOT HAVE TO STOCK ANY MERCHANDISE . . . BUY IT AS YOU NEED IT . . . SAVE . . . MAKE EXTRA MONEY!!!! SEND \$1. DEPOSIT FOR YOUR DEALER'S CARD, and receive your new 1955 GIANT CATALOG AT NO EXTRA CHARGE. \$1. Refunded on first purchase or returned to you if you are not 100% satisfied.

SILVO HARDWARE CO. DEPT. PS-2 — 108 MARKET ST. PHILA. 6, PENNA.

"FEATHER-LIGHT" LEVEL MAGNIFIES!



NEW EMPIRE ACRA-LITE NO. 1521

ONE THIRD LIGHTER than aluminum, ACRA-LITE Magnesium levels handle like a breeze! Easier to read, too, with "Full-Vue" magnifying vial cover plates. You'll want yours now! Order from your dealer, or direct.

EMPIRE LEVEL MFG. CO.

10930 W. Potter Rd., Dept. PS,
Milwaukee 13, Wis.

EMPIRE ACRA-LITE Level

No. 1521, 24", Only \$6.70
28", \$7.60, 48", \$13.50

SAVE OVER 50% ON Extruded Aluminum STORM WINDOWS AND DOORS

Send for FREE "Do-It-Yourself" Book-PS-255

U-FAB-IT-URSELF, INC.

Worthington, Ohio

COMBINATION SCREEN-STORM WINDOWS & DOORS • CASEMENT
PICTURE-BASEMENT WINDOWS • SCREEN DOORS & SCREENS



OVERLOAD SPRINGS

\$9.95 Per Pair
postpaid
2000 LB. SIZE
\$11.95

For cars and trucks. Front and rear. Gives 2000 lbs. extra capacity for all $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, and 1 ton trucks; 500 to 1000 lbs. extra for all cars except Olds prior to '52, and Buicks. Easily installed. Guaranteed. State make, model.
BRINKMAN MANUFACTURING CO.
2315 Clay Dept. 6-F Topeka, Kansas

NOW! USE YOUR WILLYS OR DODGE AS BOTH A 2 and 4 WHEEL DRIVE



Enjoy 2-wheel drive pep, speed, extra mileage, performance—keep 4-wheel drive power and traction with WARN HUBS. Change 4-wheel to 2-wheel or back in seconds with fingertip control. Front end assembly stands still in 2-wheel drive—ends drag, stops shimmy, cuts front tire wear, increases gas mileage. Willys factory approved. For Willys \$76.00, Willys Automatic \$122.85 pr.—both sold exclusively by Willys dealers everywhere. Dodge Locking Hub \$74.00, Standard Hub \$23.00 pr., ppd. direct or at Dodge dealers. All hubs guaranteed. Write for literature.

WARN MFG. CO., Riverton Box 6064-BD, Seattle 23, Wash.

WONDER DRILL



SAW BIT

DRILLS and SAWS

DRILLS OWN STARTING HOLE

Combination bit for electric drills. Use as a drill, saw or reamer. Use for circles, ovals, squares, inside, hard-to-reach work. Works equally well in metal, pipe, wood, plastic, etc. Easy to use. Every carpenter, mechanic, electrician, plumber, hobbyist needs one. Made of abrasive resistant, hi-speed steel. Stands severe, continuous use without breaking. Resharpens free. Use with electric drill, slow drill press, lathe or milling machine. $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter, 2" cutting section, total length 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". 3 types—wood, metal or all purpose. Set of 3, \$5.75. Details on request. Dealer inquiries invited. Money Back Guarantee. Shipped same day. Send check or money order to

WONDER DRILL COMPANY

Box 8321, Dept. PS2

Kansas City 5, Mo.

**NOW
only
\$1.95**



WANT TO MAKE GARDEN, YARD AND
LAWN CARE EASY? SAVE WORK WITH

**ARIENS
Yardster***

* interchangeable attachments for preparing and cultivating garden . . . mowing lawns, cutting weeds . . . spraying trees and plants . . . clearing snow from walks, drives.

Prepare garden without spading . . . cultivate all season without hoeing using the famous Ariens Yardster rotary tiller — now at a new low price — only \$166.50. Self-propelled with 2-speed wheel drive — merely guide it! With mower, sprayer and sno-thro attachments it's unequalled for construction, looks, performance and price. See it soon!

LOOK! Only \$129.75 for the amazing



Ariens

rotary tiller with "paring knife" tines. See it! Try it! And you'll buy it! Visit your dealer or write:

Ariens

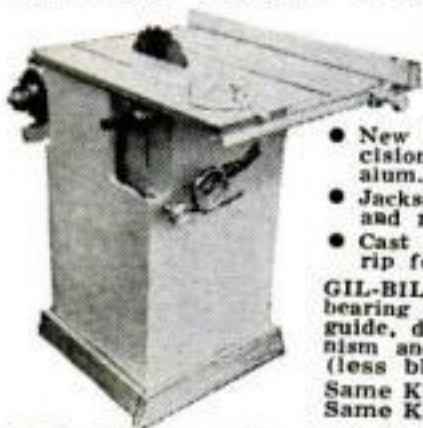
ARIENS COMPANY • 161 Calumet St. • Brillion, Wis.

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS—GIL-BILT

Exclusive GIL-BILT Build-It-Yourself Features

- No machining—build easily with hand tools only
- No blueprint reading—step-by-step pictorial plans, full scale patterns, actual photographs
- Sturdy wood, aluminum and steel construction
- Capacity and performance of commercial saws selling from \$60 to \$250.
- Proved performance. Nationally advertised and sold for 7 years. Satisfied customers around the world.

GIL-BILT 10-in. TILT/ARBOR SAW



- 27x28 in. table, 13 1/4 in. capacity in front of blade
- 10 in. blade cuts 3 1/4 in. deep, tilts full 45 degrees
- Floor model 34" high, table always stays level
- New Departure ball bearing arbor, 3/4" precision shaft turned down for 5/8" bore blades, alum. housing, shipped ready to run.
- Jackscrew and 4 1/2 in. dia. handwheel lowers and raises blade.
- Cast aluminum miter gauge and self-aligning rip fence guide

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, ball bearing arbor, miter gauge and bar, rip fence guide, dado insert, lock knobs, jackscrew mechanism and handwheel, and all other metal parts (less blade)\$22.95
Same Kit with 10" Combination Blade \$25.90
Same Kit with 8" Combination Blade \$24.90

GIL-BILT 12-INCH BAND SAW

- Cuts to center of 24 inch circle
- Handles stock up to 6 inches thick
- 18x18 inch table tilts 45 degrees
- Lower wheel and drive pulley runs on sealed New Departure Ball Bearings; Upper wheel runs on two 3/4" bore Oilite Bronze bearings.
- Upper wheel tension and tilt mechanism of cast aluminum, completely assembled
- Upper and lower blade guides. Each has ball thrust bearing, self-lub bronze jaws
- Rigid cast aluminum wheels fully machined ready-to-install. Heavy rubber tires
- Uses standard 78 inch blades up to 3/4 in. wide
- Fully enclosed mechanism for utmost safety

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, rubber tires, aluminum wheels, 1/4 in. blade, ball bearing spindle, tilt mechanism, blade guides, table tilt segments, and all other metal parts.....\$23.95

ALSO AVAILABLE Plans & Parts Kits for 18-in. Band Saw, Belt Sander, Spindle Shaper, 8-in. Tilt-Table Saw

Return Kits in 10 days for refund if not satisfied. For shipments up to 600 miles, add 5%; over 600 add 10%. Amount in excess of actual postage will be refunded. Order Kit now, or order Plans at \$1.00 each and Kit later less cost of plans. Write for FREE Catalog.

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS

Dept. 70-B, Lambert Field
St. Louis 21, Missouri

BREEZE through Garden Work—Small Farm Chores!

SHAW
"DU-ALL"
TRACTORS

with AUTOMOTIVE Gears—3 speeds and reverse

New Design 1 1/2 to 5 H. P. Walking Tractors

You just steer... Shaw "Du-All" does the work. Makes fun of those

garden, lawn jobs. A "must" for acreages. Four rugged walking models. Two with power turn. Many features: variable speeds, run between or astride rows, independent tool control takes care of uneven rows, etc. Traction is tops. Wide selection of tools. Low prices will surprise you.

Powerful Riding Tractors—5, 8, 12 H.P. You ride, it works! Models to pull 8, 10, 12, 14" plows. 3/4 to 7 M.P.H. Write Today, Free Literature, low prices on complete Shaw Line, and name of nearest dealer. Dealer inquiries invited!



Manufacturing Company
5702 Front St., Galesburg, Kansas
668-PS N. 4th St., Columbus, Ohio

SAVE UP TO 74% ON FURNITURE...

Do Your Own



- ★ REPAIR
- ★ BUILDING
- ★ DECORATING
- ★ MODERNIZING
- ★ GLUING
- ★ REFINISHING
- ★ OVERHAULING
- ★ PAINTING
- ★ MAINTENANCE
- ★ REUPHOLSTERING

SIMPLIFIED DETAILS IN NEW BOOK

With "How to Build and Repair Your Own Furniture", new 256-page "how-to" book, you'll be able to own that furniture you've always wanted—and make your present furniture look brand-new! Popular Science Editors have poured all their knowledge and skills of home furnishing into one great book written especially for men who want to furnish their homes handsomely—at little cost! Detailed, easy-to-follow photos and directions make it easy!

BUILD FURNITURE FOR EVERY ROOM IN YOUR HOUSE!

You can make coffee tables, chairs, desks, lamps, bookcases, kitchen equipment, consoles, cabinets, children's furniture, plastic furniture, cabinets—for all types of decorating—period or modern! Most of the 163 simplified projects can be done with simple tools found in any home!

SEND NO MONEY NOW!

Just mail coupon below with your name and address and pay postman the low, low price of \$2.49 (plus postage) on delivery. After 7 days free trial, if not satisfied, return book for money back. But hurry, supply is limited!

MAIL FREE-TRIAL ORDER FORM TODAY!

POPULAR SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO., Dept. 255
353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Please rush my copy of "How to Build and Repair Your Own Furniture" in edition checked below. When postman delivers my copy, I'll pay low price indicated, plus postage. If not completely satisfied, I may return book within 7 days for full refund.

☐ Regular Edition, bound in handsome Linen Finish Kivar, Only \$2.49

☐ Deluxe Edition, Stamped in Silver Color, bound in Red Duotone Kivar, Only \$2.99

NAME _____
(Please print plainly)

ADDRESS _____

CITY & ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check here if you remit now. We pay postage. Same return guarantee.

MODERN

LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

COMPARE BEFORE YOU BUY



Write for free booklet 11R

Oil remains in engine while sharpening. Bed knife sharpened in same centers — no attachments needed.

Start your own business—increase your income

Sharpens any mower in ten to twenty minutes. Handles complete assembly of all reel types including 36 in. power mowers. Handle, wheels, roller, and engine are not removed.

\$26300

F.O.B. PASADENA

MODERN MFG. CO.

160 N. FAIR OAKS, PASADENA, CALIF.

SHEET METAL BRAKES

Forms angles, locks, pans, etc. New eccentric clamps. All steel construction. Size 15"



16 gauge steel, \$21.50; 36" 22 ga. \$33.00; 48" 24 ga. \$48.00. Floor Stand, \$7.00.



Iron Bender 10 parts.....\$ 9.50
Folder 15" 1/4 to 1" 24 ga.....\$16.50
Vise Brake 12" 20 ga.....\$12.50
Shear 7" 16 ga. steel.....\$12.50

(Immediate delivery. Order cash or C.O.D., or send for folder)

VYKE MFG. CO., S-2439 15 St., Denver 11, Colo.

MAKE \$2,000 with WELDER

INVENTOR shows how to build backhoe worth thousands of dollars from scrap auto parts, and a few pieces of pipe. **WELDERS AND SHOP MEN** build them for others. Entire unit sets on 2 trailer wheels, drives from tractor takeoff. Replaces expensive tractor machinery. Dig trenches 11 ft. deep, load and unload trucks, dig basements, etc. Better because 1 bolt disconnects, frees tractor for other uses. Cables wind onto auto wheels. Operates smoothly, easy to build. Performs equal to the best. Act now, thousands upon thousands of dollars worth of scrap is being melted every day. Turn some into money for you. Be first on this money maker. Get complete plans now! Only \$10.00 Cash, Check or M.O.

The Knighthawk Co.

West Jordan 7, Utah

MAGNETS

ASSORTED MAGNETS with big list of handy uses.....5 for \$1
POWERFUL POCKET MAGNET ideal for testing metals.....\$1
RETRIEVING MAGNET pulls tools, etc., from tank or lake.....\$4
HOT PAD MAGNETS to insert in your own hot pads.....8 for \$1
BULLETIN BOARD MAGNETS to "pin-up" memos, etc.....8 for \$1
SLENDER MAGNETS remove chips from drill holes.....2 for \$1
Write for Free Booklet... 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed... Postpaid
PARK MAGNET CO., 1557 GREENBAY RD., DEPT. PS-1, HIGHLAND PK., ILL.

FREE BOAT KIT

CATALOG

Write:

8' to 14' Models from \$39.95 incl. freight

- Assemble your own boat
- No experience necessary
- Save 1/2 to 2/3 "factory built" prices



12 ft. Runabout

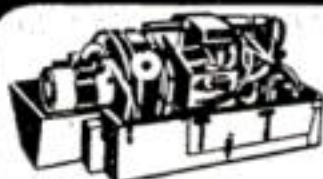
Marine Hardware, Trailers, Fiberglass

LUGER INDUSTRIES

DEPT. A

4452 NICOLLET AVE. MINNEAPOLIS 9, MINN.

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%



AUXILIARY POWER UNIT

Ideal for your shop, camp, cottage, farm, trailer, home, boat or mines. Makes a terrific welder for any sized job. 2 cylinder, horizontally-opposed air-cooled engine. Complete with AC-DC generator. On DC will supply 200 Amps at 24-28 Volts; on AC will supply 10.5 Amps—1200 Watt at 800 Cycle. The DC Generator rating at normal RPM, 5 KW. Operates on cheap gasoline. Economical. No batteries required. Dual Scintilla magnetos. Generator can be removed and engine coupled to other units for other purposes. Mfd. by Lawrance. Comes complete in fire-proof enclosure which cuts motor noise to a minimum. Shpg. wt. cased, 398 lbs., net wt., 139 lbs. Like NEW. Complete, guaranteed perfect. Govt. Cost \$4770. Special Now—Model D1. 10 HP with AC-DC Generator described above—\$125.50; also with 300 Amp Generator—\$157.50. Model C2, with 160 Amp Generator, intermittent 220 Amps, 14.5 HP—\$137.50.

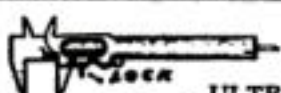


P1 GENERATORS

Electric Auto-Lite, 200 Amps, 24 Volt, 4400 RPM. Dandy arc welder. Wt. 53 lbs. Approx. GOVT cost \$450. Like NEW. \$12.50 incl. easy diagram.

MICROMETER DEPTH GAUGE

With 3 rods to measure all depths from 0 to 3 inches by thousandths. Hardened tool steel lead screw has full 1 inch run. Base is 2 1/2" long, hardened ground and hand lapped. Accuracy guaranteed. Mfd. by Millers Falls Co. GOVT COST approx. \$30. NEW—\$10.95 ppd. U.S.A.



"HELIOS" ORIGINAL TOOLMAKERS VERNIER CALIPERS

ULTRAPRECISION—Imported. Used by machinists at Lockheed, Douglas, Bendix, GM, RCA, GE. Model 51/2E. Genuine Helios. Hardened lapped precision surfaces. 1/1000" and 1/128" graduations. Handy slide roll and thumb lock. Quick, accurate depth. A \$35 value. Satin finish. ALL NEW. just \$6.50. Leather carrying case, \$1 extra.

SENSITIVE ALTIMETER

in 10 Ft. Increments. Famous Pioneer! 0 to 35,000 ft. (inches of Mercury). Tested and inspected in our own instrument lab. Guaranteed perfect. Approx. Govt. Cost \$150. NOW ONLY \$12.95 PREPAID!



MICROMETERS Chrome plated, precision engineered, carefully tooled to give long life. All new 0-1" cap. \$2.25 ea., 1-2" cap. \$3.50.

EXCELLENT—FIRST QUALITY

"High-Test" SPEED DRILLS

Complete set of 29 drills from 1/16" to 1/2" by 64ths. Full jobber's length. Wt. 2-1/2 lbs. A \$24.95 value. New. With 1/4" shank — \$9.95. With straight shank — \$8.95. Complete with case and size markings. Order now!



PRECISION GROUND SQUARES

Production engineer's Squares. Accuracy guaranteed. Mfd. by Wright & Moore, Sheffield, Eng. Square blades hardened & tempered. Individually packed in wood box. Brand NEW. Fraction of original cost. 2"—\$2.25, 3"—\$2.50, 4"—\$2.75, 5"—\$3, 6"—\$3.25, 9"—\$6.50, 12"—\$8.25.

NEW 1955 CATALOG

Biggest ever... new low prices... Send 25c for your copy today. Prices F.O.B. Culver City unless otherwise stated. Check, money order or cash. 25% deposit for C.O.D.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PS255
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

Home "Fix-it" Tips



Plastic Wood permanently repairs furniture, replaces rotted wood, and fills knot holes and gouges. Apply it like putty—it hardens into real wood.

YOU NEED "PLASTIC WOOD"

HERE'S YOUR COMPLETE POWER TOOL WORKSHOP

FOR
ONLY

\$7995

FACTORY
TO YOU

8" SAW

- TRY SUPERSHOP FREE
- WE PAY FREIGHT
- YOU BE THE JUDGE
- EASY PAY PLAN

• Why does Power Tools Inc. make such an unusual offer? Our business is manufacturing and selling power tools direct to people like yourself. We have had experience with hundreds of thousands of people regarding their home workshop requirements. Supershop meets these requirements. This has been proven.

The combination of direct selling, advanced design and efficient manufacturing enables us to give the greatest power tool value in America today. That is why we have the courage to make you this offer.

This free trial is truly free. The machine is prepaid to your door and if it does not satisfy you, you return it at our expense. If you keep Supershop you pay the low factory-to-you cash price — or easy payments to fit your budget.

Write for free information. Mail the handy coupon — or send a postcard. We'll mail you colorful brochures on Supershop — and full details on the FREE TRIAL HOME OFFER. Absolutely no obligation.

POWER TOOLS INC. 268 YATES AVE.
BELOIT, WISCONSIN

POWER TOOLS INC • BELOIT, WIS.

Send me your FREE brochures on Supershop and complete information about the Free Home Trial Plan. I am under no obligation.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____



1/2" DRILL PRESS



8" SANDER



30" LATHE



8" GRINDER

BARRON Drill Press TOOLS



ROTARY PLANER

Planes • Rabbits
Tenons • Panels
Routs • Bevels

Only **\$8.50**
COMPLETE

FOR WORKSHOP AND
INDUSTRIAL USES...

• Over 40 precision built woodworking tools and accessories... Hi-Speed Router Bits—Rotary Surface Sanders & Drum Sanders—Safety Shaper Cutters—Dovetail Cutters—Large Auxiliary Metal Tables—All Metal Shaper Fences—Spindle Adapters—Handy Bench Vises. Many other items indispensable for accurate, useful, versatile workshop use. Every tool sold on complete satisfaction or your money back. See your Barron Dealer. Ask for special folder — "24 Extra Uses for Your Drill Press."

FREE
Workshop
Guide &
Catalog

BARRON TOOL CO. INC.
350 Architects Bldg., Detroit 1, Mich.

POWERFUL! LOW COST!

Light • Rugged • Maneuverable

America's best tractor value. More useable power — pulling, pushing, driving, 770 lbs. Pulls 12" plow, Gear Drive 8.4 Hp. B&S engine, Roller Bearings, B&W 4 speed Trans. Clutch, Diff. Full line implements. 100% satisfaction guaranteed.

Write for FREE CATALOG
COUNTRY SQUIRE TRACTOR CO.

P. O. Box 107 A-2
Muskego, Wisconsin

COUNTRY SQUIRE TRACTOR



WELD

BRAZE

SOLDER

CUT

4WAY

ONLY \$14.75

f.o.b. factory

WELDER

Complete with
Twin Carbon Arc
Torch and ac-
cessories... to
handle all metal-
craft work.

Acclaimed by thousands of Homeowners, Mechanics and Hobbyists as the welder of 1001 uses. Easily operated from properly wired 110 volt AC or DC line. The ideal gift with a life-long use... Order today on 10 day money back guarantee.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F3-B
1810 S. Federal St. • Chicago 16, Ill.

SEA LEGS

QUALITY BOAT KITS

Write for FREE literature

PENNEY WOODCRAFT INDUSTRIES

1301-09 Ottawa Ave., Dept. P-52

Defiance, Ohio



12'

UTILITY

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

MAKE UP TO \$5 AN HOUR WITH

EASISHARP

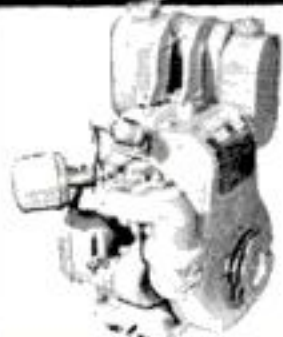


MONEY
MAKING
SALES PLAN FREE

Big profits in your spare time sharpening scissors. We show you how to start making money immediately. This is your chance now to have your own business and a steady income. Sharpen a pair of scissors in less than two minutes! A child can operate it. Weighs only 10 lbs. Homes, barbers, tailors, all use scissors which need sharpening 2 to 4 times a year. Don't let someone else beat you to this opportunity. Write immediately.

MANUFACTURERS OF QUIKSHARP KNIFE SHARPENER
SERR-EDGE MACHINE CO., 9733 Lorain Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

SAVE UP TO 85% ON SPECIAL PALLEY BARGAINS



NEW 3HP WISCONSIN AIR COOLED GASOLINE ENGINE

An ideal power supply for small farm machinery, air compressors, lighting plants, power tools, small boats, etc. It is a single cylinder, 4 cycle, 3HP gas engine. Air cooled. 2800 RPM. Has a 2 1/2" x 2 1/4" Bore. Comes with Oil Bath Air Cleaner, self-contained Gas Tank & Gauge, Carburetor, Flywheel, etc. Waterproofed. New, in original packing. **59.50**



AIR HORN & PUMP

Originally used as a warning horn. Ideal for Car, Boat, Truck, fog horn, alarm horn, etc. Will operate on as little as 10 lbs. air pressure. Has hand pump. Horn 12" lgh. Pump 20" lgh.

HORN ALONE 7.95
PUMP & HORN 12.95

U.S. Navy Gun Control Phones. "Sound" powered - no other power needed. Ideal for any point-to-point within a radius of 1/2 mile. Each set includes 2 phones on chest plate, 2 headsets and approx. 35 ft. of wire. Now **ONLY 9.95 PER SET**

180° OFFSET DRIVE

For use where tremendous power at low take-off RPM is desired. 6 gears rotate on self-lubricating, hi-speed roller bearings. 85 to 1 gear ratio. Shafts are 1 1/4" & 3/8" dia. All NEW! **12.95**

U.S. NAVY SOUND POWERED PHONES



NEW 1/5 HP ELECTRIC MOTOR

A 1/5 HP, reversible series wound motor. Turns at 3800 RPM. Operates on 27 volts DC, 16 amps. Has a 12 spline, 9/32" diameter shaft. Size: 4-1/8" x 2-3/8". A NEW surplus bargain **3.95**



200 PSI OIL PRESSURE GAUGE

Made by Marshalltown Mfg. Reads 0 to 200 PSI. Has a 3-1/2" white face. Has 28" hose with fittings. Steel case. **2.95**



DC GENERATORS

BENCH TESTED RECONDITIONED

Suitable for adaptation to home welding units, portable and rural lighting, power plants on boats, etc. Fully reconditioned and guaranteed serviceable.

TYPE	AMPS	VOLTS	PRICE
GI	140	30	17.95
PI	200	24	19.95
RI	300	24	27.95
310NEW	50	15	19.75
NEA3	60	28.5	27.50



DC METERS

AMMETERS		
0-30	0-240	30-0-30
0-60	0-480	50-0-50
0-120	0-300	60-0-60
		120-0-120

All Voltmeters & Ammeters are NEW and have 2" face (except 0-300 which is Used and has 3" face) Manufactured by Westinghouse, G.E., & Weston.

NOTE: External SHUNTS are required on DC AMMETERS.

SHUNTS - with meter . . . \$1.35
SHUNTS - without meter . . \$1.65

NEW VOLTMETERS 4.95 EA.

NEW 1 1/4 TON HOIST

\$110 VALUE 28.75

WITHOUT MOUNT
Ideal for Machine Shops, Garages, Trucks, Jeeps, Boats, Boat Yards, etc. Hoist has a 2500 lb. lift capacity through a 24 to 1 gear ratio. Has a bronze worm gear drive. Complete with 18 ft. of 3/16" high tensile, steel cable. NEW!

HOIST WITH CLUTCH
Same as above but has special free-spool, pull-out clutch. **29.75**

HOIST MOUNT FRAME
Specially designed and engineered for use with above hoists. Universal type mount. **4.50**

DO IT YOURSELF! IT'S FUN! IT'S PROFITABLE!



GENUINE SELECT PHILLIPINE MAHOGANY LUAN PLYWOOD

SAVE 50%

BUY DIRECT FROM IMPORTER

Our prices are **LESS THAN DOMESTIC PLYWOOD at WHOLESALE**. Due to the terrific demand generated by our national advertising and the amazing acceptance by the American public, we are importing this beautiful Luan Mahogany in **BOAT LOADS** - making possible further huge savings to you.

This selected LUAN MAHOGANY meets rigid Gov't Specifications. It is **WEATHER** and **WATER RESISTANT**. You'll be amazed at the beauty of this fine wood. Its rich golden elegance will thrill you. Rotary cut for beauty and grain. Both sides sanded and ready to use. Bonded with finest resin adhesive. Face side unjointed. Ideal for paneling DENS, OFFICES, HOTELS, CABINETS, etc.

3 ft. x 6 ft. x 3 mm approx. 1/8" 18 sq. ft. **A \$5.00 VALUE** **1.79 FULL SHEET** Min. order 8 sheets

See for YOURSELF **FREE SAMPLE** on request!

All orders shipped by special truck for **LOWEST** rates. No order accepted for less than 100 lbs. (4) 1/4" sheets (8) 1/2" sheets

4 ft. x 8 ft. x 1/4" 32 sq. ft. **A \$9.50 VALUE** **4.49 FULL SHEET** Min. order 4 sheets

WORLD'S GREATEST DO-IT-YOURSELF TOOL BARGAINS



3400 RPM 1/2 HP POWER SAW

19.98 Complete with 5 1/2" Blade

CUTS THROUGH A 2 x 4 LIKE A KNIFE THROUGH BUTTER RIPS - CROSSCUTS

A rugged, professional type, adjustable saw. Cut any angle, 0 to 45°. Has adjustable (0 to 6") rip fence. Safety-trigger switch on handle. Full 1/2 HP Universal AC-DC, 110-120 Volt, 60 cycle motor. Weighs only 6 1/2 lbs. A sensational Value - We sold over 700 Saws in Los Angeles in one week.

NEVER BEFORE AT OUR LOW PRICE!

Complete with Genuine Leather Holster!

SPORTSMAN'S 12 Pc. IMPORTED COMBINATION KNIFE

Eliminates 12 Individual Items from your Pack or Tool Kit!

(A \$12.95 VALUE) **4.95**



Here is the Perfect, Combination Knife-Tool for every Outdoor Sportsman, Hunter, Camper, Fisherman, Boy Scout, Ranger, Rancher, etc. Think of it! 11, Fine quality Steel Tools, precision made to fold easily into the heavy bone covered body. In one neat, compact unit you have (1) a regular knife, (2) a fork, (3) a spoon, (4) a draw-knife, (5) a bone-saw and fish-scaler, (6) scissors, (7) a can and bottle opener, (8) a cork-screw, (9) awl punch, (10) a screwdriver and (11) a metal file. All this PLUS a genuine leather, belt holster.

ORDER NOW While We Can Guarantee Delivery at this Special Low Price



U.S. NAVY SHEEPLINED FLIGHT JACKET

An extra heavy Winter Jacket. Made to top Gov't specifications. Fully lined with thick, soft sheepskin pelt. Full sheepskin collar. 2 large patch pockets. Full length, heavy duty zipper. Adjustable waist straps. Knit storm cuffs inside the sleeves. Outside top quality, brown horsehide. Sizes: 36 and 48. **24.95**

FLEECE LINED LEATHER PANTS - Heavy duty leather, fully lined. Legs have 3/4 length, heavy duty zippers. 2 large knee pockets. Zipper fly. Sizes: Small, Medium, Large. **8.95**

COMBINATION OUTFIT (Pants & Jacket) - Both above. **31.50**

NAVY FLEECE LINED FLIGHT BOOTS

Fully wool fleece lined, including insole and tongue. Finest leather upper, 100% waterproofed. Rubber shoe has heavy non-skid sole. Double zipper closure. One zipper is quick release. Laces up back for snug fit. Size: Small, Med., Large and Extra Large. A \$22.00 Value for Only . . . **10.88**



BOLO KNIFE AND CASE

Made of top quality steel. 15" long. Ideal for clearing brush, etc. Comes complete with sturdy belt sheath. **1.98**

NAVY SEALED BEAM LIGHT



U.S. Navy Portable Search Spotlight. Has pistol grip & aiming sight. Makes ideal search, signal, spot or an emergency light for boat, car, camp, etc.

12 volt light - " lens . . . **4.29**
24 volt light - 5" lens . . . **4.79**

320 PAGE CATALOG

Packed with Bargains in GOVERNMENT SURPLUS FACTORY CLOSE-OUTS & GEN. MERCHANDISE - Fully Illustrated. Items for Hobbyist, Mechanic, Gadgeteer, Sportsman, etc. Send 50¢ TODAY to cover cost of handling & mailing - this 50¢ credited to YOUR FIRST ORDER. . .



Order From This Ad. Pay by M.O. or check. P.O.'s acptd. from D&B firms. 1/2 deposit with C.O.D.'s. All Prices FOB Los Angeles.

PALLEY SUPPLY CO

2263 E. VERNON AVE., DEPT PS-2 LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF.



Coming Next Month:

The 1955 Boat Show

EVERY month a representative group of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY's readers is invited to tell the editors what they read and don't read, what they like and don't like, about this magazine. Thirty-three percent of these spokesmen for the readers indicated last fall that they wanted more news and features about boats and boating—inboard, outboard and overboard.

So next month there'll be a boat show in this magazine—one that you can see at your leisure, wherever you happen to be, without elbowing your way through crowds. If you have a boat, want a boat, or simply enjoy knowing about boats, be sure to read the March issue of POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY.



"My Title Has No Car"

[Continued from page 135]

now can bring 10 years in Sing Sing. In New Jersey, to register a car you must have either the manufacturer's certificate of origin or a verification of registration for the past two years. These show that the car has not been stolen since it left the factory, or in the past 24 months.

In Memphis, Tenn., no one can sell a car to a dealer without registering his right thumbprint and signature on the bill of sale. Then the dealer must report all sales to the cops, and not resell for 24 hours to give them time to check all stolen-car lists.

A Master List for Master Thieves

Manufacturers are putting secret numbers on inaccessible parts of every car made. Where and what these are is a closely guarded secret, but all cars can

be identified by them. The National Auto Theft Bureau, a nonprofit outfit owned by insurance companies, maintains a master list of all stolen cars that were insured. You can call a National Auto Theft Bureau office—in major cities—and check against the list to see if a car that you are being offered has been stolen.

There is, according to J. Edgar Hoover, an auto theft every 2.3 minutes. Thus if you spent 15 minutes on this article, six cars were stolen before you had read it through. "The value of the property taken in automobile theft," says Mr. Hoover, "exceeds the value of property taken in all other crimes combined."

The title-switcher's whole goal is to hand you a few thousand dollars of this staggering annual loss. END

This One



WZQP-P55-AWXE

PORTABLE LIGHT PLANTS

(Item 162)



HI-LINE 6000 WATT PLANT

Push Button Start 115-230 v. 60 cyc. A.C. A brute of a power plant with a rugged 14.6 hp. Wisconsin engine. Plenty of electricity for ranges, water heaters, freezers, pumps, machinery, etc. Affords both 110 and 220 volts. Ideal where heavy current is needed. Wt. 590 lbs. Easily worth \$995. With crank start.

\$585.50

Same plant, but with self-starter, **\$645.00**
Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price **\$345.00**

Variable Speed Selector

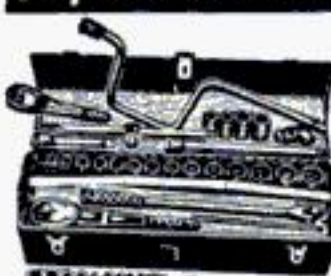


Heavy duty, made by B. F. GOODRICH for industrial use. Provides instant speed changes for any drive. For machine tools, dryers, printing, conveyors, production lines, hoists—any operation requiring variable speed. Employs reliable "trouble free" planetary system. No hydraulic power losses. Infinite range, smooth operation, easy installation. 3 sizes: 1/2-1 hp. 36 lbs.; 1-2 hp. wt. 55 lbs.; 2-3 hp. wt. 105 lbs.; Reg. list \$228, \$252 and \$352. Our prices **\$79.50, \$89.50 and \$114.50**

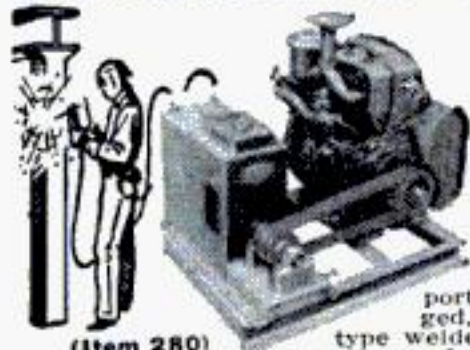
9 TON HYDRAULIC PRESS

A tremendously powerful hydraulic press, capable of exerting 18,000 lbs. pressure. Pays for itself many times over—straightening bent connecting rods, king pins, crankshafts, axles, link pins and bars—or pushing out frozen bearings and bushings. Developed pressure under precise control and visible at all times on accurate gauge. Complete with both large and small anvils and jigs to straighten any kind of curve or bend. (Item 464) Wt. 110 lb. Actual list price **\$365**. Our special close-out price **\$69.50**

52 pc. SOCKET SET



Highest quality, guaranteed non-breakable sockets made by Husky. Beautifully matched chrome thin wall alloy absolutely the best. Contains a complete set of 28 sockets in 1/2" drive, 3/4" drive and 1 1/4" drive, plus all necessary extensions, handles, speeders, reversible ratchets, etc.; all uncond. guaranteed against breakage. A beautiful set of tools that will handle any job; in a big doghouse steel box. Wt. 17 lbs. (Item 205) List price **\$62.90**. Factory special **\$27.95**



**MASTER
DC
ARC
WELDERS**

Now! a portable, rugged, industrial type welder with terrific performance, yet at a price hundreds of dollars less than you'd expect. Senior model made for years of trouble-free, continuous service. High capacity DC welding unit enables you to tackle any job with confidence—easily welds anything up to 2" plate using from 1/16" to 1/4" rods. Built-in stabilizer and cooling system makes arc easy to strike and hold. Dual control rheostat provides low heat soldering, brazing and welding from 30 to 300 amps. Complete with instructions, guarantee and triple V-belt or flat pulley. You can pay more, but you can't buy a better welder.

WELDER ONLY—DUAL CONTROL MODEL. Same as above, but drive with your tractor, jeep or gas engine of 14 HP or more. (Item 38a.) Wt. 110 lbs. \$450 value. **\$119.50**

WELDER ONLY—STANDARD MODEL. Same as above but with single rheostat for heavy metal welding only. (Item 38.) Wt. 110 lbs. \$400 value. Special **\$99.75**

COMPLETE POWER MASTER (Illustrated above) powered by a 14.6 hp., air cooled Wisconsin engine. Wt. 480 lbs. (Item 280) Compares with welder costing \$1200. **\$449.50**

WELDING KIT Two 10 ft. leads, welding helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp. Sold only with welder at **\$10.50**

BUY DIRECT FROM FACTORY SAVE MIDDLEMAN PROFITS

(Item 24)



600-700 WATTS

PUSH BUTTON START
115 v. 60 cyc. AC Powered by a rugged 2 HP easy starting Briggs engine. No wiring necessary; just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for any oil burner, freezer, brooder, emergency lights, etc. which require

up to 700 watts. Ideal for television and radios. Complete with Voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. (Item 24.) Wt. 75 lbs. Easily fits in car trunk. Be prepared if storm knocks out power lines. Reg. \$275 value. **\$143.50**

1000-1200 Watt Plant (Item 45) same as Item 24 but larger generator and engine with 50% greater output. **\$199.50**

LITTLE GIANT—350 WATT (Item 273) 115 v. DC 1 1/2 hp. Briggs engine. Perfect for lights, radios, chain saws and power tools. Wt. 65 lbs. **\$99.75**

PORTO-POWER

1500-1750 Watt Plant 115/130 v. 60 cyc. AC. Push button start. Powered by a 4.5 HP Briggs engine. Combines compactness and easy portability with higher output for handling heavier starting loads. Ideal for operating oil burners, sump pumps, freezers, television, lights, communication systems, etc. Perfect for contractor's power tools. (Item 20.) Wt. 146 lbs. **\$279.50**

MASTER-LITE 2500 Watt Plant 110/120 v. 60 cyc. AC. A powerful plant, ruggedly constructed and yet designed for easy portability. Can be started by rope or built-in 12 v. electric push button starter. Built-in winding to charge battery. Powered by a big 5.10 HP Briggs engine, complete with all accessories. Includes control box, voltmeter, and handy plug-in power receptacle. An ideal plant for permanent or stand-by service. Wt. 225 lb. Reg. price \$945.00 **\$329.50**

Dual Voltage 110/220 available for above plant for \$30.00 additional.

3500 Watt Plant Push Button Start (Item 23) 115 v. 60 cyc. AC. Similar to above, but larger and 33% more capacity. Wt. 270 lbs. Reg. \$760. Factory Price **\$379.50**

3500 Watt Dual Voltage Model—Similar in design to Item 21 above, but with 110/220 3 wire output. Affords choice of either 110 or 220 volts. (Item 23 d.v.) **\$409.50**

We make fully automatic controls to operate any of the above light plants. Write for details. We make all sizes up to 25,000 Watts.

EXTENSION CORD

Heavy duty and very flexible. Neoprene 14-2 cable, 20 year quality. Wt. 12 lbs. (Item 185) 100 ft. Complete with rubber plug and outlet. A terrific buy at only **\$8.95**

NO. 12-2 POWER CABLE. Very flexible rubber covered, special outside shield for grounding power tools, etc. 50 ft. (Item 199) wt. 8 lbs. **\$6.95**. 100 ft. (Item 200) **\$12.95**

NO. 10-2 POWER CABLE. Heavy duty, very flexible, rubber covered, 50 ft. with male and female fittings. Wt. 9 lbs. (Item 592a) **\$10.45** 50 ft. without fittings (Item 592) **\$9.95**

JET STEAM MASTER



Now, a super efficient portable steam generator that produces live steam at 100 lbs. pressure in 60 seconds from a cold start! Produces large volume of high pressure steam on 2 pints of fuel oil. Instantly cleans sticky grease, dirt, rust, old paint, etc. off implements and road machinery. Pays for itself in a few weeks. Sterilizes soil. Sterilizes as it cleans—milk equipment, etc. Fully automatic—oil fired with new, built-in lifetime bronze water circulating pump. Draws water from faucet or bucket. Simple and safe—anyone can use it; built-in safety valve. Complete with 12 ft. of hi-pressure steam hose and new triple efficiency steam gun that automatically mixes in soap solution if desired. Wt. 250 lbs. Item 463. **\$329.50**

FROM FACTORY TO YOU

GIANT 2000-2500 WATT PLANT

110-120 v. 60 cyc. AC. absolutely the best made—exclusive dynamically balanced armature; heavy windings develop up to 5000 watt overload for motor starting. Skid mounted—portable. Powered by an easy starting Briggs or Wisconsin 6 HP engine—complete with all accessories; engine easily disconnected for other uses. Big outlet box, voltmeter, no wiring necessary. Ample current for all purposes. Factory warranty. (Item 31) Wt. 210 lb. Reg. price \$585. Special at **\$299.50**

Same plant with electric self starter (Item 31a) **\$359.50**

Generator only and control box **\$169.50**

DUAL VOLTAGE 110-220 available on any of above models for \$28.00 additional.

3000-3500 WATT PLANT (Item 198) 110-220 v. 60 cyc. AC Belt Drive. Wis. engine Push Button Start. Wt. 370 lbs. **\$439.50**

Heavy duty **\$439.50**
GENERATOR ONLY for belt drive. **\$239.50**



HEATING & VENTILATING FAN

(Item 10) Easily installed in furnace pipes. Forces even heat to all rooms. Over range removes kitchen smoke and odors. Powerful, continuous duty motor, 110-120v. AC. Mount in wall or ceiling to ventilate any area. Quiet, super-efficient fan moves huge volume of air. (400 to 600 CFM).

8" Pipe, wt. 5 lb. **\$6.85**
9" Pipe, wt. 6 lb. **\$7.85**
10" Pipe, wt. 7 lb. **\$8.85**
12" Pipe, wt. 8 lb. **\$9.85**

HEAVY DUTY FAN. Semi-enclosed motor, suitable for spray booths, restaurant exhausts, poultry houses, etc. 10" Fan, wt. 8 lbs. (Item 10E) **\$11.95**
12" Fan, wt. 10 lbs. (Item 10D) **\$12.95**

CONDITIONAIRE BARN FANS

Save big money installing your own barn ventilating fan. Efficient propeller type blade moves huge volume of air quietly and effortlessly. Heavy welded frame—pre-drilled for easy installation. Just cut opening and bolt in place. Continuous duty motors. Ideal for keeping barns and chicken houses dry and ventilated. Control manually or with thermostat.

Blade Opening CFM Wt. Item **\$27.95**
16" 18 1/4" 2025 19 lb. 365a **\$27.95**
18" 19 1/4" 3600 27 lb. 365b **\$31.95**
20" 21 1/4" 4100 30 lb. 365c **\$39.95**

THERMOSTATS: BARN type (range 40°-60°), Wt. 2 lbs. **\$6.95**



HI-FLO Centrifugal PUMP

Completely self-priming! No foot valve required. Tremendous capacity—100 gal. per min. 1" . . . Special impeller enables pump to handle muddy or sandy water. Simple to operate—simply start engine and watch the water go. Powered by a rugged, easy-starting 2 HP Briggs engine. Pre-lubricated sealed bearings for years of heavy low-cost service. Big 1 1/2" Model. Item 502. Wt. 70 lbs. **\$134.50**

Factory price **\$134.50**
2" Model (150 gal. per min.) with 2 1/2 HP engine. Item 502a. 90 lbs. Fact. Spec. **\$154.50**

MASTER AIR COMPRESSOR

COMPARE! This is the only compressor built with a NO RUST stainless steel tank. Safe up to 500 lbs. (Item 209a) High pressure type (4 c.f.m.) Large volume of air for heavy duty service. For paint spraying, inflating truck & auto tires, greasing, sand blasting, etc. Piston type 2" bore compressor with built-in air filter. Master built with high strength alloys and precision bearings. Tank, 12"x24", 2100 cu. in. cap. Equipped with automatic switch that starts and stops motor to maintain desired pressure (up to 150 lbs.) and check valve, safety valve, gauge, shut-off valve, 20 ft. air hose and tire chuck. Beautifully balanced on ball bearing wheels and rubber tires. Don't take chances with used or surplus equipment. Our compressors are factory new and are guaranteed **SAFE**. Low factory prices. 1 1/2 HP Model (cap. 85 lbs.) Reg. \$175. (Item 209p) **\$109.50**

1 1/2 HP Model-heavy duty R.I. motor with unloader switch. (Cap. 150 lbs.) (Item 209a) **\$129.50**

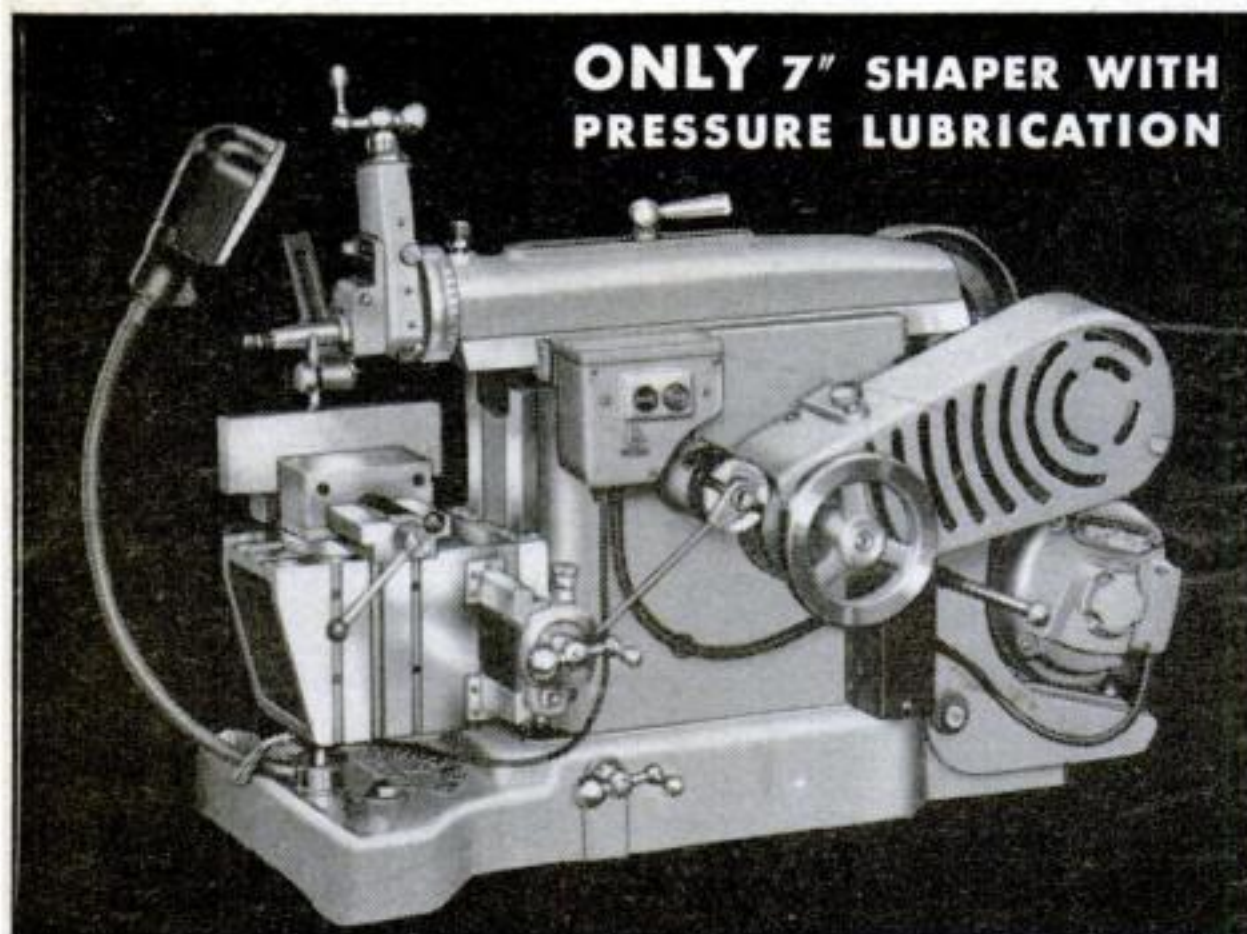
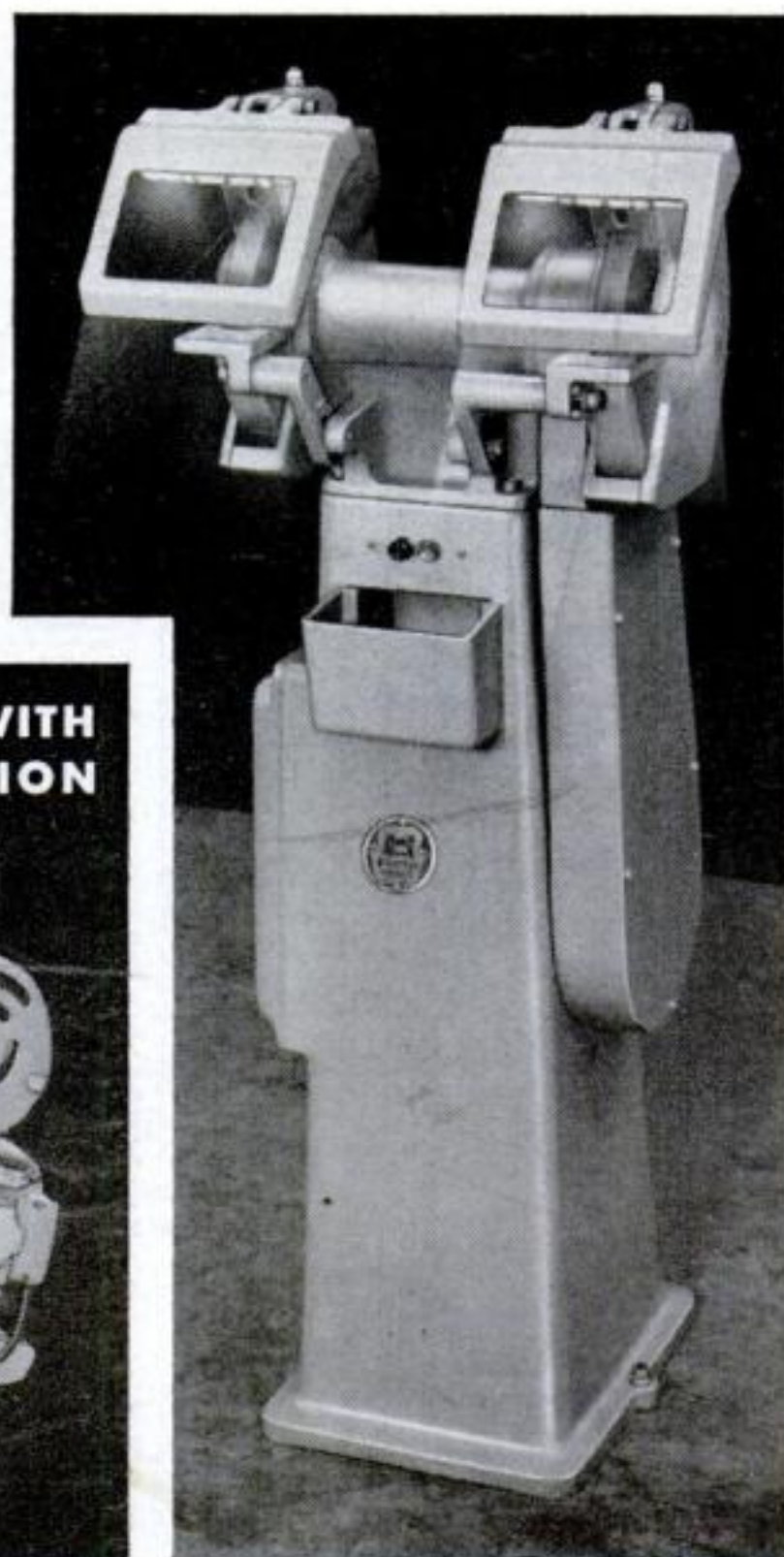


Send check or M.O. Prices f.o.b. Factory. 10 day Money back guarantee. SEND 10c for **BIG 1955 Catalog**
MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., DEPT. 91-J **Burlington, Wis.**

MORE ACCURACY • VERSATILITY • DEPENDABILITY FOR YOUR MONEY

SOUTH BEND gives you quality that counts — quality that pays off in better and faster metal working by means of more accuracy, versatility and dependability.

Compare the South Bend 7" Shaper and Pedestal Grinder with any others on this basis. You'll find that their quality actually gives you more value on a dollar-for-dollar basis. The best way to prove this is in your own plant. Let our distributor show you how both of these efficient machine tools can best be used in your production, toolroom or maintenance work.



7" Precision Bench Shaper — \$551

(Prices f.o.b. factory, less motors)

8" Pedestal Grinder — \$245

Compared with our costs
OUR PRICES ARE LOWER
than they were back in 1941

WAGES UP
155%



MATERIALS UP
131%



PRICES UP ONLY
49%



Prices are closely tied to costs. Costs are still rising. Buy now before increased costs necessitate higher prices.

SEND INFORMATION
CHECKED:



☐ 9" and 10" BENCH LATHES



☐ 10" to 16-24" FLOOR LATHES



☐ DRILL PRESSES



☐ TOOL GRINDERS



☐ 1/2" & 1" Collet TURRET LATHES



☐ 7" BENCH SHAPERS

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

State _____

Building Better Tools Since 1906 • **SOUTH BEND LATHE** • South Bend 22, Indiana



LONG-PLAYING 33 1/3 R.P.M. HIGH-FID

8 MASTERPIECES

Complete

TO THE LAST NOTE!

NOT \$1.00 EACH!—BUT \$1.00 FOR

SCHUBERT

Symphony No. 8 (The "Unfinished"),
Zurich Tonhalle Orch., Otto Ackermann, Conducting

BEETHOVEN

The Ruins of Athens (March and Choir),
Netherlands Philharmonic Choir and Orch.,
Walter Goehr, Conducting

BRAHMS

Academic Festival Overture
Utrecht Symphony, Paul Hupperts, Conducting

MOZART

Piano Concerto in E Flat, K 107
Artur Balsam, piano, Winterthur Symphony Orch.,
Otto Ackermann, Conducting

BACH

Toccat and Fugue in D Minor,
Alexander Schreiner at the Organ of the Tabernacle
Salt Lake City

WAGNER

Die Meistersinger, Prelude, Act 1
Zurich Tonhalle Orch., Otto Ackermann, Conducting

DUKAS

Sorcerer's Apprentice
Utrecht Symphony, Paul Hupperts, Conducting

MOUSSORGSKY

Night on Bald Mountain
Netherlands Philharmonic, Walter Goehr, Conducting

NO STRINGS ATTACHED!

Without any obligation ever to buy another record from us—now or later—you can now obtain all the advantages of trial membership.

NOW YOU can get a real start on a complete record collection for only a dollar. Yes, you get ALL EIGHT of these great masterpieces—complete to the last note—for only \$1.00. Just imagine—NOT \$1 each, but \$1 for ALL EIGHT!

Of course, this price bears no relation to the value of the recordings. Even for TWENTY times that amount, you could not buy these masterpieces in recordings of equal quality.

Why We Make This Amazing Offer

Actually we were FORCED to make this "give-away" offer . . . for two reasons: (1) Only by putting our recordings in your hands can we convince you how extraordinarily their tonal quality is. Performed by in-

INTERNATIONALLY ACCLAIMED

"The recording is of such perfection it seems to bring the artists into your living room"

—Glorious Sounds,
Amsterdam, Holland

"The discs can be recommended without reservation to record lovers"

—The Action, Zurich, Switzerland

"Excellent series of
—The Saturday Review

"The beautiful reproduction has great merit of the
—The Times
Frankfurt,

"Uncommonly fine, even days of technical advance
—Los Angeles Examiner

ists. Custom-pressed on the purest vinyl plastic. Reproduced with a fidelity of tone which encompasses the entire range of human hearing . . . 50 to 15,000 cycles!

(2) We want to show you how our new trial membership plan works. As a trial member, you are not obligated to buy any other recordings from us now or later! You do, however, have the right to try—free of charge—any of the Society's monthly selections which interest you. You receive prior notice of these. You pay nothing in advance. And you are not obligated to keep those you try . . . even after you have played them and read the interesting music notes which accompany each selection. You pay only for those which—after having tried them—you decide you really want to own. And for these, you pay only the low member's price of \$1.65 per long-playing disc, embodying on the average about 40 minutes of music by the great masters. A saving of about 2/3 off the usual retail price!

There Shall Be Music In Your Home

Think how much beauty and serenity these recordings will add to your life—at a trifling cost. Think how they will set your family apart as one interested in the better things of life. Think what a cultural advantage your children will gain by having great music as an everyday

Thou
Mem
To

"The new piece recorded is the finest recording I have ever heard of. It is able to be passed on to my expensive collection."
—F.V.,

"... this L.P. recording is the best we have."

Rad
James Mil

"I can truly say that this is the most interesting and valuable privilege."
—F.C.,

"Your records are the best I have ever heard of. They are recorded in the best way I have ever heard of."
—L.E.W.

FOR MORE PURE PLEASURE!

No other cigarette is so rich-tasting
yet so mild as **CAMEL!**

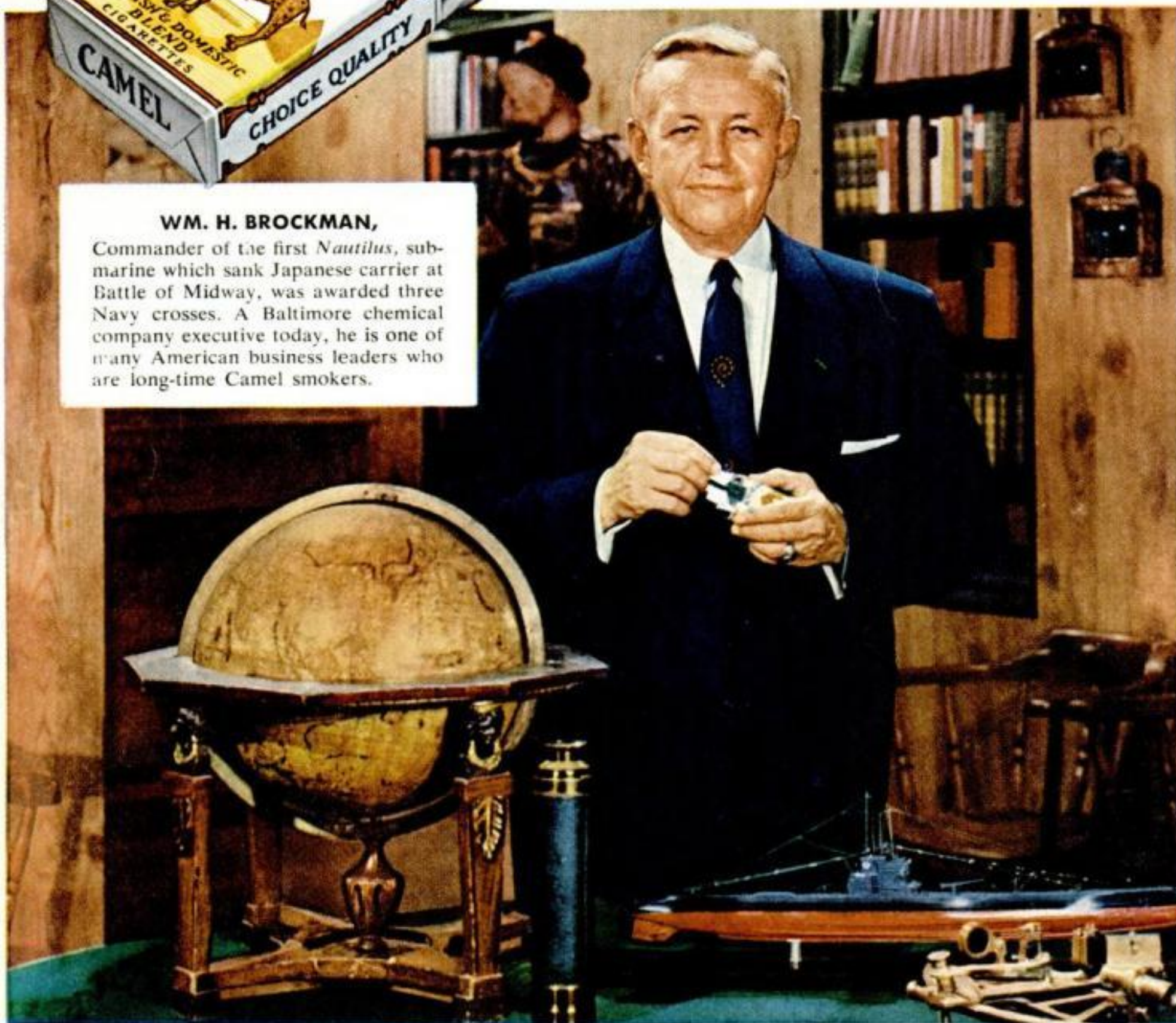


Wm. H. Brockman, REAR ADMIRAL, U. S. N. (Ret.):

"In 24 years I've tried 'em all. Nothing beats Camels for flavor . . . and the more years you smoke 'em, the more you appreciate their mildness!"

WM. H. BROCKMAN,

Commander of the first *Nautilus*, submarine which sank Japanese carrier at Battle of Midway, was awarded three Navy crosses. A Baltimore chemical company executive today, he is one of many American business leaders who are long-time Camel smokers.



R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Unanimously, long-time Camel smokers confirm this fact: no other cigarette is so agreeably mild, yet so rich in flavor!

The secret is in Camel's blend of costly tobaccos, never matched by *any* other brand.

**Make your own 30-day
Camel Mildness Test**

Smoke only Camels for 30 days. See for yourself why Camels' cool mildness and richer flavor agree with more people than any other cigarette!